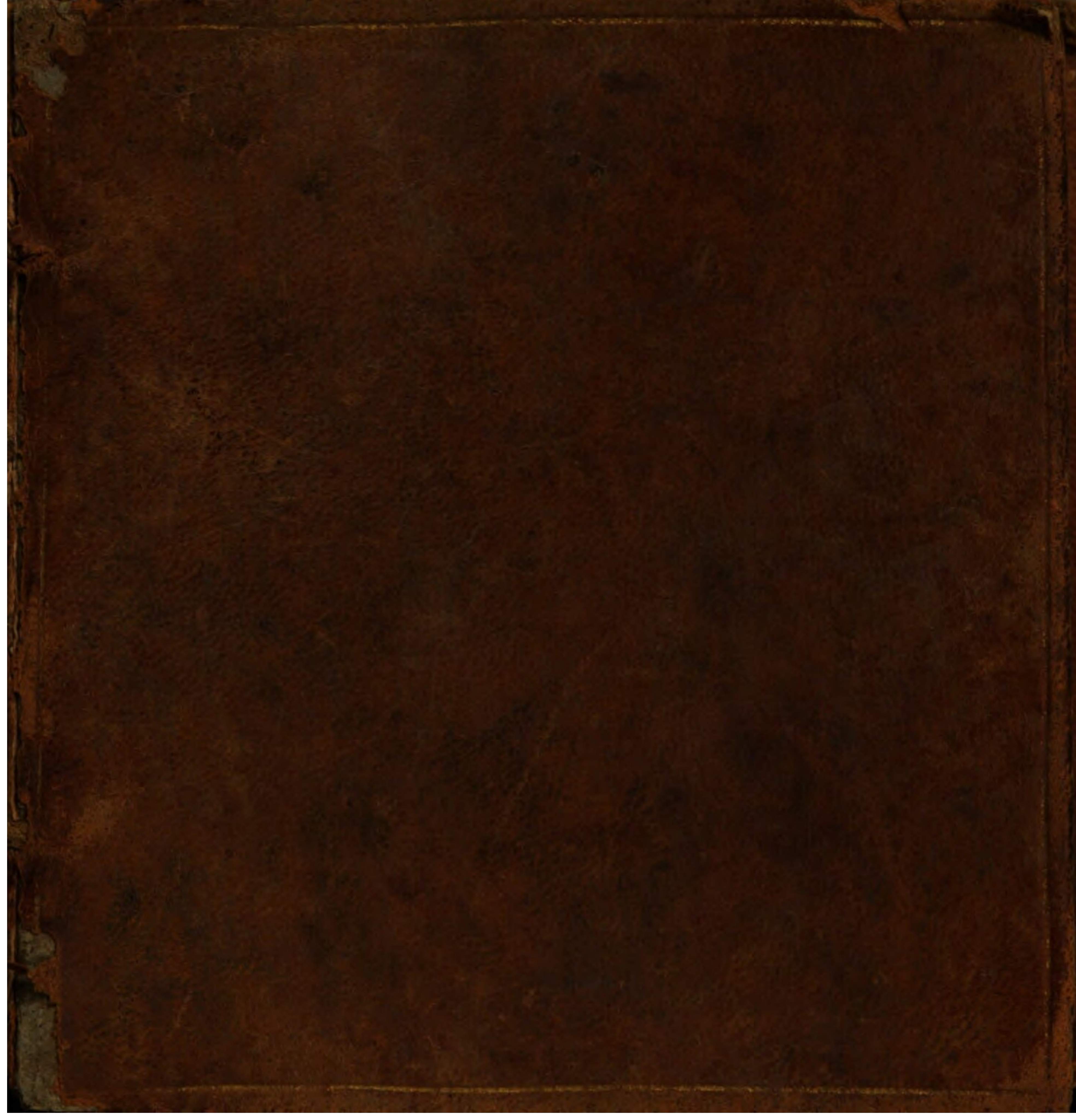




T H E

New Spelling Dictionary,

T E A C H I N G

To WRITE and PRONOUNCE the *ENGLISH* Tongue
with Ease and Propriety ;

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation ;
the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and

THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS ARE RANGED IN ONE LINE ;

W I T H

A LIST of PROPER NAMES of MEN and WOMEN.

T H E W H O L E

Compiled and digested in a manner entirely new, to make it a
COMPLETE POCKET COMPANION

F O R T H O S E

Who read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON and LOCKE, or
other *English* Authors of Repute in *Prose* or *Verses* : And in particular to assist young People,
Artificers, Tradesmen and *Foreigners*, desirous of understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION to the *English* Tongue.

By the Rev. JOHN ENTICK, A. M.

Editor of LITTLETON's Latin and English Dictionary and SCHREVELLIUS's Greek Lexicon.

A NEW EDITION. Carefully REVISED and CORRECTED.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR CHARLES DILLY, IN THE POULTRY, 1781.





T H E

P R E F A C E.

IT has been my province through the greatest part of my life to be employed in the instruction of youth, and of foreigners, who applied to the study of the English tongue; and in this employment it was my constant observation, That the greatest difficulty and delay in their progress, was to teach them to *spell* a variety of words, which differ in letters, but sound alike to the ear in pronunciation; to place a true *accent* on all words, and to know the several *distinct significations*, in which most of the words in that tongue may be used.

The

The same reasons have induced many pens to assist in promoting the means to remove those difficulties and obstructions; and it must be allowed that all their works and labors have their merit. But some of them are so voluminous, that they are beyond the capacity and ability of the greater number of learners. Others, on the contrary, seem to have bestowed all their pains on a conciseness, which deprives them of that necessary branch of knowledge required in the signification of words; and none of them have been calculated and compiled with that peculiar attention, necessary to make them instructive, cheap, and portable for the uses above mentioned.

My care, therefore, has been to avoid these miscarriages, by an unnecessary prolixity, and an abstruse brevity. Long and uncertain etymologies, which serve to amuse and exercise the learned, rather than teach the first rudiments of a language, are omitted: obsolete, bad, low, and despicable words are entirely rejected; and by such means, and a precise attention to the most common and significant ideas conveyed by each word, I have been able to include a complete alphabet of the English tongue in this small pocket volume.

However,

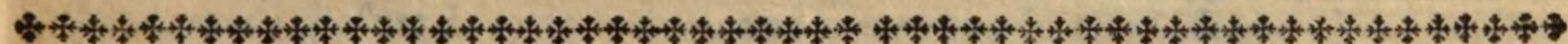
However, in the execution of this plan I have consulted public utility, not only in speaking and writing English, but in the frequent disappointments which a reader meets with in perusing our best authors both in verse and prose, for want of an explanation of words peculiar to their learned and much esteemed performances. Thus a SHAKESPEARE, a BOYLE, a MILTON, a POPE, a LOCKE, a SWIFT, an ADDISON, a CLARK, a TILLOTSON, a GRANDISON, &c. &c. are sufficient authorities for retaining many words, which are not in common use.

The method which I have observed will, I hope, be allowed to be most proper for instruction. The principal word is accented for pronounciation, and spelt, without those interruptions to divide syllables, which, how proper soever for leading babes to the formation of words, are unnecessary and often perplexing to such as are grown up, before they have attained to the knowledge of a language. In the same line are ranged the various interpretations or significations of that word, and its part of speech: so that, except in a very few cases, where it could not be avoided, the eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding, pronouncing and*
a *spelling*

spelling the word sought for. And I think it may without vanity be affirmed, That this small volume in point of usefulness, correctness, elegance and cheapness, greatly exceeds all other Dictionaries of the English Language, which have been hitherto published.

To this is prefixed a *Grammatical Introduction*, in which those particulars relating to the dividing of words, spelling and writing, and to the several parts of speech and syntax, which could not properly come within the plan of the Dictionary, are distinctly treated of and explained. And the whole concludes with a compendious Alphabetical Dictionary of Heathen Gods and Goddeses, Heroes and Heroines, &c. an alphabet of *the most common Names of Men and Women*; and a complete List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in *England* and *Wales*; with the Days on which their Markets are held, and their Distance from *London* in measured Miles.





A

GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION

TO THE

ENGLISH TONGUE.

IN all languages it is necessary, in order to speak and to write correctly and properly, to be instructed in the rules for right *pronunciation*, and in the art of true *spelling*; or how to write every word with proper letters; how to distinguish words by their *signification*, *kinds* and *properties*; and lastly, how to join words in a sentence, or sentences together.

Of LETTERS.

Under the rules of right pronunciation are comprehended *letters*, divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The Letters in the English Tongue, are

Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small
A	a	H	h	O	o	U	u
B	b	I	i	P	p	V	v
C	c	J	j	Q	q	W	w
D	d	K	k	R	r	X	x
E	e	L	l	S	f or s	Y	y
F	f	M	m	T	t	Z	z
G	g	N	n				

In which alphabet, *a, e, i, o, u*, and *y* at the end of words, are *vowels*; all the rest are *consonants*.

Of Vowels.

By a *vowel* we are to understand a letter containing in itself the power of giving a full and perfect sound, without the help or addition of any other letter: and it is also to be observed, That each of the vowels hath a short and a long sound; which I conceive to be one of the most difficult parts in the art of pronunciation.

Therefore observe, That when a word of one syllable formed with the vowel *a* ends with a consonant, as *bat, can, mad, &c.* *a* is sounded short. In like manner, when *a* stands either before two consonants of the same import in the middle of a word, as in *batter, cannot, farrier, &c.* or before a single consonant, that sounds double, as in *banish, dragon, habit, &c.* the *a* sounds short.

When *a* makes a word of one syllable, ending with *e* silent, as, *make, late, babe, &c.* or when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as, *cradle, ladle consideration, &c.* it is sounded long.

Besides, *a* has a broad sound before *ll*, as in *all, call, wall, &c.* before *ld*, as in *bald*; before *lk*, as in *walk*; before *lt*, as in *malt*; betwixt *w* and *r*, as in *warrant*; also in *watch, water, wash, wrath, &c.* and in words derived from any of these.—N. B. In a word that ends with *ea*, *a* loses its proper sound, and the *e* sounds like *ee*, as in *flea, lea*, which are pronounced *flee, lee*.

E is short in its sound, at the end of words and syllables ending with one or more consonants, as in *whet, bed, den, bent, helm, flesh, strength, better, letter, fetter, &c.* But *e* is sounded long in words of one syllable, with a silent *e* at the end; as in *here, glede, mete, sphere, these, &c.* and in these words, *adhere, austere, blaspheme, cohere, complete, concede, convene, extreme, grieve, impede, intercede, interfere, intervene, Nicene, obscene, precede, recede, replete, severe, sincere, supercede, supreme.*

In

In the middle of words, *e* sounds long before *a*, as in *appear*; before *e*, as in *bleed*, *need*; before *i*, as in *conceit*, and after *i*, as in *thief*, *siege*.

E at the end of words is sometimes sounded long, as in *Phæbe*, *Penelope*, *Pasiphae*, *Xantippe*; so in all Greek and Latin names, and in *Epitome*, and the monosyllables *he*, *she*, *we*, *me*, *be*, *ye*, *the*. In all other words

Silent *e* serves to lengthen the foregoing syllable, and also softens *c*, *g*, and *tb*, as in *lace*, *rage*, *bathe*, which without *e* at the end would pronounce *lac*, *rag*, *batb*: and it must be always written after *c* and *g*, when sounded soft either at the end or in the middle of words, as, in *advance*, *advancement*; unless *i* follows, as in *vicious*, *raging*, or when *d* goes before *g*, as in *judgment*.

Observe farther, that *i* and *v* have *e* silent always after them, as *lie*, *give*; but it is seldom found so after *o* and *u*. And this silence of the *e* remains, tho' *s* be added to it, in all words ending in *be*, *de*, *fe*, *he*, *le*, *me*, *ne*, *pe*, *re*, *te*, *ve*, as in *tales*, from *tale*, *shares* from *share*, *bribes* from *bribe*, &c. But when the word ends with *ce*, *ge*, *ch*, *sh*, *se*, *x*, or *ze*, then the addition of *s* at the end actuates the *e* and makes another syllable, as in *faces*, *stages*, *churches*, *wishes*, *horses*, *boxes*, *amazes*, from *face*, *stage*, *church*, *wish*, *horse*, *box*, *amaze*.

I has four sounds: viz. long *i*, short *i*, *ee* and *u* short.

I is sounded long in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent: and before *gh*, *ght*, *gn*, *ld*, *mb* and *nd*, and their derivatives, as in *high*, *night*, *sign*, *mild*, *climb*, *kind*, except *build* and *guild*.

I is sounded short in all monosyllables ending with a single consonant, as in *bid*, *pit*, or with two of the same consonants, as in *bill*, *will*; and when it stands before two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *winner*.

When *i* stands before *r* and another consonant, as in *dirt*, *bird*, *third*, it frequently sounds like short *u*, *durt*, *burd*, *thurd*; except in words beginning with *irr*, as in *irrevocable*, where *i* is short.

I sometimes sounds like *ee*, as in *machine*, which is pronounced *macheen*.

O is long, and short; and sometimes sounds like *oo* and *u* short.

O sounds long before *ll*, *ld*, *le*, *lst*, and *ugh*, as in *poll*, *gold*, *cole*, *bolster*, *although*; and sometimes before *st* and *w*, as in *post*, *show*; in monosyllables ending with *e* silent, as in *nate*, *pope*, *rope*, except *love*; and when it ends a syllable, as in *glorious*, *glory*.

O is short in monosyllables that end with a single consonant or *th*; as in *nod*, *bop*, *mop*, *sot*, *cloth*, except *troth*, *wroth*; also between two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *collect*, *comment*; or when a consonant in the middle of a word sounds double; as in *notable*, *body*, which are pronounced *nottable*, *boddy*.

O sounds like short *u* before *l*, *m*, and *r*, as in *color*, *comfort*, *come*, *work*, which are pronounced *culor*, *cumfort*, *cum*, *wurk*; but in *move* it sounds like *oo*.

U has only a long and a short sound.

U is sounded short in all words and syllables that end with a consonant or consonants, as *club*, *rub*, *rust*, *bucket*, *burnish*, *custom*, *mutter*.

U is sounded long in all monosyllables that end with *e* silent, as *duce*, *brute*, *nurse*, *purse*, *judge*. And it is long before and after *e* in the same syllable, as in *ague*, *avenue*, *eunuch*, and in all proper names and words derived from the Greek. But in *rogue*, *synagogue*, *prorogue*, *tongue*, *vogue*, *u* has no sound, except it may be said to harden the *g*, for it makes no additional syllable.

U is also long before a consonant followed by another vowel, and when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as in *unity*, *impurity*.

Of DOUBLE VOWELS.

A double vowel is such an union of two vowels, as to make but one sound or one syllable——These are either proper or improper.

The

The proper double vowels are *ai*, *au*, *ee*, *oi*, *oo*, and *ou*, where we find a mixture of two vowels in one syllable, making a distinct sound from either, and all other vowels.

Here remark, That when *ai* ends any English word, it is always changed into *ay*, as in *day*, *clay*, &c. likewise *au* into *aw*, as in *paw*, *saw*; *oi* into *oy*, as in *joy*, *destroy*; and *ou* into *ow*, as in *sow*, *plow*. And *oo* never begins or ends any English word, except *too* and its compounds.

The improper double vowels are *aa*, *ea*, *eo*, *eu*, *ie*, *ei*, *oa*, *oe*, *ue*, and *ui*, and are so called because here two vowels meet in a syllable without any mixture of their sound, one always being silent; for *aa* sounds only like *a* in *Aaron*. — *Ea* sounds like *a* long in *bear*, *tear*; like *a* short in *heart*; like *e* short in *bread*, *head*; and like *e* long in *conceal*, *veal*, *clean*. — *Eo* sounds like *e* short in *jeopardy*; *e* long in *people*, and *o* short in *George*. — *Eu* or *ew* sounds *u* long, as in *duce*, *pew*. — *Ie* sounds *e* long, as in *cieling*; *e* short, as in *pierce*, *fierce*; and *e* or *i* long at the end of words, as in *gypsie*, *crucifie*. But now the *ie* at the end of words is more frequently changed into *y*, as *crucify*. — *Ei* is sounded like *ai* or *a* long, as in *eight*; and like *e* long, as in *deceit*. — *Oa* generally sounds like *o* long, as in *doat*, *goat*, *oak*; like *ai* in *goal*, and like *au* in *broad*, *groat*. — *Oe* sometimes sounds like *e*, as in *Oedipus*, *Oeconomy*; and sometimes like *o* long, as in *woe*, *foe*, *toe*, or like *oo*, as in *shoe*. *Ue* sounds like *u* long, as in *cue*, *due*, and after *g* it only serves to harden the *g*, as in *epilogue*, *intrigue*, *tongue*. — And *ui* sometimes sounds like *i* long, as in *guide*, *quite*; as *i* short in *build*, and as *u* long in *fruit*.

Of CONSONANTS.

A consonant requires the addition of a vowel to give it a sound, and the letters following are consonants; *b*, *c*, *d*, *f*, *g*, *h*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *p*, *q*, *r*, *s*, *t*, *v*, *x*, *y*, *z*.

These consonants are divided into *mutes* and *half vowels*.

The

The *mutes* make no sound without a vowel added, and are *b, c, d, g, j, k, p, q, t, v*.

The *half vowel* have a kind of imperfect sound before a vowel is added to them, and are *f, b, l, m, n, r, s, x, y*, four of which, *l, m, n, r*, are called *liquids*; because of that easy motion, with which they nimbly glide away after a mute in the same syllable, without any stand, as *ble* in *blemish*, *pro* in *probable*.

Nevertheless there are difficulties which occur in the sounds of some consonants. The *c* has a hard sound like a *k*, as in *cut, cup*, and a soft sound like *s*, as in *city, cell*. Therefore observe that *c* before *a, o, u, l*, and *r*, is sounded hard, as in *can, cord, cub, clean, crab*; but before *e, i, y*, or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft, as in *cease, city, cypher, plac'd*; also before *ia* or *io* it is sounded like *sh*, as in *sociable, malicious, suspicion*, which we have all along distinguished by a double dash or (""): and let it be here noted, that wherever this double dash occurs, the letter before it partakes of the sound of the letter, or sometimes the two letters, following it.

S has two sounds; its natural sound is sharp and hissing: but at the end of words, and often between two vowels in the middle of a word, it sounds obscurely like *z*; when set before *i* and another vowel it generally sounds like *sh*.

T before *i* followed by another vowel, sounds like the hissing *s* or *sh*, as in *nation, satiate*, except it begins the word, or follows *s* or *x*; for then it retains its proper sound, as in *ties, tierce, question, commixtion, mixture*. And it keeps its proper sound in all plurals and derivatives ending in *ties, tieft, tieth, tied, tier*.

Some have rejected *b* from the alphabet; but if it be left out in the pronunciation of *band, bare, bell, bill, &c.* they will alter both their sound and signification; for then they will read *and, are, ell, ill, &c.* though we don't want examples in words derived from the Greek where the *b* is totally silent, as in *Hierarchy*.

J or jod *i* is always sounded like *g* soft, as in *jibbet*; and whenever this soft sound comes before *a, o, or u*, it must be written with *j*.

Q has

Q has always an *u* after it, and begins all words with that sound. It ends no words without *ue* after it.

G has a hard guttural sound before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r*, and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*, as *rag*, *rage*, *log*, *ledge*. It has also a soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*, as in *gender*, *ginger*, *gyves*, &c. unless it be hardened by *u*, as in *guest*. *G* retains its native guttural sound before *e* in these words, *altogether*, *anger*, *beget*, *conger-eel*, *finger*, *forget*, *geer*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelder*, *gelding*, *get*, *gewgaws*, *hanger*, *hunger*, *linger*, *longer*, *monger*, *stringed*, *eager*, *winged*, *wringeth*, *wrongs*, and in all words derived from *long*, *strong*, *big*, *beg*, *sing*, *bring*.

G is also hard before *i* in *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *gibberish*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gig*, *giggle*, *gilt*, *gimblet*, *gimp*, *gizzard*, and their derivatives and compounds.

When two *gg* come together, they are both hard, except in *exaggerate*, *exaggeration*.

When *b*, *n*, *l* and *r* follow *g* in the same syllable, they make *g* hard; except in *gnat*, *gnaw*, *gnash*, *gnomon*, and *phlegm*, wherein *g* is mute and silent.

Gb at the end of words sometimes sounds like *ff*, as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*, *enough*: but in all other words it is silent, serving only to lengthen the foregoing syllable, as *although*, *high*, *nigh*. The same observation holds good when *g* comes before *n* in the end of words, as in *sign*, *design*, *condign*.

Cb are sounded like *tsh*, as in *rich*, *much*, and like *sh*, in the French derivatives, *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c. But in *chord*, *chart*, and other words, derived from the learned languages, they are pronounced like a *k*.

Pb are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic*, *phthisical*, where they are silent.

Tb have a soft sound like *d* in *thou*, *thee*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. but they have a stronger sound in *with*, *think*, *thrust*, *thrive*.

V is sounded almost like *f*. It goes before all vowels; but never follows them without *e* silent, expressed or understood, after it; and it follows the consonants *l* and *r*, as in *calves*, *carves*, &c.

W is

W is used both as a vowel and a consonant. Before a vowel it is a consonant, as in *want*, &c. but it is a vowel after *a*, *e*, *o*, as in *awl*, *dew*, *how*, and it follows *d*, *s*, *t*, and *th*, as in *dwindle*, *swim*, *twain*, *thwart*, &c.

X is always sounded like *cs* or *ks*. It begins no words but proper names; and it always ends, but never begins a syllable, except in *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*.

Y has three sounds: before a vowel it sounds like *ye*, as in *yard*, *yoke*, *youth*; at the end of words of more than one syllable it usually sounds like *e* short, as in *body*, *holly*; but at the end of monosyllables like *i* long, as *by*, *fry*. After *a*, *e*, *i*, it incorporates with them, and makes a double vowel, for *ay*, *ey*, *iy*, at the end of words, always sound *ai*, *ei*, *oi*.—Note, *y* is seldom found in the middle of words, except *Egypt*, *hymen*, *rhyme*, *system*, and others of Greek origin.

Z always sounds like *ds* or rather soft *s*, the sound being very little, if at all, perceivable, as in *zeal*, *zenith*, *browze*. *Z* goes before or after any vowel, but never before or after any consonant in the same syllable.

Of SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, or of one or more vowels joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath. So that, as many vowels as are distinctly sounded in any word, so many syllables are found in that word. Which division of words into syllables is called *spelling*, and may be reduced to the following rules.

1. When a single consonant comes between two vowels, it must in spelling be joined generally to the latter, especially in words of two syllables, as in *pa-per*, except *x*, which is always joined to the former, as in *ex-ample*.

2. When two consonants of the same kind come together in the middle of a word, they must always be parted, as in *din-ner*, *sup-per*.

3. When

3. When two or three consonants come together in the middle of a word, if they are such as can begin a word, they go together with the latter syllable; otherwise they must be parted; or, they may be divided in such manner, as may best agree with their most easy and distinct sounds in pronunciation, as *re-store*, *be-speak*, *fa-ble*, *de-spise*: in all which kinds of words, the middle consonants sound, and are therefore best joined, with the latter syllable. But in *mas-ter*, *whis-per*, *sis-ter*, *pub-lish*, the very same consonants must be parted, being naturally pronounced in that manner.

However we must except all compound and derivative words, in which the single or primitive words keep their own letters.

4. When two vowels come together, and are both fully and distinctly sounded, they make two syllables, and must, therefore, be parted, as in *cre-ate*, *ritu-al*, *re-enter*, *ru-in*, *No-ab*.

Of W O R D S.

Words consist of one or more syllables, and are articulate sounds used to express our notions of things; the end or design of speech being to communicate our thoughts and intentions to each other. So that whatever is the object of our senses, reflection or understanding, may be the subject of our discourse; whether it be a thing or substance; the manner or quality of a thing; the action of a thing, or the manner or quality of that action.

For this purpose there are four sorts of words, peculiarly adapted to express our ideas or notions, which I shall distinguish (1) by *names*, which express things or substances; (2) by *qualities*, which express manners, properties or affections of things; (3) by *affirmations*, expressing the actions, passions, or being of things; (4) by *particles*, which shew the manner or quality of actions, passions, or being of any thing.

Of N A M E S.

Names are words that express things themselves, and always convey some certain image or idea to the mind, and need not the help of another word to make us understand them; as *a house, a pen, a city, an ox.*

Names are either *common, proper, or personal.*

Common names are such as agree to and express a whole kind, as *man, horse, &c.*

Proper names distinguish particulars of a kind from each other, as, *Cicero, John, George, Ann, Elisabeth*; under which are included the names of countries, mountains, cities, rivers, towns, &c.

Personal names are the pronouns used instead, and to prevent the two frequent repetition, of the proper names of men, women, and things.

Each of these names hath *two numbers*, singular and plural; which are used to distinguish one from the other. Thus we use the singular number, when we speak of no more than one person or thing, as, *a man, a book*; and the plural, when we speak of more than one person or thing, as, *men, books.*

Where observe, that, though commonly the plural number is formed by the addition of *s* to the singular, there are several exceptions to this rule. For when the singular ends in *ch, sh, ss, or x*, then the plural is formed by adding *es*, as in *church, churches, fish, fishes, brush, brushes, witness, witnesses, box, boxes.* And the plural of names that end in *f* or *fe*, is formed by changing the *f* or *fe*, into *ves*, as from *calf* is formed *calves*, from *life*, *lives*; except in *hoof, roof*, and some few more words, which make *hoofs, roofs, &c.*—Some also end in *n*, as *men, oxen*; some in *im*, as *cherubim*; some in *ce* and *se*, as *lice* from *louse*, *geese* from *goose*; and others in *t* and *th*, as *feet* from *foot*, *teeth* from *tooth*.

Some names have no distinction of numbers. Thus we read, *annals, ashes, bowels, breeches, calends, cresses, goods, entrails, lungs, scissars, shears, snuffers, thanks,*

thanks, tongs, wages, in the plural number only : and all proper names of *men, women, gods, goddesses, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, &c.* the names of *virtues and vices*; of *metals* and of most *herbs, corn, and pulse* (except *cats, tares, beans, peas*) of *liquids, of drugs and unctuous matters*, want the plural number.

The *personal names* are only *three*, which comprehend or contain all the branches of our discourse or speech; for, whatever is spoken is either of ourselves, to others, or of a third.

The first person is *I* in the singular number, when any person speaks of himself; and *we* in the plural, when more than one speak of themselves.

The second person is *thou* or *you* singular, used in speaking to one person only; and *ye* or *you* when we speak to more than one.

The third person is *he* singular, if spoken of the male sex, and *she* singular, if spoken of the female sex : but if we speak of a thing that has no sex, we use the word *it* : So that *he, she, it*, are the third person singular; and have the word *they* in common for the third person plural.

Besides these there are certain other names, *who, which* and *what*, called personal interrogatives, as, *who is that man? which is your book? what sort of ink is this? what or which places do you choose?*

Nevertheless, *who* and *which* are not always interrogatives; but frequently signify only relation to some person or thing, as, *George is the king who reigns. This is the oath which I took.*

Names are also distinguished by genders, or the distinction of sexes, which distinction of sexes in English is (1) in general, by the third person singular, *he, she* and *it*, of personal names: (2) by the word *boy* for the *male*, *girl* for the *female*, &c. (3) by putting a quality to the name, when there are not two different words to denote the difference of sex, as, a *male-child*, a *female-child*; a *he goat*, a *she goat*; (4) by adding another name, as, a *man-servant*, a *maid-servant*; a *cock-sparrow*, a *hen-sparrow*; and (5) by the termination in *ess* or *ix*,

to distinguish the *female* from the *male*, as *abbess*, *baroness*, *countess*, *executrix*, &c. which are the females of *abbot*, *baron*, *count*, *executor*.

Of Q U A L I T I E S.

Qualities are words expressing the manners, properties and affections of things or substances, but convey no idea or image to the mind, except when joined to a name, which makes them understood; as *wise*, *bad*, *white*, *black*, convey no idea, unless joined to *man*, *news*, *horse*, *dog*, i. e. a *wise man*, *bad news*, a *white horse*, a *black dog*; or to some other names. Thus we may know a quality or adjective from other parts of speech, by taking the word *thing* after it, as a *good thing*, a *bad thing*, a *white thing*.

There is no difference either as to number or gender in qualities: for we say, *wise man*, *wise woman*, *wise council*.

There are also qualities derived from personal names, as *my*, *mine*; *thy*, *thine*; *he*, *his*; *our*, *ours*; *your*, *yours*; *her*, *hers*; *their*, *theirs*.

In using of which observe, that *my*, *thy*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*, must have a name or noun after them, as *this is my book*, *this is my pen*: But *mine*, *thine*, *hers*, *ours*, *yours*, *theirs*, are used when the name is understood, as, *whose book is this?* *mine*, i. e. *my book*.

Own is frequently used, by way of fixing the property of a thing, after *my*, *mine*, *thy*, *thine*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*; as, *this is my own book*, &c.

This, *that*, *some*, *which*, are also qualities. *This* and *that* generally shew what particular person or thing is meant; as, *this book*, *that man*; and from *this* comes the plural number *these*; and from *that* the plural *those*. — *This* and *these* relate to things near at hand, or to what go immediately before; *that* and *those* to things farther off, or to what come first.

That is frequently used for *who*, *whom*, and *which*.

Which is considered sometimes only in relation to some name or substance, expressed before or understood; as, *here is the book which you read*. At other times

times it is an interrogative, and is used in asking questions; as, *which is the word you don't understand?* and it is the same in both numbers.

There is another sort of qualities, which signify *Being*, and are called *participles*; which end in *ing*, as *writing*; or *ed*, as *learned*; and are mere qualities when they have no respect to time; as, *a learned treatise*; when they are joined to names, as *an understanding man*; when they may be compared, as, *loving, more loving, most loving; learned, more learned, most learned*; and when they are compounded with a preposition that the verb they come from cannot be compounded with, as, *unbecoming, unheard*; for we do not say, *to unbecome*, or *to unheard*, &c.

Articles have the nature of qualities so far as to be joined to names, to determine and fix the signification or senses of names, and to apply them to a particular thing.

These articles in the English tongue are *a* or *an*, and *the*: *A* is called the indefinite article, because it leaves the sense of the word to which it is prefixed undetermined to what particular you mean, as, *I never knew a man that*, &c, where *a man* leaves it undetermined, and for you to understand *any man*. — *The* is the definite or demonstrative article, pointing out and determining the sense of the word it is put before to some particular; as, *the book is entertaining*, i. e. *that particular book*.

Finally, *qualities* differ from *names* by admitting *degrees of comparison*; which is a means to distinguish the different degrees of qualities of the like kind, and to affirm of things, that one is of such a quality, another *more* or *less* such, and a third *most* or *least* such: as when we say, this thing is *hard*; another is *harder*, or *more hard*, or *less hard*; and a third is the *hardest*, or *most hard*, or *least hard*. Thus you see there are *three degrees*, which grammarians call the *positive*, the *comparative*, and the *superlative*; and that the *positive* is the quality or adjective itself; the *comparative* is known and formed either by adding the termination *er*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *more* or *less* to the

positive degree; and that the *superlative* is also known and formed by adding the termination *est*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *most* or *least* to the positive degree also. Therefore only such qualities as may be increased or diminished can be compared.

Of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

An *Affirmation* is that part of speech that betokeneth how or in what manner one person or thing is acted upon or affected by another; or, it is a word used, when we affirm one thing of another; as, *man is a rational creature*; together with the several circumstances of *person*, *number* and *time*.

Neither does the affirmation only express the simple existence of things, as *John is*, or *John exists*; but it shews the posture, situation and circumstance of his *being*, and in what manner they are affected, as *John sits, writes, is cold, is pleased, &c.* And as this affirmation may relate to a thing *done, a doing, and not done*; we are to consider an affirmation under the circumstance of *three times*.

These *three times* are the *present*, that now is; the *past* time; and the *future*, or time to come.

The affirmation itself expresses the present time and the past time, as *love*, present; *loved*, past time, only with the addition of *ed*. The *future* time is known by setting *shall* or *will*, &c. before an affirmation.

The *persons* of the affirmation are expressed by *I, thou, he, she, it; we, ye or you*, and *they*; with this observation, that the second person singular of the affirmation ends in *est*, as, *thou lovest*; and the third in *eth* or *es*, as, *he loveth, or loves*.

However, there are other times and manners of the affirmations, which are expressed by these nine auxiliary or helping words, *do, will, shall, may, can, must, ought, have, am or be*; which being placed before affirmations, signify *time, power, will, liberty, necessity, duty, &c.*

Do set before an affirmation expresses the present time with greater force and distinction, as, singular, *I do love, thou dost love, he doth love*; plural, *we, ye, they do, love*: but *do* in the past time makes singular, *I did, thou didst, he did, love*; plural, *we, ye, they, did love*. So that when an helping or auxiliary affirmation comes before another affirmation, the auxiliary changes its ending, but the other does not; as, *I do love, thou lovest or dost love, he loveth or doth love*.

Will and *shall* denote the future tense or time to come, and in the second person singular are formed *wilt* and *shalt*.—Where note, that *will* in the first person promises or threatens; as, *I will, we will*; but in the second and third persons it barely foretels; as, *thou wilt, he will; ye will, they will*. On the contrary, *shall* in the first person, as *I shall*, simply expresses or foretels the future action or event; but in the second and third persons, as, *thou shalt, he shall, ye shall, they shall*, it promises, commands, or threatens.

There are divers other modifications, such as the helping affirmations, *would, should, may, can, might, must, ought, have* and *had*.

Would and *should* denote the time that was, or had been to come, only with this difference, that *would* implies the will or intention of the doer; but *should* the bare futurity, or that the thing will be. They, like *shall*, assume the termination *st* in the second person singular, as *wouldst, shouldst*, and differ only in this; *shall* and *will* denote the thing to come absolutely, *should* and *would* do it conditionally.

May and its past time *might*, denote the right, possibility and liberty of doing a thing; and *can* and its past time *could*, denote the power of the agent or doer of any thing. And these also take after them *st* in the second person singular, as, *mayest, canst, mightest, couldst*; *may* and *can* having relation to the present and future tense or time; *might* and *could* to the time past and to come.

Must implies necessity; *ought* signifies duty; and they relate to the present time, except followed by *have*; then they relate to the time past.

Have denotes the time of the action to be just past, whereas *had* refers to an action some time before done. But *have* and *had*, joined with qualities that signify suffering, denote the like times; as, *I have* or *had* been beaten, and they are formed after this manner.

In the present tense.

Sing. *I have, thou hast, or you have, he has or hath.* Plural. *We have, ye or you have, they have.*

Sing. *I had, thou hadst, or you had, he had.* Plural. *We had, ye or you had, they had.*

And when *have* comes before a name or noun substantive, as, *I have a book*, it denotes possession and the present time.

In the passive voice there is another auxiliary or helping verb, as *am* or *be*, which is formed after this manner.

Present tense, or time present.

Sing. *I am, thou art, or you are, he is.* Plural. *We are, ye or you are, they are.* Or, *I be, thou be'st, he be.* Plural. *We be, ye or you be, they be.*

Preterimperfect tense, or time past.

Sing. *I was, thou wast, or you were, he was.* Plural. *We were, ye or you were, they were.* Or Sing. *I were, thou wert, he were.* Plural, *We, ye and they were.*

Where note, that *be, be'st, &c.* and *were, wert, &c.* are used after *if, that, altho', whether.* And *be* is also used after *let*; as, *let it be a certain rule.*

Affirmations or verbs do generally take *d* or *ed* in their termination to form the past time. But it is observed, that these endings are sometimes changed into *t*, and that this change of *d* or *ed* into *t* happens after *ch, sh, f, p, x,* and *s*, pronounced hard, and sometimes after *l, m, n, r*, when a short vowel goes before them; as, *snatcht, fisht, snufft, clapt, mixt, past, smelt, dreamt, meant.*

Of P A R T I C L E S.

The next part of speech that we shall consider are the *particles*, or little words which express or denote some circumstance, manner or quality of an action; or join sentences together.

These words are distinguished by the names of *adverbs*, *prepositions*, and *conjunctions*. There is a great variety of *adverbs*, whose general use is to denote some circumstance, manner or quality of the words to which they are joined, as how, when, where, whether or no, one is, does or suffers. And they are distinguished according to their significations into particles of time, place, order, number, quantity, quality, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, and the passions of the soul; which last distinction is also called by grammarians the *interjection*, because such are the result of surpris'd judgment.

The *prepositions* denote some circumstances of actions, or they are added to words to shew the respect or relation which one thing has to another; and are known by not making complete sense without another word *after* them. And particles of this denomination have such a vast variety of acceptations, that they are only to be learned perfectly by use and reading good authors.

The *conjunctions* are those particles that join sentences together, and shew the manner of their relation or dependence on one another. And as their nature and use are best understood by a careful attention to, and reflection on, the various actions of our mind in discourse, it will be unnecessary to swell this essay with the many classes into which they might be ranged.

Of C O N S T R U C T I O N.

Being furnished with these ideas in pronunciation, spelling, and that part of grammar which teaches us to distinguish words by their significations, kinds and properties,

properties, it is to be considered how words are rightly joined in a sentence, or sentences are to be joined together, which is called Construction of *Syntax*.

A sentence is a comprehension of two or more words, whereby some sentiment or thought of the mind is expressed; and it may be considered either as simple or compound; because a sentence may have but one affirmation or verb, and one noun, as, *God sees, truth is prevalent*; and two sentences or more are sometimes joined together to complete the sense, as, *Will you go with me; or will you stay behind?*

In a sentence the noun or name, of which any thing is affirmed, i. e. the *nominative case*, is placed before the affirmation; as, *George reigns*; except a question be asked, as, *Why stand you idle?* or any thing be commanded, as *Swear you not at all*; or in a conditional or yielding sense, as, *Were he worth his meat*; or when *There* comes before the verb, as, *There came an express last night*; or when *It* is put by way of emphasis, as, *It was John that wrote this Dictionary*.

The *Genitive case* is always placed before the name or noun, as, *This is John's book*, or it comes after the particle *of* following a noun, as, *A multitude of people* and shews the reason or thing spoken of.

The *Dative case* is most properly known by the preposition *to* before it, and is always the end of a sentence, giving signification to some quality or affirmation, as, *Let us give thanks to God*; where *to God*, is the dative case, because it is the end to which we give thanks, and gives signification to the affirmation *give*.

The *Accusative case* is the substantive or name, on which falls the action of the affirmation or verb; and it is always known by asking the question *whom* or *what*, as, *I gave Peter a book*; ask, *what gave I to Peter?* the answer will be, *a book*, which is the accusative case in that sentence.

The *Vocative case* is known by calling or speaking to, or by expressing some surprise

surprise and sudden passion of the mind, or by the particle called an interjection going before it, as, *John, come you here! Monstrous treatment! Oh the times and manners!*

The *Ablative* case is known by one of these prepositions, *from, with, before, of or concerning, openly, without, until, unto*, going before the name or noun. But sometimes it is put absolutely without any preposition, as, *The king coming, the enemy fled*; where *the king coming* is the ablative absolute.

The CONSTRUCTION of QUALITIES or ADJECTIVES.

The *Qualities* are generally placed in English before the name or substantive to which they belong, as, *Wicked men do bad things*; unless a verb comes between the quality and the name, as, *happy is the man that walketh humbly with God*; and the poets often place the quality after the name, as, *Hail, thou God supreme.*

When more qualities than one are joined together, or there is one quality with other words depending on it, they are generally set after the name, as, *A man good and virtuous; A statesman skilful in civil and military affairs.*

The CONSTRUCTION of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

The *Affirmation* must be of the same number and person with the name of which it affirms any thing; as, *John writes, Peter fights.* And when two names of the singular number come together, the affirmation must be of the plural number, as, *William and Mary were wise and good princes.* But when a name of the singular number comprehends many particulars, the affirmation may be either singular or plural, as, *The mob is or are unruly.* And the latter of two affirmations or verbs, with the particle *to* before it, is of the infinitive mood.

The CONSTRUCTION of PARTICLES.

Particles, that shew the circumstances or manners of words, and are called *Adverbs*, are placed generally before qualities, as, *Dick was very unlucky*; and after affirmations, as, *My master corrects severely*.

Particles called *Prepositions* are placed between the words, whose state, relation or dependence they express; such are, *of, to, for, from, Oh! by, with, through, &c.* as in this example, *O Lord God! the remembrance of thy love to the children of men is recorded with thankfulness in the hearts of the righteous from the foundation of the world to this day.*

As to the third sort of particles called *Conjunctions*, their nature and use direct them to be placed between the two words or sentences they are intended to join together.

Of STOPS or PAUSES in SENTENCES.

The usual stops or pauses in a sentence, are the *comma* (,) the *semicolon* (;) the *colon* (:) the *period* or *full point* (.) the *apostrophe* or *point of admiration* (!) and the *interrogation* (?)

The *Comma* marked thus (,) is a pause in reading till you may tell one, and is used chiefly to distinguish names, affirmations and adverbs, as, *A beautiful woman, virtuous and humble*; and the parts of a sentence, as, *Life is short, and books have no end.* When a letter is left out, (which, however, good or modern writers seldom do) this mark is placed over ('), as in *lov'd* for *loved*; but then it is called an *apostrophe* or *ellipsis*.

A *Semicolon* marked thus (;) requires a pause while you may tell one, one, and is used to distinguish the members or parts of a sentence, as, *A miser enlarges his desires as bell; there is no end of his cravings; he is never contented.*

A Colon

A *Colon* is thus marked (:) and requires a pause while you tell three, or one, one, one; and is used when the sense of a sentence is perfect, but the sentence is not yet ended, as, *Conscience and covetousness are never to be reconciled: Like fire and water, they always destroy each other.* And it is specially used before a comparative conjunction in a similitude, thus, *As bad air may endanger a good constitution: so may a place of bad example endanger a good man.*

A *Period* or full *Point* marked thus (.) is the longest pause, while you may tell four, or one, one, one, one, and shews that the sentence is complete and ended, as, *In patience possess your soul.*

The *Apostrophe* is marked thus (!) and is used after an interjection and a vocative case; as, *O! a wonderful tale!*

The *Interrogation* marked thus (?) requires a pause as long as a period, and is never used but when a question is asked, as, *Who art thou? whose book is this?*

These following are occasional points or marks used in writing, viz.

1. The *Hyphen*, which is a short line marked thus (-) to join syllables or words together, as, *la-bor, watch-man.*

2. The *Parentthesis* marked thus () to include words that might be left out without any prejudice to the sense of the passage or sentence; yet it ought always to contain words to explain some part of the sentence, as, *I know that in me (that is, in my flesh) dwelleth no good thing.*

3. The *Bracket* is marked thus [] which ought to include words and sentences of the same value and signification with those they are joined to, and which may be used in their stead.

4. The *Paragraph* marked thus (§) denotes the beginning of a new subject.

5. The *Section* marked thus (§) is used to divide chapters into lesser heads.

6. The *Ellipsis* marked thus (- - - or —) shews when part of the word is left out, as *K—g* for *King*.

7. The *Index* or *Hand* marked thus (☞) points to some very remarkable passage.

8. The *Asterisk* marked thus (*) and *Obelisk* or *Dagger* marked thus (†) direct to some note.

9. The *Caret* marked thus (Λ) shews where a letter or word should come in.

DIRECTIONS concerning the CAPITALS.

The *capitals* or great letters must never be written in the *middle*, or at the *end* of any word, but only at the beginning, and in the following cases.

1st, At the beginning of any *writing*, *book*, *chapter*, *paragraph*, and after a *period*, or full *stop*; and where a new sentence begins.

2dly, At the beginning of every line in *poetry*.

3dly, At the beginning of all proper names of persons and places; as *John*, *Smith*, *Westminster*, &c. the names of Ships, as the *Speedwell*, the *Tyger*; titles of honourable persons whether men or women, as *King*, *Queen*, *Duke*, *Duchess*, &c.

4thly, All names belonging to the Trinity, must begin with a great letter, as *God the Father*, *God the Son*, and *God the Holy Ghost*; or any word that signifies *God*, as *Jehovah*, *Almighty*, *Divine Being*, &c.

5thly, At the beginning of any notable *saying* that you quote from an author, though not after a full stop.

Example, *God spake these words and said, "I am the Lord thy God—."*

THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the *ENGLISH*
Tongue with Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *intj* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *v.* for Verb: *v. a.* for Verb Active: *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B B

A B'ACOT, *s.* a kind of double crown
Ab'acus, *s.* a desk, the highest member of a column
Abáddon, *s.* a name given to the devil
Abáft, *ad.* toward the stern from a ship's head
Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another
Abándon, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit
Abándoné, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
Abáse, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down
Abásed, *part.* humbled, brought low, disgraced
Abásement, *s.* the act of humbling, a low estate
Abásh, *v. a.* to put to the blush, to confound
Abáshment, *s.* astonishment, confusion
Abáte, *v. a.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower
Abátement, *s.* the sum abated, an allowance
Abb, *s.* the yarn of a weaver's warp

A B D

A'bba, *s.* father, (a Syriac word)
A'bbacy, *s.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
A'bbess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
A'bbey or A'bby, *s.* the residence of an abbot
A'bbot, *s.* the head of a society of monks
Abbreviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off
Abbreviation, *s.* the act of shortening
Abbreviature, *s.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up right, quit
Abdicación, *s.* resignation, a giving up
Ab'ditive, *a.* that has the power of hiding
Abdómen, *s.* the lower part of the belly
Abdom'inal, *a.* belonging to the belly
Abdom'inous, *a.* paunch bellied, unwieldy
Abdúce, *v. a.* to separate, to draw away
Abdúcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abdúction, *f.* the act of drawing back
 Abdúctor, *f.* any muscle that contracts
 Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
 Abéd, *ad.* in or on bed
 Abérrance, *f.* an error, a wandering from
 Abérrant, Abérring, *a.* going wrong or astray
 Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, deviation
 Abét, *v. a.* to aid, encourage, support, set on
 Abétment, *f.* encouragement, help, support
 Abéttor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
 Abéyance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion
 Abhór, *v. a.* to hate, detest, dislike much
 Abhórrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, hatred
 Abhórrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
 Abhórrer, *f.* a hater, a detester
 A'bíb, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year
 Abíde, *v. n.* to stay, in a place, bear, support
 Abíding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance
 A'bjeét, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low
 Abjeétion, A'bjeétness, *f.* meanness, vileness
 A'bjeétly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely
 Abil'ity, *f.* power, capacity, skill (out a will
 Abintes'tate, *a.* inheriting to one who died with-
 A'bjugate, *v. n.* to unyoke, to set at liberty
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring
 Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
 Ablactation, *f.* weaning a child, method of grafting
 Abláqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
 Ablation, *f.* a taking away
 Ab'lative, *a.* last of the six cases of Latin nouns
 A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
 Ablebod'ied, *a.* strong of body, powerful
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on business
 A'bleness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
 Ab'lepsy, *f.* the want of sight, inadvertence
 Abligur'ition, *f.* riotous living, prodigality
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out for hire
 A'bluent, *a.* washing off or away, cleansing

Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing
 A'bnegate, *v. a.* to deny, to refuse
 Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, renunciation
 Abnodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
 Abnórmous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular
 Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure
 Abóde, *f.* an habitat on, stay, continuance, delay
 Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to foreshew
 Abódement, *f.* a secret anticipation, an omen
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
 Abol'ishment, Aboli'tion, *f.* the act of repealing
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, abhorred, hateful
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loath, abhor
 Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, pollution
 Abori'gines, *f.* the first inhabitants
 Abórtion, Abórtment, *f.* a miscarriage in women
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over-head
 Abóveboard, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
 Abovecited, *part.* cited or mentioned before
 Abóve-ground, *ad.* alive
 Abovementioned, *part.* mentioned above or before
 Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
 Abóunding, *part.* *a.* plentiful, increasing (way
 Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every
 Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues
 Abráde, *v. a.* to waste by degrees, to rub or scrape
 Abréast, *ad.* side by side (off
 Abrídge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten words, deprive of
 Abríded, *part.* shortened, deprived of
 Abrídgment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened
 Abróach, *ad.* ready to run or come out
 Abroad, *ad.* out of doors, in another country
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, destroy
 Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing (needed
 Abrépt, *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty, uncon-
 Abrúption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation
 Abrúptly,

Abrúptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly
Abrúptness, *f.* haste, roughness
A'b'scess, *f.* a swelling containing matter
Ab'scind, *v. a.* to cut or pare off
Ab'scission, *f.* the act of cutting off
Ab'scônd, *v. n.* to hide one's self, to disappear
A'b'sence, *f.* a being absent, inattention
A'b'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
Ab'sentée, *f.* one who lives out of his country
Absist, *v. n.* to stand off, to leave off
Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
Absolved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted
A'b'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete
A'b'solutely, *ad.* positively, completely, arbitrarily
A'b'soluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power
Absolútion, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning
A'b'sonant, **A'b'sonous**, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh
A'b'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, dislike, detest
Absorb, *v. a.* to suck up, swallow, waste
Absorbent, *a.* sucking up, imbibing
Absorpt, *part.* swallowed up, devoured, lost
Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up
Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, to deny one's self
Abstémious, *a.* temperate in living, sober
Abstémiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
Abstémiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety
Abstén'sion, *f.* the act of holding off
Abstérge or **Abstérse**, *v. a.* to clean, to wipe off
Abstér'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping
Abstér'sive, *a.* able to cleanse, cleansing
A'b'stinance, *f.* a refraining from, temperance
Abstráct, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten
A'b'stract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
Abstrácted, *part. a.* refined, abstruse, separated
Abstráctedly, **Abstráctly**, *ad.* simply, by itself
Abstráction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects
Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hidden, obscure, dark

Abstrú'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly
Abstrú'seness, **Abstrú'sity**, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
Ab'súme, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, wear
Ab'súrd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
Ab'súrdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness
Ab'súrdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly
Ab'súrdness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, folly
Abúndance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers
Abúndant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with
Abúndantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully
Abú'se, *v. a.* to revile, deceive, impose on
Abú'se, *f.* the ill use of any thing, an affront
Abú'sed, *part.* used ill, treated roughly
Abú'ser, *f.* one that uses another, &c. ill
Abú'sive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, rude
Abú'sively, *ad.* in an abusive manner
Abú'siveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language
Abút, *v. n.* to border upon, to terminate
Abútment, *f.* that which joins to another
Abúttals, *f.* buttings and boundings
Aby'sm, **Aby'ss**, *f.* a bottomless pit, hell
Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
Académian, **Academ'ic**, **Academi'cian**, **Acad'e-**
mist, *f.* a student at or member of an academy
Acad'emy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
Acanácious, *a.* prickly, rough
Acánthus, *f.* the herb bear's foot
Acataléctic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables
Acataléptic, *a.* mysterious, incomprehensible
Accéde, *v. n.* to come or draw near to, to comply
Accel'erate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken (with
Accel'erated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion
Accelerátion, *f.* a hastening or quickening
Accén'sion, *f.* the act of kindling or firing
Accént, *v. a.* to note the accent (voice
A'ccent, *f.* a mark on a word, modulation of the
Accépt, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably
A'cceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable

Accéptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
 Acceptation, Accéption, *f.* acceptance, meaning
 Accépter, *f.* one who accepts (of a word)
 Acceptilation, *f.* the remission of a debt
 Accès, *f.* admission, approach, addition
 A'ccessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding
 Accéssible, *a.* that may be come at
 Accéssion, *f.* the act of arriving at, addition
 A'ccessory, *a.* adding or joined to
 A'ccidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
 A'ccident, *f.* property of a thing, what happens
 Accidental, *a.* casual, happening by chance
 Accidentally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving
 Accite, *v. a.* to call or send for, to summons
 Acclamation, *f.* a shout of applause
 Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill
 Accloy, *v. a.* to stuff, crowd, satiate
 Accoil, *v. n.* to bustle, to be in a hurry
 Accommodable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
 Accommodate, *v. a.* to suit, supply, reconcile
 Accommodated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
 Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, good lodging
 Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
 Accomplice, *f.* a partaker, a partner
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, fulfil, adorn, gain
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant
 Accomplishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
 Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
 Accómp't, *f.* a reckoning, a bill (&c.)
 Accómp'tant, *f.* a reckoner, a computer
 Accórd, *f.* agreement, harmony, union
 Accórd, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune
 Accórdance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
 Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting
 Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to
 Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently

Accóft, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute
 Accóftable, *a.* easy of access, free, open
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem
 Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, narrative
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
 Accounted, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accóutre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
 Accóutrement, *f.* equipage, dress, trappings
 Accré'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
 Accrúe, *v. n.* to arise by profit, to be added (meals)
 Accubation, *f.* the antient posture of leaning at
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together, to pile up
 Accumulated, *part.* heaped up, increased
 Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, an increase
 Accumulative, *a.* that heaps up, increasing
 Accumulator, *f.* one that accumulates
 A'ccuracy, A'ccurateness, *f.* exactness, nicety, care
 A'ccurate, *a.* exact, curious, nicely done
 A'ccurately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly
 Accúrse, *v. a.* to doom to misery, to curse
 Accúrse, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated, hateful
 Accúsable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
 Accusation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
 Accúsative, *a.* the fourth case in grammar
 Accúsatory, *a.* containing a charge, blaming
 Accúse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, blame
 Accúsed, *part.* charged with a crime, blamed
 Accúser, *f.* one who brings a charge or indicts
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented
 Ace, *f.* an unit in cards or dice, a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, weak
 Acérbate, *v. a.* to make sour or bitter
 Acérbity, *f.* roughness, sourness of temper
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp
 Acétous, *a.* sour, like vinegar

Ache,

Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain
 Achieve, *v. a.* to perform, act, obtain
 Achieved, *part.* done, performed, completed
 Achiever, *f.* a performer
 Achèvement, *f.* a performance, an escutcheon
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing
 Acid'ity, *f.* sharpness, sourness, ill-nature (four
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids
 Acknówledge, *v. a.* to confess, to own
 Acknówledged, *part.* owned, believed, declared
 Acknówledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful
 Acknówledgment, *f.* a confession, a return
 A'cme, *f.* the height or top of a thing
 Acol'othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest
 Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb
 A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak
 Acóustics, *f.* the theory of sounds, medicines or
 instruments to help hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, to make known
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, a per-
 son with whom we converse
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar with, well known, versed
 Acquést or Acquist, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained
 Acquies'ce, *v. n.* to submit to, to comply with
 Acquies'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission
 Acquirable, *a.* attainable, that may be gotten
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, to purchase
 Acquired, *part.* gained by one's self, attained
 Acquirement, Acquisi'tion, *f.* attainment, gain
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained, or obtain-
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear (ed
 Acquittment, *f.* the act of acquitting
 Acquittal, *f.* a deliverance from, a discharge
 Acquittance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
 Ac'razy, *f.* indisposition from a relaxation
 A'cre *f.* a piece of land 40 perches long, and 4
 broad, or 4840 square yards

A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, bitter, sharp
 Acrimónious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere
 Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, ill-nature
 Ac'ritude, *f.* an acrid taste, austerity
 Acroamat'ical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acroni'cal, *a.* rising or setting at sunset
 Acróss, *ad.* athwart, over something
 Acros'tic, *f.* a poem whose initial letters form the
 name of a person or thing
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division
 A'cted, *part.* done, performed, represented
 A'ction, *f.* a thing done, battle, suit at law
 A'ctionable, *a.* punishable according to law
 A'ctiontaking, *part.* quarrellsome, litigious
 A'ctive, *a.* that acts, nimble, lively, brisk
 A'ctively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner
 A'ctiveness, Activ'ity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
 A'ctor, *f.* he that acts on a stage, a doer
 A'ctress, *f.* a woman-player
 A'ctual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive
 A'ctually, *ad.* really, truly, certainly
 A'ctuary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court
 A'ctuate, *v. a.* to put into action, to move
 A'ctuate or A'ctuated, *part.* moved, driven on
 Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, to point
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting, sharp
 Acúmen, *f.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, keen, subtle, ready
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus (')
 to shew when the voice ought to be raised, a
 high or shrill note
 Acútely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acúteness, *f.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old saying
 Adágio, *f.* a mark of slow time; *a.* slow
 Ad'amant,

Ad'amant, *f.* a diamond, a loadstone
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
 Adamantine, *a.* made of or like adamant
 Adaptation, Adaption, *f.* the act of fitting
 Adapt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, to increase
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Addéem, *v. a.* to esteem, account, reckon
 A'dder, *f.* a poisonous serpent
 A'ddible, *a.* that may be added
 A'ddice, Adze, *f.* a cooper's ax
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up
 Addicted, *part. a.* given up, devoted, fond of
 Addiction, *f.* the state of being devoted
 Addit'ament, *f.* the thing added, an addition
 Addi'tion, *f.* an adding to, increase, advantage,
 a rule for adding sums together
 Addi'tional, *a.* that is or may be added
 A'ddle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn
 A'ddle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten; *f.* dry lees
 A'ddlepated, *a.* emptyheaded, weak, silly
 Adréss, *v. a.* to speak or write unto, to begin
 Adréss, *f.* speech, skill, dexterity, direction
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skillful, well versed
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly
 Ad'équateness, *f.* fitness, propriety, proportion
 Adfécted, *a.* consisting of different powers
 Adhére, *v. a.* to stick unto, to take part with
 Adhérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to
 Adhérent, *a.* united with, sticking to
 Adhérent, Adhérens, *f.* a follower, a favorer
 Adhésion, *f.* the act of sticking unto
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy
 A'hib'it, *v. a.* to apply, to make use of
 Adjacency, *f.* that which is adjacent, nearness
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close unto, bordering upon

A. D. M.
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adjéction, *f.* the act of adding, a thing added
 A'djective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a
 substantive to denote some property of it
 A'djectively, *ad.* like an adjective
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell; for a *Dieu je vous commende*
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join unto, be near, add
 Adjoining, *part.* lying close to, touching
 Adjoûrn, *v. a.* to put off for a certain time
 Adjoûrnment, *f.* a putting off for a time
 A'dit, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, &c.
 Adjúde, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 Adjúged, *part.* settled, determined, decreed
 Adjúct, *f.* something joined to another
 Adjúction, *f.* the art of joining, or thing joined
 Adjuration, *f.* a tendering of an oath
 Adjúre, *v. a.* to tender an oath, to charge in
 God's name strictly and earnestly
 Adjúst, *v. a.* to make fit, to settle an account
 Adjús'ting, Adjústment, *f.* regulation, a setting
 in order
 A'djutant, *f.* a military officer, an helper
 Adjúte, *v. a.* to help, assist, promote
 Adlegation, *f.* a joint ambassage (mentions
 Admeas'urement, *f.* a measuring, or taking di-
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to give, perform, supply
 Administ'ration, *f.* the act of administering
 Administ'rátor, *f.* he that administers
 Administ'ratix, *f.* she that administers
 A'dmirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful
 A'dmirably, *ad.* in a pleasing or wonderful
 Ad'miral, *f.* a principal sea-officer (manner
 A'dmiralship, *f.* the office of an admiral
 A'dmiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office
 for maritime affairs (ing, &c.
 Admirat'ion, *f.* the act of admiring, wonder-
 Admíre, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem
 Admíred, *part.* esteemed, valued, regarded
 Admirer,

- Admirer, *f.* one that regards, a lover
 Admissible, *a.* that may be admitted
 Admission, *f.* leave to enter, a concession
 Admit, *v. a.* to allow, suffer, enter, grant
 Admittable, *a.* that may be admitted
 Admittance, *f.* the act or power of entering
 Admitted, *part.* granted, allowed
 Admix, *v. a.* to mingle with something else
 Admixture, *f.* the union of one body with another
 Admonish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, caution
 Admonished, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advis'd
 Admonisher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser
 Admonition, *f.* counsel, advice, instruction
 Admonitory, *a.* that admonishes, warning
 Admóve, *v. a.* to bring one thing to another
 Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion
 Adolescence, *f.* the flower of youth
 Adónize, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging
 Adópt, *v. a.* to make choice of a son, &c.
 Adóptedly, *ad.* by way of adoption
 Adóption, *f.* the act of adopting
 Adóptive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another
 Adóráble, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine
 Adórábly, *ad.* with adoration or worship
 Adorátion, *f.* divine worship, homage
 Adóre, *v. a.* to worship, to love greatly
 Adóred, *part.* worshipp'd, highly esteem'd
 Adórer, *f.* a worshipper, one that adores
 Adórn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish
 Adórnment, *f.* embellishment, ornament
 Adówn, *ad.* down, towards the ground
 Adríft, *ad.* floating at random, at large
 Adróit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking
 Adsciti'tious, *a.* added, borrowed, counterfeit
 Adstríction, *f.* the act of binding together
 Adváncé, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase
 Adváncé, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, say
 Advánced, *part.* improved, preferred
 Adváncement, *f.* improvement, promotion
 Adváncer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder
 Advántage, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve
 Advántage, *f.* superiority, gain, over-measure
 Advántag'd, *part.* having advantages, profited
 Advántageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
 Advántageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently
 Advántageousness, *f.* conveniency, usefulness
 Advéne, *v. n.* to agree to, to be added
 Advénient, *a.* added over and above
 Ad'vent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas
 Advéntine, Adventi'tious, Advéntive, *a.* acci-
 dental, additional
 Advéntual, *a.* belonging to advent
 Advénture, *f.* an accident, chance, enterprise
 Advénture, *v. a.* to try the chance, to dare
 Advénturer, *f.* one that hazards or tries (daring
 Advénturous, Advénturesome, *a.* hazardous,
 Advénturously, *ad.* boldly, daringly
 A'dverb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 express the time, manner, &c. of an action
 Advérbial, *a.* relating to an adverb
 Advérbially, *ad.* in manner of an adverb
 Adversária, *f.* a common-place book, a journal
 A'dversary, *f.* an opponent, an enemy
 A'dverse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
 Advérsely, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely
 Advérsity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery
 Advért, *v. a.* to attend unto, regard, observe
 Advértence or Advértency, *f.* an attention to
 Advertíse, *v. a.* to inform another, to publish
 Advertísed, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
 Advértisement, *f.* information, a public notice
 Advertíser, *f.* who or what gives information
 Advertísing, *part.* giving notice, informing
 Advice, *f.* instruction, information, notice
 Advísable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done

Advise

Advise, *v.* to give advice, consult, consider
 Advised, *part. a.* prudent, wise, considered
 Advisedly, *ad.* prudently, purposely, wisely
 Adviser, *f.* one who gives advice
 Adulation, *f.* flattery, fawning behavior
 Adult, *f.* a person grown to maturity
 Adult, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy
 Adulter, *v. &.* to commit adultery (matter
 Adulterate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to mix with bad
 Adulterate, Adulterated, *part.* polluted, deba-
 fed, corrupted, mixed
 Adulteration, *f.* a corruption by mixtures
 Adulterer, *f.* one guilty of adultery, &c.
 Adulteress, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
 Adulterous, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous
 Adultery, *f.* a defilement of marriage
 Adumbrate, *v. a.* to shadow, typify, resemble
 Adumbration, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
 Adunation, *f.* union, the state of being joined
 Aduncity, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards (wards
 Aduncous, Adunque, *a.* crooked, bending in-
 Advocacy, Advocation, *f.* a plea, an apology
 Advocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser
 Advowtry, Avowtry, *f.* adultery
 Advowee, *f.* one who has an advowson
 Advowson, *f.* a right to present to a benefice
 Adure, *v. a.* to burn up, to scorch
 Adust, Adusted, *part.* burnt up, scorched
 Adustion, *f.* the act of burning up (flighty
 Aerial, *a.* belonging to the air, high, lofty,
 Aerie, *f.* a nest of birds of prey
 Aerology, *f.* the doctrine of the air (air
 Aeromancy, *f.* the art of divining by signs in the
 Asar, *ad.* at or from a great distance
 Aseard, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid
 Affability, *f.* civility, easiness of manners
 Affable, *a.* civil, mild, complaisant, obliging
 Affableness, *f.* courtesy, condescension

Affably, *ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly
 Affair, *f.* a business, matter, thing, concern
 Affear, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Affect, *f.* affection, passion, circumstance
 Affect, *v.* to move the passions, to aim at
 Affectation, *f.* an artificial appearance (conceited
 Affected, *part. a.* moved, unnatural, afflicted,
 Affectedly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly
 Affecting, *part.* moving, aiming at, imitating
 Affection, *f.* love, zeal, quality, fondness
 Affectionate, *a.* fond, tender, zealous, kind
 Affectionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly
 Affectioned, *a.* inclined, conceited, disposed
 Affective, *a.* that affects, moving
 Affiance, *f.* confidence, trust, hope, contract
 Affiance, *v. a.* to trust in, to betroth
 Affidavit, *f.* a declaration upon oath (trothed
 Affied, Affienced, *part.* joined by contract, be-
 Affiliation, *f.* the adoption of a son
 Affinage, *f.* the act of refining metals
 Affined, *a.* relating to another, related
 Affinity, *f.* kindred, relation by marriage
 Affirm, *v. a.* to declare, to confirm (claration
 Affirmance, Affirmation, *f.* confirmation, de-
 Affirmative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affirmatively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
 Affirmed, *part.* positively declared, confirmed
 Affirmer, *f.* one who affirms
 Affix, *v. a.* to subjoin, fasten to, unite
 Affix, *f.* a particle joined to a word
 Affixed, *part.* joined to, added, put after
 Afflict, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex
 Afflicted, *part.* troubled, distressed, grieved
 Affliction, *f.* grief, distress, misery, sorrow
 Afflictive, *a.* painful, tormenting, distressing
 Affluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, great store
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant
 Afflux, Affluxion, *f.* the act of flowing, what flows
 Afford,

Afford, *v. a.* to yield, produce, give, grant, sell
Affranchise, *v. a.* to make free
Affray, *f.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance
Affriction, *f.* friction, the act of rubbing
Affright, *v. a.* to terrify, scare, fright
Affright, **Affrightment**, *f.* terror; great fear
Affrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful
Affront, *f.* an insult; opposition, disgrace
Affront, *v. a.* to provoke, insult, enrage
Affronted, *part.* provoked, insulted, used ill
Affronting, *part.* causing affront; provoking
Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
Affy, *v. a.* to betroth, promise, engage, trust in
Afield, *ad.* to or in the field
Aflat, *ad.* on a level with the ground
Afloat, *ad.* floating, in motion
Afoot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design
Afore, *prep.* before, in time past
Aforegoing, *part.* going before (fore
Aforenamed, **Aforesaid**, *part.* named, or said be-
Aforetime, *ad.* in time past
Afraid, *a.* fearful, in fear, terrified
Afresh, *ad.* anew, again, over again
Afront, *ad.* in front, directly opposite
Aft, *ad.* the same as abaft
After, *prep.* behind; *ad.* following another
Afterages, *f.* posterity, times following
After-all, *ad.* at last, in short
Afterbirth, *f.* of a woman lying in
Aftereye, *v. a.* to follow in view
Aftermath, **Aftercrop**, *f.* the second crop
Afternoon, *f.* the time from noon to evening
Afterpains, *f.* pains after birth
Afterthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
Afterward, *ad.* in time to come, next
Afterwit, *f.* wit that comes too late
Agá, *f.* a Turkish military officer
Again, **Agén**, *ad.* once more, back, besides

Against, *prep.* opposing, contrary to
Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness and surprise
Agást or **Aghást**, *a.* amazed, astonished
Agate, *f.* a precious stone, an instrument
Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed, to astonish
Age, *f.* any space of time; a man's life, 100 years
Aged, *a.* advanced in years, old
A'gency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action
A'gent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together (acting
Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
Agglutinate, *v. a.* to unite one part to another
Agglutination, *f.* an union, the act of uniting
Aggrandize, *v. a.* to make great, to advance
Aggrandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted
Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized
Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke (ked
Aggravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-
Aggravation, *f.* provocation, a making worse
Aggregate, *v. a.* to collect or heap together
Aggregate, *f.* sum or whole of several particulars
Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering together
Aggrés, *v. a.* to begin violence, to attack
Aggression, *f.* a setting upon with violence
Aggressor, *f.* an assaulter or invader
Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong
Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress
Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together in one figure
A'gile, *a.* nimble, active, light, quick, ready
Agility, *f.* activity, readiness, nimbleness
A'gio, *f.* the difference between bank-notes and
 current money
Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle, to feed by the week
Agis'tage, **Agistment**, *f.* a composition, the her-
 bage of cattle on a forest
A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine
A'gitated, *part.* tost, disturbed, debated
Agitation, *f.* the act of moving, examination
 Ae'let,

Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow
 Agnâtion, *f.* kindred by the father's side
 Agnize, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to own
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 Ag'nus-cas'tus, *f.* a tree called the *chaste tree*
 Agó, Agóne, *ad.* past
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
 Agóing, *a.* in action, striking off
 Agonalia, *f.* feasts of Janus
 Agonis'tes, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in great pain
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pains
 Agóod, *ad.* in earnest, in truth
 Agrárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agréeable, *a.* suitable, pleasing (ness
 Agréeableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
 Agréeably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent (blance
 Agrément, *f.* love, good terms, bargain, resem-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, wild, rude, unpolished
 Ag'riculture, *f.* husbandry, tillage
 Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort
 Ag'riote, *f.* a sour cherry
 Aground, *a.* stranded, run aground
 A'gue, *f.* an intermitting fever
 A'guefit, *f.* the fit of an ague
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering (tempt
 Ah, *intj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, *intj.* denoting pleasure and triumph
 Ahéad, *ad.* headlong, before, rashly
 Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high
 Aid, Aídance, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper
 Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, support
 Aid-de-cámp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general
 Aídant, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aíder, *f.* an helper, an ally

Aídléss, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless
 Aígulet, *f.* a point with tags, points of gold
 Aíl, *v.* to be disordered, be sick, afflict
 Aíling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy
 Aíllment, *f.* pain, disease, disorder
 Aim, *f.* an endeavor, design, direction, guess
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, to design
 Aíméd, *part.* levelled, directed to or at (gesture
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, tune,
 Air, *v. a.* to give or take air, to warm
 Airbladder, *f.* a bladder for holding air
 Airgun, *f.* a gun charged with air
 Airbuilt, *part.* built in the air, fanciful
 Airhole, *f.* a hole for the air
 Airiness, *f.* gaiety, an exposure to the air
 Aíring, *f.* a short tour abroad; *a.* warming
 Airless, *a.* without air, close, confined
 Aírling, *f.* a young gay person (fels
 Airpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-
 Airshaft, *f.* the passage for air into mines
 Aíry, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk, trifling
 Aisle, *f.* a walk in a church, the wing of a choir
 Akín, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling
 Al'abaster, *f.* soft white marble; *a.* very white
 Alac'rity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
 Alarnóde, *ad.* in the fashion
 Alánd, *ad.* at land, landed
 Alárm or Alárum, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock
 Alárm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alármíng, *part.* giving alarm, frightful
 Alás, Aláck, *intj.* betokening sorrow or pity
 Alb, *f.* a Romish priest's surplice
 Albeít, *ad.* although
 Albion, *f.* the antient name of Great Britain
 Al'caic, *f.* a kind of verse (of a city in Spain
 Alcáid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, judge
 Alcavála, *f.* a customhouse duty in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Alchymist,

A'lchymist, *f.* a studier of alchymy
 A'lchymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a metal
 A'lcohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced
 into an impalpable powder, or rectified spirit
 Alcóholize, *v. a.* to subtilize, or reduce to alcohol
 Alcóran, *f.* the Turkish bible
 Alcóve *f.* a private recess to lie or sit in
 A'lder, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, very
 A'lderman, *f.* an incorporated magistrate
 A'ldermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately
 A'ldern, *a.* made of alder
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them
 A'leconner, *f.* an officer to examine alepots
 A'egar, *f.* sour ale, an acid made of ale
 A'lehoof, *f.* groundivy
 A'lehouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold
 A'lehouse-keeper, *f.* a victualler, one who sells ale
 A'lemeasure, *f.* a measure by which ale is sold
 Alémbic, *f.* a kind of still
 Alért, *a.* brisk, watchful, lively, nimble
 Alértnefs, *f.* briskness, liveliness
 Al'étude, *f.* fatness of the body
 A'lewife, *f.* she who keeps an alehouse
 Alexándrine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables
 Alexiphármic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that expels poison
 A'lgebra, *f.* a literal arithmetic
 Algebraícal, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebráist, *f.* one skilled in algebra
 Algific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 A'lgorithm, *f.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain
 A'lias, *ad.* othe wise; *f.* a writ in law
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 A lien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger
 A'lien, *v. a.* to estrange, to turn over or away
 Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another

Al'ienate, *part.* withdrawn from, stranger to
 Alienátion, *f.* a making over, a selling
 Alíght, *v. n.* to fall upon, to get off a horse
 Alíke, *ad.* in the same manner or form
 Al'iment, *f.* food, nourishment (ing
 Aliméntal, Aliméntary, Alimónious, *a.* nourish-
 Al'imony, *f.* a separate maintenance
 Al'iquant, *a.* that does not measure exactly
 Al'iquot, *a.* that does measure exactly
 A'lish, *a.* resembling ale
 Alíve, *a.* active, not dead, sprightly, brisk
 A'lkahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent
 A'lkali, *f.* the contrary of acid (alkali
 A'lkaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to reduce to an alkali
 Alkérmes, *f.* a confection made of the scarlet
 grains called kermes
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly
 Allárate, *v. a.* to bark, to bark at
 Alláudable, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy
 Alláy, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
 Alláy or Allóy, *f.* base metal mixed in coins
 Alláyed, *part.* lessened, abated, suppressed
 Alláy'er, *f.* who or what allays
 Alláyment, *f.* what can allay
 Allédge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, plead, quote
 Allédgeable, *a.* that may be alledged
 Alléged, *part.* given, assigned, affirmed
 Allegátion, *f.* an affirmation, plea, excuse
 Allégiance, *f.* the duty of subjects
 Allégiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient (legary
 Allegor'ic, Allegor'ical, *a.* pertaining to an al-
 Allegor'ically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner
 A'llegorize, *v. a.* to form an allegory
 A'llegory, *f.* a figurative speech
 Allégo, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk
 Allélujah, *f.* praise to the Lord
 Allemande, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music
 Alléviate,

Alléviatē, *v. a.* to ease, soften, make light
 Alleviatiō, *f.* the act of making easy or light
 Alley, *f.* a narrow passage or walk
 All-fours, *f.* a game at cards
 All-hail, *v. n.* all health, be well
 All-hallowtide, *f.* all-saints day
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage
 Alli'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting
 Allied, *part.* united or related to (metic
 Alligatiō, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-
 Alligátor, *f.* a crocodile
 Alli'fion, *f.* a striking one thing against another
 Alliteratiō, *f.* the beginning of two or more
 words with the same letter
 Allocatiō, *f.* the putting to, an allowance
 Allódial, *a.* independent, free from fines
 Allonge, *f.* a pass or thrust at an enemy
 Alléo, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on
 Allót, *v. a.* to share, distribute, grant, ascribe
 Allótment, *f.* a part or share
 Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, pay to, grant
 Allow'able, *a.* lawful, that may be allowed
 Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness
 Allow'ance, *f.* a portion, liberty, abatement
 Allubes'cency, *f.* consent, willingness
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer to, respect, play upon
 Allúminor, *f.* one who paints on paper
 Allúre, *v. a.* to entice, tempt, wheedle
 Allúre, Allúrement, *f.* enticement, temptation
 Allúrer, *f.* one who entices or tempts
 Allúring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing
 Allúfion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison
 Allúfivē, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling
 Allúfively, *ad.* in an allusive manner
 Ally', *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c.
 Ally', *f.* a friend or confederate
 A'lamagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
 Al'manac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes

and other particulars for the year
 Almíghtiness, *f.* power over or to do all things
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God
 A'lmond, *f.* the nut of a tree
 Almonds of the throat, *f.* two round glands
 A'lmoner, *f.* a distributor of alms
 Almóft, *ad.* nearly, well-nigh
 Alms, *f.* relief of the poor, charity
 A'lmfdeed, *f.* a charitable gift
 A'lmfgiyer, *f.* one that gives alms
 A'lmshouse, *f.* an house for poor persons
 A'lmfman, *f.* one living upon alms
 Al'oes, *f.* a bitter gum
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
 Alóft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above
 Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness
 Alóne, *a.* without company, single
 Alóng, Alóngft, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
 Alóof, *ad.* at a distance, close to the wind
 Alóud, *ad.* loudly, with great noise
 Alów, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft
 A'lpha, *f.* the Greek A or a
 A'lphabet, *f.* the letters in any language
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the alphabet
 Alphabet'ically, *ad.* by way of alphabet
 Alread'y, *ad.* before this time
 A'ifo, *ad.* likewise, in like manner (non
 A'ltar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
 A'ltarage, *f.* the profits from oblations
 A'lter, *v.* to change, to suffer change
 A'lterable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed
 A'lterant, *a.* producing a change (ing
 Alteratiō, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
 A'lterative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mors of the body without sensible operation
 Altercátiō, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute
 A'ltered, *part.* changed, varied
 A'lter, Alternatē, *a.* by turns, in succession
 Alternatē,

- Altern^{ate}, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
 Altern^{ately}, *ad.* mutually, by turns
 Altern^{ation}, Altern^{ity}, *f.* a mutual change
 Altern^{ative}, *f.* one of two things
 Altern^{atively}, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 Alth^{ough}, *ad.* notwithstanding
 Altim^{etry}, *f.* the art of measuring heights
 Altitude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority
 Alto, *f.* the upper or counter-tenor; *a.* high
 Altogeth^{er}, *ad.* completely, without exception
 Alum, *f.* a corrosive mineral
 Aluminous, *a.* containing or like alum
 Alway, Always, *ad.* for ever, continually
 Amabil^{ity}, *f.* loveliness, a power of pleasing
 Amaⁱⁿ, *ad.* with all power (ver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quicksil-
 Amand^{ation}, *f.* the sending on any business
 Amanu^{ensis}, *f.* writer of another's words or works
 Am^{aranth}, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower
 Amar^{anthine}, *a.* relating to amaranthus
 Amar^{itude}, *f.* bitterness, severity
 Amas^{ment}, *f.* a heap, a piling up
 Amas^s, *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
 Amaze, *v. a.* to perplex, surprise, astonish
 Amaze, Amaze^{ment}, *f.* astonishment, great fear
 Amazed, *part.* confused, with amazement
 Amazing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Amazingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely
 Am^{azon}, *f.* a virago, a masculine woman
 Ambages, *f.* a circumlocution
 Ambass^{ador}, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent upon business to foreign powers
 Ambass^{age}, Ambass^{ade}, *f.* an embassy
 Am^{ber}, *f.* a yellow drug, pale ale; *a.* clear
 Am^{bergris}, *f.* a sweet-smelling drug
 Ambid^{exter}, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
 Ambid^{extrous}, *a.* double-dealing, deceitful
 Ambient, *a.* encompassing, surrounding
 Ambigu, *f.* a medley of dishes
 Ambig^{uity}, *f.* double-meaning, obscurity
 Ambig^{uous}, *a.* doubtful, mysterious (thing
 Ambit, *f.* the compass or circumference of a
 Ambi^{tion}, *f.* an earnest desire, pride
 Ambi^{tious}, *a.* aspiring, proud, desirous
 Amble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace
 Amble, Ambling, *f.* an easy pace of a horse
 Ambler, *f.* a pacer
 Ambr^{osia}, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
 Ambr^{osial} or Ambr^{osian}, *a.* delicious, beautiful
 Ambs^{ace} or Ames^{ace}, *f.* two aces thrown at
 Ambul^{ation}, *f.* the act of walking (dice
 Ambul^{atory}, *a.* that has the power of walking
 Ambur^{bial}, *a.* carried round a city
 Ambusc^{ade} or Ambusc^{ado}, *f.* a place of surprise
 Ambush, *f.* a place in a wood to lie in wait
 Ambushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush
 Am^{en}, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be
 Am^{enable}, *a.* responsible, subject to
 Am^{end}, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform
 Am^{endment}, *f.* a change for the better
 Am^{ends}, *f.* a recompence, satisfaction
 Am^{enity}, *f.* pleasantness of situation
 Am^{erce}, *v. a.* to punish with a fine
 Am^{ercement}, Am^{erciament}, *f.* a fine
 Am^{ethyst}, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
 Am^{euble}, *v. a.* to loosen wet mold
 Am^{iable}, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 Am^{iability}, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness
 Am^{icable}, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am^{icably}, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am^{ice}, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth,
 worn under his surplice or alb
 Am^{id}, Am^{idst}, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Am^{iss}, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
 Am^{it}, *v. a.* to lose or drop (f. a mistake
 Am^{ity}, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
 Am^{unition}, *f.* a s. Amunition,

Ammuni'tion, *f.* military stores
 A'mnesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
 Amóng, Amóngst, *pr.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amoróso, *f.* a gallant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly
 Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, fondness
 Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull
 Amótion, *f.* a putting away, a removal
 Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise up in value, to increase
 Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, the result
 Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue
 Amóuses, *f.* counterfeit jewels
 Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two elements
 Amphibol'ogy, *f.* a double speech
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful
 Amphithéatre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse
 A'mple, *a.* large, liberal, extended, wide
 A'mpleness, *f.* largeness, liberality
 Ampliátion, Amplif'ication, *f.* an enlargement
 A'mplifier, *f.* one who exaggerates or enlarges
 A'mplify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 A'mplitude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness
 Amplivágous, *a.* wandering widely or at large
 A'mply, *ad.* liberally, largely, generously
 A'mputate, *v. a.* to cut off, to lop off
 Amputátion, *f.* the act of cutting off
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, a charm
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, deceive, detain
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment
 Amúsing, *part.* pleasing, entertaining
 Amúfive, *a.* that has power to amuse, pleasing
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity
 Anabáptist, *f.* one who holds adult baptism
 Anacámpic, *a.* reflected, turned back
 An'achronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 An'agram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, I—moyl in law*

An'alects, *f.* fragments collected from authors
 Analémma, *f.* a projection on the meridian
 Analéptic, *a.* comforting, strengthening
 Analo'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy
 Analo'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy
 Anal'ogous, *a.* having analogy, proportionable
 Anal'ogy, *f.* a resemblance, proportion, relation
 Anal'yfis, *f.* a separation of parts
 Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis
 Analyt'ically, *ad.* by resolving the parts, &c.
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Anánas, *f.* the pine-apple
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion
 Anárchial, *a.* confused, without rule
 An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion
 Anasárca, *f.* a kind of dropsy
 Anas'trophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, an excommunication
 Anath'emátize, *v. a.* to excommunicate, to curse
 Anatif'erous, *a.* producing ducks
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection
 Anat'omist, *f.* one who anatomizes (open
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, to lay
 Anat'omy, *f.* the art of dissection, a skeleton
 A'ncestor, *f.* one from whom we descend
 A'ncestral, *a.* claimed from ancestors, old
 A'ncestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent
 A'nchor, *f.* of a ship, one's best dependence
 A'nchor, *v. a.* to cast an anchor, to rest on
 A'nchored, *part.* come to an anchor
 A'nchoret, A'nchorite, *f.* an hermit, a recluse
 A'nchorsmith, *f.* one who makes anchors
 Anchóvy, *f.* a littel sea-fish used for sauce
 A'ncient, *a.* old, not new, past, former
 A'ncients, *f.* those who lived in old times
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly
 A'ncientness, *f.* antiquity, great age

A'ncientry,

- A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together
 Andánte, *ad.* equally and distinctly
 A'ndiron, *f.* irons at the end of a fire-grate
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both
 An'ecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history (sexes
 Anem'ony, *f.* the emony or wind-flower
 Anew', *ad.* over again, newly, repeatedly
 A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly messenger, beautiful person, gold coin, value 10s.
 Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant (above human
 Angel'ical Angel'ic, A'ngel, *a.* resembling angels,
 A'nger, *f.* passion, rage, the smart of a sore
 A'nger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease
 A'ngle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
 A'ngle, *v. n.* to fish with a rod and hook
 A'ngler, *f.* one who fishes with a hook, &c.
 A'nglicism, *f.* an English idiom
 A'ngrily, A'ngerly, *ad.* in an angry manner
 A'ngry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed, vexed
 A'nguish, *f.* excessive pain or grief
 A'nguished, *a.* excessively pained, anxious
 A'ngular, A'ngulous, *a.* having corners, hooked
 A'ngulated, *a.* formed with angles
 Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow
 Anights, *ad.* night after night, in the night
 Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame
 Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge
 Animadvért, *v. n.* to censure, criticise, attend
 Animadvérter, *f.* a critic, a censorer
 A'nimal, *f.* a living creature; *a.* gross, living
 Animálcule, *f.* a small animal, an insect
 Animal'ity, *f.* the state of animal existence
 An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, enliven
 An'imate, *a.* alive, possessing animal life
 An'imated, *part.* lively, vigorous, encouraged
 Animátion, *f.* the act or cause of animating
 An'imator, *f.* that which gives life
 Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, rage, aversion
 An'ise, *f.* a species of parsley
 A'nker, *f.* a vessel of nine gallons
 A'nkle, *f.* the joint between the foot and leg
 A'nnalist, *f.* a writer of annals
 A'nnals, *f.* histories digested by years
 A'nnats, *f.* first fruits, masses for a year
 Annéal, *v. a.* to temper glass, &c.
 A'nnex, *f.* a thing annexed
 Annéx, *v. a.* to unite, join, connect
 Annéxed, *part.* joined or added to
 Annexation, Annéxion, *f.* addition, union
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
 Annihilátion, *f.* destruction, an abolishing
 Annivérſary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
 Annivérſary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
 A'nnó Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord
 Annotátion, *f.* an explication, a note
 Annotátor, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
 Annóunce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim
 Annóunced, *part.* declared, made known
 Annoy', *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, vex
 Annóy, Annóyance, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
 A'nnual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
 A'nnually, *ad.* year by year (ly plant
 Annúitant, *f.* one who has an annuity
 Annúity, *f.* a yearly allowance or payment
 Annúl, *v. a.* to make void, to abolish
 A'nnular, *a.* in form of a ring, round
 A'nnulet, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry
 Annúmerate, *v. a.* to add to, to reckon up
 Annunciátion-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
 Anóint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c.
 Anóinted, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
 Anom'aly,

Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation
 An'omy, *f.* a breach in law, confusion
 Anón, *ad.* soon, quickly, in a short time
 Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name
 Anon'ymously, *ad.* without a name
 Anoth'er, *a.* not the same, different
 A'nswer, *v.* to reply unto, resolve, succeed
 A'nswer, *f.* a reply, a solution
 A'nswerable, *a.* suitable, obliged to account
 A'nswerer, *f.* one who answers or replies
 A'nswering, *part.* replying, vindicating
 Ant, *f.* an insect, a pismire
 Antag'onist, *f.* an opponent, an adversary
 Antártic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 Antecéde, *v. a.* to precede, to go before
 Antecédent, *f.* what goes before, a noun
 Antecédent, *a.* going before
 A'ntedate, *v. a.* to date before the time
 Antedilúvian, *a.* before the flood
 A'ntelope, *f.* a goat with curled horns
 A'ntepast, *f.* a foretaste, an anticipation
 Anterior, *a.* former, going before
 A'ntkem, *f.* a holy song, a hymn
 Anthol'ogy, *f.* a collection of flowers or poems
 Anthropoph'agi, *f.* man-eaters, cannibals
 An'tichamber, *f.* the first chamber
 Ant'chris'tian, *a.* against Christ
 Anti'cipate, *v. a.* to take before, to foretaste
 Anticipátion, *f.* prevention, a foretaste
 A'ntic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild
 A'nticly, *ad.* with odd gestures
 Anticlímax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first
 Anticonvúlsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticóurtier, *f.* one that opposes the court
 A'ntics, *f.* tricks played by a buffoon
 A'ntidotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against
 A'ntidote, *f.* a remedy against poison, &c.

Antifébrile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonárchical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimónial, *a.* made of antimony
 A'ntimony, *f.* a medicinal mineral (tice
 Antinómians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-
 Antip'athy, *f.* a natural aversion
 Antipestiléntial, *a.* good against a plague
 An'tiphon, *f.* a song or hymn of praise
 Antip'odes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
 A'ntipope, *f.* one who usurps the popedom
 A'ntiquary, *f.* one studious of antiquity; *a.* old
 A'ntiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete or void
 Antíque, *a.* ancient, old, wild, antic
 Antíque, *f.* a remnant of antiquity
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, an old state
 Anti'quity, *f.* old time, age, ancientness
 Antiscorbútical, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antiséptic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antisplenet'ic, *a.* good against the spleen (ode
 Antis'trophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
 Antistrumat'ic, *a.* good against the king's evil
 Antith'esis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
 Antitrinitárian, *f.* one who denies the trinity
 A'ntitype, *f.* the original represented by the type
 Antivenéreo, *a.* good against the foul disease
 A'ntler, *f.* a branch of a stag's horn
 A'ntre, *f.* a cave or den
 A'nvil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work
 Anxíety, A'nxiousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejec-
 tion, great care
 A'nxious, *a.* much concerned, careful, uneasy
 A'nxiously, *ad.* with great desire, carefully
 An'y, *a.* every, whoever, whatever
 A'orist, *a.* indeterminate in point of time
 Apáce, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Apago'gical, *a.* that proves any thing by shew-
 ing the absurdity of denying it

Apárt,

Apárt, *ad.* separately, at a distance
 Apártment, *f.* part of a house, a room
 Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling
 Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, to mimic
 Apérient, *a.* gently purgative
 Apéritive, *a.* that has the quality of opening
 Apértion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening
 Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, an opening
 A'pex, *f.* the top or point of a thing
 Aphélion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
 Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim or general rule
 A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept
 Apièce, *ad.* to each one's share
 A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, affected, wanton
 Apít-pat, *ad.* trembling with fear
 Aplus'tre, *f.* an ensign in vessels
 Apoc'alyse, *f.* the book of Revelation
 Apocaly'ptical, *a.* containing revelation
 Apoc'rypha, *f.* books of doubtful authors
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apodíctical, *a.* demonstrative (from the earth
 Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's &c. orbit farthest
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apol'ogist, *f.* one who makes an apology
 Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse
 Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable teaching moral truths
 Apol'ogy, *f.* a defence, an excuse
 Apophlegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
 Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying
 Ap'oplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
 Apos'tasy, *f.* a falling from the truth
 Apos'tate, *f.* one forsaking religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake religion
 Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt into matter
 Apos'teme, *f.* an hollow purulent swelling
 Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
 Apos'tlehip, *f.* the office of an apostle

Apóstol'ic Apóstol'ical *a.* delivered by the apostles
 Apóstol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
 Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, turning the course
 of speech, a contraction of words by (')
 Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by apostrophe
 Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder of medicines
 Apothéosis, *f.* a making a God
 Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
 Appál, *v. a.* to fright, deject, daunt
 Appálled, *part.* struck with fear, terrified
 A'ppanage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
 Apparátus, *f.* tools, furniture, show, equipage
 Appar'el, *f.* outward cloaths, raiment, dress
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, cover, set off
 Appárent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, certain
 Appárently, *ad.* plainly, openly, clearly
 Appari'tion, *f.* an appearance, a ghost
 Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
 Appáy, *v. a.* to satisfy, to pay
 Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach
 Appéal, *f.* a calling for relief or justice
 Appeál, *v. n.* to refer to another judge
 Appéar, *v. n.* to be in sight, to seem
 Appeárance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
 Appeáse, *v. a.* to quiet, to pacify (entrance
 Appéllant, *f.* one who appeals, a challenger
 Appéllate, *f.* a person appealed against
 Appellátion, *f.* a name, title, term
 Appéllative, *a.* common to many
 Appéndage, Appéndant, *f.* something added
 Appéndant, Appénded, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Appéndicate, *v. a.* to add, to join to
 Appéndix, *f.* some addition, a supplement
 Appertáin, *v. n.* to belong, to relate to
 Appertáining, *part.* belonging, relating
 Appértinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
 A'ppetence, *f.* carnal or sensual desires
 A'ppetible, *a.* desirable, pleasing

A'ppetite, *f.* a good stomach, an earnest desire
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, to commend
 Applauder, *f.* one who praises or commends
 Applause, *f.* public praise or commendation
 A'pple, *f.* a fruit, the pupil of the eye
 A'pplicable or A'pplicable, *a.* suitable, proper
 A'pplicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied
 Application, *f.* the act of applying, close study
 A'pplicative, A'pplicatory, *a.* that applies
 Apply', *v. a.* to put to certain use, to study
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix, determine, settle, equip
 Appointed, *part.* fixed on, settled, agreed
 Appointment, *f.* an order, salary, agreement
 Apport, *v. a.* to carry to, to bring
 Apportion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 App'ose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle
 A'pposite, *a.* proper, fit, well adapted
 A'ppositely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably
 A'ppositeness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability
 Apposi'tion, *f.* a putting unto, an addition
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, to rate
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 Appraiser, *f.* one who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to arrest, understand, fear
 Apprehended, *part.* caught, supposed, feared
 Apprehender, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker
 Apprehensible, *a.* that may be apprehended
 Apprehension, *f.* conception, fear, suspicion
 Apprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous
 Apprentice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprenticeship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Apprétiare, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate
 Apprize, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 Apprized, *part.* informed, instructed
 Approach, *v.* to draw or bring near
 Approach, *f.* the act of drawing near, advance
 Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 Appropriate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex, claim

Appropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart
 Appropriation, *f.* application to some particular use or meaning (benefice)
 Appropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 Appróvable, *a.* worthy of approbation (bation)
 Appróval, Appróvance, Approvement, *f.* appro-
 Appróve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's self agreeable, justify, prove, commend
 Appróved, *part.* liked, proved, tried
 Appróver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
 Appróximate, *a.* near to, joining to
 Approximation, *f.* an approach to any thing
 Appúlse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appúrtenance or Appértenance, *f.* that which belongs to something else
 A'pricot or A'pricoc, *f.* a kind of wall-fruit
 A'pril, *f.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *f.* part of a woman's dress, and of a gun
 A'proned, *a.* wearing an apron
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
 A'pitude, *f.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 A'ptly, *ad.* properly, fitly, readily, wittily
 A'ptness, *f.* quickness of apprehension, fitness
 A'ptote, *f.* a noun that has but one case
 Aquafórtis, *f.* liquor made of salt-petre and vitriol
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in water
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, a canal
 A'queous, Aquóse, *a.* watery, like water
 A''quiline, *a.* hooked, like an eagle
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be plowed
 Aráneous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider
 Arátion, Ar'ature, *f.* the act of plowing, tillage
 A'rbalat, A'rbalist, *f.* a cross-bow
 A'rbiter, *f.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbit'rament, *f.* will, choice, determination
 A'rbitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 A'rbitrariness, *f.* wilfulness, tyranny
 Arbitrárious, A'rbitary, *a.* absolute, despotic
 A'rbirate,

- A'rbtrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
 Arbitration, Arbit'ement, A'rbtrage, *f.* decision, determination
 Arbitrator, *f.* a determiner, judge, president
 A'rborary, Arbóreous, A'rborous, *a.* belonging to
 A'rboret, *f.* a small tree or shrub (trees)
 A'rborist, *f.* a naturalist in trees
 A'rbour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees
 A'rbute, *f.* the strawberry-tree
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle, the sky
 Arcáde, *f.* a continuation of arches
 Arcánium, *f.* a secret, a nostrum (arches)
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build
 A'rchaism, *f.* an antient phrase
 Archángel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant
 Archángelic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archish'op, *f.* a chief bishop
 Archbish'opric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
 Archdeácon, *f.* a bishop's deputy
 Archdeáconry, Archdeáconship, *f.* the office of an
 Archduke, *f.* a grand duke (archdeacon)
 Archduch'ess, *f.* a grand duchess
 A'rched, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted
 A'rcher, *f.* one who shoots with a bow
 A'rchery, *f.* the art or use of a bow
 A'rchetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
 A'rchetypal, *f.* the original, pattern, model
 A'rchitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor of buildings, designer
 A'rchitective, *a.* that performs architecture
 A'rchitecture, *f.* the science of building
 A'rchitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building
 A'rchives, *f.* records, a place for records
 A'rchwise, *ad.* like an arch
 A'rctic, *a.* northern, lying towards the north
 A'rcuate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness (heat)
 A'rdency, A'rdentness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion,

- A'rdent, *a.* hot, zealous, affectionate, fierce
 A'rdently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, warmly
 A'rdor, *f.* heat, affection, zeal, fervency
 A'rduous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious
 A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of any thing
 Aréad, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess
 Arefaction, *f.* the state or act of drying
 Arenaceous, Arénose, *a.* sandy, full of sand
 A'rgent, *a.* silver-coloured, bright, white
 A'rgil, *f.* potter's clay, fat soft earth (clay)
 Argillaceous, Argillous, *a.* clayish, consisting of
 A'rgol, *f.* the tartar or salt of wine
 A'rgue, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove
 A'rguer, *f.* a disputer, a reasoner
 A'rgument, *f.* a subject in debate, a reason
 Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumentation, *f.* the act of reasoning
 Argumentative, *a.* containing argument, strong
 Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed
 Arid'ity, *f.* dryness, want of moisture
 Arietation, *f.* the act of butting, a conflict
 Aríght, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly
 Ariolation or Hariolation, *f.* soothsaying
 Aríse, *v. n.* to get or mount up, to appear
 Aristoc'racy, *f.* a government by nobles
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Aríthmetic, *f.* the act of computation
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to arithmetic
 Arithmeti'cian, *f.* one skilled in arithmetic
 Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, a chest
 Arm, *f.* a limb of a man, of a tree, &c.
 Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms
 Armáda, *f.* a large fleet of ships of war
 Armádillo, *f.* an animal of Brazil
 A'rmament, *f.* a naval force
 A'rmature, *f.* armor, a defence
 A'rméd, *part.* furnished with arms, defended
 A'rmgaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want
 Armillary

- Armillary, *a.* resembling a bracelet, circular
 Arminianism, *f.* the doctrine of free will and universal redemption
 Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms
 Armistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
 Armlet, *f.* a small arm of the sea, a bracelet
 Armóniac or Ammóniac, *f.* a bitter salt made of urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. (the body
 Armor or Armour, *f.* defensive arms to cover
 Armorer, *f.* one that makes arms
 Armorial, *a.* belonging to family-arms
 Armory, *f.* a repository of arms, armor
 Arm-pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
 Arms, *f. pl.* of a family, weapons at war
 Arms-éend, *ad.* at a due distance
 Army, *f.* a body of armed men
 Aromatic, Aromatic, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
 Aromatics, *f.* spices
 Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Around, *ad. prep.* &c. about, in a circle
 Arouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, to stir up
 Arow', *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
 Aroynt, *v.* be gone, away
 Arquebuse, *f.* a hand-gun
 Arrac, *f.* the spirit of cocoa-nut, a plant
 Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse, set in order, indict
 Arraigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected
 Arraignment, *f.* a charge, the act of arraignment
 Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arrangement, *f.* the state of being put in order
 Arrant, *a.* very bad, notorious, wicked
 Arrantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
 Arras, *f.* tapestry (dress
 Array, *v. a.* to put in order, deck, dress; *f.* order,
 Arrayed, *part.* dressed, cloathed, adorned
 Arréar, Arréarage, *f.* part of a debt unpaid
 Arrest, *v. a.* to seize, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
 Arrêt, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrière, *f.* the rear of an army or company
 Arrival, *f.* the act of coming to a place
 Arrivance, *f.* a company coming
 Arrive, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place
 Arrogance, *f.* unbecoming pride, presumption
 Arrogant, *a.* proud, haughty, self-conceited
 Arrogantly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
 Arrogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly or proudly
 Arrow, *f.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Arrowy, *a.* consisting of arrows
 Arsenal, *f.* a repository for arms, a magazine
 Arsenic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral
 Arsenical, *a.* containing arsenic, poisonous
 Arseverse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
 Art, *f.* cunning, skill, science, trade, ruin
 Artérial, *a.* helonging to an artery
 Artery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart (art
 Artful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, performed with
 Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, craftily
 Artfulness, *f.* skill, cunning, dexterity
 Arthritic, *a.* gouty, belonging to joints
 Artichoke, *f.* a wholesome plant, a flower
 Article, *f.* a term, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse
 Article, *v. a.* to covenant with, to make terms
 Articulate, *v. a.* to form words distinctly
 Articulate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear
 Articulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
 Articulation, *f.* joint of bones, a forming of words
 Artifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
 Artificer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
 Artificial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful
 Artificially, *ad.* artfully, not naturally
 Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons of war
 Artisan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art
 Artist, *f.* a person skilled in arts
 Artless, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
 Artlessly,

A'rtlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally, sincerely
A'rtuate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb
A'rtuose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made
Arus'pice, *f.* divination from the entrails of
As, *conj.* in the same manner (beasts
Asafœ'tida, *f.* a sort of stinking gum
Albes'tos, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
Ascénd, *v. n.* to go up, to advance
Ascéndant, *f.* height, influence, superiority
Ascéndant, *a.* superior, overpowering
Ascéndency, *f.* influence, superiority, power
Ascénsion, *f.* the act of ascending or rising
Ascénsion-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour
 ascended into heaven
Ascénsive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing
Ascént, *f.* an eminence, the rising of a hill
Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, confirm
Ascertained, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a standard
Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired devout person, a hermit
Ascet'ic, *a.* employed in devotion, austere
Asciti'tious, *a.* supplemental, additional
Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute to, to impute
Ash, *f.* a tree
Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused
Ash'en, *a.* made of ash-wood, like ash
Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the
 dust of a dead body
A'ihlar, *f.* freestones out of the quarry
Ashore, *ad.* on shore, on the land
Ash-Wédnesday, *f.* the first day of Lent
Ash'y, *a.* pale, ash-colored
Aside, *ad.* away from the rest, on one side
As'inary, **As'inine**, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid
Ask, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, require
Askáunce, **Askáunt**, *ad.* sideways, obliquely
Ask'er, *f.* an inquirer, a water-newt

Askew', *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly
Assánt, *ad.* on one side
Asléép, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep
Aslope, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner
Asp, *f.* a serpent, a tree
Aspar'agus, *f.* speerage or sparrowgrass
As'pect, *f.* a look, position, appearance, view
Aspéct, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon
Aspéctable, *a.* that may be seen, visible
Aspéction, *f.* a view, the act of beholding
As'pen, *f.* a tree, the poplar or a species of it
As'per, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
Asper'ity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness
A'sperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular
Aspérse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter
Aspérion, *f.* a sprinkling, censure, slander
Aspháltic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, tough
Aspháltos, *f.* a black bituminous substance
As'phodel, *f.* the day-lily
As'pic, *f.* the name of a venomous serpent
As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce full
As'pirated, *part.* pronounced full or strong
Aspirátion, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
Aspíre, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, aim at, rise to
Asquint, *ad.* askant, on one side
Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a stupid person
Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, address
Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked
Assailant, **Assailer**, *f.* one who attacks or invades
Assailant, *a.* attacking or invading
Assassin, **Assassinator**, *f.* a murderer
Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay (ing
Assassinate, **Assassination**, *f.* the act of assassinat-
Assacón, *f.* the act of roasting
Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, invasion
Assault, *v. a.* to attack, to set upon
Assaulter, *f.* one who violently assaults

Assay,

Assay', *v. a.* to try, examine, apply, attack
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste
 Assayer, *f.* one who tries metals, &c.
 Assécution, *f.* an obtaining, attendance
 Assémlage, *f.* a collection of things
 Assémler, *v.* to bring or meet together
 Assémlé, *part.* met or got together
 Assémbly, *f.* a company assémbled
 Assént, Asséntment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
 Assént, *v. n.* to agree, yield to, admit, consent
 Assért, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim
 Assértion, *f.* the act of asserting
 Assértive, *a.* positive, peremptory
 Assértor, *f.* a maintainer, an affirmer
 Asséss, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
 Asséssment, *f.* a tax, an asséssing
 Asséssor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
 A'ssétts, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
 Assév'er, Assév'erate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly
 Assév'ération, *f.* a solemn affirmation
 Assidúity, *f.* diligence, a close application
 Assidúous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
 Assidúously, *ad.* diligently, continually
 Assiénto, *f.* a bargain or contract for slaves
 Assígn, *v. a.* to appoint, transfer, make over
 Assígnable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assígnation, *f.* an appointment
 Assignéé, *f.* one appointed to do any thing
 Assígnér, *f.* one who appoints
 Assígnment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
 Assimílate or Assimúlate, *v. a.* to make like
 Assimulation, *f.* the act of making like
 Assinégó, *f.* one who drives or keeps asses
 Assíst, *v. a.* to help, relieve, stand by
 Assístance, *f.* help, relief, support
 Assístant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping
 Assíze, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates

Affóciate, *v. a.* to join company, to unite
 Affóciate, *f.* a companion, a partner
 Affóciate or Affóciated, *part.* joined in league
 Affociátion, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
 Affóil, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit
 Affórt, *v. a.* to range in classes
 Affórtment, *f.* a ranging of goods, proportion
 Assuáge, *v. a.* to soften, ease, pacify, abate
 Assuáfive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing
 Assuésáction, *f.* the being accustomed to
 Assuétude, *f.* custom
 Assúme, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly
 Assúmed, *part.* taken, taken for granted
 Assúmer, *f.* an arrogant person
 Assúming, *part. a.* haughty, impertinent
 Assúmption, *f.* a postulate, a thing supposed
 Assúrance, *f.* confidence, certain knowledge,
 want of modesty, certainty, security
 Assúre, *v. a.* to make secure or confident
 Assúred, *part. a.* certain, immodest, persuaded
 Assúredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt
 As'terisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
 As'terism, *f.* a constellation
 Astérn, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind
 A'sthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs (asthma)
 Asthmatic, Asthmatic'al, *a.* troubled with an
 Aston'ish, Aston'd, *v. a.* to amaze, confound,
 surprise
 Aston'ished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified
 Aston'ishment, *f.* amazement, surprise
 Astráddle, *ad.* with legs across, astride,
 As'tragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
 As'tral, *a.* relating to the stars, starry
 Astay', *ad.* out of the right way
 Astríct, *v. a.* to contract by application
 Astríction, *f.* the art of contracting parts
 Astríde, *ad.* with legs open, as upon a horse
 Astrínge, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace
 Astríngency,

Astringency, *f.* the power of drawing together
 Astringent, *a.* binding, contracting
 A'strolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere (stars)
 Astrol'oger, Astrológian, *f.* one who foretels by
 Astrol'ogical, *a.* relating to astrology
 Astrol'ogy, *f.* the art of foretelling by stars
 Astron'omer, *f.* one who studies the stars
 Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'omy, *f.* the science of the stars
 Asúnder, *ad.* apart, separately
 Asy'lum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat
 At, *prep. var. sig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
 Atabál, *f.* a kind of drum with the Moors
 At'araxy, *f.* ease, quiet, freedom from pain
 Ate, *pret.* of eat
 A'theism, *f.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *f.* one who denies a God
 Atheis'tical, A'theous, *a.* wicked, denying a God
 Atheis'tically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
 Athirst, *a.* thirsty, in want of drink
 Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, bony, belonging to wrestling
 Athwárt, *ad.* across, through, wrong
 Atílt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
 At'las, *f.* a collection of maps, bone, silk
 A'tmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air
 Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
 At'om or At'omy, *f.* an extreme small particle
 Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
 At'omist, *f.* an advocate for atoms
 Atóne, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer for
 Atónement, *f.* agreement, satisfaction
 Atóp, *ad.* at or on the top (hippish)
 Atrabilárian, Atrabilárious, *a.* melancholy,
 Atraméntal, Atraméntous, *a.* inky, black
 Atríp, *ad.* as far as possibly, perpendicularly
 Atrócious, *a.* heinous, wicked, outrageous
 Atróciously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously (baseness)
 Atróciousness, Atro'city, *f.* horrid wickedness,

At'rophy, *f.* a want of nourishment, a disease
 Attách, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over
 Attáchment, *f.* adherence, regard, a writ in law
 Attáck, *v. a.* to assault, to fall upon
 Attáck, *f.* an assault on an enemy, &c.
 Attácked, *part.* set upon, assaulted
 Attáin, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about, equal
 Attáinable, *a.* that may be attained
 Attáinder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
 Attáinment, *f.* an acquisition, what is attained
 Attáint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
 Attáint, Attáinture, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach
 Attémper, Attémperate, *v. a.* to mingle, soften,
 fit, proportion, regulate
 Attémpered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted
 Attétempt, *f.* an attack, trial, endeavor
 Attétempt, *v. a.* to try, attack, endeavor
 Attétempter, *f.* one who attempts or attacks
 Atténd, *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for, delay
 Atténdance, *f.* the act of waiting, a train
 Atténdant, *f.* a waiting upon, connected with
 Atténdant, *f.* one that attends or waits on
 Atténder, *f.* an associate, a companion
 Attént, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful
 Atténtion, *f.* the act of attending or minding
 Atténtive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful
 Atténtively, *ad.* carefully, diligently
 Atténtiveness, *f.* carefulness, attention
 Atten'uant, *a.* making thin or slender
 Atten'uate, *v. a.* to make thin or slender
 Atten'uate, Atten'uated, *part.* made thin or
 Attenuátion, *f.* a making thin or slender (slender
 Attést, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness (ness)
 Attést, Attestátion, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-
 Attésted, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported
 A'ttic, *a.* fine, elevated, upper, flat
 Attíre, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, set off
 Attíre, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck
 Attitude

A'ttitude, *f.* a posture, action, gesture
 Attóllent, *a.* raising or lifting up
 Attórney, *f.* one who acts for another in law
 Attórney, *v. n.* to use, or do by, a proxy
 Attráct, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw to, engage
 Attráct, Attráction, *f.* the power of drawing to
 Attráctical, *a.* having power to draw
 Attráctive, *f.* what draws or incites
 Attráctive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attráctor, *f.* one who attracts
 A'ttrahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing
 Attrectátion, *f.* a frequent handling
 Attrib'utable, *a.* that may be ascribed
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, yield
 A'ttribute, *f.* a property, an inherent quality
 Attribútion, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
 Attrib'utive, *a.* relating to an attribute, as-
 Attrite, *a.* ground worn by rubbing (signing)
 Attri'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
 Attúne, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune
 Atwéen, Atwíxt, *ad.* in the middle of two
 Aváil, *f.* an advantage, benefit, service, profit
 Aváil, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote
 Available, *a.* profitable, powerful
 Availableness, *f.* the power of promoting
 Avále, *v. a.* to let fall, sink, lower
 Avánt-guard, *f.* the front of an army
 Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
 Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, miserable, greedy
 Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, greedy desire
 Avást, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, stop
 Aváunt, *v.* get away, begone, to boast
 A'uburne, *a.* brown, of a tan color
 Auctif'ical, Aúctive, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Aúction, *f.* a sale to the best bidder
 Aúctionary, *a.* belonging to an auction
 Aúctioneer, *f.* the manager of an auction
 Audacious, *a.* bold, impudent, daring

Audáiciously, *ad.* impudently, boldly
 Audaciousness, Audá'city, *f.* boldness, spirit,
 A'udible *a.* that may be heard, loud (rashness)
 A'udibly, *ad.* with a loud voice (entrance)
 A'udience, *f.* an auditory, liberty of preaching,
 A'udit, *f.* an examination of accounts
 A'udit, *v. a.* to take an account finally
 A'uditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
 A'uditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
 A'uditress, *f.* she that hears (hear)
 Avél, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away
 A've-Máry, *f.* a prayer used by Romanists
 Avéngé, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate
 Avéngéance, Avéngement, *f.* punishment, re-
 venge
 Avénged, *part.* punished, revenged, cleared
 Avénger, *f.* a punisher, a revenger
 Av'énue, *f.* an entrance to any place, a walk
 Avér, *v. a.* to declare positively, to affirm
 Av'erage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium
 Avérment, *f.* an establishment by evidence
 Avérred, *part.* asserted positively
 Averrúncate or Aberrúncate, *v. a.* to root up
 Averfátion, *f.* hatred, dislike, abhorrence
 Avérse, *a.* not favorable, contrary to
 Avérse, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly
 Avérsefness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
 Avérfion, *f.* hatred, dislike, disapprobation
 Avért, *v. a.* to turn aside, turn off, put by
 Aúger, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augmént, *v. a.* to increase, to make bigger
 Aúgment, *f.* an increase, a state of increase
 Augmentátion, *f.* the act of increasing
 Aúgur, *f.* a diviner by birds
 Aúgur, Aúgurate, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to guess
 Augurátion, *f.* the practice of augury
 Augúrial, Augúrical, *a.* relating to augury
 Augury,

Augury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds
 Augúst, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful
 Augúst, *f.* the eighth month of the year
 Augústness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty
 A'viary, *f.* a place for birds, a decoy
 Avid'ity, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness
 Aúlin, Aune or Alne, *f.* an ell
 Aun, *f.* a measure of 48 gallons
 Aunt, *f.* a father or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away or off
 Avocátion, *f.* the act of calling away, hindrance
 Avoid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, leave, quit
 Avoided, *part.* shunned, escaped, discharged
 Avoidable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Avoidance, *f.* the act or course of avoiding
 Avoidless, *a.* that cannot be avoided
 Avoirdupois, *f.* a weight, 16 ounces to the lb.
 Avolátion, *f.* a flying away, an escape
 Avouch, *v. a.* to affirm, justify, vouch
 Avouch, *f.* evidence, declaration
 Avow', *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying declaration
 Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner
 Avowée, *f.* one who has a right of advowson
 Avow'er, *f.* one who avows or justifies
 Avow'sal, *f.* a confession, a declaration
 Aurélie, *f.* the first change of a maggot
 Auricle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
 Auric'ula, *f.* a kind of flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, secret
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in a secret manner, in the ear
 Aurif'erous, *a.* producing gold
 Auróra, *f.* poetically the morning, an herb
 Auspical, Auspi'cial, *a.* relating to omens
 Auspice, *f.* influence, omen, favor, protection
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, happy, kind
 Auspi'ciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily
 Austère, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough

Austérelly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly
 Austéreness, *f.* rigidity, strictness, severity
 Auster'ity, *f.* severity, a mortified life, cruelty
 Aústralize, *v. n.* to tend to the south
 Authent'ic, Authent'ical, *a.* genuine
 Authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility
 Authenticalness, Authent'icity, *f.* genuineness
 Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof (authority)
 Aúthor, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive
 Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
 Author'ity, *f.* legal power, credibility, rule
 Authorizátion, *f.* an establishment by authority
 Aúthorize, *v. a.* to justify, to give authority
 Autoc'racy, *f.* independence, sovereignty
 Autog'raphy, *f.* an original writing (move
 Automat'ical, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power to
 Autom'aton, *f.* an engine which moves of itself
 Aútopsy, *f.* ocular demonstration
 Autop'tical, *a.* seen by one's own eyes
 Autop'tically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes
 Aútnum, *f.* the third season of the year
 Autúmnal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn
 Avúlsion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper
 Auxil'iaries, *f.* troops assisting another nation
 Await, *v. n.* to expect, wait for, attend
 Awáke, Awáken, *v.* to cease to sleep, rouse up
 Awáke, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively (quicken
 Awárd, *v. a.* to determine, give to, avert
 Awárd, *f.* a sentence, a determination
 Awáre, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, apprized
 Awáre, *v. a.* to beware, to be cautious
 Awáy, *ad.* and *v.* absent, begone, let us go
 Awe, *f.* reverence, fear, dread, respect
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with reverence
 A'wful, *a.* striking awe, timorous, terrible
 A'wfully, *ad.* in a reverential manner

A'wfulness, *f.* terribleness, great awe
 Awhape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, astonish
 Awhile, *ad.* some time (clumsy)
 Aw'kward or Aukward, *a.* unpolite, unhandy,
 Aw'kwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely
 Aw'kwardness, *f.* clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with
 Awless, *a.* without reverence or fear
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
 Awn'ing, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c.
 Awoke, *pret.* from awake
 Awork, Aworking, *ad.* at work
 Awry, *ad.* askint, unevenly
 Axe, *f.* a sharp-edged tool
 Axillar or Axillary, *a.* belonging to the armpit
 A'xiom, *f.* a self-evident proposition
 A'xis, *f.* the line on which any thing turns
 A'xletree, *f.* of a coach or chariot
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg
 Aye, *ad.* always, for ever
 Azones, *f.* deities every where acknowledged
 Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint blue

B.

BA'A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Báal, *f.* a Canaanitish idol
 Bábble, Bábblement, *f.* idle talk
 Bábble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets
 Bábbler, *f.* an idle talker
 Bábe, *f.* an infant, a child of either sex
 Bábery, *f.* finery to please a child with
 Bábish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling
 Baboon, *f.* a large monkey
 Báby, *f.* a child, infant, doll
 Bacchanálian, *f.* a drunkard, a riotous person
 Bácchanals, *f.* drunken feasts and revels
 Baccif'erous, *a.* bearing berries
 Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes

his first degree in any profession
 Back, *f.* the hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
 Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse, second, support
 Báckbite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person
 Báckbiter, *f.* one who belies any one secretly
 Báckbiting, *f.* reproach of an absent person
 Backdóor, *f.* a door behind a house, &c.
 Bácked, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted
 Backgámmon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
 Báckpiece, *f.* armor for the back
 Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing
 Báckslide, *v. n.* to fall off, to depart from
 Báckslider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back
 Bácksliding, *f.* a falling off or away
 Báckstays, *f.* certain ropes in ships
 Bácksword, *f.* a sword with one sharp edge
 Báckward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish
 Báckward or Backwards, *ad.* back, in time past
 Báckwardly, *ad.* unwillingly, perversely
 Báckwardness, *f.* sluggishness, a want of will
 Bácon, *f.* hog's flesh, cured with salt and dried
 Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, sick, unwholesome
 Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
 Bádger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
 Bádly, *ad.* not well, in a bad manner (pedlar
 Bádness, *f.* a want of good qualities
 Báffle, *v. a.* to deceive, confound, crush
 Báffler, *f.* one who confounds or defeats
 Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament
 Bag, *v.* to swell or pocket, to put into a bag
 Bagatélle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
 Bággage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
 Ba'gnio, *f.* an artificial hot bath (army
 Bágpípe, *f.* a Scotch musical instrument
 Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle
 Bail, *v. a.* to give or admit to bail
 Báilable, *a.* that may be bailed
 Báiliff, *f.* an officer that arrests, a steward

Báiliwic,

- Bailiwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set dogs upon, charge a trap with cheese, &c.
 Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
 Baited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked
 Baize, *f.* a sort of woollen cloth
 Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, to be baked
 Bakehouse, *f.* a place for baking
 Baker, *f.* one that bakes
 Bakerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
 Balance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, constellation, difference of accounts
 Balance, *v.* to make equal, to hesitate
 Balcony, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
 Balancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balancing
 Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain, white
 Balderdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
 Baldly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, inelegantly
 Baldness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Baldric, *f.* a girdle, the zodiac
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity
 Baleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief
 Balk, *f.* a great beam, disappointment, shame
 Balk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss, omit (ing
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of dance
 Ballad, *f.* a song
 Balladsinger, *f.* one who sings ballads
 Ballast, *f.* weight to steady a ship
 Ballast, *v. a.* to keep any thing steady
 Ballot, *f.* a little ball, chance, lot
 Ballot, *v. a.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe
 Balmy, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
 Balneary, *f.* a bathing room
 Balneation, *f.* the act of bathing
 Balsam, *f.* an ointment, what eases
 Balsamated, *a.* anointed with balsam
 Balsamic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing, soft
 Balustrade, *f.* a row of little turned pillars
 Bambóo, *f.* a sort of Indian cane
 Bambóozle, *v. a.* to deceive, to impose upon
 Bambóozler, *f.* a cheat, a deceiver
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure
 Ban, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, company, linen ornament under the chin
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together
 Bándage, *f.* something bound over
 Bándbox, *f.* a slight thin box
 Banditti, *f.* men outlawed, highwaymen
 Bándle, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet
 Bandoléers, *f.* cases for charges of powder
 Bándy, *v. a.* to beat or toss about, to contend
 Bandy, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick (hurt
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to poison, to
 Bāneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, hurtful
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, hard stroke
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or send away
 Ban'ished, *part.* driven from a country, forced
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives away (away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* transportation, a being banished
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, to lay up
 Bank, *f.* earth laid up, a repository for money
 Bank-bill, *f.* a note for money in the bank
 Bānker, *f.* one who traffics in money
 Bānkrupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay debts
 Bānkrupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay
 Bānkruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt
 Bānner, *f.* a flag, standard, streamer
 Bānneret, *f.* a knight made in the field
 Bānnerol, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Bānniān, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
 Bānnoc or Jānnoc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Bānquet, *f.* a feast, a grand entertainment
 Bānquet, *v.* to give a feast, to feast
 Bānsticle,

Bánsticle, *f.* a small prickly fish
 Bánter, *f.* ridicule, raillery
 Bánter, *v. a.* to play upon, rally, ridicule
 Bánterer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies
 Bántling, *f.* a little child, an infant
 Báp̄tism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church
 Bap̄tis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
 Báp̄tist; Bap̄tizer, *f.* one who christens
 Báp̄tistery, *f.* the place of baptizing
 Bap̄tize, *v. a.* to christen, to plunge
 Bap̄tized, *part.* admitted to baptism, dipped
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security; of a public house, &c. a court of justice
 Bar, *v. n.* to fasten, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave
 Barb, *f.* an arrow, a Barbary horse, the beard
 Bárbacan, *f.* an outward fortification, watch-tower
 Bárbacue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barbárian, *f.* a man uncivilized, savage, brute
 Barbárian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
 Bárbarism, Barbar'ity, *f.* ignorance, brutality, cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Bárbarous, *a.* uncivilized, cruel, improper
 Bárbarously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly
 Bárbarousness, *f.* cruelty, improper speech
 Bárbed, *part.* bearded, jagged with hooks, shaved
 Bárbel, *f.* a fish large but coarse
 Bárber, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c.
 Bárberry, *f.* a shrub, the piperidge-bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet
 Bárdac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
 Bárdous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Bárebone, *a.* lean, very thin
 Bárefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Bárefacedly, *ad.* shamelessly, openly, impudently

Bárefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Bárefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings
 Báreheaded, *a.* uncovered, without hair
 Bárely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly
 Báreness, *f.* nakedness, poverty, leanness
 Bárgain, *f.* a contract, agreement, upshot
 Bárgain, *v. n.* to make a contract
 Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure
 Bárgeman, Bárger, *f.* a manager of a barge
 Bark, *f.* the rind of a tree, a small ship
 Bark, *v.* as a dog, to strip trees, to clamor at
 Bárbared, *part.* stripped of the bark
 Bárker, *f.* one that barks, a snarler
 Báarking, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Bárký, *a.* consisting of bark
 Bárley, *f.* a sort of grain that makes malt
 Bárleybrake, *f.* a country-play (an inch
 Bárleycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of
 Bárm, *f.* yeast, the head of malt liquor
 Bármý, *a.* containing or like barm
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse for corn, &c.
 Bárnacle, *f.* a bird like a goose, a shell-fish
 Bárnacles, *f. pl.* irons on horses noses, spectacles
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather instrument or glass
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
 Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady
 Bar'onet, *f.* a knight of the first degree
 Bar'oný, *f.* a lordship giving title to a baron
 Bárrac, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in
 Bárrator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bárratry, *f.* foul practice in law (stone
 Bárrrel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, rolling-
 Bárrrelbellied, *a.* having a large belly
 Bárrren, *a.* unfruitful, dull, unmeaning
 Bárrrenness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Bárricade or Bárricádo, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop, impediment

- Barricade**, *v. a.* to stop a passage, to fortify
Barrier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence
Barrister, *f.* at law, a pleader within the bar
Barrow, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt
Barrows, *f.* mounts in honor of those who died in
Barshot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar (battle
Barter, *v. a.* to exchange for, to truck
Barter or Bartery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
Bartered, *part.* given or taken in exchange
Barterer, *f.* one who trafficks by exchange
Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, a rustic play
Base, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly, low
Base-born, *part.* born out of wedlock
Basely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, cowardly
Baseness, *f.* meanness, vileness, bastardy, deepness
Base-viol, *f.* a fiddle for the base
Bashaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a lordly person
Bashful, *a.* modest, shamefaced, sheepish, shy
Bashfully, *ad.* timorously, modestly
Bashfulness, *f.* modesty, sheepishness, shame
Basil, *v. a.* to grind to an angle
Basilicon, *f.* a salve, an ointment
Basilisk, *f.* the cocatrice-serpent, a cannon
Basin, *f.* a vessel to wash hands in, pond, dock
Basis, *f.* a foundation, bottom, base, pedestal
Bask, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat of the sun
Bas'ket, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
Bas'ket salt, *f.* the finest kind of salt
Bass, *a.* grave, deep in music
Bass, *f.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
Bass-relief, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do not
stand out from their ground in full proportion
Basset, *f.* a game at cards
Bassoon, *f.* a musical wind-instrument
Bas'tard, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
Bas'tardize, *v. a.* to make one a bastard
Bas'tardy, *f.* an unlawful state of birth
Baste, *v. a.* to beat, to drip butter, &c.

- Bastinado**, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel
Bastinado, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
Bas'tion, *f.* a bulwark or fortress
Bat, *f.* a heavy stick to play at cricket, a bird
Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing
Bate, *v. n.* to take less, abate, cut off; *f.* strife
Bateful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
Batfowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
Bath, *f.* a place for bathing, a measure of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gallons
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in water, soak, soften
Bating, *ad.* except
Batlet, *f.* an instrument for beating linen
Batoon, *f.* a club, a truncheon, part of a bend
Battailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous
Battal'ia, *f.* the order of battle
Battal'ion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
Batten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge
Batten, *f.* a narrow piece of board
Batter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water and eggs
Batter, *v. a.* to bruise, beat down, incline
Batteringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
Battery, *f.* an assault, the act of battering
Battle, *f.* a fight, the main body
Battle, *v. a.* to contend in fight, to argue
Battle-array, *f.* an order of battle
Battleaxe, *f.* a bill, a weapon used in battle
Battledoor, *f.* an instrument to strike shuttlecocks
Battlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of
Bavarois, *f.* a kind of cloke (buildings
Baubee, *f.* a Scotch halfpenny
Bav'in, *f.* a bundle of small wood, faggots
Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, a trifling thing
Baw'bling, *a.* trifling, to no purpose, contemptible
Bawd, *f.* a procuress of lewd women
Bawd, *v. n.* to procure, to act the bawd
Baw'dily, *ad.* nastily, filthily, offensively
Bawdiness, *f.* ribaldry, filthy talk
Baw'dry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
Baw'dy,

Baw'dy, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy, foul
 Bawl, *v. n.* to speak very loud, to cry out
 Bawling, *f.* great noise, loud talk
 Bay, *v. a.* to bark as a dog, shut in, surround
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chesnut (situation)
 Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
 Bays, *f.* an honorary crown, a garland
 Bayonet, *f.* a dagger fixt at the end of a gun
 Bdellium, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, to exist
 Beach, *f.* a shore, a strand
 Béached, *a.* exposed to the sea
 Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire
 Béadle, *f.* an officer in a parish or university
 Béadroll, *f.* a list of those who are prayed for
 Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers
 Béagle, *f.* a small hound or hunting dog
 Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory
 Béaked, *a.* hooked, having a beak
 Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout
 Beal, *f.* a pimple; *v. n.* to gather matter
 Beam, *f.* main timber, balance of scales, a ray
 of the sun, yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, to glitter
 Béamy, *a.* shining, having horns
 Bean, *f.* a sort of pulse
 Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure, convey, press
 Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, a rude man
 Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, a jag
 Beard, *v. a.* to pull the beard, oppose, take off
 Béarded, *part.* having a beard, jagged
 Béardless, *a.* without a beard, youthful, smooth
 Béarer, *f.* a carrier of any thing
 Béargarden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion
 Béarherd, Béarward, *f.* one who tends bears
 Béaring, *f.* the situation or distance of a place
 Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, a brutish man
 Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness

Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, dirty
 Beat, *v.* to strike, knock, conquer, rouse, throb
 Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a motion of pulse
 Béaten, *part.* from *beat*
 Béater, *f.* one who strikes, what beats
 Beatific, *a.* heavenly, blisful, making happy
 Beatif'ically, *ad.* in a very happy manner
 Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors
 Beat'ify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy
 Béating, *f.* correction by blows; *part.* striking
 Beat'itude, *f.* blessedness, happiness
 Beau, *f.* a man of dress, a fop
 Beauish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical
 Béaver, *f.* an animal, a hat of beaver-fur
 Béavered, *a.* covered with a beaver
 Beauteous, Beautif'ul, *a.* fair, charming
 Beauteously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner
 Beauteousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty
 Beautif'ully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beautify, Beauty, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, set off
 Beauty, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person
 Becaf'co, *f.* a small bird, a figpecker
 Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, make easy, still
 Became, *pret.* of *become*
 Beca'use, *conj.* for this reason
 Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, to befall
 Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head
 Beck, Béckon, *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand
 Becóme, *v. n.* to fit, adorn, be made or done
 Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing; *f.* behavior
 Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner
 Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a
 river, plat in a garden
 Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, sow, live together
 Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet
 Bedáwb, *v. a.* to besmear, to daub over
 Bedáwbed, *part.* covered over, besmeared
 Bédechamber, *f.* a place to sleep in

Bédcloaths,

- Bédcloaths**, *f.* the blankets and quilts on a bed, &c.
Bédдинг, *f.* sheets and blankets, &c.
Bedéck, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
Bedéw, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
Bédfellow, **Bédmate**, *f.* one lying in the same bed
Bédight, **Bedizen**, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, set off
Bedlam, *f.* a madhouse, a confused house
Bedlamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person
Bédposts, *f.* the posts of a bed at the corners
Bédpreffer, *f.* a heavy lazy person
Bedággie or **Bedrággie**, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
Bédrid, *a.* confined to bed by age or sickness
Bedróp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
Bédstead, *f.* the frame of a bed
Bédtime, *f.* the hour of rest, sleeping time
Bee, *f.* an insect that makes honey
Beech, *f.* a tree
Beechen, *a.* made of beech
Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow or bull
Beégarden, *f.* a place to set bees in
Beehive, *f.* the case in which bees are kept
Been, *pret.* of to be
Beer, *f.* liquor made of malt and hops, porter
Beet, *f.* a garden-herb
Beétle, *f.* an heavy mallet, an insect
Beétle, *v. n.* to jut out, to hang over
Beétlebrowed, *a.* full in the forehead
Beétleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy
Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle
Befál, *v. n.* to happen to, to come to pass
Befállen, *a.* happened, fallen out, come unto
Befít, *v. a.* to suit, become, adorn
Befóol, *v. a.* to deceive, to make a fool
Befóre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already
Befórehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
Befóretime, *ad.* formerly, of old time
Befórtune, *v. n.* to betide, to happen to
Befriénd, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve
Befrínge, *v. a.* to adorn with fringe
Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, entreat, take
Begét, *v. a.* to produce, to cause
Begétter, *f.* one who begets
Béggar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
Béggar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary and want
Béggared, *part.* brought to beggary, ruined
Béggarliness, *f.* poverty, meanness
Béggarly, *a.* in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
Béggary, *f.* great want, poverty
Begín, *v.* to take rise, enter upon, found
Begíinner, *f.* a first attempter
Begínníng, *f.* an original cause, a first part
Begírd, *v. a.* to bind round, shut in, block up
Béglerbeg, *f.* a governor of a Turkish province
Begóne, *v.* go away, hence
Begót, **Begóttén**, *part.* of *beget*
Begríme, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty
Beguíle, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat
Begún, *part.* from *begin*
Behálf, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest
Beháve, *v. n.* to carry, conduct, act
Beháviour, *f.* conduct, a course of life
Beheád, *v. a.* to cut off the head
Beheáded, *part.* having the head cut off
Behéld, *pret.* from *behold*
Behémóth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant
Behést, *f.* a command, order, message
Behíght, *part.* called, promised, entrusted
Behínd, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight
Behíndhand, *ad.* behind any thing
Behóld, *v. a.* to view, to look upon
Behóld, *interj.* lo! see!
Behólden, *a.* obliged in gratitude, indebted
Behólder, *f.* a looker on
Behóóf, *f.* profit, advantage, what behooves
Behóóvable, **Behóóvesul**, *a.* fit, becoming, useful,
Behóóve, *v. n.* to be fit or meet (profitable
Béíng,

- Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pinchers, to pinch
 Bequeathe, *v. a.* to leave by will, to give
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy
 Berattle, *v. a.* to rattle off, to scold
 Bereave, *v. a.* to deprive of, strip, take away
 Bereaved, Bereft, *part.* deprived of
 Bergamot or Búrgamot, *f.* a pear, a fine snuff
 Berhy'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in rhyme
 Bérlin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Berry, *f.* any small fruit
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Beseéch, *v. a.* to entreat, to beg humbly
 Beseém, *v. n.* to become, to be fit
 Besét, *v. a.* to waylay, perplex, hem in
 Beshrew, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Beside, Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above
 Besiége, *v. a.* to attack closely, to lay siege to
 Besiéger, *f.* one who besieges
 Besmeár, Besmírch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with, or dry in, smoke
 Bésom, *f.* a tool to sweep with
 Besórt, *v. a.* to suit, to fit; *f.* company
 Besót, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid
 Besought, *pret.* from beseech; *part.* asked, begged
 Béspángle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles
 Béspátter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Béspéak, *v. a.* to order, speak to, show
 Béspéaker, *f.* one who bespeaks or orders
 Béspót, *v. a.* to mark with spots
 Béspread, *v. a.* to spread or cover over
 Bésprinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 Best, *a.* most good or choice
 Besteád, *v. a.* to profit, treat, befriend
 Bes'tial, *a.* of a beast, brutal, carnal, filthy
 Bestial'ity, *f.* quality of a beast, degeneracy from
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full (human nature)
 Bestír, *v. n.* to move quickly or much
 Bestów, *v. a.* to give, lay out, place, apply
 Bestówed, *part.* given, disposed of, laid out or up
 Bestówer, *f.* a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad
 Bestiéw, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over
 Bestride, *v. a.* to stride over any thing
 Bestúd, *v. a.* to adorn with studs, to stud
 Bet, *f.* a wager; *abbrev.* for Betty
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a wager
 Betake, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply, move
 Bethink, *v. n.* to recollect, consider, reflect
 Bethrál, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex, conquer
 Betíde, *v. n.* to happen, befall, become
 Betímes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshew, mark
 Betoók, *pret.* from betake (discover
 Betráy, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,
 Betray'er, *f.* a traitor (mise, contract, appoint
 Betróthe, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage pro-
 Betrúst, *v. a.* to intrust, to put into power
 Bétter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* advantage
 Bétter, *v. a.* to improve, advance, exceed
 Béttor, *f.* one that lays wagers
 Bétty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle
 Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square
 Bev'erage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, a company
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan
 Bewáre, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care
 Bewílder, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please much, injure
 Bewráy, *v. a.* to betray, discover, show
 Bewray'er, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer
 Beyónd, *pr.* across, out of reach, above, before
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezoárdic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bías, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bías, *v. a.* to incline partially, to prepossess

Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip, drink often
 Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bibber, *f.* a tippler, a drinker
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *f.* a bluish color used in painting
 Bicker, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver
 Bickering, Bickermment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
 Bicornous, *a.* having two horns
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask, invite
 Bidden, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bidder, *f.* one who offers a price
 Bidding, *f.* a command, publishing, order
 Bide, *v.* to endure, dwell, live
 Bidéntal, *a.* having two teeth
 Biding, *f.* a residence, habitation, abode
 Biennial, *a.* continuing two years
 Bier, *f.* a hand-carriage for the dead
 Bieftings, *f.* milk after calving
 Bifarious, Bifold, *a.* twofold, double
 Bifid, Bif'idated, *a.* divided into two parts
 Bifurcated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* one who has two wives at once
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives
 Bigbellied, *a.* pregnant, with a large belly
 Biggest, *a.* the greatest, the largest
 Biggin, *f.* a kind of child's cap or coif
 Bigly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly
 Bigness, *f.* size, greatness of quantity, bulk
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party
 Big'oted, *a.* full of superstition, grown a bigot
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Bigswoln, *part.* greatly swelled, proud
 Bil'ander, *f.* a small vessel, a hoy
 Bilbo, *f.* a rapier, a fine sword
 Bilboes, *f.* a sort of stocks on board a ship

Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilgewater, *f.* water in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'ingsgate, *f.* foul language, a fishmarket
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of
 money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, publish
 Billet, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Billet, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
 Billetdoux, *f.* a love letter or card
 Billiards, *f.* a game with balls and sticks
 Billions, *f.* bimillions, or twice millions
 Billow, *v. n.* to swell, to roll like waves
 Billow, *f.* a wave swollen and hollow
 Billowy, *a.* swelling like waves, rolling
 Bimárian, Bimar'ical, *a.* relating to two seas
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine
 Binary, *a.* double, two and two
 Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, a bandage
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes
 Binomial, *a.* having two parts or members
 Biog'rapher, *f.* a writer of lives
 Biograph'ical, *a.* relating to biography
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a book or writing of lives
 Biped, *f.* an animal with two feet
 Bipennated, *a.* having two wings
 Birch, *f.* a tree
 Birchen, *a.* made of a birch-tree
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal
 Birdcatcher, *f.* one that takes birds
 Birdingpiece, *f.* a gun, a fowlingpiece
 Birdlime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rank, rise
 Birthday,

Birthday, *f.* the day on which any one is born
 Birthdom, Birthplace, Birthright, *f.* the right
 of the first born
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, admit, make young
 Bish'opric, *f.* a diocese, the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Biss, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh
 Bisséxtile, *f.* leap-year
 Bisulcous, *a.* clovenfooted
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d. $\frac{1}{2}$
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, a trick
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, to trick
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
 Bitter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, afflictive; *f.* a coil
 Bitterly, *ad.* severely, sharply
 Bittern, *f.* a sea water-fowl
 Bitterness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow
 Bitúmen, *f.* a glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bituminous, *a.* containing bitumen
 Biválvular, *a.* having two valves or shutters
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth 15l.
 Blab, *v. a.* to tell a secret, to tattle
 Blab, Blabber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, wicked, mournful
 Black, *f.* a blackmoor, dark color, mourning
 Black, *v. a.* to make black
 Blacken, *v. a.* to defame, darken, make black
 Blackguard, *f.* a dirty mean person
 Blackish, *a.* somewhat black
 Blackmoor, *f.* a negro
 Blackness, *f.* darkness, a dark color
 Blackpudding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.
 Blacksmith, *f.* a smith who works on iron
 Bladder, *f.* the vessel containing the urine
 Blade, *f.* a spire of glass before it seeds, cutting

part of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person
 Bládebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder
 Bláded, *a.* having blades or spires
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, disorder
 Blámable, *a.* faulty, deserving blame
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with
 Blame, *f.* a crime, reproach, offence, fault
 Blámeless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive
 Blámelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Blámer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault
 Blámeworthy, *a.* deserving blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, skin almonds, shift off
 Blánched, *part.* whitened, skinned
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, tame, kind
 Blándish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, flatter
 Blándishment, *f.* soft words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten, dejected, pale
 Blank, *f.* a void space, disappointment, aim, un-
 written paper; *v. a.* to cast down, to damp
 Blánket, *f.* a woollen cover for a bed, a pear
 Blánket, *v. a.* to cover with, or toss in, a blanket
 Blánkness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion
 Blasphéme, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, to curse
 Blasphémer, *f.* one who abuses God, a curser
 Blas'phemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, profane
 Blas'phemy, *f.* indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, disappoint, confound
 Blátant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; *f.* detraction
 Blátter, *v. n.* to roar, to bellow
 Blaze, *v. a.* to flame, to publish
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame
 Blázon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell
 Blázon, Blázonry, *f.* the act of heraldry, show
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
 Bleáched, *part.* whitened, made white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleákness, *f.* chillness, coldness

Bleáky, *a.* bleak, cold, chilly
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery or fore
 Bléaredness, *f.* dimness through water
 Bléareyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the crying of a sheep
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood, let blood, drop
 Bleéding, *f.* an issue and letting of blood
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to defame, deform, mark
 Blem'ish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, spot, fault
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, hinder, start back
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, confound, spoil, corrupt
 Blénded, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, to praise
 Bléssed, Blést, *part.* happy, prosperous
 Bléssedness, *f.* happiness, holiness
 Bléssing, *f.* a good wish, a divine favor
 Blew, *pret. of blow*
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a blast; *v. a.* to blast, to corrupt
 Blind, *a.* without sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, to stop the sight
 Blind, *f.* what intercepts the sight
 Blinded, *part.* deprived of sight, made blind
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* ignorance, a want of sight
 Blindsíde, *f.* a weakness, a foible
 Blink, *v. a.* to wink, to see darkly
 Blinkard, *f.* one that has bad eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, gladness
 Blísful, *a.* happy, full of joy
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters
 Blithe, Blíthsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, to puff up
 Bloated, *part.* swelled, puffed up

Blóbbber, *f.* a bubble
 Blóbbberlipped, *a.* having thick lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pully, stop
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
 Blockáde, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockáde, *v. a.* to shut up, surround, enclose
 Blóckhead, *f.* a stupid person
 Blóckheaded, Blóckish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
 Blóckhouse, *f.* a fortress to command a pass
 Blocktín, *f.* tin pure and unmixed
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood
 Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously
 Blood'iness, *f.* the state of being bloody, cruelty
 Bloodless, *a.* without blood, dead, innocent
 Bloóds'hed, *f.* murder, slaughter
 Bloóds'hedder, *f.* a murderer
 Bloóds'hedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding
 Bloóds'hot, *a.* filled with blood, red (blood
 Bloóds'ucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leach
 Bloóds'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood
 Bloóds'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 Blood'y, *a.* cruel, stained with blood
 Blood'y-minded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, severe
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c.
 fine native color, perfection
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, to be young
 Bloóming, Bloómy, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blore, *f.* the act of blowing, a blast
 Blóssom, *f.* the flower of trees or plants
 Blóssom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms
 Blot, *v. a.* to blur, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, crime, disgrace
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke or dry with smoke, to swell
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, single action, egg of a fly
 Blow, *v.* to pant, breathe hard, blossom, give wind
 Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom (ruin, swell
 Blowze,

Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench
 Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, highcolored, ruddy
 Blúbber, *f.* whale-oil
 Blúbber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blúdgeon, *f.* a short thick stick (color)
 Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a sky-
 Blúebottle, *f.* a flower, a fly
 Blúely, *a.* with a blue color
 Blúeness, *f.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* big, surly, blustering
 Blúish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue
 Blúnder, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, to stumble
 Blúnder, *f.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blúnderbúss, *f.* a short gun, a blunderer
 Blúnderer, Blúnderhead, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, hard
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Blúntly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly
 Bluntness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, mistake, imperfection
 Blur, *v.* to blot, stain, hurt, let fly
 Blurt, *v. n.* to blab, to speak inconsiderately
 Blush, *v. n.* to show tokens of confusion
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color raised by shame, &c.
 Blust'er, *f.* a roar, noise, boast, tumult
 Blust'er, *v. n.* to roar, bully, puff, swagger
 Blus'terer, *f.* a swaggerer, a noisy person
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough
 Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, court held
 Board, *v.* to lay with boards, enter by force, at-
 tack, pay for lodging and eating
 Bóarder, *f.* one who eats with another
 Boardwages, *f.* an allowance for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, cruel, brutal
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exalt
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce

Bóaster, *f.* a bragger, one who boasts
 Bóastful, *a.* proud, vain, haughty
 Bóasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting
 Bóastingly, *ad.* in a proud or boasting manner
 Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel
 Boátion, *f.* a roar, noise, bellowing like a beast
 Boátman, *f.* a manager of a boat (rigging)
 Boátswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, cheat, drub, dangle
 Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
 Bóbbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch
 Bóbcherry, *f.* a play amongst children
 Bóbtailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. n.* to foreshow, portend, imagine
 Bódement, *f.* an omen, a foreboding
 Bod'ice, *f.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body, spiritual
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body, real, actual
 Bódkin, *f.* a small piece of ivory or metal
 Bod'y, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
 Bod'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form
 Bod'yclothes, *f.* cloathing for horses
 Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass
 Bóggie, Bodge, *v. n.* to start, doubt, fear
 Bóggler, *f.* one who doubts, a timorous person
 Bóggling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation
 Bóggly, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny
 Bóghouse, *f.* a house of office
 Boheá, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *f.* a fore pimple, a bile
 Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heated
 Boiler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.
 Boisterous, *a.* furious, loud, stormy, unwieldy
 Boisterously, *ad.* violently, furiously, loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, standing out
 Bólden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bóldface, *f.* an impudent person, sauciness

- Bó**der, *f.* an edge or edging, a boundary
Bóder, *v.* to join unto, make a border, touch
Bóderer, *f.* an inhabitant on the borders
Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push towards
Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
Bore, *pret. of bear*
Bóreal, *a.* northern, towards the north
Bóreas, *f.* the north-wind
Boreé, *f.* a kind of dance
Bórer, *f.* a piercer, a gimblet, one who bores
Born, *part.* brought into the world
Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company
Bórrrow, *v. a.* to ask upon loan, to take as one's own
Bórrowed, *part.* asked or taken upon loan
Bórrower, *f.* one that borrows
Bórsholder, *f.* a headborough, a constable
Bos'cade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands
Bos'cage, *f.* provision to cattle from trees and
Bos'ky, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat (woods
Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections
Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom, to conceal
Boss, *f.* a stud, raised work, cluster, knot
Botan'ic, **Botan'ical**, *a.* relating to herbs
Bot'anist, *f.* one skilled in plants, &c.
Bot'any, *f.* the knowledge of plants, &c.
Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, to spot
Botch, *f.* a boil, patchwork
Bótched, *part.* mended badly or awkwardly
Bótcher, *f.* a mender of old cloaths
Bótchy, *a.* marked with or full of botches
Both, *a.* the two; *ad.* as well
Bot'ryoid, *a.* like a bunch of grapes
Botts, *f.* small worms in the entrails of horses
Bóttle, *f.* a vessel to contain liquor, a quart
Bóttle, *v. a.* to put into bottles, to keep close
Bóttlescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bóttom, *f.* the lowest part, foundation, valley
Bóttom, *v.* to make secure, to rest upon
Bóttomless, *a.* fathomless, without bottom
Bóttomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship
Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree
Bought, *pret. of buy*; *f.* a link, a knot
Bougié, *f.* a wax-taper, an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, boast, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, sudden noise or blow, boast
Bóuncer, *f.* a boaster, a bully
Bóuncing, *f.* a great or sudden noise, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, spring, fly back
Bound, *part. pass. of bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, **Bó**undary, *f.* a limit
Bóunden, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged
Bóundstone, *f.* a stone to play with
Bóundless, *a.* unconfined, unlimited
Bóunteous, **Bó**untiful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bóunteously, **Bó**untifully, *ad.* liberally, generously
Bóunteousness, **Bó**untifulness, **Bó**untty, *f.* ge-
 nerosity, kindness
Bóurgeon, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot out
Bouse, *v. n.* to drink lavishly, to tope
Bóusy, *a.* muddled with drink, drunken
Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt
Bóutefeuf, *f.* a sower of strife and sedition
Bouts-Rímez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up
Bow, *v. a.* to bend, crush, stoop, sink under
Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an
 instrument to shoot arrows, and play on a vi-
 olin, &c. with, the doubling of a string, &c.
Bow'bent, *part.* crooked, bent like a bow
Bow'el, *v. a.* to pierce the bowels
Bow'els, *f.* parts within the body, compassion
Bow'er, *f.* an harbour in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ry, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel for
 punch, &c. a wooden ball
Bowl, *v. a.* to play at bowls, to trundle
 E 2 **Bowlégged**,

Bowléged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bow'ler, *f.* one who bowls
 Bow'line, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bówlinggreen, *f.* a level green for bowlers
 Bówman, *f.* an archer
 Bówsprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
 Bówsfen, *v. a.* to drench, to soak
 Bówstring, *f.* the string of a bow
 Bówyer, *f.* an archer, a bowmaker
 Box, *f.* a tree, case of wood, blow, feat
 Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
 Bóxen, *a.* made of box, resembling box
 Bóxer, *f.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *f.* a male-child, a word of contempt
 Bóyhood, *f.* the state of a boy
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling, like a boy
 Bóyishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly
 Bóyishness, Bóyism, *f.* childishness, folly
 Brábble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
 Brábbling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, strain up, tighten
 Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple
 Bráced, *part.* made tight, strained up
 Brácelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
 Brácer, *f.* a bandage, what tightens
 Bráchial, *a.* relating to the arm
 Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing
 Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, rent; *v. a.* to salt
 Brácket, *f.* a small support of wood
 Bráckish, *a.* saltish, like seawater
 Bráckishness, *f.* saltishness
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. a.* to boast, to swagger
 Brag, *f.* a boast, a game at cards
 Braggadócio, *f.* a boaster, a swaggerer
 Brággart, *a.* boasting, vainglorious
 Brággart, Brágger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait

Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, edging; *a.* bred
 Bráided, *part.* plaited together, faded
 Brails, *f.* (a sea term) certain ropes
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock or take out the brains
 Brainish, *a.* hotheaded, furious, wild
 Brainless, *a.* without thought, silly, foolish
 Brainpan, *f.* the skull containing the brains
 Brainfick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy
 Brait, *f.* an unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pret.* of break
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instrument for dressing flax, kneading-trough
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny
 Brámble, *f.* a prickly bush
 Bran, *f.* husks of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, part, offspring
 Branch, *v. a.* to spread in branches, to divide into
 Bránchy, *a.* full of branches, thick (parts)
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Bráded, *part.* burnt with an iron, disgraced
 Brándish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish (marked)
 Brándling, *f.* a worm
 Brándy, *f.* a strong distilled liquor
 Brángle, *v. a.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute
 Brángle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest
 Brank, *f.* buck-wheat
 Bránny, *a.* like or consisting of bran
 Brásier, *f.* one who works in brass
 Brasil, *f.* an American wood dying red
 Brás, *f.* a yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brássy, *a.* hard as brass, made as brass
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Bravádo, *f.* a boasting fellow, brag, boast
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, boast
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, challenge, bully

Brávely,

- Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence
 Bravo, *f.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to speak indecently or loudly
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, noise
 Braw'ler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person
 Braw'ling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk (quarrel
 Braw'niness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Braw'ny, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong
 Bray, *f.* a noise, a great sound
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, to cry like an ass
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass (up ink
 Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, bold
 Breach, *f.* an opening, difference, quarrel, gap
 Bread, *f.* food made of corn, support
 Breádcorn, *f.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* from side to side (not keep to
 Break, *v.* to part by force, tame, ruin, fall out,
 Break, *f.* an opening, pause, failure, line
 Breáker, *f.* one that breaks any thing, a wave
 Breáakfast, *v. n.* to eat our first meal
 Breáakfast, *f.* our first meal, a meal in general
 Bream, *f.* the name of a fish
 Breast, *f.* part of the body, conscience, heart
 Breast-high, *a.* up to the breast
 Breástknot, *f.* ribbands worn on the breast
 Breástplate, *f.* armor for the breast (breast
 Breástplough, *f.* a small plough driven by the
 Breástwork, *f.* a guard as high as the breast
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a
 breeze, respite, instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, rest, exercise, give air
 Breáthing, *f.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
- Breáthless, *a.* out of breath, dead
 Bred, *part. pass.* of *breed*
 Breech, *f.* the backside, back of a gun, hind part
 Breech, *v. a.* to put into breeches, fit with a breech
 Breéches, *f. pl.* the covering of the breech
 Breed, *v. a.* to hatch, bring up, contrive
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, offspring
 Breéder, *f.* one that breeds
 Breéding, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
 Breeze, *f.* a stinging fly, a gentle wind
 Breézy, *a.* fanned with gales, cool
 Breth'ren, *f. pl.* of brother
 Breve, *f.* a note in music, a writ
 Bréviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office-book
 Bréviat, *f.* a compendium, copy, extract
 Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
 Brev'ity, *f.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v. a.* to make liquors, plot, contrive
 Brew'er, *f.* one who brews
 Brew'house, *f.* a place for brewing in
 Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting
 Brew'is, *f.* bread put into boiling fat pottage
 Bribe, *f.* a gift to prevent the judgment
 Bribe, *v. n.* to gain or corrupt by gifts
 Bríbery, *f.* the act or crime of bribing
 Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf
 Brick, *v. a.* to lay or wall with bricks
 Bríckbat, *f.* a piece of brick
 Bríckdust, *f.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Bríckkiln, *f.* a kiln to burn bricks in
 Brícklayer, *f.* a brick-mason
 Bríckmaker, *f.* one who makes bricks
 Brídal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to mar-
 Bride, *f.* a new-married woman (riage
 Brídebed, *f.* a marriage-bed
 Brídecáke, *f.* cake given at a wedding
 Brídegroom, *f.* a new-married man (marriage
 Brídemaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at
 Brídestake,

Brideſtake, *f.* a poſt to dance round
 Bridewel, *f.* a houſe of correction
 Bridge, *f.* over a river, of a violin, of the noſe
 Bridge, *v. a.* to raiſe a bridge
 Bridle, *f.* for a horſe, a reſtraint, a check (head
 Bridle, *v.* to reſtrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
 Brief, *f.* ſhort extract or inſtructions, letters patent
 Brief, *a.* ſhort, concise, common, narrow
 Briefly, *ad.* concisely, in few words
 Briefneſs, *f.* ſhortneſs, conciseness
 Briar, *f.* a prickly buſh
 Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Brigáde, *f.* a diviſion of forces
 Brigadier, *f.* an officer next to a major
 Brigánd, *f.* a robber
 Brig'antine, *f.* a light veſſel, a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* ſhining, clear, witty, evident
 Brighten, *v.* to poliſh, make bright, clear up
 Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly
 Brightneſs, *f.* acuteness, a bright ſtate
 Brilliancy, *f.* luſtre, brightneſs
 Brilliant, *a.* ſhining, ſparkling; *f.* a fine diamond
 Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, bank of a fountain
 Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top
 Brimful, *a.* full to the brim, overloaded
 Brimmer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
 Brimſtone, *f.* a yellow mineral
 Brin'ded or Brin'dled, *a.* ſtreaked, tabby
 Brindice, *f.* a health, health
 Brine, *f.* melted ſalt, the ſea, tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail upon, conduct
 Bringer, *f.* one who brings, an inſtructor
 Briniſh, Briny, *a.* ſaltish, having the taſte of brine
 Brink, *f.* the edge of a place, or a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* lively, gay, bright, jovial, ſtrong
 Bris'ket, *f.* the breaſt of an animal
 Briſtly, *ad.* in an active gay manner
 Briſkneſs, *f.* activeness, quickneſs, gaiety

Bris'tle, *f.* ſwine's hair
 Bris'tle, *v.* to raiſe the bristles, to grow angry
 Bris'tly, *a.* ſet with bristles, rough
 Bris'tol-ſtone, *f.* a kind of ſoft diamond
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to Great Britain
 Brittle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
 Brittleness, *f.* aptneſs to break
 Broach, *f.* a ſpit, excrescence, inſtrument
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, ſpit, give out, eſpouſe
 Broached, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered, eſpouſed
 Broácher, *f.* an opener of a thing, a ſpit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, fulſome, coarſe
 Broadcloth, *f.* a kind of cloth
 Broáden, *v.* to grow or make broad
 Broadſide, *f.* the ſide of a ſhip, &c. along-ſide
 Broadſword, *f.* a ſharp ſword with a broad blade
 Brocade, *f.* a kind of flowered ſilk
 Brocáded, *a.* woven as, or dreſſed in, brocade
 Brócage, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
 Broc'oli, *f.* a kitchen plant
 Brock, *f.* a badger
 Brócket, *f.* a red deer two years old
 Brogue, *f.* a ſhoe, corrupt ſpeech
 Broíder, *v. a.* to adorn with needlework
 Broíderý, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, diſturbance
 Broil, *v.* to roaſt on the fire, to be very hot
 Broiled, *part.* dreſſed on coals, much heated
 Brókage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
 Bróken, *part. paſſ.* of break
 Brokenhearted, *a.* very uneaſy, caſt down
 Brókenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left
 Bróker, *f.* one who does buſineſs for another
 Brónchial, Brónchic, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bronze, *f.* braſs, a braſs color, a medal
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn
 Broóched, *part.* adorned with jewels
 Brood, *f.* an offspring, a production

Brood,

Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs, hatch, sit over

Brooding, *part.* sitting over, indulging

Brook, *f.* a little river

Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be content, suffer

Broom, *f.* a shrub, a besom

Broomstick, *f.* the handle of a broom

Broomy, *a.* full of broom

Broth, *f.* a liquor in which flesh is boiled

Broth'el, *f.* a bawdyhouse

Broth'er, *f.* a male born of the same parents

Broth'erhood, *f.* union, a society, a class

Broth'erly, *a.* like brothers, loving, kind

Broth'erly, *ad.* in a loving friendly manner

Brought, *part. pass.* of *bring* (to bound

Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge of a place; *v. a.*

Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble

Brown, *f.* the name of a color

Brównish, *a.* inclined to a brown color

Brównness, *f.* a brown color

Brownstud'y, *f.* deep meditation

Browse, *f.* young sprouts of trees, underwood

Browse, *v. a.* to feed on browse, to feed

Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, beat, crush

Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh

Bruit, *f.* a report, noise; *v. n.* to noise abroad

Brúmal, *a.* belonging to winter

Brunette, *f.* a brown woman

Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, violence

Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail

Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim

Brush'ed, *part.* cleared with a brush, repaired,

Brúshwood, *f.* rough shrubby thickets (touched

Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy, like a brush

Brus'tle, *v. n.* to crackle, to hector

Brútal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman

Brutal'ity, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, cruelty

Brútalize, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel

Brú tally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly

Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person

Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, rough, fierce

Brútify, *v. a.* to make a brute

Brútish, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite, ignorant

Brútishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner

Brútishness, *f.* beastliness, rudeness

Bub, *f.* strong beer

Búbble, *f.* a water-bladder, a cheat or fraud

Búbble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, deceive

Búbbler, *f.* a cheat, a deceitful person

Búbbly, *f.* a woman's breast

Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, an owl

Buccaniers, *f.* pirates in America (deer, &c.

Buck, *f.* water to wash clothes, male of rabbits,

Buck, *v. a.* to wash clothes, to copulate

Búcket, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in

Búckle, *f.* of the shoe, of hair curled

Búckle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, apply to, engage

Búckler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support

Búckram, *f.* cloth stiffened with gum

Búcksome, *a.* young, merry, frisky, lively

Búckthorn, *f.* a prickly bush

Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems

Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a plant

Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, inoculate, graft

Búdded, *part.* shot forth, engrafted

Budge, *v. a.* to stir, to move off the place

Budge, *f.* the fur of lambs dressed, a thief

Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly

Búdget, *f.* a bag, store, stock

Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin

Buff, **Búffet**, *v. a.* to box, beat, exercise

Búffalo, *f.* a wild ox

Búffet, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, cupboard for plate or china

Búffet,

- Búffet**, *v. a.* to box, strike with the hand, tosse
Búffle, *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound (about
Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, a merry andrew
Buffoonery, *f.* low jests, drollery
Bug, *f.* a stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
Búgbear, *f.* a frightful object, a false dread
Búggery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality
Búggy, *a.* full of or having bugs
Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, plant, bull
Búglehorn, *f.* a huntinghorn
Build, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on
Builder, *f.* one who builds houses, &c.
Building, **Built**, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c.
Búlbous, *a.* having round roots or heads
Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, jut out, batter
Bulk, *f.* size, a chief part, stall, bench
Bulkhead, *f.* in a ship, a partition of boards
Búlkiness, *f.* largeness of size
Búlky, *a.* lusty, big, large, heavy (blunder
Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict, a
Búllace, *f.* a wild four plumb
Búllbaiting, *f.* a fight of dogs with a bull
Búlldog, *f.* a dog remarkable for courage
Búllet, *f.* a ball of lead or iron
Búllfeast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
Búllhead, *f.* a stupid person, a fish
Búllion, *f.* gold or silver unwrought
Bulli"tion, *f.* the act or state of boiling
Búllock, *f.* a young bull or steer
Búlly, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow
Búlly, *v. a.* to overbear, hector, be noisy
Búlrush, *f.* a large rush growing by rivers
Búlwark, *f.* a fortification, a security
Búlwark, *v. a.* to fortify, to make strong
Bumbáiliff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind
Bumboat, *f.* a boat to carry things to ships from
 the shore

- Bump**, *f.* a small swelling, a blow
Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, thump, swell
Búmp, *f.* a full glass
Búmpkin, *f.* an awkward person, a clown
Búmpkinly, *ad.* in a clownish manner
Bunch, *f.* a knot, cluster, hard lump, swelling
Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, to swell out
Búnychy, *a.* growing in or full of branches
Búndle, *f.* a parcel of things bound together
Búndle, *v. a.* to tie in a bundle
Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
Bung, *v. a.* to stop close
Búngle, *v. a.* to do clumsily, to botch
Búngle, *f.* a botch, awkwardness
Búngled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
Búngler, *f.* a bad or awkward workman
Búnglingly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
Bun, *f.* a kind of seedcake, or sweet bread
Búnter, *f.* a mean woman, a rag-gatherer
Búnting, *f.* thin linen cloth, a bird; *a.* mean
Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors in the water
Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support
Buóyancy, *f.* the quality of floating
Buóyant, *a.* that will not sink, floating
Buóyed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, a ring
Búrd, *v. a.* to load, to encumber
Búrd, *f.* a load, birth, uneasiness, substance
Búrdener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
Búrd, *a.* grievous, oppressive, useless
Búrdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy
Bureáu, *f.* a small chest of drawers
Búrgage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
Burgamót, *f.* a kind of pear
Búrganet, *f.* a kind of helmet
Búrg, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
Búrgess, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative
Burgh, *f.* a borough-town

Búrgher,

- Búrgher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a free-
 Búrglary, *f.* housebreaking (man)
 Búrgomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying
 Buríne, *f.* a graving tool
 Burlésque, *v. a.* to ridicule, to rally
 Burlésque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridiculing
 Burlésque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing
 Burlétta, *f.* a musical entertainment, a farce
 Búrly, *a.* great of stature, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a
 Burn, *f.* a hurt by fire (passion)
 Búrnet, *f.* the name of a plant
 Búrning, *f.* a great heat, a consuming by fire
 Búrningglass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Búrnish, *v.* to polish, to grow bright
 Búrnisser, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes
 Burnt, *part. pass. of to burn*
 Burr, *f.* the lap of the ear (non)
 Búrrelshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from a can-
 Búrrow, *v. a.* to make holes, to mine
 Búrrow, *f.* a rabbit-hole, a corporate town
 Búrser, *f.* the treasurer of a college
 Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, &c.
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, fly open, spring
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent
 Burst, Búrsten, *part.* having a rupture, broken
 Búrstenness, *f.* a rupture, a large swelling
 Búrswort, *f.* an herb good for ruptures
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling place, as Aldermanbury
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, sign, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow thick or bushy
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks
 Bush'ment, *f.* a thicket, a cluster of bushes
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of branches, &c.
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, actively
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, affair, trade
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Bus'kin, *f.* a half boot worn on the stage (stays
 Bus'kined, *a.* dressed in buskins
 Buss, *f.* a kiss, a fishing boat; *v. a.* to kiss
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, a funeral pile
 Bus'tard, *f.* a wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to employ, to make or keep busy
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling person
 But, *conj.* except, yet, &c.
 But, *f.* a boundary, an end of a thing
 Búcher, *f.* one who kills animals to sell
 Búcher, *v. a.* to kill, murder, destroy
 Búchered, *part.* killed, murdered
 But'cherly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody
 But'chery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid to a butler
 Bútmént, *f.* the support of an arch (gallons
 Butt, *f.* mark, object of ridicule, vessel of 126
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram
 Bútter, *f.* food made from cream
 Bútter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter
 Bútterflower, *f.* a yellow flower of May
 Bútterfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect
 Bútteris, *f.* a farrier's paring tool
 Bútermilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream
 Búterprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter
 Bútertooth, *f.* a great broad foretooth
 Bútery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
 Bútery, *a.* smeared with or like butter
 Bútock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh
 Búton, *f.* for apparel, a knob, bud, urchin
 Búton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons, to dress
 Bútonhole, *f.* a hole to fasten a button
 Búttress,

Búttress, *f.* a prop, a support; *v. a.* to prop
 But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter
 Búxom, *ad.* lively, brisk, wanton, obedient
 Búxomly, *ad.* wantonly, briskly, gaily
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buyer, *f.* a purchaser, one who buys
 Buzz, *f.* a whisperer, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v. a.* to make a noise like bees, to tell
 Buzzard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead
 Búzzér, *f.* a whisperer
 Búzzing, *f.* a humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause or means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time
 By'-blow, *f.* a bastard child
 By-énd, *f.* private advantage (dwelling
 Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by the bye*;
 By-láws, *f.* rules for societies
 By-path, By-wálk, *f.* a private dark path or road
 By-respéct, *f.* a private end or view
 By-room, *f.* a private room
 By'stander, *f.* a looker on
 By-street, By-way, *f.* a private street or way
 By'-word, *f.* a cant word, a proverb

C.

CAB, *f.* a measure of about three pints
 Cabál, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 Cabál, Cab'ala, *f.* the Jewish traditions
 Cabál, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to unite
 Cab'alist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions
 Cabalis'tical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabállér, *f.* an intriguer, a plotter
 Cábbage, *f.* a plant
 Cábbage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
 Cab'in, *f.* of a ship, a cottage, a tent
 Cab'in, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin
 Cab'ined, *a.* belonging to or shut in a cabin

Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
 Cáble, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor
 Cachéctical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body
 Cach'et, *f.* a seal, a sealed letter
 Cachex'y, *f.* an ill habit of body
 Cákke, *v. a.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cákke, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl
 Cácochymy, *f.* a depraved state of the blood
 Cadav'eros, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
 Cádbrate, *f.* a worm, a good bait for trout
 Cáddis, *f.* a kind of tape, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender
 Cádence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline
 Cadét, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Cádew, *f.* the straw-worm, an Irish mantle
 Cádi, *f.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cæ'cias, *f.* a wind from the north
 Cástan, *f.* a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a little barrel
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajóle, *v. a.* to deceive, flatter, coax, soothe
 Cajóler, *f.* a deceiver, wheedler, flatterer
 Cajóling, *part.* coaxing; *f.* flattery
 Caíffoon, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Caítiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave
 Caítifly, *ad.* vilely, basely, wickedly
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden
 Calamánco, *f.* a woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of earth
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness
 Cal'amus, *f.* a reed or sweet-scented wood
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of body-carriage
 Calcárious, *a.* having or relating to calx
 Calcínation, *f.* a pulverizing by fire
 Calcíne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or cinder
 Calcog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cálculate,

- Cálculate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, adjust
 CalculátionCálcule, *f.* a computation, a reckoning
 Cálculator, *f.* a reckoner, a computer
 Cálculous, *a.* stony, gritty
 Cáltron, *f.* a large kettle, a boiler
 Caledónian, *f.* a native of Scotland
 Calefáctory, *a.* warming, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot press
 Cal'ends, *f.* the first day of a month
 Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *f.* a part of the leg, the young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* a cotton stuff
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, burning
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* great heat
 Caligátion, *f.* darkness, cloudiness
 Cali'ginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dark, dusky
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* beautiful writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a hand-gun, a musket
 Cáliph, *f.* the high priest of the Saracens
 Calk, *v. a.* to stay the seams of a ship
 Cálker, *f.* one who calks
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons
 Callid'ity, Cállidness, *f.* craftiness, cunning
 Cálling, *f.* an employment, profession, trade
 Cállipers, *f.* compasses with bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a swelling without pain, hardness
 Cállous, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny
 Cállousness, *f.* insensibility, hardness
 Cállow, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Cálm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet
 Cálm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet
 Cálm, Cálmy, *a.* quiet, still, undisturbed, easy
 Cálmer, *f.* one who gives quiet or appeases
 Cálmly, *ad.* quietly, without passion
 Cálmness, *f.* mildness, stillness, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a preparation of mercury
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, producing heat
 Calótte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cáltrop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant
 Cálvary, *f.* the place of a skull, and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear a calf
 Cálvinism, *f.* the doctrine of Calvin
 Cálvinist, *f.* a follower of Calvin
 Calúmniate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to slander
 Calumniátion, *f.* false representation of words or
 Calúmniator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer (actions
 Calúmniious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, a false charge
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, cinder
 Cámbering, Cámbing, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cámbric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cam'el, *f.* an animal common in Arabia
 Caméo, *f.* a picture of one color
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, a companion
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus
 and optical machine
 Camisáde, *f.* an attack by night in shirts
 Cámlet, Cam'elot, *f.* a mixt stuff of wool and
 Cam'omile, *f.* an herb (filic
 Cámoy, *a.* flat-nosed (encamp
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. a.* to
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the
 time that an army keeps the field
 Campaigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old soldier, a veteran
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in fields, open, wild
 Cámphire, *f.* a white gum
 Cámphorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* to be able; *f.* a cup
 Canal, *f.* a basin or course of water, &c.
 Can'alcoal

Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal
 Canáry, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic
 Cáncel, *v. n.* to blot out, destroy, stint
 Cáncellated, *a.* crossbarred
 Cáncelled, *part.* blotted out, made void
 Cáncer, *f.* a crabfish, one of the 12 signs of the zodiac, a virulent fore
 Cáncerate, *v. n.* to become cancerous
 Cáncerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer
 Cándent, *a.* hot, burning
 Cándid, *a.* white, fair, and open
 Cándidate, *f.* one who sues for a place, &c.
 Cándidly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly
 Cándidness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness
 Cándle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Cándlelight, *f.* the light of a candle
 Cándlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Cándlestic, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Cándor, *f.* candidness, sweetness of temper
 Cándy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dogstar
 Caníne, *a.* like a dog, peevish, snappish
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for tea, a small basket
 Cánker, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Cánker, *v. a.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Cánkerworm, *f.* a worm destructive to fruit
 Cándnibal, *f.* a man-eater, a cruel wretch
 Cándnon, *f.* a great gun
 Cándnonáde, *v. a.* to discharge cannons at
 Cándnonbáll, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cándnoníer, *f.* one who manages canons
 Cándnonshót, *f.* a cannonball or its range
 Cándnot, of *can* and *not*
 Cándnoé, *f.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, ecclesiastical injunction, member of a cathedral
 Can'oness, *f.* a woman living like a canon

Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canon
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor of canon-law
 Canonizátion, *f.* the making of a saint
 Can'onry, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Canórous, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud
 Cant, *f.* corrupt or obscure words, a wheedling
 Cant, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, tofs
 Cantáta, *f.* a song
 Cánter, *v. n.* as a horse; *f.* a hypocrite
 Cánterbury-gallop, *f.* the canter of a horse
 Canthar'ides, *f.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Cánticles, *f.* the Song of Solomon, a song
 Cánting, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner,
 Cántle, *v. n.* to cut into pieces (deceitful)
 Cántle, Cántlet, *f.* a piece, a fragment
 Cánto, *f.* a part of a poem, a section
 Cánton, *f.* the division of a country, a clan
 Cánton, Cántonize, *v. a.* to divide land
 Cántred, *f.* an hundred in Wales
 Cándvas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a soliciting
 Cándvas, *v. a.* to examine, to sue for honor, &c.
 Cándy, *a.* full of canes
 Canzonét, *f.* a little song
 Cap, *f.* a cover for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top, to puzzle
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot
 Capabil'ity, *f.* capacity, a capable state
 Cápable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified,
 Cápacious, *a.* wide, large, extended (hollow)
 Cápaciousness, *f.* largeness
 Capa'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, to enable
 Capac'ity, *f.* ability, state, space, content
 Capar'ison, *f.* a dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously

- Cape**, *f.* a headland, a neckpiece to a coat
Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap
Cáper, *v. a.* to skip, dance, frisk about, jump
Cáperer, *f.* a dancer, a merry person
Cápering, *part.* skipping, frisking about
Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five pints
Capíagi, *f.* guards of the Grand Signior's palace
Cápias, *f.* a writ of execution
Capíllary, *a.* like hair, small, minute
Cap'ital, *a.* principal, deserving death, large
Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, upper part of a pillar, chief city
Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner
Capitátion, *f.* a numeration of heads, a polltax
Capit'ular, *f.* statutes or a member of a chapter
Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
Capitulátion, *f.* conditions, a surrender on terms
Cápen, *f.* a gelded cock, an eunuch
Capót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet
Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak
Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, humorous, fanciful
Capri'cioufness, *f.* whimsicalness, humor
Cap'ripede, *a.* having feet like a goat
Cápstan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
Cápsular, *a.* hollow like a chest
Cápsulate, *a.* put into a box, inclosed
Cáptain, *f.* the commander of a ship, or troop
Cáptainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain
Captátion, *f.* the practice of catching favor
Cáptious, *a.* snarling, peevish, ensnaring
Cáptiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner
Cáptiousness, *f.* peevishness, ill-nature
Cáptivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm (prisoner)
Cáptive, *f.* one taken in war, a slave; *a.* made
Captiv'ity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection
Cápture, *f.* a prize, the act of taking any thing
Capúched, *a.* covered as with a hood
Capuchín, *f.* a friar, a kind of woman's cloak
Car, *f.* a cart, chariot, Charles's wain
Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon
Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains (pilgrims)
Caraván, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants or
Caravánfary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the east
Car'avel, *f.* a kind of light ship
Car'away, *f.* a plant
Carbine or **Carabíne**, *f.* a small gun
Carbinier, *f.* a light horseman
Carbonáde, *v. a.* to cut or hack and broil
Cárbuncle, *f.* a precious stone, a red spot
Cárbuncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted
Cárcass, *f.* of an animal, a building, a bomb
Card, *f.* for gaming, for combing wool, part of the mariner's compass
Card, *v. a.* to comb wool, to play at cards
Cárder, *f.* one who combs or plays
Cárdiac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
Cárdinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent
Cárdinal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church of which there are 72, a woman's cloak
Cardinal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south
Cardinal-virtues, *f.* prudence, temperance, justice and fortitude
Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution
Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, to regard
Caréen, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, be laid up
Caréer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. a.* to run fast
Cáreful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent
Cárefully, *ad.* with care, with caution
Cárefullness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
Cáreless, *a.* heedless, cheerful, unconcerned
Cárelessly, *ad.* heedlessly, without care
Cárelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention
Cárefs, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
Caréssed, *part* fondled, treated with great kindness
Cáret, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (c)
Cárgo, **Cárgason**, *f.* a ship's lading

- Cast**, *v.* to throw, fling away, expose, overcome, shed, judge, grow crooked, contrive, form
Cas'tanet, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood
Cas'taway, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless
Cas'tellany, *f.* the lordship of a castle
Cas'ter, *f.* a thrower, a calculator, walled town
Cas'tigate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct
Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction
Cas'tingent, *f.* a net thrown by the hand
Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, a project
Cas'tled, *a.* furnished with castles, defended
Cas'tor, *f.* a star, the beaver
Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, to make imperfect
Castration, **Cas'trature**, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing
Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain
Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance
Cas'uist, *f.* a resolver of cases of conscience
Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience
Cas'uistry, *f.* the science of a casuist
Cásure, *f.* the act of falling
Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip
Catachres'tical, *a.* forced, far fetched
Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, an inundation
Catacoustic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
Cat'acombs, *f.* burial-places, vaults
Catáian, *f.* a person not deserving credit
Cat'alogue, *f.* a list of names, &c.
Cat'amite, *f.* one kept for vile purposes
Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armor
Cat'aplasm, *f.* a poultice, a soft plaister
Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones
Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a disorder in the eyes
Catárrh, *f.* a disease of the head
Catárrhal, **Catárrhous**, *a.* relating to a catarrh
Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness (plays)
Cátcal, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn
Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, ensnare, charm, kindle

- Catch**, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, song, small ship
Cácher, *f.* one who catches
Cáching, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch, seizing
Cáchpoll, *f.* a serjeant, a bumbailiff
Cáchword, *f.* the last word in a page
Catechet'ical, *a.* by questions and answers
Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by, or ask, questions
Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises
Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism
Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised
Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
Categor'ically, *ad.* expressly, absolutely
Cat'egory, *f.* a class, an order of ideas
Catenárian, *a.* relating to a chain
Catenátion, *f.* a regular connection, a link
Cáter, *v. a.* to provide food
Cáter, **Cáterer**, *f.* a provider of food
Cáteress, *f.* a woman that provides victuals
Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, plant
Cat'erwaul, *v. a.* to cry like a cat
Cates, *f.* cakes, nice and delicate food
Cátgut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
Cathártic, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal church
Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
Cátholic, *a.* universal, general; *f.* a papist
Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal medicine
Catóptic, *a.* relating to reflected vision
Cátsup, *f.* a kind of pickle from mushrooms
Cáttle, *f.* beasts of pasture not wild
Cavalcáde, *f.* a procession on horseback
Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist
Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, warlike
Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
Cav'alry, *f.* horse-troops
Caúdle, *f.* childbed food; *v. a.* to make caudle

Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow ; *v. a.* to live in a cave
 Cáveat, *f.* a law term to prevent proceedings, caution, admonition, warning
 Cav'ern, *f.* a cave, a hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
 Cauf, *f.* a chest with holes for fish
 Caught, *part. pass.* from catch
 Caviáre, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *f.* a frivolous objection
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise groundless objections
 Cav'iller, *f.* a captious disputant
 Cav'illous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling
 Cav'ity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place
 Cauk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, of a wig, of the guts
 Caul'iflower, *f.* a sort of cabbage
 Casual, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Casual'ity, Causation, *f.* the power or act of causing
 Causator, *f.* a causer, an author (ing
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, produce, occasion
 Causeless, *a.* without reason, original
 Causer, *f.* one who causes, an agent
 Caúsey, Caúseway, *f.* a raised way
 Caústic, *a.* burning ; *f.* burning application
 Caútelous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty
 Caútelously, *ad.* warily, cunningly
 Caúterization, *f.* a burning with an iron
 Caúterize, *v. a.* to burn with irons
 Caútery, *f.* an iron for burning, a caustic
 Caútion, *f.* prudence, warning, foresight
 Caútion, *v. a.* to warn, to give notice
 Caútionary, *a.* giving security
 Caútionous, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
 Caútionously, *ad.* in a wary manner
 Caútionousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end,

put an end to ; *f.* extinction
 Céased, *part.* put an end to, stopped
 Céaseless, *a.* incessant, perpetual
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want of sight
 Cédar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
 Cede, *v. n.* to yield, to give up
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a cieling, to overlay
 Ceíling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cel'ebate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction
 Celebrátion, *f.* a solemn performance, praise
 Celeb'rious, *a.* famed, renowned, noted
 Celeb'rity, *f.* fame, celebration, renown
 Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste
 Cel'ery, *f.* a salad-herb
 Celes'tial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven ; *a.* heavenly
 Celes'tially, *ad.* in a transporting manner
 Celes'tify, *v. a.* to make heavenly
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *f.* a single life
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave or hut, partition in plants, bag of fluids in animals
 Céllar, Céllarage, *f.* a ground floor for liquor
 Céllular, *a.* made up of cavities or cells
 Cem'ent, *f.* that which joins bodies together
 Cemént, *v. a.* to unite, to join together
 Cem'etery, *f.* a burial place, a churchyard
 Cenet'ical, Cénatory, *a.* relating to supper
 Cenobit'ical, *a.* living in community
 Cénotaph, *f.* an empty tomb, in honour of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates ; *v. a.* to perfume
 Cénser, *f.* an incense-pan
 Cénfor, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
 Censórian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censórious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Censóriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner
 Censóriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach
 Cénforship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Cénfurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Cénfure, *f.* blame, opinion, reproach, judgment
 Cénfure,

Cénsure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile
Cénsured, *part.* blamed, condemned, reproached
Cénsurer, *f.* one who blames
Cent, *f. abbrev.* for *centum* or 100
Céntaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse, the archer in the zodiac
Céntenary, *a.* relating to a hundred
Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth
Centif'idous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
Cénto, *f.* a collection of scraps
Céntral, *a.* belonging to the centre
Céntrally, *ad.* with regard to the centre
Céntre, *f.* the middle, the chief place
Céntre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest or stand on
Céntric, *a.* placed in the centre
Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
Centúple, *a.* a hundredfold (ries
Centúriator, *f.* one who divides time into centu-
Centúrión, *f.* a military officer over 100
Céntury, *f.* a hundred years
Cephal'ic, *a.* belonging to or easing the head
Ceras'tes, *f.* a horned serpent
Cérate, *f.* a salve made of wax
Cercopithécan, *a.* belonging to monkeys
Cere, *v. a.* to cover with wax
Cérecloth, *f.* cloths dipped in melting wax
Ceremónial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
Ceremónial, **Ceremónious**, *a.* civil to a fault, for-
Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner (mal
Ceremóniousness, *f.* formality, a fondness for ceremony
Cer'emony, *f.* an outward rite, a form of civility
Certain, *a.* sure, resolved, fixed, regular, some
Certainly, **Cértés**, *ad.* surely, without fail
Certainly, **Cértitude**, *f.* fulness of assurance
Certif'icate, *f.* a testimony in writing
Cértified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed

Cértify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, to assure
Certiorári *f.* a kind of writ in Chancery
Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
Cerúlean, **Cerúleous**, *a.* blue, sky colored
Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue color
Céruse, *f.* white lead
Cess, *f.* a tax, a bound; *v. a.* to tax or rate
Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite
Cessibil'ity, *f.* the quality of giving way
Céssible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
Céssion, *f.* a retreat, resignation, giving way
Ces'tus, *f.* the girdle of Venus
Cetáceous, *a.* of the whale kind
Chafe, *v.* to fret, rage, fume, warm, make angry
Chafe, *f.* a heat, rage, fury, passion
Chaff, *f.* husks of corn, a worthless thing
Cháffer, *v. a.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
Cháfferer, *f.* a buyer, a hard bargainer
Cháffinch, *f.* a small common bird
Cháffy, *a.* like or full of chaff, light
Cháffing-dish, *f.* a dish for hot coals
Chagrín, *f.* ill humor, vexation, fretfulness
Chagrín, *v. a.* to vex, tease, put out of humor
Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
Chain, *f.* a line of links, a continuation
Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, to enslave
Cháinshot, *f.* bullets fastened by a chain
Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan (a chair
Chairman, *f.* president of a society, one who carries
Chaise, *f.* a small body carriage
Chálder, **Cháldron**, *f.* a measure of coals of 36
Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot (bushels
Chalk, *f.* a kind of white earth
Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point
Cháلكcutter, *f.* one who digs chalk
Cháلكpit, *f.* a place where chalk is dug
Cháلكy, *a.* containing or like chalk
Challenge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight

Chállenge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand
 Chállenger, *f.* one who gives or claims, a challenge
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, *f.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chamáde, *f.* the beat of a drum for a surrender
 Chámber, *v. n.* to riot, keep close, intrigue
 Chámber, *f.* a part of a house, a gun or mine
 Chámberer, *f.* a man of intrigue
 Chámbering, *f.* debauchery, riot, luxury
 Chámberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers, the sixth officer of the crown
 Chámberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain
 Chámbermaid, *f.* one who has the care of rooms, or dresses a lady
 Chámblet, *v. a.* to vary, to streak
 Chaméleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of whatever it touches
 Cham'ois, *f.* a kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, devour
 Chámpaign, *f.* a flat open country, wine (challenge)
 Chámpion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, an event
 Cháncel, *f.* the east-end of a church
 Cháncellor, *f.* a great officer of state
 Cháncellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor
 Chancemédley, *f.* casual death, manslaughter
 Cháncery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Cháncre, *f.* a kind of ulcer
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch for candles
 Chándler, *f.* one who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. n.* to alter, mend, exchange
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money, novelty
 Chángeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant
 Chángeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy
 Chángeling, *f.* a fickle person, idiot, child changed for another

Chánger, *f.* one who changes money, &c.
 Chánnel, *f.* the course for a stream of water
 Chánnel, *v. a.* to cut in channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, melody
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service
 Chánter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, a songster
 Chánticleer, *f.* the cock
 Chántress, *f.* a woman-singer
 Chántry, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cháos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion
 Cháotic, *a.* confused, indigested
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, jaw; *v. a.* to open, to gape
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district of a chapel
 Chaperón, *f.* a cap for knights of the garter
 Chápfaln, *part.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *f.* of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head
 Chápmán, *f.* a dealer in goods
 Chápped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft
 Chápter, *f.* a division of a book, the whole body of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish (by the day)
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work
 Char'acter, *f.* a mark, reputation, letter
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Charácterize, *v. n.* to give a character, to mark
 Chárcoal, *f.* a coal made of wood
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, load, signal
 Chárgable, *a.* expensive, costly, accusable
 Chárgably,

- Chárgably, *ad.* expensively, at great cost
 Chárged, *part.* ordered, accused, loaded
 Chárger, *f.* a large dish
 Chárinefs, *f.* caution, care, nicety, diligence
 Char'iot, *v. a.* to carry in a chariot; *f.* a half coach
 Chariot'eer, *f.* a chariot-driver
 Char'ioting, *part.* driving in a chariot
 Char'itable, *a.* bountiful, candid, loving, kind
 Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly
 Char'ity, *f.* love, alms, tenderness, affection
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn to a black cinder
 Chárlatan, *f.* a quack, a mountebank
 Chárlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease; *f.* a spell
 Chármer, *f.* one who charms (or enchantment)
 Chármíng, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful
 Chármíngly, *ad.* very pleasingly
 Chárnélhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts
 Chárter, *f.* a royal patent, privilege, grant
 Chártered, *a.* privileged, contracted
 Chárwoman, *f.* a woman hired by the day
 Cháry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent, frugal
 Cháse, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchase
 Cháse, *f.* a hunting, pursuit, whole length of a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Chásed, *part.* pursued, set, adorned
 Cháser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver
 Chásm, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow
 Chássy, *f.* the frame of a window
 Cháste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Chásten, Chástíse, *v. a.* to correct, to punish
 Chas'tisement, *f.* correction, punishment
 Chas'tity, Chástnefs, *f.* purity of the body
 Chástly, *ad.* in a chaste manner, purely
 Chásuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the
 Chat, *v. a.* to prate much, to prattle (alb
- Chat, *f.* idle talk, prate, conversation
 Cháttel, *f.* any moveable possession
 Cháttellany, *f.* the district under a castle
 Cháttér, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with the teeth, to talk idly
 Cháttér, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. idle prate
 Cháttérer, Cháttérpic, *f.* an idle talker
 Chav'ender, *f.* the chub, a fish
 Cháwdron, *f.* the entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain
 Cheápen, *v. a.* to ask the price, to lessen
 Cheáply, *ad.* at a low rate, meanly
 Cheápnefs, *f.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *f.* a deceiver, fraud, trick
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose upon, trick, deceive
 Cheáted, *part.* deceived, imposed on, defrauded
 Cheáter, *f.* one who practices fraud
 Check, *v. a.* to reprove, curb, chide, stop, clash
 Chéck, *f.* a restraint, dislike, stop, remorse, loss
 Chécker, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify (linen)
 Cheek, *f.* the side of a face or a machine
 Chéektooth, *f.* a hind tooth
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, temper of mind, jollity
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay
 Chéerer, *f.* one that gives mirth or gaiety
 Chéerful, *a.* gay, full of mirth and life
 Chéerfully, Chéerly, *ad.* merrily, readily
 Chéerfulness, *f.* gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Chéerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Chéerly or Chéery, *a.* gay, sprightly, merry
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made of milk-curd
 Chéésecake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Chéésemonger, *f.* one who deals in cheese
 Chéésy, *f.* like or tasting of cheese
 Chély, *f.* the claw of a shellfish
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, comfort, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *f.* a supporter, encourager, comforter
 Chéry,

Cherry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, healthy
 Cherrychecked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint
 Cher'ub, *f.* an angel, a celestial spirit
 Cherubic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Ches'nut or Chestnut, *f.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *f.* a game
 Chessboard, *f.* a board to play chess on
 Chessman, *f.* a puppet for chess
 Chessom, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chestfoundered, *a.* disordered in the chest
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, the motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-Frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, kid-leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate
 Chicane, Chic'anery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chic'aner, *f.* a wrangler, a caviller
 Chick, Chicken, *f.* the young of hens, a girl
 Chide, *v. n.* to scold, reprove, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or scolds
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chiéssels, *a.* without a head or leader
 Chiéssy, *ad.* principally, evidently
 Chiéstain, *f.* a leader, head, commander
 Chilblain, *f.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child
 Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, like a child
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance
 Childless, *a.* without children, barren
 Childlike, *a.* becoming or resembling a child

Children, *f. pl.* of child
 Chil'iad, *f.* a thousand
 Chiliaédron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chil'iarch, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, discouraged; *f.* coldness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, blast
 Chilliness or Chilness, *f.* a shivering
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold
 Chime, *f.* of bells, agreement
 Chime, *v. n.* to agree, to sound together
 Chiméra, *f.* a wild fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied
 Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully
 Chim'inage, *f.* forest-toll
 Chimmar, *f.* part of a bishop's dress
 Chimney, *f.* a passage for smoke, a fireplace
 Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
 Chimneypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace
 Chimneysweeper, *f.* one who cleans chimnies
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part of the face
 China, *f.* china-ware, a country
 China-or'ange, *f.* a sweet orange
 Chincough, *f.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like
 Chinky, *a.* full of chinks, gaping (money)
 Chints, *f.* Indian cottons
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to lessen
 Chip, Chipping, *f.* a piece cut off
 Chipped, *part.* cut into small pieces, hewed
 Chirog'rapher, *f.* an officer in the Common
 Pleas, who engrosses fines in that court
 Chirog'raphy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
 Chiromancy, *f.* a divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, to
 make cheerful
 Chirp, *f.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirurgeon, *f.* a surgeon

Chirurgery,

Chirúrgery, *f.* a curing by manual operations
Chirúrgical, *a.* belonging to surgery
Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
Chit, *f.* a baby, child, shoot of corn; *v. n.* to sprout
Chítchat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
Chítterlings, *f.* the small guts, the bowels
Chiv'alry, *f.* military dignity, exploit, knighthood
Chives, *f.* a kind of onions; threads in flowers
Choc'olate, *f.* a liquor made of cocoanut
Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
Chóicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully
Chóiceness, *f.* nicety, particular value
Choir, *f.* part of a church, a set of singers
Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hinder,
Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke (overpower)
Chókepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
Chol'er, *f.* the bile, anger, rage
Chol'eric, *a.* angry, full of choler, offensive
Choofe, *v.* to make choice, to pick out
Choóser, *f.* one who chooses
Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, devour, mince,
 come quickly upon, change
Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, jaw
Chóphouse, *f.* a house to eat at
Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart, wine-measure
Chópping, *a.* large, lusty, plump
Chópping, *f.* a sort of a highheel'd shoe
Chóppingknife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
Chóppy, *a.* full of holes or cracks
Chóral, *a.* belonging to, or singing in, a choir
Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument
Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frænum
Chor'ister, *f.* a singer in chathedrals
Chorograph'ical, *a.* belonging to chorography
Chorog'raphy, *f.* the art of describing places
Chórus, *f.* a number of fingers, a concert

Chose, *præter. tense* of choose
Chósen, *part.* made choice of, taken out
Cough, *f.* a sea-bird frequenting rocks
Choule, *f.* the crop of a bird
Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool
Chrism, *f.* an holy unguent or oil
Chris'om, *f.* a child that dies within a month
Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name (tians)
Chris'tendom, *f.* body or general state of Chris-
Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing
Chris'tian, *f.* a follower of Christ
Chris'tian, *a.* belonging to Christianity
Christian'ity, *f.* the religion of Christ
Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
Chris'tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
Chris'tianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner
Christmas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colors or music
Chrónic, **Chrónical**, *a.* of long continuance
Chron'icle, *f.* a history, a register
Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register
Chron'icler, *f.* an historian (letters shew its date)
Chrónogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
Chronogrammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
Chronol'oger, **Chronol'ogist**, *f.* an explainer of past
Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology (time
Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in course of time
Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time
Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time
Chrys'alís, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone betwixt green and yellow
Chub, *f.* a fish, the chevin
Chúbbed, *a.* big-headed, bluff, stupid (gently
Chuck, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike
Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, kind word, game
Chúckle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly
Chúffily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely
Chum,

Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, a messmate
Chump, *f.* a short heavy piece of wood
Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, an assembly of Christians
Church, *v. a.* to return thanks after childbirth
Chúrching, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church after childbirth
Chúrchman, *f.* a member of the church of England
Chúrchwarden, *f.* an officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
Church-yárd, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried
Churl, *f.* a niggard, rustic, rude man (ried
Chúrlish, *a.* rude, selfish, untractable, provoking
Chúrlishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally
Chúrlishness, *f.* rudeness, ill-nature
Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
Churn, *v. a.* to make butter
Churn, *f.* a vessel to churn in (churn
Chúrning, *f.* the act of making butter in a
Chyláceous, **Chy'lous**, *a.* belonging to chyle
Chyle, *f.* a white juice of the stomach
Chylifáction, *f.* the making of chyle
Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming chyle
Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
Chym'ist, *f.* one who practises chymistry
Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
Cib'ol, *f.* a small sort of onion
Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar, a mark
Cicatrizátion, *f.* the act of healing a wound
Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to skin over a sore
Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned or healed over
Cicerónian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant
Cicisbéo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant on a lady
Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
Cicurátion, *f.* the act of taming
Cíder, *f.* a liquor made of apples
Cíderist, *f.* a maker or seller of cider

Cíderkin, *f.* inferior cider
Cil'iary, *a.* belonging to the eyelids
Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair
Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short sword
Cínture, *f.* a belt, fash, ring, enclosure
Cínder, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
Cineri'tious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
Cínnabar, *f.* vermillion, a mineral substance
Cínnamon, *f.* the spice, the bark of a tree
Cínque, *a.* five
Cíon, *f.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
Cípher, *v. n.* to cast accounts
Cípher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the initial letters of a persons name interwoven
Cíphering, *f.* the art of casting accounts
Círcinate, *v. a.* to make a circle, to make round
Círcle, *f.* a round body, company, series
Círcle, *v. a.* to move round, enclose, confine
Círcled, *part.* in form of a circle, round, fur-
Círclet, *f.* a little circle (rounded
Círcling, *part. a.* circular, roundish (of the judges
Círcuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journeys
Círcuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
Círcuiteér, *f.* one who travels a circuit
Círcui'tion, *f.* the act of going round
Círcular, *a.* round, like a circle, vulgar
Círcular'ity, *f.* a circular form
Círcularly, *ad.* in a circular manner
Círculate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
Círculátion, *f.* a circular motion
Círcumámbiency, *f.* the act of encompassing
Círcumámbient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing
Círcumámbulate, *v. a.* to walk round
Círcumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
Círcumci'sion, *f.* the rite of circumcising
Círcumdúct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry round
Círcúmférence, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery
Círcúmférence, *v. a.* to enclose in a round space
Círcumferéntor,

Circumferéntor, *f.* an instrument used in surveying
Circumflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it sound long, marked thus (Λ)
Circúmfluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
Circúmfluous, *a.* surrounding with waters
Circumfúse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round
Circumfúfile, *a.* that may be poured round
Circumfúfion, *f.* the act of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll round
Circumjácent, *a.* lying round or near
Circumlocútion, *f.* the use of indirect words
Circummúred, *a.* walled round
Circumnavigátion, *f.* the act of sailing round
Circumposi'tion, *f.* a placing of things circularly
Circumrotátion, *f.* the act of whirling round
Circumscribe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine
Circumscription, *f.* limitation, confinement
Circumscriptive, *a.* enclosing, surrounding
Circumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
Circumspéction, **Circumspectness**, *f.* caution, watchfulness
Circumspéctive, *a.* attentive, cautious
Circumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily
Circumstance, *f.* a condition, event, accident
Circumstanced, *a.* placed, situated
Circumstántial, *a.* accidental, particular, minute
Circumstántially, *ad.* minutely, exactly
Circumstántiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly
Circumvallátion, *f.* a surrounding with walls or trenches boarded with breastwork
Circumvént, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat
Circumvéntion, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention
Circumvést, *v. a.* to cover round
Circumvólve, *v. a.* to roll round
Circumvolútion, *f.* a turning about or round
Circus, **Círque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round
Cisálpine, *a.* on this side the Alps
Cist, *f.* a case, covering, bag

Cis'tern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water
Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, place of arms
Cítal, **Citátion**, *f.* a summons, a quotation
Cítatory, *a.* having the power of citing
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin
Cíter, *f.* one who cites or quotes
Cit'ess, *f.* a city-woman
Cith'ern, *f.* a kind of harp
Cit'izen, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
Cit'rine, *a.* of a lemon-color
Cit'rine, *f.* a species of a very fine crystal
Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon (citron)
Cit'ron-water, *f.* *aqua vitæ* distilled with rind of
Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
Civ'et, *f.* perfume from a civet-cat
Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized, grave, kind
Civil'ian, *f.* a professor of civil law
Civil'ity, *f.* freedom, politeness, kindness
Civ'illize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim
Civ'illized, *part.* polished, improved, polite
Civ'illy, *ad.* politely, with respect
Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing (tongue run
Clack, *f.* of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the
Clad, *part.* clothed (right
Claim, *f.* a demand, title; *v. a.* to demand of
Claimable, *a.* that may be demanded
Caímant, *f.* one who demands
Claimed, *part.* owned, demanded, required
Clámber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. n.* to clog, to starve
Clámminess, *f.* ropiness, toughness
Clámmy, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough
Clam'or, *f.* noise, disturbance, outcry
Clam'or, *v. n.* to exclaim, make a noise, cry out
Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome
Clamp, *f.* of wood or bricks; *v. a.* to join together
Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, despicable body

Cláncular,

Cláncular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, done craftily
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Clang, Clángor, Clank, *f.* a sharp shrill noise
 Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
 Clángous, *a.* making a sharp noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together, add, approve of, in-
 fect, move or do hastily
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, vene-
 real complaint, crack, sudden act or motion
 Clápper, *f.* the tongue of a bell, one who claps
 Clápperclaw, *v. a.* to scold, to abuse
 Clarenciéux, *f.* second king at arms
 Clare-obscúre, *f.* light and shade in painting
 Clar'et, *f.* a red French wine
 Clarification, *f.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to purify, to make clear or bright
 Clar'ion, *f.* a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *f.* brightness
 Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
 Clash, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose, dash against
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, close, hold fast
 Clasp, *f.* a holdfast, an embrace
 Clas'per, *f.* a thread of creeping plants
 Class, Clássis, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set
 Class, *v. a.* to range in order (first rank)
 Clássical, *a.* relating to standard authors of the
 Clátter, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Clátter, *v. n.* to make a confused noise, to jar
 Clávated, *a.* knobbed
 Clave, *pret.* of cleave
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, an article
 Cláustral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
 Cláusure, *f.* confinement, a shutting up
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, bird, &c.
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, tickle, scold
 Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched

Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Cláycold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clay'ey, *a.* containing or like clay
 Cláymarl, *f.* a chalky clay
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, neat, innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, purify, refine
 Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly
 Cleánliness, Cleánness, *f.* neatness, purity
 Cleánly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat
 Cleánly, *ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify
 Cleánfed, *part.* purified, freed, cleared
 Cleánser, *f.* who or what makes clean
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 Cleárance, *f.* of a ship for sailing, acquittal
 Cleárer, *f.* one that makes bright or plain
 Cleárlly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently
 Cleárness, *f.* brightness, plainness
 Cleársighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick
 Cleárstarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to, agree, fit, follow, divide
 Cleáver, *f.* a butcher's instrument, one that cleaves
 Clef, *f.* a mark in music
 Cleft, *part. pass.* from cleave, divided
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, an opening
 Cléftgraft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree
 Clem'ency, *f.* mercy, kindness, humanity
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, to pin down
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Clepsy'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Clérgy, *f.* the body of divines
 Clérgyman, *f.* one in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy (a merchant
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, a scholar, of a church, to
 Clérkship, *f.* the office of a clerk, scholarship
 Clev'er, *a.* dexterous, handsome, fit, ready
 Clev'erly,

Clev'erly, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, fitly
 Clev'erness, *f.* dexterity, skill, knowledge
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner
 Clew, *v. a.* to raise the sails
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp successive noise
 Clicker, *f.* a caller-in at a shop
 Clicket, *f.* the knocker of a door
 Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependent
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with clients
 Clientèle, Clientship, *f.* the office of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, a steep hill
 Climácter, *f.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climácteric, *a.* succeeding, dangerous, fatal
 Clímate, Clime, *f.* the air, a tract of land
 Clímax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, a gradation
 Climb, *v. a.* to go up any thing or place
 Clímbér, *f.* one that climbs, a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, a witty saying
 Clíncer, *f.* a holdfast, full answer, vessel
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round, to dry up
 Clin'ic, *f.* a person confined to his bed
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise
 Clíncer, *f.* a paving brick, bad cinders
 Clinquánt, *f.* embroidery, spangles, glitter
 Clip, *v. n.* to cut short, embrace, confine
 Clipper, *f.* a moneycutter
 Clipping, *f.* the part cut off
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, shortened
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover, conceal
 Cloak, *f.* an outward garment, a cover
 Clóakbag, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to shew time, beetle,
 part of a stocking
 Clóckmaker, *f.* one who makes clocks
 Clóckwork, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, a clown

Clod, *v. a.* to pelt with clods, to curd
 Clóddy, *a.* full of clods, rough, mean, base
 Clódpate, Clódpoll, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Clódpated, *a.* stupid, thoughtless, dull, heavy
 Clog, *v. a.* to encumber, hinder, load, stick
 Clog, *f.* an hindrance, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clógged, *part.* having a clog, hindered, loaded
 Clógginess, *f.* a clogged state
 Cloíster, *f.* a place of religious retirement, a
 square with piazzas
 Cloíster, *v. a.* to shut in a cloister, to confine
 Cloísteral, Cloístered, *a.* retired solitary
 Cloístress, *f.* a nun
 Clomb, *pret.* of Climb, did climb
 Cloom, *v. a.* to close with glutinous matter
 Close, *v. a.* to shut, finish, join, enclose
 Close, *f.* a small enclosed field, pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate,
 confined, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy, full
 Clósebodied, *a.* fitting close to the body
 Clósehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Clósehaúled, *part.* brought close to the wind
 Clóselý, *ad.* secretly, nearly, greedily
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, a want of air
 Clóser, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clos'et, *f.* a private room
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up
 Clósure, *f.* an enclosure, end, conclusion
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled
 Clot, Clóttér, *v. a.* to curd, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* of linen or woollen woven, a covering
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments, to dress
 Clóthier, *f.* a maker of cloth
 Clóthing, Clothes, *f.* a garment, dress
 Clóthshearer, *f.* one who trims cloth
 Clétty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, a stain
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make dark
 Clóudcap,

Clóudcapt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloudcompelling, *part.* raising clouds
 Clóuded, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Clóudiness, *f.* dullness, heaviness
 Clóudless, *a.* clear, without clouds, bright
 Clóudy, *a.* dark, obscure; gloomy, spotted
 Clove, *pret.* of *cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided
 Clóver, *f.* trefoil-grass
 Clóvered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, an allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v.* *a.* to patch, to mend coarsely
 Clóuted, *part.* congealed, curdled, botched
 Clóuterly, *a.* clumsy, awkward
 Clown, *f.* an unmannerly ill-bred man, a churl
 Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, clumsy
 Clow'nishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly
 Clow'nishness, Clow'nery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v.* *a.* to surfeit, glut, strike, nail up
 Clóylefs, *a.* that cannot surfeit
 Clóyment, *f.* satiety, fulness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 Club, *v.* *n.* to join in common expence
 Clúbheaded, *a.* having a thick head
 Clubláw, *f.* the law of arms, fighting
 Clúbroom, *f.* a room for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v.* *n.* to call like a hen
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, a stupid person
 Clúmfilly, *ad.* awkwardly, clownishly
 Clúmfiness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness
 Clúmfly, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *cling*
 Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, herd, body, collection
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, to collect
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, talon

Clutch, *v.* *a.* to hold fast, gripe, double
 Clútter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry
 Cly'ster, *f.* an injection into the anus
 Coa''cervate, *a.* heaped up or together
 Coacervátion, *f.* the act of heaping up
 Coach, *f.* a double chariot
 Coach, *v.* to carry in or take a coach
 Coáchhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
 Coáchmaker, *f.* one who makes coaches, &c.
 Coáchman, *f.* one who drives a coach, &c.
 Coáct, *v.* *n.* to act in concert or together
 Coáction, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint
 Coáctive, *a.* having the power of forcing
 Coadjútant, Coadjútor, *f.* an assistant, a helper
 Coadjúvancy, *f.* united help, support
 Coagmént, *v.* *a.* to heap together
 Coagmentátion, *f.* the act of heaping together
 Coag'ulate, *v.* *a.* to run into clots, to curdle
 Coagulátion, *f.* the act of, or body formed by
 Coal, *f.* a mineral used for firing (curdling
 Coal, *v.* *n.* to burn wood to charcoal
 Coal-bláck, *a.* very black
 Coálery, *f.* the land where coals are dug
 Coalésce, *v.* *a.* to unite, join, grow together
 Coálhouse, *f.* a place to keep coals in
 Coalit''tion, *f.* an union in one mass or body
 Coálmíne, Coálpit, *f.* a place for digging coals
 Coálstone, *f.* a kind of canalcoal
 Coály, *a.* like coal, containing coal (other
 Coaptátion, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each
 Coárcé, *v.* *a.* to straiten, confine, contract
 Coarctátion, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough
 Coársely, *ad.* meanly, rudely, inelegantly
 Coárseness, *f.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *f.* an edge, side, shore, bank
 Coast, *v.* *n.* to sail along the coast, to sail near
 Coáster, *f.* one who trades coastwise

Coasting,

- Coasting, *f.* a trading within sight of land
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering of all animals; *v. a.* to cover
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon
 Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, a flatterer
 Cobalt, *f.* a kind of marcasite
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily
 Cobbler, *f.* a mender of shoes, a botcher
 Cobcal, *f.* a sandal worn by ladies in the east
 Cobiron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cobnut, *f.* a boy's game
 Cobswan, *f.* the head or leading swan
 Cobweb, *f.* a spider's web, a trap
 Cochineal, *f.* a fly used to die scarlet
 Cochleary, Cochleated, *a.* like a screw (gun)
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, cock a
 Cock, *f.* male of birds, form of a hat, part of a gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay,
 Cockade, *f.* a ribband on a hat (master)
 Cockahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
 Cockatrice, *f.* a serpent from a cock's egg
 Cockboat, *f.* a boat belonging to a ship
 Cockbroth, *f.* broth made from a cock
 Cockcrowing, *f.* the break of day
 Cocker, *v. a.* to fondle, to indulge
 Cocker, *f.* one who handles or fights cocks
 Cockerel, *f.* a young cock
 Cocket, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse
 Cocketbread, *f.* the finest wheaten bread
 Cocking, Cockfight, *f.* a fight of cocks
 Cockhorse, *a.* on horseback, triumphant
 Cockle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornrose
 Cockle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
 Cockled, *part.* shelled, wrinkled
 Cocklestairs, *f.* stairs that wind and turn
 Cockloft, *f.* the room over the garret
 Cockmatch, *f.* a cockfight for money
 Cockney, *f.* a Londoner, a mean citizen
 Cockpit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of
 Cockscorn, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant (war
 Cockshut, *f.* the close of the evening
 Cocksure, *a.* quite sure or certain
 Cocoa, *f.* a kind of nut, properly cacao
 Coction, *f.* the act of boiling (enclose
 Cod, *f.* a fish, the bag or husks of seeds; *v. a.* to
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of civil law
 Codicil, *f.* an addition to a will
 Codille, *f.* a term at ombre
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
 Cod'lin, *f.* a sort of apple
 Coëfficacy, Coëfficiency, *f.* an acting together
 Coëmption, *f.* the act of buying the whole
 Coëqual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coërce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, limit, check
 Coërcion, *f.* a restraint, a check
 Coërcive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
 Coërciveness, *f.* a coercive state
 Coëssential, *a.* of the same essence
 Coëtaneous, *a.* of the same age
 Coëternal, *a.* equally eternal
 Coëval, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age
 Coëval, Coëvous, *a.* of the same age
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together
 Coexis'tence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexis'tent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coextend, *v. a.* to extend to the same space
 Coffee, *f.* a berry and liquor
 Coffeehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coffeeman, *f.* one who keeps a coffeehouse
 Coffeepot, *f.* a pot to make coffee in
 Coffier, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Coffierer, *f.* a great court-officer
 Coffin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof
 Coffin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, to shut up
 Coffined, *part.* put or enclosed in a coffin
 Cog, *v. a.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix

Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a boat
 Cógency, *f.* force, strength, power, conviction
 Cógent, *a.* forcing, convincing, powerful
 Cógently, *ad.* forcibly, with power
 Cogitátion, *f.* thought, purpose, meditation
 Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought and meditation
 Cóguate, *a.* born together, like, related
 Cognátion, *f.* kindred, relationship
 Cogniseé, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognisór, *f.* one who passes a fine to another
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge
 Cognom'inal, *a.* of the same name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* that may be known
 Cogue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, a dram
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohabit'ant, *f.* one living in the same place
 Cohabitátion, *f.* the state of living together
 Cohéir, *f.* a joint heir
 Cohéirefs, *f.* a joint heiress
 Cohére, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit
 Cohérence or Cohérency, *f.* connection
 Cohérent, *a.* consistent, sticking together
 Cohésion, *f.* a state of union, connection
 Cohésive, *f.* having a sticking quality
 Cohóbate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
 Cohobátion, *f.* a repeated distillation
 Cóhort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500
 Coif, *f.* a woman's head-dress, a serjeant's cap
 Coifed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
 Coiffure, *f.* a head-dress
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind in a ring
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, payment
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, to forge
 Coinage, *f.* the practice of coining, forgery

Coincide, *v. n.* to agree with, meet, suit
 Coincidence, *f.* an agreement
 Coincident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent
 Coined, *part.* made into money, invented
 Coíner, *f.* a maker of money, an inventor
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to join with another
 Coit, *f.* a flat iron to play with
 Coi'tion, *f.* copulation, a meeting
 Coke, *f.* cinders made of pitcoal
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve
 Cólacion, Cólature, *f.* the act of straining
 Colbertine, *f.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot, reserved, not hasty, chaste
 Cold, *f.* chillness, a disorder
 Córdish, *a.* rather cold, shy
 Córdly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly
 Córdness, *f.* coyness, a want of heat, chastity
 Cólewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Collápie, *v. n.* to fall close or together
 Cólлар, *f.* something round the neck
 Cólлар, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll up
 Cólларday, *f.* a day in which the knights appear
 at court in the collars of their order
 Colláte, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side, indirect, helping
 Collátion, *f.* a repast, gift, comparison
 Collátor, *f.* one who compares or prefers
 Cólleague, *f.* a partner; *v. a.* to unite with
 Colléct, *v. a.* to infer, to gather together
 Cóllect, *f.* a short prayer (ferred
 Collécted, *part.* gotten or brought together, in-
 Colléctible, *a.* that may be gathered
 Colléction, *f.* things gathered, a conclusion
 Colléctive, *a.* apt to gather or infer
 Colléctively, *ad.* in a body, together
 Colléctor, *f.* a gatherer, a taxgatherer
 Cóllege, *f.* a house of learning

Collégial,

Collégial, *a.* belonging to a college
Collégian, **Collégiante**, *f.* a member of a college
Collégiante, *a.* having or like a college
Cóliet, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set
Cóllier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship
Colligátion, *f.* the act of binding together
Cólligate, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve
Colliquefáction, *f.* the act of melting together
Colli'fion, *f.* a striking together, a clash
Cóllocate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix
Collocátion, *f.* the act of placing together
Cóllop, *f.* a slice of meat, a child
Cóllouy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk
Cóllow, **Cóllý**, *f.* the black grime of coals
Colluctátion, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle
Collúfion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact
Collúfíve, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined
Collúfívely, *ad.* in a collusive manner
Cóllý, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to smut
Cólon, *f.* the point (:), the great gut
Col'onel, *f.* the commander of a regiment
Col'onelship, *f.* the office of a colonel
Col'oníse, *v. a.* to plant with inhabitants
Colonnáde, *f.* a row of pillars
Col'ony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
Coloph'ony, *f.* rosin
Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, marked
Colorif'ic, *a.* able to produce color or tint
Colóffe, **Colóffus**, *f.* a large statue
Col'our or **Col'or**, *f.* as green, red, blue, &c.
Col'or, *v. a.* to die, excuse, blush
Col'ors, *f.* a banner, a flag
Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious
Col'orably, *ad.* in a specious manner
Col'ored, *part.* streaked, painted, palliated
Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, an excuse
Col'orist, *f.* one who excels in coloring
Col'orless, *a.* without color, clear, pale

Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
Cóltish, *a.* wanton, frisky (*v. a.* to befool)
Colúmbary, *f.* a dovehouse
Col'umn, *f.* a round pillar, of a page, of troops
Column'ar, *a.* formed in columns
Cómart, *f.* an agreement, a compact
Có-mate, *f.* a companion
Comatése, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy
Comb, *f.* for the hair, of a cock, of honey
Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, clean, smoothe
Cómbat, *f.* a contest, battle, duel
Cómbat, *v.* to fight, oppose, engage
Cómbatant, *f.* one who fights, a champion
Cómbinate, *a.* betrothed, promised, settled
Combinátion, *f.* an association, a conspiracy
Combíne, *v. a.* to unite, agree, join together
Combíned, *part.* joined or united together
Combus'tible, *a.* that will easily burn
Combus'tion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion (quick)
Come, *v. a.* to draw near, happen, proceed, be
Comédian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies
Com'edy, *f.* a laughable dramatic piece
Cómelíness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency
Cómely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
Cómely, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
Com'er, *f.* one that comes
Com'et, *f.* a blazing star (sugar)
Cómsit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
Cómsort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer up, make glad
Cómsort, *f.* support, ease, pleasure, assistance
Cómsortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, pleasing
Cómsortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly
Cómsorter, *f.* one who supports or eases
Cómsortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, arch
Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical manner
Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
Com'ing

- Com'ing, *part.* future, fond, forward, advancing
 Cómma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Commánd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Commánd, *f.* a right of commanding, an order
 Commándér, *f.* a chief, leader, mallet (*jestic*)
 Commánding, *part.* ordering, governing, ma-
 Commándment, *f.* a command, an order
 Commándress, *f.* a woman of chief power
 Commatériál, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemóratió, *f.* a public celebration
 Commem'orative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Comméncé, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
 Comméncement, *f.* a beginning, a date
 Comménd, *v. a.* to recommend, to praise
 Cómmeñdable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy
 Cómmeñdably, *ad.* in a praise-worthy manner
 Comméndam, *f.* a double benefice
 Commendátion, *f.* praise, a message of love
 Comméndatory, *a.* containing praise
 Comméñder, *f.* a praiser, one who commends
 Commensál'ity, *f.* fellowship of table (*sure*)
 Comménsurable, *a.* having some common mea-
 Commensurabil'ity, Comménsurableness, *f.* a
 capacity of being compared with another in
 measure, proportion (*proportionable*)
 Comménsurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal,
 Commensurátion, *f.* a reduction to a measure
 Commént, *v. n.* to explain, write notes
 Cómment, Cómmentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentátor, Comméñter, *f.* one who explains
 Commenti'tious, *a.* imaginary, feigned
 Commérce, *v. n.* to hold correspondence, &c.
 Cómmerce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter, a game
 Commércial, *a.* relating to trade (*with*)
 Commérceing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Cómmercé, *f.* a common mother
 Commigrátion, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Comminátion, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix or blend together
 Commínute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commínution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, to take pity on
 Commisératió, *f.* pity, compassion
 Cómmissary, *f.* a delegate or deputy
 Commíssió, *f.* a trust, a warrant of office (*appoint*)
 Commíssió, Commíssióñate, *v. a.* to empower, to
 Commíssióñer, *f.* one empowered to act
 Commíssiure, *f.* a joint, a seam
 Commit, *v. a.* to imprison, do amiss, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Commíttee, *f.* a select number chosen to con-
 sider, examine or manage any matter
 Committer, *f.* one who commits
 Commíttable, *a.* liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, to blend
 Commíxion, Commíxture, *f.* a mixture, a com-
 Commóde, *f.* a woman's head-dress (*pound*)
 Commódious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commódiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly
 Commódiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage
 Commód'ity, *f.* interest, profit, wares
 Cómmodore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Cómmon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Cómmon, *f.* an open uncultivated country
 Cómmonable, *a.* held in common
 Cómmonalty, *f.* the body of the people
 Cómmoner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Cómmonly, Cómmon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Cómmonness, *f.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonpláce-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Cómmons, *f.* the commonalty, parliament-men,
 food on equal pay (*people bear rule*)
 Commonwéalth, *f.* a government in which the
 Cómmonance,

- Cómmorance**, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
Cómmorant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding
Commótion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
Commótioner, *f.* one who disturbs the peace
Commóve, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
Commóved, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
Cómmune, *v. n.* to converse, examine, contrive
Commúnicable, *a.* that may be communicated
Commúnicant, *f.* one who receives the Lord's supper (Lord's supper)
Commúnicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
Communication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a boundary, conversation
Commúnicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open
Commúnicativeness, *f.* a communicative disposition
Commúnion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, fellowship, union in faith
Commúnity, *f.* society, a common possession
Commutátion, *f.* a change of one thing for another
Commúte, *v. a.* to exchange, atone, buy off
Commútual, *a.* reciprocal, mutual
Cómpact, *f.* a contract, bargain, agreement
Compáct, *v. a.* to join together, to league with
Compáct, *a.* firm, solid, close, brief, exact
Compáctile, *a.* that may be easily compacted
Compáctly, *ad.* closely, firmly, neatly (ness)
Compáctness, **Compáctedness**, *f.* closeness, firmness
Compácture **Compaginátion**, *f.* structure, building
Compan'ion, *f.* a partner, a comrade (persons)
Cómpany, *f.* fellowship, joint partners, several
Cómpany, *v.* to associate with, to attend
Cómparable, *a.* of equal regard or value
Compar'ative, *a.* capable of comparison
Compar'atively, *ad.* by way of comparison
Compáre, *v. a.* to liken, examine one thing by another, get, procure
Compáre, *f.* comparison, likeness
Compar'ison, *f.* a simile, estimate, likeness
Compárt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out
Compártiment, *f.* a division of a picture or design
Comparti'tion, *f.* the act of comparing or dividing
Cómpass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain (ing)
Cómpass, *f.* a circle, space, moderation, grasp
Cómpasses, *f.* an instrument to make circles
Compásson, *f.* pity, mercy; *v. a.* to pity
Compássionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity
Compássionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully, kindly
Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
Compátriot, *f.* one of the same country
Compeér, *f.* an equal companion
Compeér, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match
Compél, *v. a.* to force, to oblige
Compellátion, *f.* the stile of address
Compéndious, *ad.* short, brief, concise
Compéndiously, *ad.* shortly, concisely
Compéndiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness
Compéndium, **Cómpend**, *f.* an abridgement
Compénsate, **Compénse**, *v. a.* to make amends
Compénsated, **Compénfed**, *part.* requited
Compensátion, *f.* a recompence, amends
Cómpetence or **Cómpetency**, *f.* a sufficiency
Cómpetent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient, sufficient
Cómpetently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
Competi'tion, *f.* a contest, a dispute
Compet'itor, *f.* a rival, an opponent
Compilátion, *f.* a collection of matter
Compíle, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
Compílement, *f.* the act of heaping up
Compíler, *f.* a writer of books collected from
Complácency, *f.* pleasure, civility, joy (others)
Complácent, *a.* civil, affable, cheerful
Compláin, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, in-
Compláinant, *f.* a plaintiff (form)
Complainer, *f.* one who complains or laments
Compláint

Complaint, *f.* an accusation, lamentation, disease
Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behavior
Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging
Complaisantly, *ad.* in a civil manner
Complanate, **Complane**, *v. a.* to level
Complanated, *part.* levelled, made even
Complément, *f.* the full number, perfection
Complémental, *a.* filling up, completing
Complète, *a.* perfect, full, finished
Complète, *v. a.* to finish, to perfect
Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly
Complètement, *f.* the act of completing
Compléteness, *f.* perfection, a perfect state
Complétion, *f.* the fulfilling, a perfect state
Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts (*tion*)
Complex, **Complexedness**, *f.* a compound, a collec-
Complexion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
Complexional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
Compliance, *f.* submission, the act of yielding
Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to fold together
Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts
Complicatedness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy
Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things
Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action
Complied, *part.* submitted or agreed to
Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly
Compline, *f.* evening-service
Complot, *f.* a plot, a conspiracy
Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
Complotter, *f.* a conspirator
Comply, *v. n.* to yield unto, agree to, suit
Composant, *a.* constituent, forming

Compórt, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit
Compórt, **Compórtment**, *f.* behavior, conduct
Compórtable, *a.* consistent, suitable
Compóse, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
Compósed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious, formed
Compósedly, *ad.* seriously, calmly, sedately
Compósedness, *f.* calmness, ease of mind
Compóser, *f.* an author, writer, former
Composíte, *f.* the last of the five orders of columns
Composiⁿtion, *f.* a mixture, invention, agree-
 ment to accept less than a debt, work
Compos^ritor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
Cómpost, **Compósture**, *f.* manure, soil
Compóst, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
Compósture, *f.* order, form, disposition, calmness
Computátion, *f.* a drinking match (*charge*)
Compóund, *v.* to mingle, come to terms, dis-
Cómpound, *f.* a mass of ingredients
Compóunded, *part.* composed, formed, mixed
Compóunder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
Comprehénd, *v. a.* conclude, conceive, understand
Comprehénsible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Comprehénsion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
Comprehénsive, *a.* understanding, capacious
Comprehénsiveness, *f.* the quality of containing
 much in few words or narrow compass
Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
Cómpress, *f.* a bolster of linen rags
Compréssible, *a.* yielding to pressure
Compréssion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
Compréssure, *f.* a pressing against
Comprínt, *v. n.* to print another's copy
Compríse, *v. a.* to contain, to include
Comprobátion, *f.* a proof, an attestation
Cómpromíse, *f.* a reference to another, a bargain
Compromíse, *v. a.* to compound, to make up
Cómpromised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Cómptible,

Cómptible, *a.* accountable, subject
Comptróller, *f.* a supervisor, a director
Comptróllership, *f.* the office of comptroller
Compúlsatively, *ad.* by constraint, by force
Compúlsatory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
Compúlsion, *f.* the act of compelling, force
Compúlsive, **Compúlsory**, *a.* forcing, obliging
Compúlsively, **Compúlsorily**, *ad.* by violence
Compúnction, *f.* repentance, a pricking
Compúnctious, **Compúnctive**, *a.* causing remorse
Compurgátion, *f.* a vouching for another
Compurgátor, *f.* one who vouches for another
Gompútable, *a.* that may be numbered
Computátion, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed
Compúte, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, think
Compúte, *f.* a computation, a calculation
Compúted, *part.* reckoned, calculated
Compúter, **Cómputist**, *f.* a reckoner
Cómrade, *f.* a companion, a partner
Con, *abbrev.* for *contra*, against
Con, *v. a.* to study, know, think, render, fix
Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
Concatenátion, *f.* a series of links, an uniting
Cóncave, *a.* hollow on the inside
Concav'ity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
Concávously, *ad.* with hollowness
Cóncause, *f.* a joint cause
Concéal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
Concéalable, *a.* that may be concealed
Concéaler, *f.* one who hides or conceals
Concéalment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy
Concéde, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield
Concéit, *f.* a fancy, idea, fondness, opinion
Concéit, *v. a.* to imagine, believe, suppose
Concéited, *part. a.* proud, affected, imagined
Concéitedly, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
Concéitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness
Concéitless, *a.* stupid, thoughtless, dull

Concéivable, *a.* that may be understood or thought
Concéive, *v.* to become with child, understand
Concéiver, *f.* one who understands (think
Concént, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency
Concéntrate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
Concéntre, *v. n.* to come or bring to one point
Concéntric, *a.* having the same centre
Concéptacle, *f.* what contains any thing (ed
Concéptible, *a.* intelligible, that may be conceived
Concéption, *f.* in the womb or mind, a notion
Concéptive, *a.* capable of conceiving
Concérn, *v. a.* to affect, interest, belong to
Concérn, *f.* an affair, care, importance, trouble
Concérnéd, *part.* engaged, troubled, affected
Concérning, *prep.* relating to
Concérnment, *f.* a concern, affair, business
Concért, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
Concért, *f.* a piece of music in several parts
Concéssion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
Concéssively, *ad.* by way of concession
Conch, *f.* a shell, a seashell
Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, procure
Concil'iating, *part.* reconciling, healing
Conciliátion, *f.* the act of reconciling
Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted
Concísely, *ad.* briefly, shortly, in few words
Concíseness, *f.* shortness, briefness
Conci'sion, *f.* a cutting off, an excision
Concítation, *f.* a stirring up
Cónclave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
Conclúde, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle
Conclúdency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
Conclúdent, *a.* decisive, convincing
Conclúfible, *a.* determinable, admitting proof
Conclúfion, *f.* the close, end, consequence, silence
Conclúfive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full
Conclúfively, *ad.* decisively, fully
Conclúfiveness, *f.* the power of determining
Conccoag'ulate,

Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Concóct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concóction, *f.* digestion, a stomach
 Concol'or, *a.* of the same color, like
 Concom'itance, *f.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined with
 Concom'itant, *f.* a companion
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Cóncord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony
 Cóncordance, *f.* an index to the scriptures
 Concórdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable
 Concórdate, *f.* a compact, an agreement
 Concóporate, *v. a.* to join in one mass
 Cóncourse, *f.* persons assembled, a meeting
 Concre'scence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concréte, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Concréte, *part.* composed of different matters
 Cóncrete, *f.* a mass formed by concretion
 Concre'tion, *f.* an union of parts, a mass
 Cóncretive, *a.* causing concretion, uniting
 Concúbínage, *f.* the keeping of a woman
 Cóncubine, *f.* a harlot, a mistress
 Concúpiscence, *f.* irregular desire, lust
 Concúpiscént, *a.* lustful, lewd
 Concupis'cible, *a.* impressing desire, desirable
 Concupis'cibleness, *f.* a concupiscible state or quality
 Concúr, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help
 Concurrence, *f.* union, help, joint claim
 Concúrrént, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
 Concúrrént, *f.* that which concurs
 Concúrréntness, *f.* a concurrent state
 Concússion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concússionary, *a.* causing a concussion
 Condémn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame
 Condémnable, *a.* blamable, improper
 Condémnableness, *f.* a condemnable quality
 Condémnation, *f.* a sentence of punishment
 Condémnatory, *a.* passing condemnation

Condémned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured
 Condémner, *f.* one who condemns or blames
 Condénfable, *a.* that may be condensed
 Condénfate, *v. a.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condénfate, *a.* made thick or dark
 Condénfation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condénse, *v. a.* to make or grow more thick
 Condénse, *a.* thick, close, contracted
 Condénser, *f.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condénfity, *f.* the state of being condensed
 Cónders, *f.* those who direct herring-fishers
 Condescénd, *v. n.* to yield, depart from, consent
 Condescéndingly, *ad.* obligingly
 Condescénsion, *f.* submission, compliance
 Condígn, *a.* deserved, according to merit
 Condígnly, *ad.* fitly, properly, worthily
 Cóndiment, *f.* seasoning, sauce
 Cóndite, *v. a.* to pickle, to preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *f.* rank, disposition, term of agree-
 ment, property, temper
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. a.* to make terms
 Condi'tional, *a.* upon condition or terms
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, on terms
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon
 Condi'tionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional
 Condi'tioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
 Condóle, *v.* to lament, to bewail with
 Condólement, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condólençe, *f.* grief for another's loss
 Condonátion, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Cóndor, Cóntur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird
 Condúce, *v.* to help, promote, conduct
 Condúcible, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Condúcive, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end
 Condúciveness, *f.* a conducive quality
 Cónduct, *f.* behavior, management, direction
 Condúct, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct
 Conducti'tious, *a.* hired, employed

Condúctor,

Conductor, *f.* a leader, director, general
Cónduit, *f.* a waterpipe, a pipe or cock
Cone, *f.* a solid body in form of a sugarloaf
Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, to chat
Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat
Confab'ulatory, *a.* relating to conversation
Confarriation, *f.* marriage by eating bread together
Cónfect, **Conféction**, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
Conféctionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
Conféctioner, *f.* one who sells, &c. sweetmeats
Confed'eracy, *f.* a league, union, engagement
Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, ally, combine
Confed'erate, *part. a.* united in league, combined
Confed'erate, *f.* an ally, companion, accomplice
Confederátion, *f.* an alliance, a league
Confér, *v.* to discourse with, bestow, compare
Cónference, *f.* a discourse, a comparison
Conféss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
Conféssed, *part.* owned, declared, allowed
Conféssedly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose
Conféssion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
Conféssional, **Conféssionary**, *f.* a confessor's seat
Cónfessor, *f.* one who hears confession
Confést, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
Conféstly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
Confidánt or **Confidént**, *f.* one trusted with a se-
Con'fide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon (cret
Cónfidence, *f.* assurance, firmness, trust, boldness
Cónfident, *a.* positive, impudent, daring
Cónfidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
Configurátion, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
Cónfine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, edge
Confí'ne, *v.* to border upon, bound, tie up to
Confí'neless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited
Confí'nement, *f.* restraint, imprisonment
Confí'ner, *f.* a near neighbor
Confín'ity, *f.* nearness, neighborhood

Confí'rm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, strengthen,
 administer the church rite of confirmation
Confí'rmable, *a.* capable of being proved
Confirmátion, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
Confirmátor, **Confí'rmer**, *f.* an attester, establisher
Confí'rmatory, *a.* that strengthens or confirms
Confí'rmedness, *f.* a settled state
Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state
Confiscátion, *f.* the seizing private property
Cónfítent, *a.* confessing; *f.* one confessing
Cónfiture, *f.* a sweetmeat
Cónfiture, *a.* relating to a confection
Confí'x, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten
Conflágrant, *a.* burning together
Conflagrátion, *f.* a general fire or burning
Conflátion, *f.* a blowing together, an union
Conflíct, *v. a.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
Cónflíct, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
Cónfluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
Cónfluent, *a.* running into one channel
Cónflux, *f.* a joining of currents, a crowd
Confluxibil'ity, **Conflúxibleness**, *f.* an aptness
 of flowing together
Confórm, *a.* agreeable, comfortable to, like
Confórm, *v. n.* to comply in opinion, to suit
Confórmable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like
Confórmably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably (strength
Conformatión, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
Confórméd, *part.* made like, suited to
Confórmist, *f.* one who complies with the rites
 of the established church
Confórmity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance
Confortátion, *f.* the act of strengthening
Confóund, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
Confóunded, *part. a.* hateful, hurtful, astonished
Confóundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confóunder,

Confounder, *f.* one who destroys or perplexes
 Confratérnity, *f.* a religious brotherhood
 Cónfreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confricátion, *f.* the act of rubbing together
 Confrónt, *v. a.* to face, compare, oppose
 Confrónted, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confúse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confúsedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump
 Confúsedness, *f.* a want of distinctness
 Confútion, *f.* disorder, ruin, astonishment
 Confútable, *a.* that may be disproved, false
 Confutátion, *f.* a disproof, a confuting
 Confúte, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Conge, Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave, to bow
 Cóngeable, *a.* done with permission
 Conge-d'elíre, *f.* leave to choose a bishop
 Congéal, *v. a.* to freeze, to grow stiff
 Congeálable, *a.* that may be frozen
 Congeálment, *f.* a mass formed by frost
 Congelátion, *f.* the state of being congealed
 Cóngen'eros, *a.* one of the same kind or sort
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Cóngenite, *a.* of the same birth or kind
 Cóngeon, *f.* a dwarf, a little person
 Cónger, *f.* the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, a heap
 Congést, *v. a.* to heap up, amass, collect
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of humors, &c.
 Cóngiary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Congláciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice
 Conglóbate, Conglóbe, *v. a.* to gather into a hard
 Conglóbate, *part. a.* formed into a hard ball (ball
 Conglobátion, *f.* a round hard body, a conglobing
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round
 Conglom'erate, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomerátion, *f.* a collection, a mixture
 Conglutinátion, *f.* a gluing together

Cóngou, *f.* a finer kind of bohea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v. a.* to wish joy, to compliment
 Congratulátion, *f.* a giving joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, join, unite
 Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, uniting
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually
 Cóngregate, *part. a.* collected, firm, hardened
 Cóngregate, *v. a.* to assemble, collect, meet
 Congregátion, *f.* a collection, an assembly
 Cóngress, *f.* a meeting, combat, shock
 Congrèssive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congrúe, *v. n.* to agree, suit, fit, conform
 Cóngruence, Cóngrument, *f.* fitness, agreement
 Cóngruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent
 Congrúity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Cóngruous, *a.* fit, suitable, pertinent
 Cóngruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently
 Cónic, Cúnical, *a.* in form of a cone
 Conics, *f.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjéctor, Conjécturer, *f.* a guesser
 Conjéctural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjécturally, *ad.* by guess or conjecture
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjécture, *v. a.* to guess, to judge by guess
 Conjóbble, *v. a.* to conceit, to plot together
 Conjóin, *v. a.* to connect, league, unite
 Conjóined, *part.* united, connected, mutual
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Cónjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Cónjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Cónjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs
 Conjugátion, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs
 Conjúct, *a.* conjoined, united
 Conjúction, *f.* union, a meeting together, a
 league, the sixth part of speech
 Conjúctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjúctively,

- Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.*** jointly together
Conjuncture, *f.* a critical time, a combination
Conjuración, *f.* a plot, an enchantment
Conjûre, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, conspire, practise enchantment
Conjûred, *part.* bound by an oath (ning man
Cónjurer, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning
Conjûrement, *f.* a serious injunction
Connas'cence, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
Connâte, *a.* born with another
Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like (ture
Connatural'ity, Connat'uralness, *f.* the same nature
Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
Connéct, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, fasten
Connécted, *part.* joined together, united
Connéctively, *ad.* in union, in conjunction
Connéx, *v. a.* to link together, to unite
Connéxion, *f.* an union, relation
Connéxive, *a.* having the force of connection
Connictátion, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance
Connivance, *f.* a voluntary blindness, a winking
Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, to forbear
Connisseúr, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters
Cónnotate, Connóte, *v. a.* to betoken, to include
Connotátion, *f.* the act of implying something
Connúbial, *a.* relating to marriage
Connutri'tious, *a.* nourished together
Con'oid, *f.* a figure partaking of a cone
Conquássate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
Cónquer, *v. a.* to ruin, overcome, subdue, win
Cónquerable, *a.* that may be overcome
Cónqueror, *f.* one who overcomes
Cónquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained
Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related
Consanguin'ity, *f.* relation by blood
Cónscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact, honest
Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, honesty
Cónscionable, *a.* reasonable, just, thoughtful
Cónscionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice
Cónscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly
Cónseious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
Cónseiously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
Cónsciousness, *f.* the internal sense of a thing
Conscribed, *part.* formed round, circumscribed
Cónscript, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
Consecrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, to devote
Cónsecrate, *part. a.* consecrated, sacred, dedicated
Cónsecrater, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
Consecrátion, *f.* the act of making sacred
Conséctary, *f.* a corollary, an inference
Consecútion, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
Consec'utive, *a.* following in order, successive
Consénfion, Consént, *f.* an agreement
Consént, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree
Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
Consentaneously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably
Conséntient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
Cónsequence, *f.* an effect, importance, influence
Cónsequent, *a.* following naturally
Cónsequent, *f.* what naturally follows
Consequéntial, *a.* conclusive, important
Consequéntially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
Cónsequently, *ad.* by consequence, therefore
Cónsequentness, *f.* a regular connection (Thames
Consérvancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
Conservátion, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
Consérvative, *a.* having power to preserve
Conservátor, *f.* a preserver, a defender
Consérvatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
Cónserve, *f.* a sweetmeat
Consérve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
Consérver, *f.* one who lays up or preserves
Consérving, *part.* candying, preserving
Consí'der, *v. a.* to examine, require, regard, doubt
Consid'erable, *a.*

- Confid'erable**, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
Confid'erableness, *f.* importance, value, merit
Confid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much
Confid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection
Confid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
Confid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
Consideration, *f.* regard, serious thought, prudence, reason, recompence
Confid'erer, *f.* a man of reflection
Consi'gn, *v. a.* to make over to another, to entrust
Consignation, **Consignment**, *f.* the act of consign-
Consimil'ity, *f.* a common likeness (ing
Consi'st, *v. n.* to be made of, to agree with
Consis'tence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
Consis'tent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm
Consis'tently, *ad.* without contradiction
Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
Consistory, *f.* a spiritual court, &c.
Confociate, *f.* an accomplice, a partner
Confociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join
Confociation, *f.* an alliance, an union
Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
Consolatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort
Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort
Consôle, **Consolate**, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
Consôler, *f.* one that gives comfort
Consolidate, *v.* to harden, to become one body
Consolidation, *f.* the making two bodies one
Consonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement
Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent
Consonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself
Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
Consoption, *f.* the act of laying to sleep
Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound
Consort, *f.* a wife or husband, a companion
Consort, *v. n.* to associate with, mix, marry
Confortable, *a.* to be compared with, suitable
Consorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage

- Conspéctûity**, *f.* the sense of seeing, a view
Conspicûity, *f.* brightness, clearness
Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
Conspic'uousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown
Conspir'acy, *f.* a plot, a combination of bad men
Conspirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy
Conspir'ator, **Conspirer**, *f.* a plotter
Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, conduce, concert
Conspiring, *part.* plotting or agreeing together
Constable, *f.* a peace-officer
Constableship, *f.* the office of constable
Constancy, *f.* firmness, continuance, resoluteness
Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
Constantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
Constellate, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
Constellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars
Consternation, *f.* astonishment, wonder, fear
Constipate, *v. a.* to crowd, stop, thicken
Constipation, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
Constit'uent, *a.* essential, composing
Constit'uent, *f.* one who deposes, an elector
Constitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, establish
Constitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, law of a country, form of government
Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the original established government, established
Constit'utive, *a.* essential, able to establish
Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
Constrainable, *a.* liable to constraint
Constraint, *f.* compulsion, confinement, violence
Constriction, *f.* contraction, compression
Constringe, *v. a.* to contract, bind, compress
Constríngent, *a.* of a binding quality
Constrúct, *v. a.* to build, to form (syntax
Constrúction, *f.* a building or making, meaning
Constrúctive, *a.* capable of construction
Constrúcture, *f.* a pile, a building

- Construe**, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, range
Constupration, *f.* a violation, a deflowering
Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance
Consubstantiality, *f.* two in one substance
Consubstantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Consuetude, *f.* custom, usage
Consul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
Consular, *a.* relating to a consul
Consulate, **Consulship**, *f.* the office of a consul
Consult, *v. a.* to ask advice, regard, plan
Consult, *f.* the act of consulting, a council
Consultation, *f.* the act of consulting
Consulter, *f.* one who asks advice
Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed
Consume, *v. a.* to waste, spend, destroy
Consumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
Consumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
Consummate, *v. a.* to complete, to make perfect
Consummate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
Consummation, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
Consumption, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
Consumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting
Consumptiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
Consurrection, *f.* the act of rising together
Contact, *f.* a touch, a close union
Contaction, *f.* the act of touching
Contagion, *f.* an infection, a pestilence
Contagious, *a.* infectious, catching
Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste
Containable, *a.* that may be contained
Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
Contaminate, *a.* polluted, defiled, corrupted
Contamination, *f.* pollution, defilement
Contemn, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, neglect, defy
Contemner, *f.* a despiser, a scorner
Contemper, **Contemperate**, *v. a.* to moderate
Contemperament, *f.* the degree of any quality
Contemperation, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion
Contemplate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study (tion
Contemplation, *f.* meditation, study
Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
Contemplator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
Contemporary, *f.* one living in the same age
Contemporary, **Contemporaneous**, *a.* of the same age or time
Contemporise, *v. a.* to place in the same age
Contempt, *f.* scorn, vileness, disdain
Contemptible, *a.* deserving scorn and neglect
Contemptibleness, *f.* vileness, meanness
Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, scornfully
Contemptuous, *a.* scornful, apt to despise
Contemptuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily
Contend, *v.* to strive, vie with, dispute, contest
Contended, *part.* contested, striven for
Contendent, *f.* an antagonist, an opponent
Contender, *f.* a combatant, a champion
Content, *a.* satisfied, easy, willing, ready
Content, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, pacify, gratify
Content, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity
Contentation, *f.* satisfaction, content
Contented, *part. a.* satisfied, at quiet, easy
Contentedly, *ad.* in a contented manner
Contention, *f.* a strife, debate, zeal, quarrel
Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
Contentiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
Contentiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
Contentless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
Contentment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction
Contiguous, *a.* bordering upon, touching
Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, vie with
Contest, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference
Contes'table, *a.* disputable, doubtful
Contex, *v. a.* to weave together, to unite
Contex, *f.* the series of a discourse
Context, *part. a.* knit together, firm, united
Contexture,

- Contéxture**, *f.* an interweaving, a system
Contignation, *f.* a frame of beams or boards
Contigúity, *f.* actual contact, a close situation
Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
Cóntinence or Cóntinency, *f.* chastity, moderation
Cóntinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, connected
Cóntinent, *f.* land not separated by sea
Cóntinently, *ad.* chaste, moderately
Contingence or Contingency, *f.* accident, casualty
Contingent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
Contingent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota
Contingently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, lasting
Contin'ually, *ad.* without pause or ceasing
Contin'uance, *f.* duration, perseverance
Contin'uate, *a.* uninterrupted, united
Continuátion, *f.* a constant succession, perseve-
Contin'uative, *a.* denoting continuance (rance
Continuátor, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.
Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, per-
 severe, repeat, unite
Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption
Contin'uer, *f.* one who perseveres
Contin'uing, *part.* lasting, abiding, repeating
Continúty, *f.* uninterrupted connection, cohesion
Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, united
Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, writhe, torture
Contórtion, *f.* a twist, a wry motion
Contóur, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
Cóntraband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden
Contráct, *v. a.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten
Cóntract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, consent
Contráct, **Contrácted**, *part.* shortened, bargained,
 betrothed
Contráctible, *a.* capable of contraction
Contráctile, *a.* able to contract itself (ening
Contráction, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
Contrácter, *f.* one who makes bargains
Contradíct, *v. a.* to oppose, to be contrary to
Contradícter, *f.* an opposer, a gainsayer
Contradíction, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
Contradíctious, *a.* inconsistent, opposite
Contradíctiousness, *f.* inconsistency, cavil
Contradíctorily, *ad.* inconsistently
Contradíctory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent with
Contradístinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites
Contradístinguish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites
Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from rule
Contrárian, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory
Cóntraries, *f.* propositions that destroy
Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
Contráarily, *ad.* in a different manner
Contrárious, *a.* opposite, repugnant, contrary
Contráriwise, *ad.* on the contrary
Cóntrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
Cóntrast, *f.* an opposition of figures, a difference
Contrást, *v. a.* to place in opposition
Contras'ted, *part.* set in opposition, compared
Contravéne, *v. a.* to oppose, baffle, obstruct
Contravéntion, *f.* an opposition to an agreement
Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
Contrib'ute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part (son
Contribútion, *f.* the act of contributing
Contribútions, *f. pl.* military exactions
Contrib'uting, *a.* able to promote, assisting
Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part
Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful
Contristátion, *f.* the act of making sad
Cóntrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
Cóntriteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance
Contrí'tion, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding
Contrívable, *a.* possible to be contrived
Contrívance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan
Contríve, *v. a.* to plan, invent, wear away
Contríver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer
Control,

Contról, *f.* power, authority, a check
 Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check, overpower
 Contróllable, *a.* subject to control
 Contróller, *f.* one who has power to control
 Contróllership, *f.* the office of a controller
 Contrólmént, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
 Controvérſial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Cóntroverſy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvért, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controvértible, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Cóntrovertiſt, *f.* a disputant
 Contumácious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
 Contumáciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Contumáciousneſs, Cóntumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornneſs, haughtineſs
 Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
 Contuméliouſly, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
 Cóntumely, *f.* rudeneſs, reproach, bad language
 Contúſe, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contúſion, *f.* a bruise, the act of bruſing
 Convaleſcence, *f.* a renewal of health
 Convénable, *a.* conſiſtent with, agreeable to
 Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, to aſſemble
 Convéned, *part.* met or called together
 Convénience, *f.* fitneſs, propriety, eaſe
 Convénient, *a.* fit, ſuitable, proper, agreeing
 Convéniently, *ad.* commodiouſly, fitly
 Convént, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to ſummon
 Cónvent, *f.* a religious houſe, nunnery, monaſtery
 Cónventicle, *f.* a meeting-houſe, a ſecret aſſembly
 Cónventicler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Convéntion, *f.* an aſſembly, a contract for a time
 Convéntional, *a.* agreed on by contract
 Convéntionary, *a.* ſettled by contract
 Convéntioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
 Convéntual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Convéntual, *f.* a monk, a nun
 Converge, *v. n.* to tend to one point

Converging, *part.* tending to one point
 Converſable, *a.* fit for converſation, ſociable
 Cónverſant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Converſation, *f.* familiar diſcourſe, behavior
 Convérſative, *a.* relating to public life
 Convérſe, *v. n.* to diſcourſe or cohabit with
 Cónverſe, *f.* acquaintance, a manner of diſcour-
 Cónverſe, *a.* contrary, oppoſite (ſing)
 Convérſely, *ad.* by change of order
 Convérſion, *f.* a change from one ſtate to another
 Cónvert, *f.* one who changes his opinion
 Convért, *v. a.* to change, turn, apply
 Convérter, *f.* one who makes converts
 Convértible, *a.* that may be changed, like
 Convértibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually
 Cónvex, *a.* riſing, as the outſide of a globe
 Cónvex, *f.* a convex body
 Convéxed, *a.* riſing in a circular form
 Convéxedly, Convéxly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convéxity, Convéxneſs, *f.* a ſpherical form
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, ſend, make over, tell
 Convéyance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Convéyancer, *f.* one who is employed to convey
 Convéyed, *part.* ſent or carried elſewhere
 Convéyer, *f.* one who conveys any thing
 Convíct, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to confute
 Cónvict, *f.* one convicted, caſt or detected
 Convícted, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted
 Convíction, *f.* a detection of guilt, a full proof
 Convíctive, *a.* able to convince
 Convínce, *v. a.* to make one ſenſible, to prove
 Convíncement, *f.* conviction
 Convíncible, *a.* capable of conviction, full
 Convíncingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convíve, *v. n.* to entertain, to feaſt
 Conviv'ial, *a.* feſtal, ſocial, jovial, pleaſing
 Conúndrum, *f.* a quibble, a low jeſt
 Convocate, *v. a.* to call or ſummon together

- Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convóke, *v. a.* to summon, to call together
 Convólve, *v. a.* to roll together
 Convolúted, *a.* rolled or twisted together
 Convolútion, *f.* a rolling together
 Convoy', *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Cónvoy, *f.* attendance for defence
 Convúlse, *v. a.* to give violent motion
 Convúlsion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
 Convúlsive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
 Con'y or Con'ey, *f.* a rabbit
 Cony'catch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a dresser of victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, to prepare
 Coókery, *f.* the art of dressing victuals
 Coókmaid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool or moderate
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cool, indifferent
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat
 Cóoler, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Coólly, *ad.* without passion, slightly
 Coólness, *f.* freedom from passion, indifference
 Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels
 Comb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine
 Coóper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Coóperage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
 Co-op'érate, *v. n.* to labor for one end
 Co-op'ératió, *f.* a labor for one end (end
 Co-op'érative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or
 Co-op'érator, *f.* one who jointly endeavors
 Co-órdinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Co-ordinatió, *f.* state of holding the same rank
 Coot, *f.* a black water-fowl (estate
 Copárcenary, Copárceny, *f.* an equal share in an

- Copártner, *f.* a joint partner
 Copártnership, *f.* the having an equal share
 Cop'atain, *a.* high-raised, pointed, exalted
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose, cover
 Cópesmate, *f.* a companion, a friend
 Cop'ier, *f.* one who copies, imitates or steals
 Cóping, *f.* the covering of a wall
 Cópious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, long, full
 Cópiously, *ad.* plentifully, at large
 Cópiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Copped, Cóppled, *a.* rising to a top or head
 Cópper, *f.* a metal, a large boiler
 Cóppernose, *f.* a red nose
 Cópperas, *f.* a sort of vitriol (copper
 Cópperplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cóppersmith, *f.* one who works in copper
 Cóppery, *a.* tasting of or mixed with copper
 Cóplice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small trees
 Cóppledust, *f.* powder for purifying metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve underwoods
 Cop'ulate, *v. a.* to mix, unite, conjoin
 Copulatió, *f.* the joining of sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining together
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing
 Cop'y, *v. a.* to transcribe, to imitate
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book
 Coquét, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
 Cóquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea-plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of or producing coral
 Coránt, *f.* a nimble dance
 Corb, *f.* a basket used in coaleries
 Córban, *f.* a gift, alms, almbasket
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, measure of wood, sinew
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie with cords

Córdage,

- Córdage**, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
Córded, *part.* bound up with cords, fastened
Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar
Córdial, *f.* a cherishing medicine, what comforts
Córdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, loving
Cordiality, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem
Córdially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, honestly
Córdiner, **Córdwainer**, *f.* a shoemaker
Córdon, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c.
Córdwain, *f.* fine Spanish leather
Córdwood, *f.* wood tied up for fuel
Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing
Córed, *a.* rolled in salt for drying
Coriáceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
Coriánder, *f.* a plant
Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit called currant (up
Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle, stopple; *v. a.* to stop
Córked, *part.* stopped with a cork
Cókinpin, *f.* a large pin
Córky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
Córmorant, *f.* a bird of prey, a glutton
Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh
Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt
Córncandler, *f.* a retailer of corn
Córncutter, *f.* one who cuts corns
Córnél, *f.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
Cornélian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh color
Córneous, *a.* horny, tough, like horn
Córner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place
Córnerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
Córnet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer
Córnetter, *f.* one who blows a cornet
Cárnice, *f.* of a wall or column
Corni'gerous, *a.* horned, bearing horns
Córnmaster, *f.* one who raises corn for sale
Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
Cornucópia, *f.* the horn of plenty
Cornúte, *v. a.* to cuckold, to give horns
Cornúted, *part.* cuckolded, having horns
Cornúto, *f.* a cuckold, a man horned
Córny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn
Cor'ollary, *f.* an inference, a surplus
Cor'ollated, *part.* having flowers like a crown
Cor'onai, *f.* a crown, a garland
Cor'onai, *a.* relating to the top of the head
Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
Coronátion, *f.* the solemnity of crowning
Cor'oner, *f.* a civil officer
Cor'onet, *f.* a nobleman's crown
Córporeal, *f.* an inferior military officer
Córporeal, **Corpóreal**, *a.* bodily, material, gross
Corporal'ity, *f.* the quality of being embodied
Córporally, *ad.* bodily, in a lump
Córpore, *a.* united in a body of community
Corporátion, *f.* a body politic
Corporéity, *f.* materiality, bodily substance
Corpórfy, *v. a.* to embody, to form into a body
Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers
Corpse, *f.* a dead body or carcase of a man, &c.
Córpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness
Córpulent, *a.* bulky, gross, fleshy, heavy
Corpus'cle, *f.* a small body, an atom
Corpus'cular, *a.* relating to bodies, or atoms
Corradiátion, *f.* an union of rays
Corréct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper
Corréct, *a.* revised or finished with exactness
Corrécted, *part.* punished, reprov'd, set right
Corréction, *f.* punishment, amendment
Corréctioner, *f.* a jail-bird, a prisoner
Corréctive, *f.* what has the power of correcting
Corréctive, *a.* able to correct or alter
Corréctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly
Corréctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness
Corréctor, *f.* who or what punishes or corrects
Corrégidor, *f.* a chief magistrate in Spain
Córrélate, *f.* what stands in the opposite relation
Correl'ative,

Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Corréption, *f.* reproof, a chiding, rebuke
 Corréptory, *a.* reproving, rebuking
 Correspónd, *v. n.* to suit, answer, fit, write to
 Correspóndence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
 Correspóndent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspóndent, *f.* one who holds correspondence
 Correspónsive, *a.* adapted to any thing (by letter
 Córrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
 Corríval, *f.* a rival, a competitor
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Corrob'orate, *a.* confirmed, made strong
 Corroborátion, *f.* the act of strengthening
 Corrob'orative, *a.* able to strengthen
 Corróde, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
 Corródible or Corrófible, *a.* that may be corroded
 Corrófion, *f.* the eating or wearing away
 Corrófive, *f.* a corroding medicine
 Corrófive, *a.* able to corrode
 Corrófively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
 Corrófiveness, *f.* the quality of corroding
 Córrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corrópt, *v.* to taint, defile, bribe, grow rotten
 Corrópt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, bad
 Corrópted, *part.* rotten, led astray, debauched
 Corrópter, *f.* one who taints or corrupts
 Corróptible, *a.* that may be corrupted
 Corróptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner
 Corróption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness
 Corróptive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corróptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly
 Corróptness, *f.* of morals, speech, doctrine, &c.
 Córfsair, *f.* a pirate
 Corse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase
 Córselet, Córilet, *f.* a light armor for the breast
 Córtical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind
 Córlicated, *a.* infused with bark

Córvet, Corvétto, *f.* the curvet, a leap, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering
 Coruscátion, *f.* a flashing of light
 Cósier, *f.* a botcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cósímical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun
 Cósímically, *ad.* together with the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the world
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world
 Coss, *v. n.* to tie any thing to a dog's tail
 Cóssecs, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Cósset, *f.* a lamb brought up by hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, loss, luxury
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for
 Cos'tal, *a.* belonging to the ribs
 Cos'tard, *f.* a head, an apple
 Cos'tive, *a.* bound in the body, close, binding
 Cos'tiveness, *f.* the state of being costive
 Cos'tliness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance
 Cos'tly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear
 Cotémporary, *see* Contémporary
 Cot, Cóttagé, *f.* a little hut or house
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, a fold
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, club, society
 Cóttagér, *f.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cótton, *f.* a plant, stuff made of it
 Cótton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, to unite
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, a bed, a layer (contain
 Couchant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couched, *part.* comprehended, expressed
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement
 Cov'enant, *v. a.* to bargain, contract, agree

Covenantée,

Covenantée, *f.* a party to a covenant
Cov'enanter, *f.* one who makes a covenant
Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful
Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide
Cov'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
Cov'ering, *f.* dress, any thing that covers
Cov'erlet, **Cov'erlid**, *f.* the upper bed-covering
Cov'er shame, *f.* an appearance to hide shame
Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, covered, secret, married
Cov'ert, *f.* a married woman, shelter, defence,
Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, closely, privately (thicket
Cov'erture, *f.* a shelter, the state of a wife
Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long for
Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired
Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous or saving, greedy
Cov'etously, *ad.* eagerly, greedily
Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, great fondness
Cov'ey, *f.* of birds, a hatch, a company
Cough, *f.* a disorder of the lungs
Cougher, *f.* one that coughs
Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off by the lungs
Could, *imper. tense of can*
Coulter or Cúlter, *f.* a ploughshare
Cóuncil, *f.* an assembly for consultation
Cóunsel, *f.* advice, a design, a pleader
Cóunsel, *v. a.* to give advice, to direct
Cóunsellable, *a.* willing to take and follow advice
Cóunselled, *part.* advised, instructed
Cóunsellor, *f.* one who gives advice
Count, *v. a.* to number, tell, esteem, charge to
Count, *f.* a foreign title, number
Coúnted, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed
Coúntenance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
Coúntenance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor
Coúnter, *f.* base money, a shop-table
Coúnter, *ad.* contrary to, the wrong way
Counteráct, *v. a.* to act contrary, to hinder
Counterbalance, *f.* an opposite weight

Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Coúnterbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil
Coúntercaster, *f.* a bookkeeper, a reckoner
Coúnterchange, *f.* mutual change, an exchange
Coúntercharm, *f.* what dissolves a charm
Counterchám, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
Coúntercheck, *f.* a stop, a rebuke
Coúnterevidence, *f.* opposite evidence
Coúnterfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an impostor
Coúnterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, imitate, copy
Coúnterfe.tly, *ad.* with forgery, falsely
Coúnterferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
Coúntermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order
Coúntermarch, *f.* a marchback, change of conduct
Coúnterminate, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
Counterminé, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
Coúntermotion, *f.* a contrary motion
Counternat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
Coúnterpace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
Coúnterpane, *f.* the covering of a bed
Coúnterpart, *f.* a correspondent part
Coúnterplea, *f.* a replication in law
Coúnterplot, *f.* a plot against plot
Coúnterpoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares
Coúnterpoise, *f.* an equivalence of weight
Counterpoise, *v. a.* to oppose an equal weight
Coúnterpressure, *f.* an opposite force
Coúnterproject, *f.* correspondent part of a scheme
Coúnterscarp, *f.* a ditch next the camp
Countersígn, *v. a.* to undersign, to confirm
Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
Coúntertide, *f.* a contrary tide
Coúntertime, *f.* defence, opposition
Coúnterturn, *f.* the height of a play
Counterváil, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
Coúnterview, *f.* an opposition, a contrast
Counterwórk, *v. a.* to counteract, to hinder
Coúntess, *f.* an earl's lady

Coúntinghouse,

υηυ

υηυ

λ

ληλ

ληλ

- Countinghouse**, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
Countless, *a.* without number, infinite
Country, *f.* any tract of land, a native place
Country, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
Countryman, *f.* a rustic, one of the same country
County, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, count
County, *a.* relating to a county or shire
Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing
Co'uple, *v. a.* to join together, to marry
Co'uple, *f.* a brace, two joined together, a chain
Co'uplebeggar, *f.* one who marries beggars
Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair
Cou'rage, *f.* bravery, activity, boldness, spirit
Courageous, *a.* brave, daring, bold, spirited
Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, stoutly
Courageousness, *f.* bravery, courage, spirit
Courant, *f.* a quick dance, a newspaper
Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop
Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste
Course, *f.* a race, passage, place of running, progress, order of succession, service of meat
Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove
Courser, *f.* a racehorse, a horseracer
Cour'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds
Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
Courtchaplain, *f.* a chaplain to the king
Courtday, *f.* a day for administering justice
Courtdresser, *f.* a flatterer, a courtier
Courteous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred
Courteously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
Courteousness, *f.* civility, complaisance
Courtesan, *f.* a woman of the town (rence
Courtesy, *f.* kindness, favor, civility, act of reverence
Courtesy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence
Courtfavor, *f.* favor bestowed by princes
Courthand, *f.* a hand for records, &c.
Courtier, *f.* an attendant of a court, a lover

- Courtly**, *f.* a lady well known at court
Courtlike, *a.* civil, polite, well-bred, obliging
Courtlinefs, *f.* civility, complaisance
Courtly, *a.* elegant, flattering, polite
Courtly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
Courtship, *f.* the making love to a woman
Cous'in, Coz, *f.* a relation at a distance (der
Cow, *f.* the female of the bull; *v. a.* to keep un-
Cow'ard, *f.* a poltroon, one who wants courage
Cow'ardice, Cow'ardlinefs, *f.* a want of courage
Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
Cow'ardly, *ad.* meanly, like a coward (stoop
Cow'er, *v. a.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink,
Cowherd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows
Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted
Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood, a vessel
Cowleech, *v. n.* to profess to cure cows
Cowstaff, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel
Cowslip, *f.* a flower
Coxcomb, *f.* a cock's topping, a fop
Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish (serve
Coy, *a.* modest, reserved; *v. a.* to behave with re-
Coyish, *a.* rather shy or reserved
Coyly, *ad.* with reserve, modestly, shily
Cóyness, *f.* reserve, shiness, modesty
Coz'en, *v. a.* to trick, cheat, impose upon
Coz'enage, *f.* a cheating, deceit, imposition, fraud
Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, a deceiver
Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* four
Crábbed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult, perplexed
Crábbedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly
Crábbedness, *f.* sourness, difficulty
Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster (boast
Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, craze, split
Crackbrained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical
Cracker, *f.* made of gunpowder, a boaster
Crackhemp, *f.* one fated to the gallows
Crackle, *v. n.* to make slight cracks

Crackling,

- Crackling**, *f.* the noise made by slight cracks
Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame, case
Cradle, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle (tricks)
Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. a.* to play
Cräftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, slyly
Cräftiness, *f.* cunning, a stratagem, art
Cräftsman, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
Cräftsmafter, *f.* one skilled in his trade
Cräfty, *a.* cunning, artful, sly, deceitful
Crag, *f.* a rough rock, the neck
Crágged, **Crággy**, *a.* rough with stones, rugged
Crággedness, **Crágginess**, *f.* roughness, steepness
Cram, *v.* to stuff, thrust in, eat greedily
Crámbo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, piece of iron to keep things fast
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Crámped, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered
Crámpiron, *f.* an iron to fasten together
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, pipe
Cráne's-bill, *f.* a plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, a conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, sprightly, deep-loaded
Cránkle, *v. a.* to run in and out, to break into
Cránnied, *a.* full of chinks, (angles)
Cránnny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice
Grape, *f.* a thin stuff
Crápnel, *f.* a drag, a hook to draw up with
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, make a noise
Crash, *f.* a loud mixed sound
Cráshing, *part.* making a sudden noise
Crásis, *f.* temperature, constitution
Crafs, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat
Crástitude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness
Cratch, *f.* a rack for hay
- Crav'at**, *f.* a neckcloth
Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, to long for
Cráven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow
Cráver, *f.* one who craves, a mean person
Craunch, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth
Craw, *f.* the crop of birds
Cráwfish or **Cráyfish**, *f.* the river-lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, fawn
Cráwler, *f.* a creeper, a drone
Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, picture
Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
Crázedness, *f.* weakness, a broken state
Cráziness, *f.* weakness, feebleness of body
Crázy, *a.* broken, weak, sickly, maddish
Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream
Créamfaced, *a.* pale, cowardly
Créamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich
Crease, *f.* plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Créate, *v. a.* to cause, produce, beget, form
Créated, *part.* formed out of nothing, made
Création, *f.* the act of creating, the universe
Créative, *a.* having the power to create
Créator, *f.* one who gives existence, God
Créature, *f.* a thing created, a word of contempt and tenderness, one dependent
Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Crédence, *f.* belief, credit, reputation
Credénda, *f.* articles of faith
Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit
Credéntial, *f.* a testimonial (probability)
Credibil'ity, **Cred'ibleness**, *f.* a claim to credit
Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable
Cred'ibly, *ad.* in a credible manner
Cred'it, *f.* belief, reputation, influence, esteem
Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, set off, honor
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, that may be believed
Cred'itableness

Cred'itableness, *f.* reputation, estimation
 Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with truth
 Cred'itor, *f.* one who trusts or gives credit
 Credúlity, Cred'ulousness, *f.* easiness of belief
 Cred'ulous, *a.* easily deceived, apt to believe
 Creed, *f.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook
 Creéking, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
 Creéky, *a.* full of crinks, winding
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly, fawn, loiter
 Créeper, *f.* a plant, an iron instrument
 Créepingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner
 Crémor, *f.* a milky substance
 Crénotated, *a.* notched, indented
 Crept, *part.* from creep
 Crepus'cle, *f.* the twilight
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, obscure
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon
 Cress, *f.* a water-herb
 Crésset, *f.* a light set on a beacon, an herb
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Cres'ted, *a.* wearing a comb or crest
 Créstfallen, *part.* dejected, spiritless, cowed
 Créstless, *a.* without coat-armour, mean
 Cretaceous, Crétose, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, a mean assembly
 Crew, *pret.* of crow
 Crew'el, *f.* a ball of worsted, yarn or silk
 Crib, *f.* a manger, stall, cottage, pouch
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately, to shut up
 Cribbage, *f.* a game at cards
 Cribbed, *part.* pent up, confined, stolen
 Cribbie, *f.* a sieve for cleaning corn
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Cricket, *f.* an insect, play, low seat

Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *f.* an offence, great fault, wickedness
 Crimeful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty, faulty
 Crimeless, *a.* innocent, without fault
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty, guilty
 Crim'inal, *f.* a man accused or guilty
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly
 Crimination, *f.* an accusation, a charge
 Crim'inatory, *f.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, easily crumbled, crisp
 Crimble, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, to contract
 Crimpling, *part.* contracting, curling, laming
 Crimson, *f.* a deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crincum, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction
 Cringe, *f.* a bow, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Crink, Crinkle, *f.* a wrinkle, winding, fold
 Crinkle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds
 Crinose, *a.* hairy, rough
 Cripple, *f.* a lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, Cris'py, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crispation, *f.* the act or state of curling
 Cris'pingpin, *f.* a curling iron
 Crispness, Cris'pitude, *f.* a crispy state
 Criterion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censurer, one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ic Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judging
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, accurate
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy, nicety
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising, criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow
 Croak, *v. n.* to crow like a frog, raven or crow
 Croaking,

- Cróaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Cróaceous, *a.* like saffron, yellow
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot
 Cróckery, *f.* earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Crócus, *f.* a flower, saffron
 Croft, *f.* a small home-field
 Croisade, Crusade, *f.* a holy war, a coin
 Crone, *f.* an old ewe, an old woman
 Cróny, *f.* an old acquaintance or companion
 Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Croókbacked, *a.* having round shoulders
 Croókéd, *part.* bent, winding, perverse
 Croókédly, *ad.* untowardly, not straitly (body
 Croókédness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of
 Crop, *f.* of corn, any thing cut off, a bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut off the end, yield, rezp
 Crópful, *a.* filled, satisfied, crammed
 Crópfick, *a.* sick through excess
 Cropt, *part.* cut off at the end
 Crófier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in
 the church of Rome
 Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or headcloth
 Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition
 Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex,
 put out; *ad.* over, from side to side
 Crossbite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
 Crossbów, *f.* a weapon for shooting (ties
 Crossexam'ine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-
 Crossgrained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cróssly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately
 Cróssness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crósswind, *f.* a wind from right to left
 Cróssway, *f.* a path across a road
 Crotch, *f.* a hook, the fork of a tree
 Cróchet, *f.* in music or printing, an odd fancy
 Crouch, *v. n.* to stoop low, fawn, cringe, crouch
 Croup, *f.* the buttocks of a horse, &c
 Crow, *f.* a bird, a cock's voice, iron lever
 Crow, *v. a.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast
 Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, swarm, encumber
 Crówder, *f.* a fidler (land, regal power
 Crown, *f.* top of the head, ornament, money, gar-
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, adorn, finish
 Crównet, *f.* a chief end or purpose, a net
 Crównaglass, *f.* the best sort of window glass
 Crúcial, *a.* transverse, across, cutting
 Crúciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain
 Crúcible, *f.* a melting pot
 Crúcified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross
 Crúcifix, *f.* Christ on the cross
 Crúcifix'ion, *f.* the nailing to a cross
 Crúcify, *v. a.* to hang to a cross
 Crude or Crúdy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested
 Crúdely, *ad.* not duly digested, unripely
 CrúdenessCrúdity, *f.* indigestion, want of ripeness
 Cru'dle, *v. a.* to congeal, to curdle
 Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce
 Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly
 Crúelness, Crúelty, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity
 Crúentate, *a.* smeared with blood
 Cruéntous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood
 Crúet, *f.* a vial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage for plunder
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey (piece
 Crum, Crumb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
 Crúmble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crúmmy, *a.* soft, plump, full of crums
 Crump, *a.* crooked in the back
 Crúmples, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, to fold
 Crúmpling, *f.* a green codlin
 Crunk, Crúngle, *v. a.* to cry like a crane
 Crúpper, *f.* a leather to keep the saddle right
 Crúralr

Crúral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crusáde, *f.* a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Crúset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, dispirit, subdue, ruin
 Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down
 Crush'ed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
 Crust, *f.* any hard covering, a piece of bread
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case
 Crustáceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crus'tily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, surlily
 Crus'tiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Crus'ty, *a.* morose, sturdy, snappish (port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripple; *v. a.* to sup-
 Cry, *v.* to call, weep, squall, proclaim
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, shrieking, outcry, sound
 Cry'ptic, Cry'ptical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Cryptog'raphy, *f.* a secret writing, cyphers
 Crys'tal, *f.* a mineral transparent stone
 Crys'tal, Crys'talline, *a.* transparent, clear
 CrySTALLIZATION, *f.* a congelation into crystals
 Crys'tallize, *v. a.* to make salts like crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a beast; *v. n.* to bring forth as
 Cubation, *f.* the act of laying down (a beast
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, laying down
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, a die
 Cúbic, Cúbical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cúbit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 Cúbital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cúckold, *f.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cúckold, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, &c.
 Cúckoldly, *a.* poor, mean, low, despicable
 Cúckoldmaker, *f.* one who commits adultery
 Cúckoldom, *f.* the act of adultery
 Cúckoo, *f.* a bird, a word of contempt
 Cucúllate, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 Cúcumber, *f.* a plant and its fruit
 Cucúrbite, *f.* a chemical vessel like a gourd

Cúd, *f.* food once digested
 Cúdden, Cúddy, *f.* a clown, a dolt
 Cúddle, *v. n.* to lie close, squat, hug (stick
 Cúdgel, *f.* a fighting stick; *v. a.* to beat with a
 Cúdgelproof, *a.* able to bear a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuérpo, *f.* the body in short cloaths
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v. a.* to strike with the fist, to fight
 Cuírafs, *f.* a breastplate of leather
 Cuírafsier, *f.* a soldier in armor, one in arms
 Cuíth, *f.* armor for the thighs
 Cúlinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick, choose
 Cúllender, *f.* a draining vessel
 Cúllion, *f.* a scoundrel, a mean person
 Cúlly, *f.* a man deceived by a woman
 Cúlly, *v. a.* to befool, cheat, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of coal, foot
 Cúlminate, *v. n.* to be on the meridian
 Cúlvable, *a.* blamable, guilty, faulty
 Cúlptableness, Culpabil'ity, *f.* guilt, blame
 Cúlptably, *ad.* with blame or guilt
 Cúlprit, *f.* one arraigned before a judge
 Cúltivate, *v. a.* to till, improve, manure
 Cultivátion, *f.* a manuring, improvement
 Cúltivator, *f.* one who improves or promotes
 Cúlture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to till, to
 Cúlverin, *f.* a species of ordnance (manure
 Cúmbér, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, distract
 Cúmbér, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, distress
 Cúmbérsome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable
 Cúmbérance, *f.* encumbrance, hindrance, a burden
 Cúmbrous, *a.* troublesome, oppressive, confused
 Cúmulate, *v. a.* to heap up, amass, collect
 Cunéctátion, *f.* a delay, procrastination
 Cunéctátor, *f.* one who delays or lingers
 Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, inform, declare
 Cúneal,

Cúneal, *a.* like a wedge
 Cúneated, *a.* formed like a wedge
 Cúnnig, *a.* skilful, artful, knowing
 Cúnnig, Cúnnigness, *f.* artifice, skill, slinefs
 Cúnnigly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily
 Cúnnigmán, *f.* a fortuneteller, &c.
 Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification
 Cúpbearer, *f.* an officer of the household
 Cúpboard, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
 Cúpel, *f.* a sort of refining pot (hoard up
 Cupid'ity, *f.* lust, excessive desire
 Cúpola, *f.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cúpper, *f.* one who cups
 Cúpreous, *a.* coppery, containing copper
 Cups, *f.* a drunken fit, liquor
 Cur, *f.* a dog, a bad man, a snappish person
 Cúable, *a.* that may be cured or remedied
 Cúacy, *f.* the employment of a curate (bent
 Cúate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
 Cúative, *a.* relating to the cure of diseases
 Curátor, *f.* one who manages or directs
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, manage, bridle
 Curb, *f.* for a horse, opposition, restraint
 Curd, Cúrdle, *v. a.* to turn to curds
 Curd, *f.* a coagulation of milk
 Cúrdy, *a.* curdled, full of curds
 Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to heal, to restore to health
 Cúred, *part. a.* heated, restored, preserved
 Cúreless, *a.* without a remedy, incurable
 Cúrer, *f.* a healer, a physician
 Cúrfew, *f.* an evening-peal, a fireplate
 Curial'ity, *f.* the privileges, &c. of a court
 Curios'ity, *f.* inquisitiveness, rarity, niceness
 Cúrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, severe, rare
 Cúriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly
 Curl, *f.* a ringlet of hair, a wave

Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Curmúdgeon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper
 Curmúdgeonly, *a.* covetous, churlish, mean
 Cúrrant, *f.* a tree, and fruit
 Cúrrancy, *f.* circulation, currentness, a course paper
 passing for and established as current money
 Cúrrant, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
 Cúrrant, *f.* a stream, a great crowd
 Cúrrantly, *ad.* generally, without opposition
 Cúrrantness, *f.* circulation, fluency
 Cúrried, *part. a.* dressed, cleaned, beaten
 Cúrier, *f.* a dresser of leather
 Cúrrish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome, snappish
 Cúrry, *v. a.* to dress leather, drub, flatter
 Cúrrycomb, *f.* a horse-comb
 Curse, *f.* a bad wish, vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict
 Cúrsed, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
 Cúrsedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly
 Cúrship, *f.* meanness, ill-nature
 Cúrsitor, *f.* a clerk in chancery
 Cúrsorary, Cúrsory, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
 Cúrsorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Curst, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, malicious
 Cúrstness, *f.* peevishness, ill-nature
 Curtáil, *v. a.* to cut short, to shorten
 Cúrtain, *f.* of a bed, window, or fortification
 Cúrtain, *v. a.* to inclose with curtains
 Cúrtain-lectúre, *f.* a bed lecture from a wife
 Curtátion, *f.* a distance of a star from the eclip-
 Cúrvated, *a.* bent, crooked (tic
 Curvátion, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent
 Cúrvature, *f.* crookedness, a bend
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing bent, crookedness
 Cúrvet, *f.* a leap, frolic, prank, bound
 Curvét, *v. a.* to leap, frisk, skip, bound
 Curvilin'ear, *a.* composed of crooked lines

Cúrvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent state
 Cur'ule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cu''shion, *f.* a soft seat
 Cus'kin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c.
 Cus'pated, *a.* ending in a point
 Cus'tard, *f.* a sort of sweet food
 Cus'tody, *f.* imprisonment, care, security
 Cus'tom, *f.* an habit, fashion, usage, king's du-
 ties on imports and exports
 Cus'tomably, *ad.* according to custom
 Cus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, commonly
 Cus'tomary, Cus'tomed, *a.* usual, common
 Cus'tomer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Cus'tomhouse, *f.* a house where the king's du-
 ties are received for imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross, divide
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, taken off
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice
 of meat, &c. printed picture, lop, impression
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cute, *f.* wine before it is fermented
 Cútle, *f.* the outermost skin, the scarf-skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* no deeper than the outside
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge or skill; *a.* known, famous
 Cútlash, Cut'lass, *f.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *f.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cútpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, a thief (cuts
 Cútter, *f.* a nimble sailing small vessel, one who
 Cúthroat, *f.* a murderer, a ruffian
 Cúthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, sharp
 Cúttling, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe
 Cúttling, *f.* a piece cut off, a chop
 Cúttle, *f.* a fish, a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cy''cle, *f.* a circle, a round of time
 Cyc'loid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopæ'dia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cyg'net, *f.* a young swan

Cyl'inder, *f.* a long round body, a plaister
 Cylin'draceous, Cylin'drical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymár, *f.* a slight covering, a scarf
 Cy'mbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a drum
 Cyn'ic, *f.* a snarling philosopher
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cyn'osure, *f.* the north star, what attracts
 Cy'press, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *f.* a thin silky gauze, a rush
 Cyr'ickseat, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church
 Cyst, *f.* a bag of morbid matter, a bladder
 Czar, *f.* the emperor of Russia
 Czarína, *f.* the empress of Russia

D.

DAB, *v. a.* to strike gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, fish, artist, lump
 Dábble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
 Dábblér, *f.* in water, arts, or sciences
 Dábchick, *f.* a young chicken, a water-fowl
 Dacápo, *f.* a repeat of the first part
 Dace, *f.* a fish resembling a roach
 Dáctyle, *f.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long
 syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Dáddy, *f.* a term for father
 Dæ'dal, Dædálían, *a.* cunning, intricate, expert
 Dæ'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit
 Daff, *f.* a coward; *v. a.* to banter, cheat baffle
 Dasse, *v. n.* to daunt, to put aside; *f.* a coward
 Dáffodil, Dáffodilly, *f.* a flower
 Daft, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside
 Dag, Dágger, *f.* a short sword (quarrel
 Dággersdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
 Dígges, *f.* leathern latches, ends of wool
 Dággles, *v.* to trail or be in dirt (tern
 Dággletail, *a.* bemired, bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flat-
 Dágon, *f.* an idol worshipped in Canaan
 Dáily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, each day

Daintily,

Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *f.* nice thing
 Dairy, *f.* a milk-farm or house, pasturage
 Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy
 Daisy, *f.* a spring flower
 Daker, *f.* a number of ten hides
 Dale, *f.* a vale or valley, a space between two hills
 Dalliance, *f.* fondness, delay, pastime
 Dallyer, *f.* a trifler, a fondler
 Dallop, *f.* a tuft or clump
 Dally, *v.* to delay, toy with, trifle (floodgate)
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
 Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, to confine
 Damage, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury
 Damage, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, impair
 Damageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
 Damaged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired
 Damask, *f.* silk or woollen woven into flowers
 Damask, *v.* to weave in flowers, &c. to warm
 Damaskien, *v. a.* to inlay iron, &c. with gold
 or silver
 Dame, *f.* a lady, woman in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, hiss down
 Damnability, Damnableness, *f.* a damnable state
 Damnable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
 Damnably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly
 Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned
 Damned, *part.* hateful, cursed, exploded
 Damnify, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, impair
 Damningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation
 Damp, *a.* moist, dejected, sunk
 Damp, *f.* a fog, moisture, dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, weaken
 Dampish, *a.* rather damp
 Dampishness, Dampness, *f.* moistness, fogginess
 Dampy, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy
 Damsel, *f.* a young maiden, a country lass

Damsion, Dam'ascene, *f.* a black plumb
 Dan, *f.* for *don*, Span. master (motion)
 Dance, *a.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion, a caper
 Dancer, *f.* one who dances
 Dancing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art
 Dancingmaster, *f.* one who teaches to dance
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant
 Dandle, *v. a.* to fondle, delay, shake gently
 Dandler, *f.* one who dandles, a trifler
 Dandruff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
 Danegelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid for-
 merly for every hide of land to the Danes
 Dwarf, *f.* dwarf elder
 Danger, *f.* risk, hazard; *v. a.* to endanger
 Dangerless, *a.* without risk or danger, safe
 Dangerous, *a.* hazardous, full of danger
 Dangerously, *ad.* with danger, unsafely
 Dangerousness, *f.* danger, hazard
 Dangle, *v. a.* to hang loose or about
 Dangler, *f.* one who hangs about women
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture
 Dankish, *a.* somewhat moist or damp
 Dankishness, *f.* a trifling moisture
 Dap, *v. a.* to drop gently into water
 Dapatical, *a.* expensive in living, costly
 Dapper, *a.* little and active, lively, pert
 Dapperling, *f.* a dwarf
 Dapple, *a.* of various colours, streaked; *v. a.* to streak
 Dare, *v. n.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare
 Dare, *f.* defiance, a challenge
 Daring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent
 Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously
 Daringness, *f.* boldness, impudence
 Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance
 Dark, *a.* without light, blind, not plain (plex)
 Dark, Darken, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully, per-
 Darkish, *a.* rather dark, dusky

- Dárkling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light
 Dárkly, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, in the dark
 Dárkness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness
 Dárksome, *a.* gloomy, obscure, wanting light
 Dárling, *f.* a favourite, one beloved; *a.* dear, beloved
 Darn or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes
 Darnel, *f.* a common field-weed
 Dárrain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
 Dat or Dart, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand
 Dat, Dart, *v.* to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
 Dárting, *part. a.* shooting or throwing, painful
 Dártingly, *ad.* like a dart, swiftly
 Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, mix, blot out
 Dash, *f.* striking against, a mixture, this mark (-)
 Das'tard, *f.* a coward, a faint-hearted fellow
 Das'tard, Das'tardise, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, mean, timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to give the precise time
 Dáted, *part.* marked with the exact time
 Date, *f.* a point of time, end, continuance, fruit
 Dáteless, *a.* without a date
 Dátive, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar,
 used in actions of giving and restoring
 Daub, *v. a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily
 Dauber, *f.* a coarse low painter
 Daúbry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, flattery
 Daúby, *a.* glutinous, sticky, tough
 Daúghter, *f.* a female child
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to frighten
 Daúnted, *part.* frightened, dispirited
 Daúntless, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold
 Daúphin, *f.* the eldest son of France
 Daw, *f.* the jackdaw, a bird
 Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut; *f.* a cut
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, appear, glimmer
 Dawn, *f.* the first rise, a beginner
 Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to setting
 Dáybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness
 Dáybreak, *f.* the first appearance of day
 Dáylaborer, *f.* one who works by the day
 Dáylight, *f.* the light of the day
 Dáyspring, *f.* the beginning of the day
 Dáystar, *f.* the morning-star
 Dáywork, work done by the day
 Dázied, *a.* bespangled with daisies
 Daze, Dázze, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 Déacon, *f.* a church-officer, an overseer
 Déaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost
 Dead, *f.* stillness, silence
 Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Deadlift, *f.* hopeless, distress
 Déadly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel
 Déadly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Déadness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth
 Deadreckoning, *f.* a reckoning independent of ob-
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing (servation
 Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. n.* to make deaf
 Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull
 Déafly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear
 Déafness, *f.* the want of hearing
 Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, fir-wood (tend
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, con-
 Dealbátion, *f.* the act of whitening
 Dealer, *f.* one who deals
 Deáling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* used, treated, given out
 Dean, *f.* a dignitary in the church
 Deánry, *f.* a dean's office, revenue or house
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, love
 Dearbought, *part.* bought at a high price
 Déarly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Déariness, *f.* love, high price, scarcity

Deártate,

- Deártate, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Dearth, *f.* scarcity, need, barrenness
 Deáfil, *f.* a turning from east to west (tion
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, damna-
 Deáthful, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous
 Deáthless, *a.* immortal, never dying
 Deáthlike, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a near approach to death
 Deáthsmán, *f.* an executioner, a hangman
 Deáthwatch, *f.* a small noisy insect, a worm
 Deaurátion, *f.* the act of gilding with gold
 Debárk, *v. a.* to disembark, to land
 Debár, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, shut out
 Debáse, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
 Debásement, *f.* the act of debasing
 Debáte, Debátament, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel
 Debáte, *v. a.* to consider, dispute, contest
 Debátéd, *part.* disputed, argued, confessed
 Debáter, *f.* one who debates, a wrangler
 Debáuch, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
 Debáuch, *v. a.* to deflower, corrupt, rake
 Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, a rake
 Debáuchery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance (tion
 Debáuchment, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-
 Debél, Debéllate, *v. a.* to conquer in war
 Debéllátion, *f.* the act of subduing by war
 Debénture, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to make faint
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, faintness, feebleness
 Debonáir, *a.* elegant, well-bred, civil, gay
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum of ten
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure of ten equal sides
 Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments
 Decámp, *v. a.* to move off, to shift a camp
 Decámpment, *f.* the act of decamping
 Decánt, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decánter, *f.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to lop off
 Decáy, *f.* a decline, a falling away
 Decáy, *v. a.* to consume, decline, wither
 Decáyer, *f.* that which causes decay
 Deceáse, *f.* a departure from life, death
 Deceáse, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
 Decéit, *f.* fraud, cheat, artifice, pretence
 Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false
 Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner
 Decéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive
 Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Decéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, impose upon
 Decéived, *part.* mistaken, imposed on, cheated
 Decéiver, *f.* one who deceives
 Decémber, *f.* the last month of the year
 Decémvirate, *f.* a government by ten rulers
 Décency, *f.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness
 Decénnial, *a.* containing ten years
 Decennóval, Decennóvary, *a.* relating to 19
 Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper
 Décently, *ad.* in a proper manner, fitly
 Decéptible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Decéption, *f.* a cheat, a deceiving, a beguiling
 Decéptious, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous
 Decéptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful
 Decérption, *f.* the act of pulling off
 Decertátion, *f.* a contending, a striving, a dispute
 Decéation, *f.* departure, a going away
 Decharm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Décide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude
 De'cidence, *f.* the act of falling away
 Décider, *f.* one who determines, quarrels, &c.
 Decid'ous, *a.* falling, not continual

De'cimal,

De^{''}cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* tenth parts
 De^{''}cimate, *v. a.* to take or mark the tenth
 Decimátion, *f.* a taking of the tenth
 Decípher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decípherer, *f.* one who explains characters
 Deci^{''}sion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decísive, *a.* settling a matter, determining
 Decísively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Decísiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality
 Decísory, *a.* able, or tending, to decide
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, cover, set off
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards
 Decláim, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak in public
 Decláimer, Declamátor, *f.* one who declaims
 Declamátion, *f.* a discourse, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* belonging to a declamation
 Decláirable, *a.* capable of proof (cation
 Declarátion, Declamátor, *f.* affirmation, publi-
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atorily, *ad.* by way of declaration
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive
 Decláre, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim, clear up
 Declared, *part.* said, affirmed, made known
 Declénfion, *f.* a variation of nouns, a corruption
 of morals
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined (decay
 Declinátion, *f.* the act of bending, declension,
 Declinátor, *f.* an instrument in dialling
 Declíne, *v.* to lean, decay, shun, vary words
 Declíne, *f.* a decay, a tendency to worse
 Decliv'ity, *f.* a gradual descent
 Declivous, *a.* gradually, descending, sloping
 Decóct, *v. a.* to boil, digest, strengthen
 Decóctíon, *f.* a preparation by boiling
 Decóctive, *a.* that may be easily decocted
 Decócture, *f.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decollátion, *f.* the act of beheading

Decompóund, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decompóund, Decompos'ite, *a.* compounded again
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify
 Decorátion, *f.* ornament, dress
 Decórous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming, fit
 Decórticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark
 Decórum, *f.* decency, order, good grace
 Decou^{''}ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated
 Decóy, *v. a.* to ensnare, mislead, entrap
 Decóy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decóy-duck, *f.* a duck that lures others
 Decréase, *v.* to grow less, to lessen
 Décrease, Dec'rement, *f.* a growing less, a decay
 Décreased, *part.* lessened, diminished
 Décrée, *v. a.* to appoint, sentence, doom, order
 Décrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age, weak
 Decrepitátion, *f.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Décrétal, *a.* of or belonging to a decree
 Décrétal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure, blame, cry down
 Decúmbence, *f.* the act of laying down
 Decúmbent, *a.* laying on the ground, low
 Decúple, *a.* tenfold
 Decúrion, *f.* a captain of ten men
 Decúrñon, *f.* the act of running down
 Decússate, *v. a.* to cut at unequal angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Deden'ti'tion, *f.* a loss of shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to inscribe, to appropriate
 Ded'icate, Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedicátor, *f.* one who dedicates
 Dedicátion, *f.* a consecration, the act of dedicating
 Ded'icatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedi^{''}tion,

Dedi'tion, *f.* the act of yielding up
 Deduce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from, to lay down
 Deducement, *f.* a thing deduced or inferred
 Deducible, *a.* that may be inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate
 Deduction, *f.* an abatement, a conclusion
 Deductively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent
 Deem, *f.* a judgment, opinion, supposition
 Deem, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn part, depth
 Deepen, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, to darken
 Deeply, Deep, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deepmouthed, *a.* having a hoarse loud voice
 Deepmusing, *part.* lost in thought
 Deepness, *f.* depth
 Deer, *f.* a forest-animal hunted for venison
 Dearstealing, *f.* the crime of stealing deer
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out
 Defacement, *f.* violation, injury, a disfiguring
 Defacer, *f.* a destroyer, an abolisher
 Defailance, *f.* a failure, a miscarriage
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalcation, *f.* a lessening, a cutting off
 Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure
 Defamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize
 Defamer, *f.* one who defames or slanders
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue
 Default, *f.* an omission, defect, failure, fault
 Defeasance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* that may be annulled
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, disappoint, destroy
 Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Defeated, *part.* overthrown, disappointed
 Def'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten

Def'icate, *part.* purging from lees
 Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Defect, *f.* an error, a blemish, something wanting
 Defect, *v. n.* to be wanting or deficient
 Defectibility, *f.* an imperfection, a deficiency
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defection, *f.* a falling away, a revolt
 Defective, *a.* imperfect, blameable, vicious
 Defectiveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfection
 Defence, *f.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Defenceless, *a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Defend, *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
 Defendant, *f.* in an argument in law and combat
 Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit for defence
 Defender, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate
 Defensative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage
 Defensible, *a.* justifiable, that may be defended
 Defensive, *a.* proper for defence
 Defensive, *f.* a safe-guard, a state of defence
 Defenst, *part.* defended
 Defér, *v. a.* to put off, delay, refer to
 Deference, *f.* a regard, respect, submission
 Deferent, *f.* what carries or conveys
 Deferent, *a.* carrying up and down
 Defiance, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance
 Deficiency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defier or Defy'er, *f.* one who challenges or defies
 Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, corrupt, taint
 Defile, *f.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished
 Defilement, *f.* pollution, corruption
 Defiler, *f.* a corrupter, a polluter
 Definable, *a.* that may be ascertained
 Define, *v. a.* to explain, mark out, decide
 Definer, *f.* one who defines or describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, limited, exact
 Definiteness, *f.* a definite state or quality
 Definite,

Definite, *f.* a thing explained or defined
 Definiⁿtion, *f.* a description, a determination
 Definⁱitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive
 Definⁱtively, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Desflagrability, *f.* an aptness to burn
 Desflágrable, *a.* wasting in fire
 Desflagrátion, *f.* the act of consuming by fire
 Desléct, *v. a.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Desléction, *f.* a deviation, a turning aside
 Desléxure, *f.* a bending down, a deflection
 Desflorátion, *f.* a selection of what is best
 Desflour, *v. a.* to ravish, to take away beauty
 Desflourer, *f.* a ravisher
 Desflúxion, *f.* a falling down of humors
 Desflórdation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Desforce, *v. a.* to hold or drive out by force
 Desform, *v. a.* to disfigure, dishonor, disgrace
 Desform, Desfórmé, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Desfórmé, *ad.* in an ugly manner
 Desfórmity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desfórsor, *f.* one who casts out by force
 Desfraú, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, to cheat
 Desfraúed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived of
 Desfraúder, *f.* one who defrauds
 Desfray', *v. a.* to bear charges or expences
 Dest, *a.* ready, dexterous, neat, trim, spruce
 Déstly, *ad.* neatly, skilfully, dexterously
 Desfúñct, *a.* dead, deceased, ended
 Desfúñct, *f.* one deceased
 Desy', *v. a.* to challenge, despise, dare
 Desy', *f.* a challenge
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degenerátion, *f.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base, unlike
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely
 Deglúinate, *v. a.* to unglue, to loosen

Deglutiⁿtion, *f.* the act of swallowing
 Degradátion, *f.* a placing lower, baseness
 Degráde, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degrávate, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden
 Degrée, *f.* quality, station, proportion; the 360th
 part of a circle; on the earth 60 miles
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehortátion, *f.* an advising the contrary
 Dehortary, *a.* tending to dissuade
 Déicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour
 Dejéct, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
 Dejéctedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner
 Dejéction, *f.* melancholy, weakness, a stool
 Dejécture, *f.* excrements
 Dejerátion, *f.* the act of swearing solemnly
 Deificátion, *f.* the making a god
 Déify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Déism, *f.* a denying of the scriptures
 Déist, *f.* one who adheres to deism
 Deis^tical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God
 Delápsed, *a.* falling down, bearing down
 Deláte, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear
 Delátion, *f.* a conveyance, an accusation
 Delátor, *f.* an accuser, an informer
 Delay', *v. a.* to stop, hinder, put off, cease
 Delay', *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance
 Deléctable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming
 Delectátion, *f.* pleasure, delight
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust
 Del'egate, Del'egated, *part.* deputed, appointed
 Del'egate, *f.* a deputy, a commissioner
 Del'egates, *f.* a court of appeal
 Delegátion, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deletérious, Deletéry, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Delétion, *f.* a destruction, a blotting out
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, a quarry, earthenware
 Delibátion,

Delib'ation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to consult, think, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, advised, slow
 Delib'erately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly
 Delib'erateness, Deliber'ation, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'erative, *f.* what considers a question (thought)
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, politeness, softness
 Del'icate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, soft, pure
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, politely, daintily
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f.* niceties, rarities, dainties
 Deli'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice
 Deli'ciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely
 Deli'ciousness, *f.* sweetness, delight, joy
 Delig'ation, *f.* the act of binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe
 Deline'ation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, &c.
 Delinquency, *f.* a fault, a failure in duty
 Delinquent, *f.* an offender
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved
 Deli'quium, *f.* a distillation by fire
 Delir'ious, *a.* doating, raving, mad
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give up, save, relate, free
 Deliv'erance, *f.* a freedom, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* freed, saved, given, presented
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, savior, relater
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth
 Dell, *f.* a pit, valley, cavity in the earth
 Delu'dable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to deceive, disappoint, debauch

Delu'der, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, sift, fathom
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pitfall, den, cave
 Delver, *f.* one who digs with a spade
 Del'uge, *f.* an overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delu'sion, *f.* a cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble
 Dem'and, *f.* a claim, question, call
 Dem'and, *v. a.* to claim, to ask with authority
 Dem'andable, *a.* that may be demanded
 Dem'andant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action
 Dem'ander, *f.* one who demands dues
 Deméan, *v. a.* to behave, debase, undervalue
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behavior
 Dement'ation, *f.* madness, a delirious state
 Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving crime
 Demer'it, *v. n.* to deserve punishment or blame
 Demésne, *f.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'i, *a.* half
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god
 Demigr'ation, *f.* a removal from place to place
 Dem'ilance, *f.* a light lance, a spear
 Dem'irep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character
 Demise, *f.* a death, decease, will
 Demise, *v. a.* to grant at one's death, to let
 Demission, *f.* a degrading, a lessening
 Demit, *v. a.* to degrade, let fall, depress
 Democ'racy, *f.* a popular government
 Democrat'ical, *a.* belonging to a democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow
 Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes
 Demoli'tion, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit, a spirit
 Demóniac, *f.* one possessed with a demon
 Demónical, Demónian, *a.* devilish, very bad
 Demónstrable,

Démonstrable, *a.* admitting of certain proof
 Démonstrably, *ad.* certainly, clearly
 Démonstrate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Démonstrated, *pret.* proved beyond dispute
 Démonstration, *f.* an indubitable proof
 Démonstrative, *a.* conclusive, certain
 Démonstratively, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demulcent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging
 Demúr, *v. a.* to doubt, hesitate, delay
 Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *a.* grave, affectedly, modest, sober
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, affectedly, modestly
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, an affected modesty
 Demúring, *a.* putting on an affected look
 Demúrrier, *f.* a stop in a lawsuit
 Den, *f.* a cavern, a cave for beasts, &c.
 Dénary, *a.* relating to ten
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Deniable, *a.* that may be denied
 Denial, *f.* a refusal, an objection, a denying
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a French coin
 Demígrate, Demígrature, *f.* the act of blacken-
 Denization, *f.* the act of making free (ing
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to (free
 Denominátion, *f.* a name given to, a title
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving a name
 Denominátor, *f.* the giver of a name
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting
 Denóte, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
 Denóunce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare against
 Denóuncement, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denóuncer, *f.* one who declares some threat
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, thick
 Dénstiy, *f.* closeness, compactness, thickness
 Déntal, *a.* belonging to teeth
 Déntal, *f.* a small fish

Dentélli, *f.* modillions in architecture
 Dentic'ulated, Déntated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denticulátion, *f.* a setting with teeth
 Denti''tion, *f.* the cutting of teeth
 Déntrifice, *f.* a powder for the teeth
 Denúdate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Denudátion, *f.* the act of laying bare
 Denunciátion, *f.* a public threat or declaration
 Denunciátor, *f.* one who informs or proclaims
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict
 Deobstrúct, *v. a.* to remove impediments
 Deóbstruent, *a.* opening obstructions
 Deódand, *f.* a forfeiture in law to God
 Deóppilative, *a.* removing obstructions
 Deosculátion, *f.* the act of kissing
 Depáint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent
 Départ, *v.* to go away, desist, die, quit, leave
 Depárt, Depárture, *f.* a going away, death
 Depártment, *f.* a separate office, duty
 Depaúperate, *v. a.* to make poor, to consume
 Depéctible, *a.* tough, clammy
 Depeculátion, *f.* the act of robbing the public
 Depénd, *v. a.* to hang from, to rely on
 Depéndance, *f.* connection, reliance, trust
 Depéndant, *a.* at another's command (dinate
 Depéndant, Depéndent, Depénder, *f.* one subor-
 Depéndent, *a.* hanging down
 Deperdi'tion, *f.* loss, destruction, havoc
 Dephlégm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Dephlegm'edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
 Dépiét, *v. a.* to paint, describe, represent
 Depiéted, *part.* painted, told, described
 Depilatory, *f.* a means to take away the hair
 Depílous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deplétion, *f.* the act of emptying (sad
 Deplótable, Deplórate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Deplórably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly
 Deplóre,

- Deplóre, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, pity, bemoan
 Deplórer, *f.* one who deplores (thers
 Deplúmed, Deplúmed, *a.* stripped of the fea-
 Deplumátion, *f.* a swelling with fall of hair
 Depóne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down
 Depónent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, a verb
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to unpeople
 Depopulátion, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction
 Depopulátor, *f.* a destroyer of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, to behave one's self
 Depórt, Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behavior
 Deportátion, *f.* transportation, banishment
 Depóse, *v. a.* to witness, degrade, lay down
 Depósed, *part.* brought or laid down, attested
 Depos'itary, *f.* one who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager (grading
 Deposi'tion, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
 Deposi'tory, *f.* a place where things are lodged
 Depravátion, *f.* depravity, degeneracy, scandal
 Depráve, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt (ruption
 Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, *f.* cor-
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray for pardon and mercy
 Deprecátion, *f.* a prayer against evil
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value, to undervalue
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
 Depredátion, *f.* a robbing, spoiling, waste
 Depredátor, *f.* a robber, a devourer
 Deprehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Deprés, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depréssion, *f.* a lowness of spirits, humiliation
 Deprivátion, *f.* the act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, obscurity, a gulph
 Dep'urate, Depúre, *v. a.* to purify, to cleanse
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, pure, free from dregs
 Depurátion, *f.* a making pure or clear
 Depúratory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Deputátion, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depúte, *v. a.* to send, to empower to act
 Dep'uty, *f.* who officiates in the name of another
 Dequántitate, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish
 Dera'ciate, *v. a.* to tear or root up
 Deraign or Deraín, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Derelição, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a mocker, scoffer, buffoon
 Deri'sion, *f.* scorn, a laughingstock
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* mocking, ridiculing
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation
 Derivátion, *f.* a tracing from the original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived or taking from another
 Derive, *v. a.* to trace, deduce, descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn from, spread abroad
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives
 Dernier, *a.* the last, only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from
 Der'ogate, *a.* damaged, lessened, impaired
 Derogátion, *f.* a disparaging, a breaking
 Derog'ative, Derog'atory, *a.* lessening value or
 Dérvis or Dérvisé, *f.* a Turkish priest (esteem
 Descánt, *f.* a song, tune, discourse
 Descánt, *v. a.* to enlarge upon a subject
 Descénd, *v. n.* to come down, to come from
 Descéndant, *f.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descéndant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
 Descéndable, *a.* that may or can descend
 Descént, *f.* a declivity, invasion, family
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes
 Descríer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descry', *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Des'ecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred
 Desért, *f.* merit, a claim to reward

Desért, *v. a.* to forsake, leave, quit, run away
 Des'ert, *f.* a wilderness, a waste country
 Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled
 Desérter, *f.* one who deserts or forsakes
 Desértion, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Desértless, *a.* without merit, worthless, vile
 Desérve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Desérvedly, *ad.* worthily, justly
 Desérver, *f.* one who deserves reward
 Desérving, *part.* worthy of, worthy, good
 Desiccant, *f.* a drier in medicine
 Desiccate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of making dry
 Desiccative, *a.* able or tending to dry
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, miss, desire, wish
 Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished for
 Désign, *v. a.* to propose, intend, plan, devote
 Désign, *f.* an intention, plan, scheme, purpose
 Désignable, *a.* distinguishable
 Désignation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, inten-
 Désignedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely (tion)
 Désigner, *f.* a contriver, an architect
 Désigning, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, cunning
 Désignment, *f.* a scheme, plot, sketch
 Désirable, *a.* worthy of our desire, pleasing
 Désire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy
 Désire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, entreat
 Désirer, *f.* one eager after any thing
 Désirous, *a.* full of desire, eager
 Désist, *v. n.* to cease from, to stop
 Désis'tance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing
 Dés'itive, *a.* ended, concluding, finishing
 Désk, *f.* an inclined table
 Dés'olate, *a.* laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
 Dés'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste, deprive
 Désolátion, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Déspair, *f.* a hopeless state
 Déspair, *v. n.* to be without hope

Déspairer, *f.* one who despairs
 Déspairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate
 Déspairingly, *ad.* in a despairing way
 Déspáitch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, kill
 Déspáitch, *f.* haste, an express, management
 Déspáitchful, *a.* bent on haste, in a hurry
 Déspéction, *f.* the act of looking down
 Dés'perate, *a.* without hope, rash, furious
 Dés'perately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
 Dés'perateness, *f.* fury, madness, rashness
 Désperátion, *f.* hopelessness, despair
 Dés'picable, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless
 Dés'picableness, *f.* meanness, vileness
 Dés'picably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously
 Déspísable, *a.* contemptible, despicable
 Déspíse, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight
 Déspíser, *f.* one who despises
 Déspíte, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, contempt
 Déspíte, *v. a.* to vex, affront, distress
 Déspíteful, Déspit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Déspítefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Déspítefulness, *f.* malice, hatred, malignity
 Déspoil, *v. a.* to rob, deprive, plunder
 Déspoiled, *part.* robbed, deprived, stripped
 Déspond, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
 Déspondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness
 Déspondent, *a.* despairing, hopeless
 Désponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, to betroth
 Dés'pot or Dés'pote, *f.* an absolute prince
 Déspot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Déspot'ically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily
 Dés'potism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny
 Déspumátion, *f.* a foaming, icum
 Dessért, *f.* the last course at a feast
 Dés'tinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose
 Désstinátion, *f.* the purpose intended
 Dés'tine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, devote, fix
 Dés'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state

Dés'titute,

- Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* want, a forsaken state, poverty
 Destroy', *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to
 Destroy'er, Destructör, *f.* one who destroys
 Destructible, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Destruction, *f.* ruin, massacre, death eternal
 Destructive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful
 Destructively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Destructiveness, *f.* the quality of destroying
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desulture, *f.* a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detách, *v. a.* to separate, to send a party
 Detached, *part.* drawn off, disengaged
 Detachment, *f.* a party sent off (cularly
 Détail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 Détain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, to keep back
 Détainder, *f.* a writ to detain
 Détainer, *f.* one who detains or keeps back
 Détect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, reveal
 Détecter, *f.* one who detects, a discoverer
 Détectiön, *f.* a discovery, a finding out
 Détention, *f.* the act of detaining, restraint
 Détér, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse
 Détérmement, *f.* the cause of discouragement
 Détérge, *v. a.* to cleanse a fore, to wipe off
 Détérgent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Détérminable, *a.* that may be decided
 Détérminate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide
 Détérminate, *a.* limited, decisive, settled, resolved
 Détérminately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Détérmination, *f.* a decision, a conclusion
 Détérminative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Détérminator, *f.* one who determines
 Détérmine, *v. a.* to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
 Détérmined, *part.* resolved, fixed, settled
 Deterration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth
 Détérision, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping
 Détérive, *a.* able to cleanse
 Détést, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, loath
 Détes'table, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious
 Détes'tably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully
 Détéstatiön, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, hatred
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose
 Detonatiön, *f.* a thundering, a great noise
 Detört, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detráct, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize
 Detrácter, *f.* a slanderer
 Detráctiön, *f.* slander, defamation, scandal
 Detráctive, *a.* apt or tending to detract
 Detráctory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous
 Det'riment, *f.* loss, damage, a censorious woman
 Detriméntal, *a.* hurtful, causing loss, injurious
 Detrúde, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower
 Detrúsiön, *f.* the act of thrusting down
 Devastatiön, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction
 Deuce, *f.* the two in cards and dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel
 Devést, *v. a.* to strip, take away, free from
 Déviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving from, an offence
 Devíce, *f.* a contrivance, emblem, scheme
 Dev'il, *f.* a fallen angel, a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* having the likeness of a devil
 Dev'ilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Dévicious, *a.* out of the common tract, erring
 Devíse, *f.* the act of giving by will, a contrivance
 Devíse, *v. a.* to contrive, consider, bequeath
 Devísed, *part.* contrived, given by will
 Devíser, *f.* one who devises
 Devoíd, *a.* empty, vacant, void, destitute, wanton
 Devoir, *f.* service, an act of civility, duty
 Devólve, *v.* to fall by succession, to roll down
 Devolútiön, *f.* the act of devolving

Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, curse, vow, give up
 Devótedness, *f.* the state of being devoted
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devótion, *f.* piety, disposal, power, worship
 Devótional, *a.* pertaining to devotion
 Devóur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devóurer, *f.* who or what devours
 Devóut, *a.* pious, religious, godly, sincere
 Devóutly, *ad.* piously, religiously
 Devóutness, *f.* devotion, piety, seriousness
 Déuteronomy, *f.* the second book of the law
 Déuteroscopy, *f.* a second intention (ten
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Déwberry, *f.* the raspberry
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled with dew
 Déwdrop, *f.* a drop of dew
 Déwlap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, expertness, readiness
 Déxterous, *a.* expert, active, ready, cunning
 Déxterously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully
 Déxtral, Déxter, *a.* on the right side
 Dextral'ity, *f.* the being on the right side
 Diabétes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilishly, very wicked
 Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem
 Diádrom, *f.* the time of performing a motion
 Diæréfis, *f.* the division of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* discerning, distinguishing
 Diag'onal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
 Diag'onal, *a.* from angle to angle
 Díagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme
 Díagraph, *f.* a description
 Díal, *f.* a plate where the hand shews the hour
 Díalect, *f.* a stile, language, particular speech
 Dialéctic, *f.* logic, the art of reasoning

Dialéctical, *a.* logical, argumental, probable
 Díaling, *f.* the art of making dials
 Díalíst, *f.* a maker of dials
 Díalogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
 Díalogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diam'eter, *f.* a line of a circle, dividing it into two equal parts
 Diam'etrally, *ad.* in direction of a diameter
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing or like a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* directly, over against
 Díamond, *f.* a most valuable gem
 Diapáson, *f.* an octave in music
 Diapén'te, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Díaper, *f.* a sort of flowered linen, a napkin
 Díaper, *v. a.* to variegate, to draw flowers
 Diaphanéity, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Díaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence
 Diarrhoéa, *f.* a flux of the belly
 Diarrhoet'ic, *a.* purgative
 Díary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily
 Dias'tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the dilation of the heart and arteries
 Díbble, *f.* a gardner's planting tool
 Díbstone, *f.* a stone thrown at another
 Dícer, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dice, *f. pl.* of *a die*; *v. n.* to game with dice
 Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut in two
 Díctate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Díctate, *f.* a rule or maxim given, an order
 Díctátor, *f.* a ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Díctátorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Díctátorship, *f.* the office of a dictator
 Díction, *f.* a stile, language, expression
 Díctionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alphabetical order
 Did, the *pret.* of *do*
 Didáctical, Didas'calic, *a.* perceptive, doctrinal
 Didáctically

Didáctically, *ad.* in a didactical manner
 Dídder, *v. a.* to shake with cold, to shiver
 Die, *v.* to tinge, taint, expire, lose life
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in
 coinage, color, tincture, stain, hue
 Díer, *f.* one who tinges, stains, &c.
 Díet, *f.* food, regimen, an assembly of princes
 Díet, *v. a.* to board, to supply with food
 Díetdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Díeted, *part.* confined to certain food
 Díetet'ical, *a.* relating to diet
 Díffer, *v. n.* to be unlike, disagree, contend
 Dífference, *f.* an unlikeness, a disagreement
 Dífferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary
 Dífferential, *f.* an infinitely small part
 Dífferently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Díffí'cil, *a.* hard, scrupulous, difficult
 Díffí'cilness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded
 Dífficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed
 Dífficultly, *ad.* with difficulty or trouble
 Dífficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress
 Díffí'de, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Díffidence, *f.* distrust, a want of confidence
 Díffident, *a.* not confident, distrusting
 Díffluence, *f.* the quality of falling away
 Díffluent, *a.* flowing every way, apt to flow
 Dífform, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven
 Dífformity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity
 Díffranchisement, *f.* the taking away a privilege
 Díffúse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, spread
 Díffúse, *a.* copious, widely spread, scattered
 Díffúsed, *part.* irregular, uncouth, spread abroad
 Díffúfely, Díffúfively, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Díffúfion, Díffúfiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
 Díffúfíve, *a.* dispersed, spreading far
 Díg, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Dígas'tric, *a.* having a double belly
 Dígést, *v. a.* to dissolve, set in order, book, cleanse

Dígést, *f.* a volume of civil laws
 Díges'ter, *f.* who or what digests
 Díges'tible, *a.* that may be digested
 Díges'tion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Díges'tíve, *a.* causing digestion, methodizing
 Dígger, *f.* one who digs
 Díght, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn
 Díghted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out
 Dí'git, *f.* three fourths of an inch, a twelfth part
 of the diameter of the sun or moon, any num-
 ber expressed by a single figure
 Dí'gítal, *a.* relating to the fingers
 Dí'gítated, *a.* divided in the manner of figures
 Dígladíation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel
 Dígnified, *part.* invested with honors, exalted
 Dígníficátion, *f.* exaltation, promotion
 Dígnify, *v. a.* to advance, prefer, honor, exalt
 Dígnitary, *f.* a dignified clergyman
 Dígnity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit
 Dígnótíon, *f.* distinction
 Dígréss, *v. n.* to turn from the subject, to err
 Dígréffíon, *f.* a turning from the subject
 Díjúdícate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
 Díke, *f.* a ditch, hedge, bank, mound
 Díla'cerate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two
 Dílacerátion, *f.* a rending in two
 Díláńiate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces
 Dílap'ídate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw down
 Dílapídátion, *f.* a destroyer of buildings
 Dílatábíl'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting extension
 Dílátable, *a.* capable of extension
 Dílatátion, *f.* the act or state of extension
 Díláte, *v. a.* to extend, relate copiously, widen
 Dílátor, *f.* what widens or extends
 Díl'atorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner
 Díl'atoríness, *f.* slothfulness, slowness
 Díl'atory, *a.* slow, slothful, backward
 Díléctíon, *f.* the act of loving, kindness

- Dilémma, *f.* intricacy, a vexatious alternative
 Dil'igence, *f.* industry, readiness, carefulness
 Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, not lazy, careful
 Dil'igently, *ad.* with care and perseverance
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain
 Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood
 Diluent, Dilúter, *f.* what dilutes or thins
 Dilúte, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken with water
 Dilúted, *part.* made thin, weakened
 Dilútion, *f.* the act of diluting
 Dilúvian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure
 Diménsion, *f.* the solid bulk, capacity, size
 Diménsive, *a.* marking the limits, bounding
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to make or grow less, to degrade
 Dimin'ishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying manner
 Diminútion, *f.* the act of lessening, discredit
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contemptible
 Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
 Dimin'utiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness
 Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim or dark
 Dim'issory, *f.* a letter from bishop to bishop
 Dim'ity, *f.* a kind of fustian
 Dimly, *ad.* not with clear sight, obscurely
 Dimness, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity
 Dimple, *f.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dimple, *v. n.* to sink into holes
 Dimpled, *part.* set with, or which has, dimples
 Dimply, *a.* full of dimples (with noise)
 Din, *f.* a noise, a continued sound; *v. a.* to stun
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
 Dinetic, *a.* whirling round
 Ding, *v.* to dash, bluster, huff, bounce
 Dingle, *f.* a hollow between hills, a dale
 Diningroom, *f.* the best room in a house
 Dinner, *f.* our chief meal at noon
 Dinnertime, *f.* the time of dining
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow
 Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering one by one
 Die'cesan, *f.* a bishop
 Diocess or Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Dioptrics, *f.* the science of refracted vision
 Dip. *v.* to put in, sink, moisten, engage, pierce, look
 Dípas, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst (into)
 Diph'thong, *f.* two vowels joined
 Diplóma, *f.* a deed of privilege or degree
 Dípper, *f.* one who dips
 Díptote, *f.* a noun of two cases
 Díptych, *f.* a register of martyrs and bishops
 Dire, Díreful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Dírect, *a.* straight, open, express, plain
 Dírect, *v. a.* to order, regulate, inform, aim
 Dírected, *part.* pointed at, ordered, shewn
 Dírection, *f.* an aim, order, superscription
 Dírective, *a.* informing, shewing the way
 Dírectly, *ad.* immediately, in a strait line
 Dírectness, *f.* straightness, nearness of way
 Dírector, *f.* a superintendant, a ruler
 Dírectory, *f.* a rule to go by
 Díreness, *f.* dismalness, horror, dreadfulnes
 Díreption, *f.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful ditty, a dismal song
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to be-
 Dírtily, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly (mire)
 Dírtiness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness
 Dírty, *a.* foul, filthy, sullied, base, mean
 Dírty, *v. a.* to foul, dirt, scandalize
 Díruption, *f.* the act or state of bursting
 Disabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, weakness
 Disáble, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable
 Disabúse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disacquáintance,

- Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity
 Disadvantage, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to hurt
 Disadvantageable, Disadvantageous, *a.* prejudicial
 Disadvantageously, *ad.* with loss {al, hurtful
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffected, *part.* not wishing well unto
 Disaffectedly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
 Disaffection, *f.* a want of loyalty or love
 Disaffirmance, *f.* a confutation, denial
 Disafforest, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, quarrel, not suit
 Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing
 Disagreeableness, *f.* a contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagreement, *f.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, censure, reject, condemn
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disallowance, *f.* a forbidding, a rejection
 Disanchor, *v. a.* to force from its anchor
 Disanimate, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of
 Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life (life
 Disannul, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly away
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappointment, *f.* a balk, a defeat of hopes
 Disapprobation, *f.* a censure, a dislike
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, to dislike
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, to confound
 Disarmed, *part.* deprived of arms, confuted
 Disarray, *f.* a disorder, confusion, undress
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, to afflict
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, grief, blast
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy
 Disastrously, *ad.* in a dismal manner
 Disavouch, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, to deny
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial
 Disauthorise, *v. a.* to deprive of credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, to break a regiment
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, to unload
 Disbelief, *f.* a refusal of belief, discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliever, *f.* one who does not believe
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate or break off
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease
 Disburse, *v. a.* to pay or lay out money
 Disbursement, *f.* a disbursing of money
 Disburser, *f.* one who disburses
 Discalceation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Discandy, *v. a.* to dissolve, to melt
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, to throw out cards
 Discarded, *part.* dismissed, put out, disgraced
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of flesh, flayed
 Discase, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay
 Disceptation, *f.* the act of disputing
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, judge, distinguish, descry
 Discerner, *f.* one who discerns
 Discernible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable
 Discernibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly
 Discerning, *part. a.* judicious, knowing, ready
 Discerningly, *ad.* judiciously, acutely
 Discernment, *f.* the faculty of discerning
 Discerptible, *a.* that may be torn in pieces
 Discerption, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, clear
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Discharger, *f.* one who discharges
 Discinct, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces (rect
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-
 Discipleship, *f.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction
 Disciplinarian, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating to disci-
 pline
 Disciplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Dis'cipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, regulate
 Disclaim,

Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Disclóie, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, bud
 Disclóser, *f.* one who discloses
 Disclósure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discol'or, *v. a.* to stain, to change color
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die
 Discómfít, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
 Discómfít, Discómfítüre, *f.* loss of battle, overthrow
 Discómfört, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discómfört, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discómförtable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discomménd, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise, censure
 Discomméndable, *a.* blameable
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discommóde, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discommódious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience, hurt
 Discompóse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, disturb
 Discompósed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted
 Discompósüre, *f.* trouble, disorder, disturbance
 Disconcért, *v. a.* to unsettle, to disappoint
 Disconfórmity, *f.* a want of agreement
 Discongrúity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discónsolate, *a.* sad, without comfort, dejected
 Discónsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
 Discontént, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontént, *v. a.* to make uneasy or sad
 Discontént, Disconténted, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Disconténtedly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Disconténtedness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Disconténtment, *f.* sorrow, a not being contented
 Discontin'üance, Discontinuátiön, *f.* a breaking off, a separation
 Discon'tinue, *v. a.* to drop, break off, cease
 Discontinúity, *f.* a disunity of parts
 Discontin'üance, *a.* discontinued, broken off
 Disconvénience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discórd, *v. n.* to disagree, not to suit

Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger
 Discórdance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Discórdant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Discórdantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, find out, espy
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discóunsel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against
 Discóunt, *v. a.* to draw back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discóuntenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to abash
 Discóuntenance, *f.* a cold treatment
 Discóuntenancer, *f.* one who discountenances
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, terrify, dissuade
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discóurse, *f.* conversation, speech, a treatise
 Discóurse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, treat upon
 Discóurier, *f.* a speaker, a writer (larly
 Discóursive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discóurteous, *a.* uncivil, rude, unpolite
 Discóurtesy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect
 Discóurteously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, wide, flat like a dish
 Discred'it, *f.* disgrace, reproach, a want of credit
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace
 Discréet, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest, sober
 Discreétly, *ad.* prudently, cautiously
 Discreetness, *f.* discretion, prudence
 Dis'crepance, *f.* a contrariety, a difference
 Discréte, *a.* distinct, separated
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, liberty to act
 Dis're'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited
 Dis'cretive, *a.* distinct, able to separate
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark, select, separate
 Discriminátion, *f.* a distinction
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinctive, characteristical
 Discrim'inous,

Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
 Discúbitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discúmbency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat
 Discúmber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discúrsive, *a.* roving, progressive
 Discúrsively, *ad.* in a regular manner
 Discúrsory, *a.* argumental, rational
 Dis'cus, *f.* a quoit
 Discúss, *v. a.* to examine, argue, disperse
 Discússed, *part.* sifted, examined, debated
 Discússion, *f.* the examination of a question
 Discússive, *a.* able to discuss
 Discútient, *f.* a repelling medicine
 Disdáin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, indignation
 Disdáin, *v. a.* to scorn, reject, slight
 Disdáinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, proud
 Disdáinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn
 Disdáinfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, pride
 Diseáse, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness
 Diseáse, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, pain, infect
 Diseásed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Diseásedness, *f.* sickness, craziness
 Dised'ged, *a.* blunted, craziness
 Disem'bark, *v. a.* to put men or goods ashore
 Disembítter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual
 Disembógue, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea, to flow
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken out of the bowels
 Disembroíl, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disenáble, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to weaken
 Disenchánt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencúmber, *v. a.* to free from incumbrances
 Disencúmbance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengáge, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disengáged, *part. a.* at leisure, clear from
 Disentángle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, free from
 Disentángled, *part.* free from, cleared, disengaged
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue

Disenthroné, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentránce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disentránced, *part.* recovered from a trance
 Disespoúse, *v. a.* to separate, to break off
 Disestéem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfávor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, ugliness
 Disfávor, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigurátion, *f.* the act of disfiguring
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
 Disfig'urement, *f.* the defacement of beauty
 Disfránchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfúrnish, *v. a.* to deprive, to strip
 Disglórify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory
 Disgórge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgráce, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out
 Disgráce, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor
 Disgráceful, *a.* shameful, infamous
 Disgrácefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably
 Disgrácefulness, *f.* dishonor, reproach
 Disgrácer, *f.* one that exposes to shame
 Disgrácious, *a.* unkind, unfavorable
 Disguíse, *v. a.* to conceal, disfigure, deform
 Disguíse, *f.* a dress to deceive, a pretence
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguísement, *f.* a dress of concealment
 Disguíser, *f.* one who disguises or conceals
 Disgúst, *f.* an aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgúst, *v. a.* to offend, to give a dislike
 Disgústful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve in a dish
 Dishábille, *f.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishábille, *a.* undressed, negligently cloathed
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel
 Dishab'ited, *part.* driven from habitation
 Disheárten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Disher'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled,

Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disorderly
 Dish'ing, *a.* like a dish, hollow
 Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, unchaste, faithless
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, lewdness
 Dishon'or, *f.* a reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, deflower, violate
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous
 Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Dishon'orer, *f.* one who treats another ill
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns
 Dishumor, *f.* peevishness, ill-nature
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to free
 Disinclination, *f.* a dislike, a want of affection
 Disincline, *v. n.* to cause dislike
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, to dissolve
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disingen'uiousness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft
 Disinher'ison, *f.* a debarring from inheritance
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disintér, Disentérre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterestment, Disinterest, Disinterest'edness, *f.*
 a contempt of private interest (terest
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-in-
 Disjoin, *v. a.* to separate, part asunder, put out
 of joint or form
 Disjoint, Disjointed, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided
 Disjunction, *f.* disunion, separation, parting
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, apart
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disagreement, disapprobation
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, blame, hate
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dislikeness, *f.* unlikeness, difference

Disliker, *f.* one who disapproves
 Dislimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to strike out
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace
 Dislocation, *f.* a joint put out, the act of displacing
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive, go on, move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Disloy'alty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dismal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable, dark
 Dismal'ity, Dismalness, *f.* a dismal state
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, disarm, loose
 Dismask, *v. a.* to put off, divest, uncover
 Dismast, *v.* to deprive or cut off masts
 Dismay, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, discourage
 Dismay, *f.* a fall of courage, fear imprest, fright
 Dismayedness, *f.* a want of courage, dejection
 Disme, *f.* a tenth part, tythe
 Disinember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or part
 Dismiss, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismissed, *part.* sent away, put out
 Dismission, *f.* a sending away, a discharge
 Dismortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse
 Disnàtured, *a.* wanting natural affection
 Disobédience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness
 Disobédient, *a.* breaking unlawful commands
 Disobédiently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner
 Disobey, *v. a.* to transgress, not to obey
 Disobligation, *f.* a cause of disgust, an offence
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disobliging, *part.* offensive, displeasing, disgusting
 Disorbed, *a.* thrown out of proper place
 Disorder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, to make sick, &c.
 Disordered, *part.* irregular, wicked, loose, ill
 Disorderly, *ad.* without law or method
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless
 Disordinate, *a.* not living regularly, vicious
 Disorientated,

Disorientated, *a.* turned from the east
 Disown, *v.* to deny, renounce, not own
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
 Dispar'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Dispar'ity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Disparked, *part.* laid open or common
 Dispart, *v. a.* to divide asunder, to separate
 Dispassion, *f.* a coolness of temper, composure
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, moderate
 Dispassionately, *ad.* coolly, fairly
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive away, to disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, consume, waste
 Dispensary, *f.* a place for medicines
 Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, an exemption
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medi-
 Dispense, *v. a.* to distribute, exempt, excuse (cines
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, an exemption
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispeopler, *f.* one who lays waste or destroys
 Disperge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Disperse, *v. a.* to separate, drive away, scatter
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses or spreads
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, to disorder
 Displacency, *f.* incivility, disgust
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out
 Displantation, *f.* the removal of a people
 Display, *v. a.* to spread wide, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* an exhibition, a setting to view
 Displeas'ant, *a.* displeasing, offensive
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, vex
 Displeasingness, *f.* the quality of offending

Displeas'ure, *v. a.* to offend, to lose favor
 Displeas'ure, *f.* uneasiness, an offence, anger
 Displode, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Disport, *f.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
 Disport, *v. a.* to play, toy, wanton, divert
 Dispos'el, *f.* a management, regulation, conduct
 Dispose, *v. a.* to prepare, give, form, sell, incline
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, a disposition
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, sold, inclined
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes
 Disposi'tion, *f.* a method, tendency, temper
 Dispos'itive, *a.* implying disposal
 Dispos'itively, *ad.* distributively
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive, displace, disseize
 Dispossession, *f.* the act of putting out
 Dispos'ure, *f.* a disposal, a posture, a state
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, disgrace
 Dispraise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame
 Dispread, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disproof, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation
 Disprop'ortion, *v. a.* to mismatch (portion
 Disprop'ortion, *f.* unsuitableness, a want of pro-
 Disprop'ortionable, *a.* unsuitable in quantity
 Disprop'ortionate, *a.* unsuitable, unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, to convict of error
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* without penal restraint
 Disburse, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, pay
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, a reasoner
 Disputant, *a.* engaged in dispute
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend for, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, a controversy
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing
 Disqualification, *f.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify,

Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disquántity, *v. a.* to lessen, to take from
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily
 Disquísition, *f.* an examination, a disputative
 Disregárd, *f.* a slight notice, neglect (enquiry)
 Disregárd, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise
 Disregárdful, *a.* negligent, heedless careless
 Disrel'ish, *f.* a bad taste, a nauseous dislike
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike
 Disreputátion, Disrepúte, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespéct, *f.* incivility, a want of reverence
 Disrespéctful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disrespéctfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently
 Disróbe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
 Disrúpt, *a.* rent, broken in pieces
 Disrúption, *f.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfáction, *f.* discontentedness, disgust
 Dissatisfáctory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfied, *part.* discontented, made uneasy
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Disséct, *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, examine
 Disséction, *f.* anatomy, dissecting
 Disseísée, *f.* one put out of his lands
 Disseísín, *f.* an unlawful ejectment
 Disseísór, *f.* one who dispossesses
 Disseíze, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Dissémbles, *v. n.* to put on a false appearance
 Dissémbler, *f.* an hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissémbly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely
 Dissém'inate, *v. a.* to scatter or spread seed
 Disseminátion, *f.* the act of scattering
 Disseminátor, *f.* one who scatters or spreads
 Dissénsion, *f.* contention, strife, disagreement
 Dissénsious, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome
 Dissént, *v. n.* to disagree, to differ in opinion
 Dissént, *f.* a difference in opinion

Dissénter, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissertátion, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise
 Dissérve, *v. a.* to injure, harm, hurt, damage
 Dissérvice, Dissérviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Dissérviceable, *f.* injurious, hurtful
 Dissév'er, *v. a.* to part in two, divide, disjoin
 Dissév'ering, *part.* parting; *f.* separation
 Dissili'tion, *f.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissi'milar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulátion, *f.* a dissembling hypocrisy
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
 Dissipátion, *f.* a dispersing, extravagant spending
 Dissóciate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite
 Dissolvable, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be separated
 Dissólve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
 Dissólved, *part.* melted, broken up
 Dissólvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissólvent, Dissólver, *f.* what dissolves
 Dissólvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, debauched, luxurious
 Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, debauchery
 Dissolútion, *f.* a dissolving, breaking, death
 Dissónance, *f.* discord, disagreement
 Dissónant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh
 Dissuáde, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuásion, *f.* a dissuading from
 Dissuásive, *f.* an argument to dissuade
 Dissy'llable, *f.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *f.* a staff used in spinning
 Distáin, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame
 Dis'tance, *f.* a space of time, &c. respect, behavior
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out
 Dis'tanced, *part.* cast out of a race, left behind
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place, shy, far fetched
 Dis'tantly,

Dis'tantly, *ad.* far off, coolly
 Dis'taste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, anger, disgust
 Dis'taste, *v. a.* to dislike, disgust, vex, sour
 Dis'tasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
 Dis'temper, *v. a.* to disorder, to disturb
 Dis'temper, *f.* a disease, uneasiness, disorder
 Dis'temperate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate
 Dis'temperature, *f.* intemperance, confusion
 Dis'tend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Dis'tent, *.* the space of extension
 Dis'tention, *f.* breadth, a stretching, an enlarging
 Dis'tich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet
 Distil, *v.* to drop, flow gently, use a still
 Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling
 Distillatory, *a.* belonging to distillation
 Distiller, *f.* one who distills spirits
 Distilment, *f.* what is drawn by distillation
 Distinct, *a.* clear, different, marked out, plain
 Distinction, *f.* a difference, separation, quality
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* plainly, clearly
 Distinctness, *f.* clearness, difference
 Distinguish, *v. a.* to discern, note, honor
 Distinguishable, *a.* that may be distinguished
 Distinguished, *part. a.* eminent, extraordinary
 Distinguisher, *f.* one who distinguishes
 Distinguishingly, *ad.* with distinction
 Distort, *v. a.* to twist, misrepresent, wrest
 Distortion, *f.* grimace, a misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to perplex, make mad, divide
 Distracted, *part. a.* mad, confused, divided
 Distractedly, *ad.* madly, confusedly
 Distractible, *a.* that may be drawn aside
 Distractio, *f.* confusion, madness, separation
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distraint, *f.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distracted, *part.* distracted
 Distress, *v. a.* to harass, to render miserable

Distress, *f.* a distraining, misery, want
 Distressed, *part. a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide amongst many
 Distributed, *part.* dealt out, divided
 Distributio, *f.* the act of distributing
 Distributive, *a.* that serves to distribute
 Distributively, *ad.* with distribution, singly
 Dis'trict, *f.* a circuit, country, power
 Distrust, *v. a.* to disbelieve, not to trust
 Distrust, *f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence
 Distrustful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest
 Disturb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder
 Disturbance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturbed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted
 Disturber, *f.* one who disturbs
 Disturn, *v. a.* to turn off or aside, to avert
 Disvaluation, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disunion, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
 Disunite, *v.* to divide, part friends, disjoin
 Disunity, *f.* a state of actual separation (of use
 Disusage, Disuse, *f.* a want of practise, a being out
 Disuse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, not to use
 Disvouch, *v. a.* to contradict, to destroy credit
 Diswitted, *a.* mad, distracted, out of senses
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a moat in fortification, a trench
 Ditcher, *f.* a maker of ditches
 Dithéism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite gods
 Dithyrámbic, *f.* a sort of licentious verse
 Di'tion, *f.* rule, government, power
 Dittied, *a.* sung, adapted to music
 Ditto, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Dit, Ditty, *f.* a sonnet, song, musical poem
 Diván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide, to straddle
 Divarication, *f.* the act of straddling, a division
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim under water, to go deep

Díver, *f.* one who dives, a bird
 Divérge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Divérgent, *a.* going farther asunder
 Díveis, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Díverse, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversificátion, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Divérsify, *v. a.* to variegate, altar, distinguish
 Divérñon, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime
 Divérsity, *f.* a difference, variety, unlikeness
 Díversly, *ad.* differently, variously
 Divért, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please
 Divérter, *f.* any thing that diverts
 Divérting, *part. a.* merry, agreeable, pleasing
 Divértingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner
 Divértile, *v. a.* to divert, please, cheer
 Divértisement, *f.* diversion, pleasure
 Divértive, *a.* recreative, amusing, diverting
 Divést, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Dives'ture, *f.* the act of putting off
 Divídable, Divídant, *a.* different, separate
 Divíde, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute
 Divided, *part.* parted, shared, separated
 Div'idend, *f.* a share, a number to be divided
 Divíder, *f.* a distributor, one who divides
 Divídors, *f.* a pair of compasses
 Divídual, *a.* divided, parted, shared
 Divínation, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divíne, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, guess
 Divíne, *a.* heavenly, godlike, noble
 Divíne, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divínely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner
 Divíneness, *f.* divinity, excellence
 Divíner, *f.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
 Divíneress, *f.* a prophetess
 Divínip'otent, *a.* powerful in divine things
 Divínity, *f.* the deity, the science of divine things
 Divísibility, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divísible, *a.* that may be divided

Divi'sion, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a dis-
 Divísor, *f.* a number that divides (course, just time
 Divórcé, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divórcé, Divórcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divórcer, *f.* who or what divorces
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diúrnal, *a.* daily, performed in a day
 Diúrnal, *f.* a daybook, a journal
 Diúrnally, *ad.* daily, every day
 Diúrnary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diutúrnity, *f.* length of continuance or time
 Divúlge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, disclose
 Divúlger, *f.* one who divulges
 Divúlñon, *f.* the act of plucking away
 Diz'en, *v. a.* to deck, dress gaudily, trim
 Dízziness, *f.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Dízzy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. a.* to act any good or bad
 Do''cible, Do''cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do''cibleness, Docil'ity, *f.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a shipbuilder's yard, stump, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short, to lay in a dock
 Dócked, *part.* cut short, having or laid in a dock
 Dócket, *f.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dóckyard, *f.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Dóctor, *f.* in divinity, physic, law, &c.
 Dóctor, *v. a.* to physic, to cure
 Dóctorally, *ad.* in manner of a doctor
 Dóctorship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Dóctrinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Dóctrinally, *ad.* positively, by way of doctrine
 Dóctrine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *f.* a precept, instruction, direction
 Documéntal, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dódder, *f.* a plant, a weed
 Dóddered, *a.* overgrown with dodder
 Dodecatem'eron, *f.* the twelfth part
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from one thing to another, follow

follow artfully, quibble

Doe, *f.* a she deer, the female of a buck, a seat

Dóer, *f.* one who does a thing

Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, delay

Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, a lump of iron

Dog, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually

Dógbolt, *f.* fittings of meal; *a.* wretched

Dogcheáp, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat

Dógdays, *f.* from July 24, to August 28, commonly

Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice, &c.

Dóggered, *part. a.* sour, morose, sullen, followed

Dóggeredly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, crossly

Dógger, *f.* a ship with one mast

Dóggerel, *f.* vile, mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched

Dóggess, *f.* a bitch, a mean woman

Dóggish, *a.* brutal, curish, churlish

Doghearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, malicious

Dóghole, *f.* a vile hole or place

Dógkennel, *f.* a hut for dogs

Dógma, *f.* an established principle or notion

Dogmat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive

Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, (sertor

Dógmatisf, Dógmatiser, *f.* a positive teacher or as-

Dógmatisize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially

Dógsleep, *f.* a pretended sleep

Dógsmeat, *f.* refuse, vile meat, offal

Dógstár, *f.* a star naming the dogdays

Dógtrick, *f.* an ill turn or treatment

Dogtrót, *f.* a gentle trot

Dógweary, *a.* quite tired, much fatigued

Doily, *f.* a kind of linnen; *a.* coarse, homely

Dóings, *f.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment

Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money

Dole, *f.* a share, gift, sorrow, moan, misery

Dole, *v. a.* to distribute alms, to grieve

Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, dismal

Dólefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner

Dólefulness, *f.* a dismal state, melancholy

Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, dismal

Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby

Dóllar, *f.* a foreign coin of different value

Dólor, *f.* grief, sorrow, pain, lamentation

Dolorit'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief

Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful

Dólpfin, *f.* a sea-fish

Dol'orously, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully

Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, a blockhead

Dóltish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull

Domáin, *f.* a dominion, an estate, rule

Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building

Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, at home

Domes'tic, *f.* a servant, a dependent

Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private

Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion house, an abode

Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail, to rule over

Dominátion, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny

Domineér, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with inso-

Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day (lence

Domin'ion, *f.* a sovereign authority, a territory

Dom'ino, *f.* a kind of hood or dress

Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman; *v. a.* to put

Donátion, *f.* a gift, grant, present (on

Dónative, *f.* a gift, a benefice

Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*

Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, be it so

Dónor, *f.* a giver, a bestower

Dóodle, *f.* a trifler, idler, fool

Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, judge, destine

Doom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, destruction

Dóomed, *part.* fated, condemned

Dóomsday, *f.* the day of judgment

Dóomsday-book, *f.* a book for registering estates

Door, *f.* a gate of a house, opening, passage

Dóorkeeper, *f.* a porter

Do"quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant

Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, neglected, concealed

Dórmitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial place
 Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps the winter
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* the hedge-
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory (chafer
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a medicine
 Dóssel or Dóssil, *f.* a pledget, a lump of lint
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point in writing
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus
 Dótage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a portion
 Dótard, Dóterd, *f.* a doating fellow, one very fond
 Dote, *v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly
 Dóted, *a.* endowed, gifted
 Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly
 Dóttard, *f.* a tree kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Dou"ble, *v.* to fold, pass round, make double,
 play tricks, wind in running
 Dou"ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
 Doublebicing, *part.* cutting on both sides
 Doublebútted, *a.* with two rows of buttons
 Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person
 Doubledéaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning
 Doubledie, *v. n.* to die twice over
 Doubleháded, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
 Doublelók, *v. a.* to lock twice
 Doublemínded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous
 Doubleshíning, *part.* with a double lustre
 Dou"blet, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent
 Doubletóngued, *a.* deceitful, false
 Doublóon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin
 Dou'bly, *ad.* in twice the quantity, twice
 Doubt, *v. a.* to question, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Dóubter, *f.* one who doubts
 Dóubtful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
 Dóubtfully, Dóubtingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Dóubtfulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense

Dóubtless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
 Dóucet, *f.* a custard, a testicle
 Dove, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
 Dóvecot, Dóvehouse, *f.* a pigeonhouse
 Dóvetail, *f.* a term among joiners
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste
 Dóughbaked, *part.* soft, unfinished
 Dóughty, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
 Dóughy, *a.* soft, unsound, not baked
 Doufe, *v.* to put or fall suddenly into water
 Dowáble, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowry or jointure
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er, Dow'ry, *f.* a jointure, a wife's portion
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure
 Dow'erless, *a.* without a fortune, poor
 Dow'lais, *f.* a coarse strong linnen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v.* to subdue, ruin, destroy, descend
 Dówncast, *part.* bent down, uneasy, dejected
 Dównfal, *f.* ruin, calamity, a change
 Dównfallen, *part.* ruined, fallen
 Dówngyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles
 Dównhill, *a.* descending; *f.* a descent
 Dównlooked, *a.* downcast, melancholy, gloomy
 Dównly'ing, *part.* near child birth; *f.* a lying down
 Dównright, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest
 Dównright, *ad.* plainly, completely
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Dównfitting, *f.* sitting down, rest, repose
 Dównward, *a.* bending down, dejected
 Dównward, Dównwards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Dówny, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops
 Doxol'ogy, *f.* a giving glory to God
 Dóxy, *f.* a soldier's trull, a loose wench
 Dose, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber

Doz'en,

- Doz'en, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
 Dóziness, *f.* drowziness, a slumbering
 Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid
 Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
 Draff, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on another
 Drag, *v. a.* to pull by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hand-cart, a net or hook to drag with
 Drággel, *v. n.* to throw up dirt with the feet
 Drággled, *part.* dirtied by walking
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Drag'oon, *f.* a kind of horse soldier
 Drag'oon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers
 Drain or Drein, *v. a.* to empty, to make quite dry
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water by
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of a gun
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, spirits
 Dráma, *f.* the action of a play
 Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramat'ically, *ad.* by representation
 Dram'atist, *f.* an author of plays, &c.
 Drank, *preterite* of to drink
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *j.* a farrow cow
 Dráper, *f.* one who sells or deals in cloth
 Drápery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong
 Drive, *preterite* of drive
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank,
 act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a de-
 lineation or sketch, a detachment
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for drawing
 Draught-house, *f.* a house for filth
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play on checquers
 Draw, *v. a.* to pull along, attract, unsheath
 allure, describe, produce, take out, think
 Draw'back, *f.* money paid on exportation
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, a representation
 Draw'ing, *f.* a room for company
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a low drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* unsheathed, equal, opened, de-
 Dray, *f.* a carriage used by brewers (scribed
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch
 Dread, *f.* fear, terror, awe
 Dread, *v.* to be feared, to stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, noble, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in fear
 Dréadful, *a.* terrible, frightful
 Dréadfully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dréadfulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness
 Dréadlessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dréadless, *a.* fearless, undaunted, bold
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy
 Dream, *v. n.* to rove in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dréamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, an idler
 Dréamless, *a.* without dreams, awake
 Drear or Dréary, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy
 Dréariness, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on meat roasting
 Drédging-box, *f.* a box used for dredging meat
 Drégginess, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness
 Dréggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, not clear
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquors, lees, refuse
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, a swill
 Drénched, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *f.* clothes, a skill in dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, prepare, cover a
 wound, curry a horse
 Drésser, *f.* one who dresses, a kitchen-table
 Dréssing, *f.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dréssingroom,

Dréssingroom, *f.* a place to dress in
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut off
 Dribble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, to flaver
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, storm, cut, heap
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, to drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, delay, draw slowly
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small brook, ape
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to suck up
 Drinkable, *a.* such as may be drank
 Drinker, *f.* one who drinks
 Drip, *v. a.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Dripping, *f.* the drops from roasting meat
 Drippingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drive, *v. a.* to force, knock in, urge, aim
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to flaver, dote be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* flaver, a fool, an idiot
 Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, idler
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part. of to drive*
 Driver, *f.* one who drives
 Drizzle, *v. n.* to come in small drops
 Drizzly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *f.* a piece of wood in a plough
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone
 Droll, *f.* a farce, jester, arch fellow
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, merry
 Dróllery, *f.* an idle joke, buffoonery
 Drom'edary, *f.* a sort of camel
 Drómo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a fish
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish, stupid, dull, heavy
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, faint, sink
 Droóping, *part.* fainting, languishing sinking

Drop, *f.* a small quantity of liquid, an ear-ring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, utter slightly, quit, fall in
 drops, fall, vanish, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop
 Droóping, *f.* that which falls in drops
 Droópsical, Droópsied, *a.* troubled with a dropfy
 Droópsicalness, *f.* a tendency to a dropfy
 Droópsy, *f.* a watery disease
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse
 Droóssiness, *f.* foulness, rust
 Droóssy, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless
 Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, a crowd of people
 Dróver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, *f.* dry weather, thirst
 Drougthy, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry
 Drown, *v. a.* to choak with water, to overflow
 Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to sleep
 Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily
 Drow'siness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
 Drúbbing, *f.* a beating, chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices
 Drudge, Drúdger, *f.* a mean laborious servant
 Drúdgery, *f.* hard and mean labor
 Drúdgingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
 Drug, *v. a.* to make offensive, to season with drugs
 Drúgged, *part.* having drugs, made offensive
 Drúgget, *f.* a slight woollen stuff
 Drúggest, Drúgster, *f.* one who sells drugs
 Drúid, *f.* an ancient British priest
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drúmbly, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish
 Drum-máior, *f.* the chief drummer
 Drúmmaker,

Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, tribute, custom
Duel, *f.* a fight between two persons
Duel, *v. n.* to fight a single combat
Dúeller, Dú-llist, *f.* one who fights a duel
Duéllo, *f.* a duel, the rules of duelling
Dúeness, *f.* a due or fit quality
Duénna, *f.* an old governante
Duét, Duétto, *f.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, *pret. of to dig*; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, *f.* the next dignity below a prince
Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions and quality of a duke
Dúlbrained, *a.* stupid, foolish, heavy
Dúlcet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious
Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
Dúlcify, Dúlcorate, *v. a.* to sweeten
Dúlcimer, *f.* a musical instrument
Dúlhead, Dúlard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of worship
Dull, *a.* stupid, dejected, blunt, gloomy, sad
Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, damp, sadden
Dúllly, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly
Dúlness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness
Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of slaves
Dúly, *ad.* fitly, exactly, regularly, properly
Dúmal, Dúmote, *a.* full of bushes, rough
Dumb, *a.* speechless, silent
Dúmbness, *f.* silence, an inability to speak
Dúmfound, *v. a.* to confound, to strike dumb
Dúmpish, *a.* somewhat sad, melancholy
Dúmpling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding
Dumps, *f.* melancholy, sullenness
Dun, *a.* between brown and black, gloomy
Dun, *f.* a troublesome, clamorous creditor
Dún, *v. a.* to press, or ask often, for a debt
Dunce, *f.* a dullard, a thickskul (dung
Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
Dúngeon, *f.* a dark prison under ground
Dúngfork,

Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, tribute, custom
Duel, *f.* a fight between two persons
Duel, *v. n.* to fight a single combat
Dúeller, Dú-llist, *f.* one who fights a duel
Duéllo, *f.* a duel, the rules of duelling
Dúeness, *f.* a due or fit quality
Duénna, *f.* an old governante
Duét, Duétto, *f.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, *pret. of to dig*; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, *f.* the next dignity below a prince
Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions and quality of a duke
Dúlbrained, *a.* stupid, foolish, heavy
Dúlcet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious
Dulcificación, Dulcoración, *f.* the act of sweetening
Dúlcify, Dúlcorate, *v. a.* to sweeten
Dúlcimer, *f.* a musical instrument
Dúlhead, Dúlard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of worship
Dull, *a.* stupid, dejected, blunt, gloomy, sad
Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, damp, sadden
Dúllly, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly
Dúlness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness
Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of slaves
Dúly, *ad.* fitly, exactly, regularly, properly
Dúmal, Dúmote, *a.* full of bushes, rough
Dumb, *a.* speechless, silent
Dúmbness, *f.* silence, an inability to speak
Dúmfound, *v. a.* to confound, to strike dumb
Dúmpish, *a.* somewhat sad, melancholy
Dúmpling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding
Dumps, *f.* melancholy, sullenness
Dun, *a.* between brown and black, gloomy
Dun, *f.* a troublesome, clamorous creditor
Dún, *v. a.* to press, or ask often, for a debt
Dunce, *f.* a dullard, a thickskul (dung
Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
Dúngeon, *f.* a dark prison under ground
Dúngfork.

- Dúngfork, *f.* a fork to throw out dung with
 Dúnghil, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean low man
 Dúnghil, *a.* mean, low, worthless
 Dúngy, *a.* full of dung, mean, vile
 Dúnner, *f.* one employed to get in debts
 Duode^{cimo}, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, trick
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous man, one easily tricked
 Dúlicate, *v. a.* to fold together, to double
 Dúlicate, *f.* an exact copy of any thing
 Dúlicate, *a.* relating to squares
 Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold
 Dúplicature, *f.* a fold, any thing folded
 Dupli^ccity, *f.* double dealing, deceit
 Dúrabl, *a.* lasting, strong, continuing
 Dúrableness, Durabil^{ity}, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting manner
 Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment, duration
 Durátion, *f.* continuance, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, endure
 Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short
 Dúring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness
 Durst, *pret. of to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness
 Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness
 Dus^kily, Dus^kishly, *ad.* darkly
 Dus^kish, Dus^ky, *a.* inclining to darkness, sad
 Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave
 Dust, *v. n.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
 Dústman, *f.* one who carries away dust
 Dus^{ty}, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dúchess, Du^cchess, *f.* the lady of a duke
 Dúchty, *f.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, respect, submission
 Dúty, *f.* obligation in every state, a tax, custom
 Duúmvirate, *f.* a government by two persons
 Dwarf, *f.* a man below the usual size
 Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder from growing
 Dwarf, *a.* small, below natural size
 Dwárfish, *a.* below the common size, short
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad, to dote
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit, continue too long, live
 Dwéller, *f.* an inhabitant
 Dwélling, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life
 Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dy^{ing}, *part.* expiring, giving a color
 Dyn^{asty}, *f.* government, sovereignty, a superior
 Dys^{crasy}, *f.* a disemper in the blood
 Dys^{entery}, *f.* a looseness, the bloody flux
 Dys^{ury}, *f.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

- EACH, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every
 Eáger, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, sour, hot
 Eagerly, *ad.* zealously, sharply, keenly
 Eágerness, *f.* earnestness, violence, keenness
 Eágle, *f.* a bird of prey
 Eágle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted
 Eáglespeed, *f.* swiftness of an eagle
 Eáglet, *f.* a young eagle
 Eágre, *f.* a tide swelling above another
 Eam or Eme, *f.* an uncle (shoot into ears)
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing; *v. n.* to plough, to
 Eared, *part.* having ears or ripe corn, ploughed
 Eárleis, *a.* without ears
 Earl, *f.* a noble title next to a marquis
 Eárlom, *f.* an earl's feigniory
 Eárliness, *f.* the state of being early
 Early, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* soon, old
 Earlmáshal, *f.* a manager of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, to obtain
 Eárned, *part.* gotten by labor, acquired
 Eárnest, *a.* eager, serious, diligent, important
 Eárnest,

Eárnest, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
 Eárnestly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately
 Eárnestness, *f.* eagerness, great care, warmth
 Eár-ring, *f.* a ring with jewels in the ear
 Earth, *f.* a plowed field
 Eárshot, *f.* the reach of the ear
 Earth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
 Earth, *v. a.* to cover with mould, to get under
 Eárthborn, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
 Eárthen, *a.* made of earth and clay
 Eárthliness, *f.* an earthy quality
 Eárthling, *f.* a poor frail creature
 Eárthly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid
 Eárthquake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
 Eárthshaking, *part.* raising earthquakes, &c.
 Eárthworm, *f.* a poor mean wretch, a worm
 Eárthy, *a.* consisting of earth, gross, foul
 Eárwax, *f.* wax in the ear
 Eárwig, *f.* an insect, a whisperer
 Eárwitness, *f.* one who attests a thing heard
 Ease, *f.* rest without labor, comfort, quiet
 Ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, slacken
 Eásement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment
 Eásily, *ad.* gently, without trouble, readily
 Eásiness, *f.* readiness, liberty, rest, ease
 East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises
 Eáster, *f.* the festival of Christ's resurrection
 Eásterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
 Eástern, *a.* of the east, belonging to the east
 Eástward, *ad.* towards the east
 Eásy, *a.* quiet, credulous, at ease, not hard
 Eat, *v.* to take food, swallow, devour, feed on
 Eátable, *a.* that may be eaten
 Eáter, *f.* who or what eats and consumes
 Eath, *a.* easy; *ad.* easily
 Eátinghouse, *f.* a place to eat at
 Eaves, *f.* the edges of a roof
 Eávesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, to hearken

Eávesdropper, *f.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, waste, decline, decay
 Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, waste, decay
 Eb'on or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
 Ebriety, Ebrios'ity, *f.* habitual drunkenness
 Ebúlliate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out
 Ebulli'tion, *f.* the act of boiling up
 Eccéntric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
 Eccentri'city, *f.* a deviation from the centre
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman
 Ec'hinated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled
 Ec'ho, *f.* a sound returned; *v. a.* to send back a
 Eclaircissement, *f.* an explanation (voice
 Eclát, *f.* splendor, show, lustre, glory, honor
 Ecléctic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Eclípe, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclípe, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace, put out
 Eclípsed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced
 Eclípic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world,
 which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem
 Econ'omy, *f.* good management, regulation
 Ec'onomical, *a.* frugal, regulating
 E'cstasied, *a.* ravished, transported, enraptured
 E'cstasy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting
 E'ctype, *f.* a copy
 Eda'city, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 E'dder, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 E'ddy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 E'ddy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edem'atose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, border, provoke, move against
 E'dged, *part.* sharp, not blunt, provoked
 E'dging, *f.* narrow lace, a border
 E'dgeless, *a.* blunt, unable to cut
 Edgetool,

Edgetool, *f.* a cutting instrument
 E'dgewise, *ad.* in direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 E'dict, *f.* an ordinance, a proclamation
 Edificátion, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building, a structure
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifies
 Edify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, build
 Ed'ifying, *part.* instructing, building up
 E'dile, *f.* a Roman magistrate
 Edi'tion, *f.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning, to breed
 Educátion, *f.* the instruction of children
 Edúce, *v. a.* to bring out, extract, shew
 Edúction, *f.* the act of drawing out
 Eel, *f.* a slimy fish
 E'ffable, *a.* expressive, utterable
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot out
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effectible, *a.* practicable, that may be effected
 Effectíon, *f.* a deduced construction
 Effective, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effectively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effectiveness, *f.* an effective quality
 Effectless, *a.* without effect, useless, weak
 Efféctor, *f.* one who effects, a maker
 Effects, *pl.* goods, moveables
 Effectual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real
 Effectually, *ad.* powerfully, to the purpose
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *f.* softness, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
 Effem'inately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner
 Effem'inate, *v.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effervésce, *v. a.* to grow hot by fermentation
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion

Efféte, *a.* barren, worn out
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully
 E'fficacy, *f.* ability and power to effect
 Effi'ciency, *f.* a producing effects, agency
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 E'ffigy, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting in form of flowers
 E'ffluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 E'ffluent, *a.* flowing from, running out
 Efflúvia, *f.* particles flying off from bodies
 E'fflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion
 Efflúx, *v. a.* to flow or run out
 Efflúxed, *part.* discharged from, run out
 Efflúxion, *f.* a flowing out, an effluvium
 Effórm, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape
 Efformátion, *f.* the act of forming
 E'ffort, *f.* a struggle, a strong endeavor
 Effóssion, *f.* the act of digging up
 Effraíable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible
 Effron'tery, *f.* impudence, boldness, sauciness
 Effúlgence, *f.* lustre, brightness
 Effúlgent, *a.* shining, bright
 Effumabil'ity, *f.* a flying off in fumes
 Effúnd, Effúse, *v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed
 Effúse, Effúsió, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effúsió, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely
 Est, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly
 Estsoón, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently
 Egést, *v. a.* to discharge food, to throw out
 Egg, *f.* the production of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur on, provoke
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of rose
 E'gotism, *f.* self-condemnation
 E'gotist, *f.* a self-commender
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk of one's self
 Egrégious, *a.* eminent, remarkably bad

E'gress,

- E'gress, Egression, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 Egrégiously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently
 E'grette, *f.* a flower for a woman's head
 E'griot, *f.* a species of cherry
 Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent
 Ejéct, *v. a.* to cast out, cast away, reject
 Ejécted, *part.* cast or turned out, rejected
 Ejéction, *f.* a casting out, an expulsion
 Ejéctment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing pleasure
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place
 Eightscore, *a.* eight times twenty
 Eighty, *a.* eight times ten
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed
 Eisel, *f.* vinegar, any acid
 Either, *pron.* one or the other; *conj.* or
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, outcry
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside
 E'king, *part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, studied
 Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with labor
 Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw out, to dart
 Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, to lose a right
 Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elasti'city, *f.* a spring in bodies
 El'ate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty
 Eláte, *v. a.* to puff up, exalt, make proud
 Elation, *f.* haughtiness, pride
 E'lbow, *f.* the bending of the arm, corner, angle
 El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, to jut out
 E'lbow-chair, *f.* a chair with arms
 Eld, *f.* old age, old people
 E'lder, *a.* (*compar.* of *old*) of more years
 E'lder, *f.* the name of a tree
 E'lderly, *a.* somewhat in years
 E'lders, *f.* ancient rulers, ancestors
 E'ldership, *f.* seniority, presbytery
 E'ldest, *a.* (*superl.* of *old*) oldest
 Elecampâne, *f.* the plant starwort
 E'lect, *v. a.* to choose, to select for favor
 E'lect, *part.* chosen, selected, preferred
 E'lection, *f.* the act of choosing
 E'lective, *a.* capable of being elected
 E'lectively, *ad.* by choice, with preference
 E'lector, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 E'lectorate, *f.* the territory of an elector
 E'lectre, *f.* amber, a mixed metal
 E'lectrical, *a.* attractive without magnetism
 E'lectri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 E'lectuary, *f.* a form of medicine
 Eleemos'ynary, *a.* living upon charity, bestowed
 E'legance, *f.* beauty without grandeur
 E'legant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
 E'legant, *ad.* in a pleasing manner
 E'legiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal
 E'legy, *f.* a funeral poem, a mournful song
 E'lement, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
 E'lement, *v. a.* to compound of elements
 Eleméntal, *a.* produced by elements, simple
 Elementar'ity, *f.* simplicity of nature
 Eleméntary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 Eleméntated, *a.* made up of the elements
 Elénch, *f.* an argument, a sophism
 E'lephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts
 E'levate, *v. a.* to make glad, exalt, elate
 E'levate, E'levated, *part.* exalted, raised aloft
 Elevación, *f.* exaltation, height (greatly)
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair
 E'llock, *f.* hair twisted by elves
 Eli'cit, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 Eli'cit,

Eli'cit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicitation, *f.* the will deduced into act
 Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces
 Elided, *part.* dashed in pieces, destroyed
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable (chosen
 Eligibility, El'igibleness, *f.* a worthiness to be
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony
 Elinguid, *a.* tonguetied, dumb
 Eliquation, *f.* a separation by melting
 Eli'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a separation
 Elixation, *f.* the act of boiling out
 Elixir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a large wild beast of the stag-kind
 Ell *f.* the measure of one yard and quarter
 Ellipsis, *f.* an oval figure, a defect
 Elliptical, *a.* oval, defective, wanting
 Elm, *f.* the name of a tree
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency
 Elodes, *f.* a bog, marsh, plant, fever
 Eloigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elongate, *v.* to draw out, depart, protract
 Elongation, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 El'ogy or Eúlogy, *f.* praise, a panegyric
 Elópe, *v. n.* to run away, to escape privately
 Elópement, *f.* a departure from just restraint
 E'lops, *f.* a fish, a serpent
 E'loquence, *f.* a speaking with fluency
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 El'oquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in another place
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucidation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, an expositor
 Elúde, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice
 Elúdible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated
 E'umbated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 E'lvish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits

Elúfion, *f.* an artifice, evasion, delusion
 Elúfve, Elúfory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, to strain out
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, pleasant
 Elys'ium, *f.* the heaven of the heathens
 Emáciate, *v. n.* to lose flesh, waste, pine
 Emánant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing
 Em'ancipate, *v. a.* to set free from slavery
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate
 Emasculatíon, *f.* a castration, effeminacy
 Embále, *v. a.* to bind up, to inclose
 Embáling, *part.* forming into a bundle
 Embáll, *v. a.* to make into a ball
 Embálm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices (ing
 Embálmer, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embalm-
 Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, hinder, block up, stop
 Embárgo, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
 Embárk, *v.* to put or go on shipboard
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embárras, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, distress
 Embárrassment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble
 Embáse, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
 Embáffador, *f.* one sent on a public message
 E'mbassage, E'mbassy, *f.* a public message
 Embáttle, *v. a.* to arrange in order of battle
 Embáy, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wet, wash
 Embéllish, *v. a.* to adorn, beautify, set off
 Embéllishment, *f.* ornament; decoration
 E'mbers, *f. pl.* hot cinders or ashes
 Embézzle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spoil
 Embézzlement, *f.* a misapplying a trust
 Embláze, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint
 E'mblem, *f.* a moral device, a representation
 E'mblem, *v. a.* to represent allusively
 Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematic'ally,

Emblemat'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 E'mblements, *f.* the produce of sown land
 E'mbolism, *f.* an intercalation, time inserted
 Embófs, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose
 Embóssing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Embóssment, *f.* relief, rising work
 Embóttle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, to welcome
 Embráce, Embrácement, *f.* to clasp, a hug
 Embrasúre, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 E'mbrocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Embrocátion, *f.* a fomentation
 Embroíder, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroíderer, *f.* one who embroiders
 Embroíderý, *f.* variegated needle-work
 Embroíl, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose in a brothel
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel
 E'mbryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing (unfinished)
 Emendátion, *f.* a correction, an alteration
 Em'eral, *f.* a green precious stone
 Em'erge, *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of
 Em'ergency, *f.* a rising out of, great necessity
 Em'ergent, *a.* coming into sight, sudden
 Emérion, *f.* a rising out of water
 Emet'ic, *a.* provoking vomits; *f.* a vomit
 Emicátion, *f.* a sparkling, a glittering
 Emiétion, *f.* a making of urine
 Emigrant, *a.* going from place to place
 Emigrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
 Emigrátion, *f.* a change of habitation
 Em'innence, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
 Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, exalted
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Em'issary, *f.* a secret agent, a spy

E'mission, *f.* a throwing out, vent, shooting
 Emit, *v. a.* to dart, let fly, issue out
 E'mmet, *f.* an ant, a pismire
 Emméw, *v. a.* to mew or coop up
 Emóllient, *a.* softening, supplying
 Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening
 Emol'ument, *f.* profit, advantage, benefit
 Emótion, *f.* disturbance of mind, a sudden motion
 Empále, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify, fence in, put on
 Empánnel, *v. a.* to settle a jury (a stake)
 Empánnel, *f.* the schedule of a jury
 Empássion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect
 E'mperor, *f.* a monarch superior to a king
 E'mphasis, *f.* a remarkable stress on a word
 Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, puffed up
 E'mpire, E'mpery, *f.* imperial power, command
 E'mpiric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally
 Emplas'ter, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy
 Empleád, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emplóy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use
 Emplóy, Emplóymment, *f.* business, a public office
 Emplóyable, *a.* fit to be used or employed
 Emplóyer, *f.* one who employs or sets to work
 Empoíson, *v. a.* to destroy by poison
 Empoísoner, *f.* one who poisons another
 Empórium, *f.* a seat of merchandize, a mart
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empov'erisher, *f.* who or what impoverishes
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable (dignity)
 E'mpress, E'mperess, *f.* a woman with imperial
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise
 E'mptier, *f.* one who empties or makes void

M

E'mptiness,

.

- E'mptiness, *f.* vanity, ignorance, a void space
 E'mption, *f.* the act of purchasing
 E'mpty, *a.* void, unfinished, ignorant, foolish
 E'mpty, *v. a.* to exhaust, to make void
 Empurple, *v. a.* to make of a purple color
 Empusa, *f.* a hobgoblin, a spirit
 Empuzzle, *v. a.* to puzzle, to perplex
 Empyr'eal, *v.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly
 Empyr'eum, *f.* the highest heaven
 Empyreumatical, *a.* resembling burnt substances
 Empyrósis, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate
 Emulation, *f.* rivalry, contention, envy
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulate
 Emulátor, *f.* a rival, a competitor
 Emulgent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling
 Emúlsion, *f.* a liquid softening medicine
 En'able, *v. a.* to make able, to authorize
 En'act, *v. a.* to establish, perform, effect, pass
 En'acted, *part.* performed, decreed, established
 En'actor, *f.* one who enacts
 Enállage, *f.* a change of things
 En'ambush, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to enlay with colors
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love
 Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Encamp, *v.* to rest in or pitch tents
 Encampment, *f.* tents pitched in order
 Encave, *v. a.* to hide as in a cave
 Encéustice, *f.* the art of enamelling by fire
 Encháse, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten to or with a chain
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Ench'anter, *f.* a forcerer, a magician
 Enchantment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
 Enchantress, *f.* a forcerefs, an extreme beauty, &c.
 Encháse, *v. a.* to set in gold, to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *f.* a small pocket-volume
 Encircle, *v. a.* to surround, to inclose in a circle
 Encirclet, *f.* a circle, a ring
 Enclit'ics, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
 Enclóse or Inclóse, *v. a.* to encompass, to fence
 Enclósure, *f.* ground inclosed (in
 Encómiaft, *f.* a panegyrist, a praifer
 Encómium, *f.* a panegyric, elogy, praise
 Encómpafs, *v. a.* to shut in, to surround
 Encómpassment, *f.* a circumlocution
 Encóre, *ad.* again, once more
 Encóre, *v. a.* to desire to repeat, to cry encore
 Encóunter, *f.* a duel, battle, attack, accident
 Encóunter, *v. a.* to fight, attack, oppose, meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits
 Encour'agement, *f.* incitement, support, favor
 Encour'ager, *f.* one who encourages
 Encróach, *v. a.* to invade, to advance by stealth
 Encróacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
 Encróachment, *f.* an unlawful possession
 Encúmb'er, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load, cloy
 Encúmb'rance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load
 Encyc'lical, *a.* circular, sent round
 Encyclopédia, *f.* the whole circle of sciences
 Encys'ted, *a.* inclosed in a bag
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, loss, death
 End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, cease, finish
 Endam'age, *v. a.* to hurt, prejudice, injure
 Endánger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
 Endéar, *v. a.* to make beloved
 Endéarment, *f.* the cause and state of love
 Endeav'our, *f.* a labor for some end, an attempt
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor
 Endeav'ourer,

Endeav'ourer, *f.* one who endeavors or labors
 Endémial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a country or
 Enden'ize, *v. a.* to make free (place
 Endéw, *v. n.* to disgorge, throw out, cleanse
 Endict, Endite, *v. a.* to charge with a crime
 Endictment, *f.* a declaration in form of law
 E'nding, *part.* finishing; *f.* the end
 E'ndive, *f.* a fallad herb, succory
 E'ndless, *a.* without end, infinite, continual
 E'ndlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
 E'ndlessness, *f.* an endless state or quality
 E'ndlong, *a.* in a straight line
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, to accept a bill
 Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion in marriage
 Endow'ed, *part.* portioned, possessed of
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, to invest
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, sufferance
 Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, last, brook
 E'ndwise, *ad.* on end
 En'ecate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death
 En'emy, *f.* one against, a foe, the devil
 Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, vigorous, active
 Energet'ically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully
 En'ergy, *f.* power, force, vigor, influence
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, to crush
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
 Enfeéble, *v. a.* to weaken
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or deed of enfeoffing
 Enfetter, *v. a.* to put in chains, to confine
 Enfettered, *part.* put in chains, secured
 Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage
 Enforce, *v. a.* to strengthen, urge, prove, force
 Enforce, *f.* power, strength, violence
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by violence or force
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity

Enforcer, *f.* one who compels or forces
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of enfranchising
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, win
 over, employ, bind, make liable
 Engage'ment, *f.* an obligation, business, battle
 Engaol, *v. a.* to put in prison, to confine
 Engarrison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 E'ngine, *f.* any machine or agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 E'nginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass
 E'ngle, *f.* a bull, bubble, snare
 E'nglish, *f.* the people or language of England
 E'nglish, *a.* belonging to England
 E'nglish, *v. a.* to translate into English
 Englut, *v. a.* to swallow up, pamper, glut
 Engorge, *v. a.* to swallow, devour, gorge
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engrapple, *v. n.* to close with, to contend
 Engrave, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engraver, *f.* one who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark engraved
 Engróss, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrósser, *f.* a monopolizer
 Engróssment, *f.* an exorbitant acquisition
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, surround
 Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, or raise the price
 Enhancement, *f.* an increase, an aggravation
 Enigma, *f.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful, dark
 Enigmat'ically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully, darkly
 Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoinment, *f.* a direction, a command
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoyment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness

Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, incite, raise up
Enlarge, *v.* to increase, release, expatiate
Enlargement, *f.* an increase, release, copiousness
Enlight, **Enlighten**, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
Enlink, *v. a.* to link, to fasten together
Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively or cheerful
Enliverer, *f.* who or what enliven
Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, enwrap
Enmity, *f.* ill-will, malice, opposition
Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
Ennobled, *part.* raised high, exalted
Ennoblement, *f.* an exaltation, an ennobling
Ennodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty
Enormity, *f.* great wickedness, confusion
Enormous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure or rule
Enough, *a.* sufficient; *f.* a sufficiency
Enow, *pl. of enough*, a sufficient number
Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious
Enrange, **Enrank**, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
Enrapt, **Enrapture**, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
Enravishment, *f.* an extasy of delight
Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, to store
Enrichment, *f.* an increase of wealth
Enridge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
Enring, *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle
Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, to grow ripe
Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover
Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enwrap
Enroller, *f.* one that enrolls
Enrolment, *f.* a register, a writing of record
Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant
Enround, *v. a.* to surround, to inclose
Ensample, *f.* example, pattern; *v. a.* to exemplify
Ensangine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
Ensangined, *part.* stained with blood
Enschedule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
Enscence, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure

Enseam, *v. a.* to sow up, to purge from
Ensear, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat
Enshield, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect
Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as holy relique
Ensiferous, *a.* bearing a sword
Ensign, *f.* a flag or standard, officer that carries it
Ensignbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag
Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
Enslavement, *f.* a state of slavery, an enslaving
Enslaver, *f.* one who enslaves others
Ensue, *v.* to follow, pursue, obtain, succeed
Ensurance, *f.* a security from hazard
Ensurer, *f.* one who makes an insurance
Ensüre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify
Entail, *f.* an estate settled
Entail, *v. a.* to fix an estate unalienably
Entame, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, soften
Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensnare
Entanglement, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity
Enter, *v.* to go into, write down, engage in
Enterdeal, *f.* mutual transactions
Entering, *f.* a passage into a place
Enterlace, *v. a.* to intermix, to interweave
Enterparlance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley
Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point
Enterprise, *f.* a hazardous undertaking, a project
Enterprise, *v. a.* to essay, attempt, receive
Enterpriser, *f.* an adventurer, a schemer
Entertain, *v. a.* to converse with, treat, receive
Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
Entertainment, *f.* a reception, good welcome, diversion, lower comedy
Entertissued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed
Enthrone, *v. a.* to set upon a throne, to exalt
Enthúsiast, *f.* a heat of imagination
Enthúsiast, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
Enthúsiast'ic, *a.* over zealous in any thing
Enthymeme, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
Entice,

Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to draw by fair promises
 Enticement, *f.* an allurement, an enticing
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, in the whole
 Entireness, Entirety, *f.* completeness, fulness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim
 Entity, *f.* a real being
 Entoil, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, perplex
 Entomb, *v. a.* to bury, to put in a tomb
 Entrails, *f. pl.* the bowels, guts, inward parts
 Entrance, *f.* a going in, a passage, admission
 Entrance, *v. a.* to put into an extasy or trance
 Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage
 Entréat, *v. a.* to beg earnestly, treat, discourse
 Entréatance, Entréaty, *f.* earnest request, prayer
 Entry, *f.* a passage, the act of entering
 Enúbilous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, surround, hide
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, an outward case
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison, vex, make hateful
 Enviable, *a.* deserving or exciting envy
 Envier, *f.* one who envies another
 Envious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious
 Enviously, *ad.* with envy, ill-will or malice
 Environ, *v. n.* to surround, hem in, invest
 Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent
 Enúmerate, *v. a.* to count over, to number up
 Enumération, *f.* a numbering or counting over
 Enúnciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express
 Enúnciation, *f.* a declaration, intelligence
 Enúnciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 Envoy, *f.* a public minister to foreign states
 Envy, *v. a.* to hate, to grieve at another's good
 Envy, *f.* vexation at another's prosperity
 Enwheél, *v. a.* to encompass, to surround
 Enwomb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, bury, hide

E'pact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar year, a Hebrew measure of about 3 pecks
 Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, commending
 Ephem'eral, *a.* daily, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary
 Ep'hem'erist, *f.* one who studies astrology (motions
 E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* narrative, heroic, noble
 Epic'edum, *f.* an elegy, a funeral poem
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *f.* one given to luxury
 Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
 Ep'icurism, *f.* luxury, gross pleasure
 Ep'icurize, *v. n.* to live like an epicure
 Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers
 Epidérmis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short poem pointed
 Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed
 Epigrammatist, *f.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with loss of sense
 Epiléptic, *a.* convulsed
 Ep'ilogue, *f.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, the twelfth day
 Epiphonéma, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection
 Epis'copacy, *f.* a government by bishops
 Epis'copal, *a.* belonging to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story or action, connected in the main plot of a poem
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epispas'tic, *a.* drawing, blistering
 Epis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to, or transacted by, letters
 Epis'trophe, *f.* a conclusion by the same word
 Ep'itaph, *f.* a monumental inscription
 Epithalámium, *f.* a wedding song
 Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective denoting the quality
 Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, shorten
 E poch,

E'poch, *f.* a time from whence we date
 Ep'ode, *f.* the stanza following the strophe
 Epopée, *f.* an epic or heroic poem
 Ep'ulary, *a.* relating to a feast
 Epulátion, *f.* a feast, a banquet
 Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing
 Equability, *f.* evenness, uniformity
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
 E'quably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly
 E'qual, *a.* like another, uniform, just
 Equal, *f.* one of the same rank and age
 Equal, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make or become equal,
 to recompense
 Equality, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity
 E'qually, *ad.* of the same degree, impartially
 Equiángular, *a.* of equal angles
 Equanim'ity, *f.* evenness of mind, composure
 Equition, *f.* a bringing things to an equality
 Equátor, *f.* line dividing the globe into 2 equal parts
 Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'querry, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses
 Eques'trian, *a.* noble, appearing on horseback
 Equiángular, *a.* having equal angles
 Equicrúral, *a.* having equal legs
 Equidis'tant, *a.* at the same distance
 Equidis'tantly, *ad.* at the same distance
 Equifórmity, *f.* uniformity, equality
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all the sides equal
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to ballance equally (equipoise)
 Equilibrátion Equilib'rium, *f.* equality of weight,
 Equimúltiple, *a.* multiplied by the same number
 Equin'ctial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equin'ctial, *f.* the line that answers the equator
 E'quinox, *f.* equal day and night
 Equinúmerant, *a.* having the same number
 Equis, *v. a.* to dress out, furnish, fit out
 Equipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages,

a woman's watch and trinkets
 Equip'ment, *f.* the act of fitting out
 Equipoise, *f.* an equality of weight
 Equipóllent, *a.* of equal force or power
 Equipónderant, Equipóndious, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipónderate, *v. a.* to weigh equally
 E''quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, equal
 E''quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 E''quity, *f.* justice, right, honesty (to equal)
 Equiv'alence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.*
 Equiv'alent, *v.* equal in value, force or meaning
 Equiv'alent, *f.* a thing of the same value
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivocátion, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words
 Equivocátor, *f.* one who equivocates
 E'ra, *f.* an epoch, an account of time
 Eradiátion, *f.* a sending out of brightness
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
 Eradicátion, *f.* the act of rooting up
 Eráse, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub out
 Erásed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn off
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Eréct, *v. a.* to build or set up, to exalt
 Eréct, *part. a.* upright, bold, confident, raised
 Eréction, *f.* a building or raising up
 Eréctness, *f.* an upright posture
 Erelóng, *ad.* before a long time passes
 E'remite, *f.* an hermit, a retired person
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious, solitary, retired
 Erenów, *ad.* before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago
 Eríngo, *f.* the herb sea-holly
 E'rmilíne, E'rmíne, *f.* a beast or its skin
 E'rmined, *a.* cloathed with ermine
 Eróde, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Erogação,

Erogation, *f.* a giving or bestowing
 Erosion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, to mistake
 E'rrable, *a.* liable to err, fallible
 E'rrand, *f.* a message
 E'rrant, *a.* wandering, vile, very bad
 E'rrantness, E'rrantry, *f.* an errant estate
 Errata, *f. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain
 Errat'ically, *ad.* without rule or method
 Errhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erroneous, *a.* subject to and full of errors
 Erroniously, *ad.* by mistake, falsely
 Erroniousness, *f.* falshood, a mistake
 E'rror, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was, first
 Erubes'cence, *f.* redness, a blush
 Eru'ctation, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst
 Erudi'tion, *f.* learning, knowledge, instruction
 Erúginous, *a.* copperish, rusty
 Erúption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule
 E'ruptive, *a.* bursting forth
 Escálade, *f.* the scaling of walls
 Esca'op, *f.* a shell-fish, oysters broiled
 Escápe, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly
 Escápe, *f.* a getting clear, oversight, flight
 Escáped, *part.* got out of danger, or confinement
 Escargatoire, *f.* a nursery of snails
 Es'char, *f.* a mark upon, a wound healed
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic
 Escheát, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of a manor
 Es'cheat, *v. n.* to fall to the lord of a manor
 Eschéw, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun
 Escútcheon, *f.* a shield with arms
 Escórt, *f.* a convoy, a guard to a place
 Escórt, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to a place
 Es ót, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning, to support
 Escút, *f.* a listener, spy, scout

Escritóir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
 Es'culent, *a.* eatable, good for food
 Espal'ier, *f.* dwarf trees planted in rails
 Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading
 Espe'cially, *ad.* chiefly, principally, particularly
 Espíal, *f.* a spy, a scout
 Espou'sals, *f.* a betrothing
 Espou'sal, *a.* relating to espousals
 Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, marry, take upon, defend
 Espy', *v. a.* to see at a distance, to watch
 Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
 Essay', *v. a.* to attempt, try, endeavor
 E'ssay, *f.* an attempt, endeavor, experiment
 E'ssence, *f.* the nature, substance or being of any thing, a perfume, a smell
 E'ssence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, pure
 Essential, *f.* existence, nature, a chief point
 Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily
 Essóine, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle, make firm, found
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed
 Estab'lishment, *f.* a settlement, a salary
 Estáte, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on
 Esteém, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
 Esteém, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
 Esteémer, *f.* one who values highly
 Es'timable, *a.* valuable, worthy of esteem
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, set a value, compute
 Es'timate, *f.* a calculation, value, computation
 Estimation, *f.* esteem, opinion, a valuing
 Es'timative, *f.* having the power of comparing
 Es'tival, *a.* relating to the summer
 Estivación, *f.* the act of passing the summer
 Estráde, *f.* a level place, a public road
 Estráge, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
 Estrángement, *f.* a distance, a removal
 Estréate,

Estréate, *f.* a true copy of a writing
Es'tuary, *f.* an arm of the sea
Estu'ation, *f.* the state of boiling, a swelling
Es'ture, *f.* violence, commotion
Esfúrine, *a.* corroding, eating
Etc. or *&c.* *contrac.* for *et cætera*
Etch, *v. a.* to make prints with equafortis
Étérnal, *a.* perpetual, endless; *f.* God
Étérnalize, **Étérnize**, *v. a.* to immortalize
Étérnally, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission
Étérnity, *f.* duration without end
E'ther, *f.* pure air, a pure element
Ethérial, **Ethéreous**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
Eth'ic, **Eth'ical**, *a.* moral
Eth'ically, *ad.* according to morality
Eth'ics, *f.* the doctrine of morality
Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen
Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of causes
Etymolo'gical, *a.* relating to etymology
Etymol'ogy, *f.* the derivation of words
Et'ymon, *f.* an origin, a primitive word
Evácate, **Evac'uate**, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
Evacu'ation, *f.* a discharge, abolition, an emptying
Eváde, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off, escape
Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble
Evagin'ation, *f.* the act of unsheathing
Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
Evángelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
Evángelift, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
Evángelize, *v. a.* to preach the gospel
Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing
Evap'orable, *a.* easily resolved into vapors
Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, to fly off
Evapor'ation, *f.* a flying away in fumes
Evásion, *f.* an excuse, equivocation, shift
Evásive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling

Evásively, *ad.* in an evasive manner (ing
Eúcharist, *f.* the Lord's supper, act of thanksgiv-
Eucharis'tical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
E'ven, *a.* level, parallal, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
Ev'en, *v. a.* to equal, to balance an account
Evenhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
E'vening, **E'ven**, *f.* the close of the day
E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
E'venness, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness
E'vensong, *f.* the evening, evening-worship
Évént, *f.* an end, issue, consequence
Événterate, *v. a.* to rip up, to open the belly
Événtful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
E'ventide, *f.* the time of the evening (cufs
Événtilate, *v. a.* to winnow, sift out, examine, dis-
Événtual, *a.* consequential, accidental
Événtually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always
Everbúbbling, *part.* always boiling up
Everbúrnig, *part.* unextinguished
Everdúring, *part.* eternal, lasting always
Ev'ergreen, *a.* green through the year
Ev'ergreen, *f.* a plant always green
Everhon'ored, *part.* always honored
Everlas'ting, **Everlas'tingness**, *f.* eternity
Everlas'ting, *a.* perpetual, without end
Everlas'tingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
Everliv'ing, *part.* living always, immortal
Evermóre, *ad.* eternally, without end
Évérfé, **Évért**, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all
Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
Eugh, *f.* a tree always green
Eviét, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove
Eviéted, *part.* taken away, proved
Eviétion, *f.* a proof, evidence, conviction
Ev'idence,

Evidence, *s.* a testimony, proof, witness
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, to give testimony
 Ev'idént, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, miserable
 E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness, calamity, a disease
 Evilaffécted, *part. a.* not disposed to kindness
 Evildóer, *s.* a wicked person
 Evilfavóred, *part. a.* ill-countenanced, ugly
 Evilmínded, *part. a.* malicious, mischievous
 Evilspeáking, *s.* defamation, slander
 Evilwish'ing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to
 Evilwórker, *s.* one who does ill
 Evínce, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain
 Evíncible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, to gut
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape
 Eúlogy, *see* elogy
 Eúnuch, *s.* one castrated
 Eúnuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch
 Evocátion, *s.* a calling out
 Evolátion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evólve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, disclose
 Evolútion, *s.* an unfolding, extracting, doubling,
 Eúphrasy, *s.* the herb eyebright (wheeling, &c.)
 Euroc'lydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Européan, *a.* belonging to Europe
 Euthan'asy, *s.* an easy death
 Evúlshion, *s.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* the she-sheep
 Ew'er, *s.* a kind of a spout, a jug for water
 Exacerbátion, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exáct, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand
 Exáct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exácted, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exácter, *s.* an extortioner, one who exacts
 Exáction, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute

Exáctly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exáctness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exa''ggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, to aggravate
 Exaggerátion, *s.* the act of heaping up, aggra-
 vation
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet
 Exált, *v. a.* to lift up, extol, magnify, enforce
 Exaltátion, *s.* elevation, the act of raising up
 Exámen, Examinátion, *s.* disquisition, a questi-
 Exam'inate, *s.* a person examined (oning
 Examinátor, Examin'er, *s.* one who examines
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, to consider
 Exámplary, *a.* serving for example
 Exámple, *s.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
 Exánguious, Exánguous, *a.* having no blood
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead, dejected
 Exántlate, *v. a.* to draw out, to exhaust
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exasperátion, *s.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exaúctórate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Exaúctórátion, *s.* a dismissal, a degradation
 Excálceated, *a.* deprived of shoes
 Excandes'cence, *s.* a heat, a growing anger
 Excárnate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Excarnif'icate, *v. a.* to kill, to cut in pieces
 E'xcavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollow
 Exceéd, *v.* to surpass, excel, go too far
 Excéeding, *part. a.* excessive, surpassing
 Excéeding, Excéedingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excél, *v. a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 E'xcellence, *s.* greatness, a title of honor, goodness
 E'xcellent, *a.* eminent, of great value
 E'xcellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Excépt, *v. a.* to leave out, exempt, object
 Excépt, Excépting, *prep.* unless, exclusively of
 Excéption, *s.* an exclusion, objection, dislike
 Excéptionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Excéptious, *a.* peevish, froward, ill-natured
 Excéptive,

Excéptive, *a.* including an exception
 Excéptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions
 Excéptor, *f.* one who excepts or objects
 Excérn, *v. a.* to strain out, to separate
 Excérpt, *a.* plucked off, picked, gathered
 Excérption, *f.* a gleanings, a selection
 Excéss, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excéssive, *a.* beyond just bounds, vehement
 Excéssively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another
 Exchange, *f.* a bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c.
 Exchànger, *f.* one who practises exchange
 Exche'quer, *f.* the place for the king's money
 Excise, *f.* a method of raising taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty
 Exciseable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exciseman, *f.* one who inspects excised goods
 Exci'tion, *f.* an extirpation, destruction, ruin
 Excitâtion, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put in motion
 Excitement, *f.* the motive to stir up
 Exciter, *f.* who or what excites or stirs up
 Exclâim, *v. n.* to cry out, to rail against
 Exclâim, Exclamâtion, *f.* an outcry, a clamor
 Exclâimer, *f.* one who exclaims
 Exclûde, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against
 Exclûsion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal
 Exclûsive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclûsory, *a.* able to exclude
 Exclûsively, *ad.* without, not taking in
 Excôct, *v. a.* to boil up
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent, to strike out
 Excogitâtion, *f.* a thought, a device
 Excommûnicate, *v. a.* to censure, to exclude
 Excommuniçation, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
 Excôriate, *v. a.* to flay, to strip off the skin
 Excoriâtion, *f.* the loss of skin, plunder

E'xcreate, *v. a.* to hawk up phlegm
 E'xcrement, *f.* human soil
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excrementi'tious, *a.* containing excrement
 Excres'cence, *f.* an irregular growing out
 Excres'cent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
 Excre'tion, *f.* a separation of animal substance
 E'xcretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 E'xcretory, *a.* ejecting superfluous parts
 Excrúciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excrúciate, Excrúciated, *part.* tormented
 Excubâtion, *f.* a watching all night
 Excûlpate, *v. a.* to excuse, to clear of a fault
 Excûrsion, *f.* a deviation, digression, ramble
 Excûrsive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering
 Excûsable, *a.* pardonable, fit to be excused
 Excûsableness, *f.* a pardonable state
 Excûse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen, remit
 Excûse, Excusâtion, *f.* an apology, a pardon
 Excûseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excûser, *f.* one who forgives or pleads for
 Excûs, *v. a.* to seize, to detain
 Excûssion, *f.* the act of seizing or detaining
 E'xecrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abominable
 E'xecrably, *ad.* accursedly, abominably
 E'xecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execrâtion, *f.* a curse, an imprecation
 Exéct, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecutor, *f.* one who executes
 Execútion, *f.* a performance, seizure, death
 Execútioner, *f.* one who puts the law in force
 Exec'utive, *a.* having power to act
 Exec'utor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
 Exec'utorship, *f.* the office of an executor
 Exec'utrix, *f.* a female executor
 Exeget'ical, *a.* explanatory, expository
 Exémpplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, example
 Exémplarily,

Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example
Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
Exemplification, *f.* a copy with confirmation
Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, to illustrate (from
Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from ; *a.* free
Exemption, *f.* a freeing from, a privilege
Exemptitious, *a.* separable
Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling
Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites
Exércent, *a.* exercising, practising
Exercise, *v. a.* to employ, practise, exert
Exercise, **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exért, *v. a.* to enforce, push, strive, use
Ex'ertion, *f.* an effort, the act of exerting
Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through
Exestuátion, *f.* the state or act of boiling
Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell, to scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing to exfoliate
Exhalátion, *f.* a fume, steam, vapor
Exhále, *v.* to draw or send out vapor, to breathe
Exhálement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor
Exháust, *v. a.* to drain, to draw quite off
Exháustible, *a.* that may be exhausted
Exháustion, *f.* the act of exhausting
Exháustless, *a.* not to be drawn off or drained
Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, shew, present
Exhib'ited, *part.* shewn, displayed
Exhib'iter, *f.* one who exhibits
Exhibi'tion, *f.* setting forth, an allowance
Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful or glad
Exhilarátion, *f.* the act of making glad
Exhórt, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade
Exhortátion, *f.* a persuasive argument
Exhórtative, *a.* tending to exhort
E'xigence, *f.* demand, need, distress, want
Ex'igen', *f.* pressing business, an end

Exigúity, *f.* smallness, a diminutive state
Exig'uous, *a.* diminutive, small, little (nished
Ex'ile, **E'xilement**, *f.* banishment, a person ba-
Ex'ile, *v. a.* to banish, drive away, transport
Exíle, *a.* small, slender, not full (out
Exili'tion, *f.* slenderness, smallness, a springing
Exinani'tion, *f.* privation, a loss, an emptying
Exíst, *v. n.* to have a being
Exis'tence or **Exis'tency**, *f.* a state of being
Exis'tent, *a.* in being
Ex'it, *f.* a quitting a place, a passage, death
E'xodus, *f.* a departure from a place, the second
 book in the bible
Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease
Exonerátion, *f.* a disburdening
Exoptátion, *f.* an earnest wish
E'xorable, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty
Exórbittance, *f.* extravagance, excessive wrong
Exórbitant, *f.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exórbitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
E xorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
Ex'orcism, *f.* an adjuration, conjuration
E'xorcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits
Exórdium, *f.* an introduction to a discourse
Exornátion, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
Exórtive, *a.* relating to the east, rising
Exósteous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft
Exot'ic, *a.* foreign ; *f.* a foreign plant
Expánd, *v. a.* to spread, to lay open, diffuse
Expánsé, *f.* an even wide extended body
Expansibil'ity, *f.* a capacity of extension
Expánstible, *a.* capable of extension
Expánstion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface
Expánstive, *a.* expensive, spreading
Expátiate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to range at large
Expatriated, *a.* banished, from home
Expéct, *v. n.* to wait for, look for, stay
Expéctable, *a.* that may be expected

Expéctancy,

Expéctancy, *f.* something expected, hope
 Expéctant, Expéctor, *f.* one who waits or expects
 Expéctant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expectation, *f.* a looking or waiting for
 Expéctorate, *v. a.* to cast from the breast
 Expectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing
 Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch
 Expédient, *a.* proper, convenient, quick, fit
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly
 E'xpédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch
 E'xpédite, *a.* active, light-armed, quick
 E'xpéditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness
 Expedi'tion, *f.* speed, a warlike enterprise
 Expedi'tious, *a.* nimble, quick, ready
 Expedi'tiously, *ad.* quickly, with dispatch
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, banish, force a way
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume
 Expénse, *f.* cost, charges, money expended
 Expénseful, *a.* costly, chargeable
 Expénseless, *a.* without cost, free
 Expénfive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Expénfive, *ad.* with great expense
 Expénfive, *f.* costliness, extravagance
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice (trials)
 Expériencer, Exper'imenter, *f.* one who makes
 Exper'iment, *v. a.* to try, to search out
 Exper'iment, *f.* the trial of any thing, an essay
 Experiméntal, *a.* founded upon experience
 Experiméntally, *ad.* by experience, by trial
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dextrous
 Expértly, *ad.* with dexterity, skilfully
 Expértness, *f.* skill, readiness, dexterity
 Expiate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expiation, *f.* an atoning for a crime

E'xpiatory, *a.* capable of expiating
 Expiration, *f.* a breathing, an end, death
 Expíre, *v. n.* to breathe, exhale, die, end
 Expláin, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up
 Expláinable, *a.* capable of explanation
 Explanátion, *f.* an interpretation
 Explan'atory, *a.* containing explanation
 E'xpletive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word
 E'xplicable, *a.* possible to be explained
 E'xplicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up
 Explicátion, *f.* the act of explaining
 E'xplicative, *a.* tending to explain, or clear up
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, openly, directly
 Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, to make a report
 Exploit, *f.* an attempt, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Explórate, Explóre, *v. a.* to search, to examine
 Explorátion, *f.* a search, an examination
 Explóratory, *a.* searching, examining, trying
 Explórement, *f.* a search, a trial
 Explóson, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c.
 Explósive, *a.* driving out with noise
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry out of a country
 E'xport, *f.* any thing carried out in traffic
 Exportátion, *f.* the carrying out of goods
 Expórtér, *f.* one who sends goods abroad
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open, put in danger, bare
 Expos'ition, *f.* an explanation, a situation
 Expos'itor, *f.* an expounder, an interpreter
 Expos'tulate, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, reason
 Expos'tulátion, *f.* a debate, a reasoning with
 Expos'tulatory, *a.* containing expostulation
 Expósure, *f.* a situation, the exposing to sight
 Expóund, *v. a.* to explain, to interpret
 Expóunder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer
 Expréss, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze out
 Expréss, *a.* plain, copied, downright, full
 Expréss, *f.* a declaration, a representation

Exprès, *s.* a courier, a message sent
Expréssible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
Expréssion, *s.* a pressing out, a form of speech
Expréssive, *a.* strong, proper to express
Expréssiveness, *s.* the power of expressing, &c.
Expréssly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
Expréssure, *s.* expression, utterance, form
E'xprobate, *v. a.* to upbraid, blame, censure
Exprobration, *s.* a reproach, a censure
Expróprate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up
Expugnación, *s.* a taking by assault, a conquest
Expúlse, *v. a.* to drive out, to force away
Expúlsion, *s.* an expelling or driving out
Expúlsive, *a.* having power to expel
Expúnge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
Expurgación, *s.* a purification, a cleansing
Expúrgatory, *a.* used in purifying
E'xquisite, *a.* excellent, compleat, curious
Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, compleatly, nicely
E'xquisiteness, *s.* nicety, perfection
Exsibilación, *s.* the act of hissing off
Exsiccant, *a.* drying up
Exsiccate, *v. a.* to dry up
Exsiccación or Exiccación, *s.* a drying up, dryness
Exspui'tion, *s.* a discharge by spitting
Exsuction, *s.* the act of sucking out
Exsufflation, *s.* a blast working underneath
Exsuffolate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
E'xtancy, *s.* parts rising up above the rest
E'xtant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
Extémporal **Extémporary**, *a.* sudden, without study
Extémpore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
Extémporize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
Exténd, *v. a.* to stretch out or enlarge
Exténder, *s.* who or what extends
Exténdible or Exténsible, *a.* capable of extension
Exténdleessness, *s.* an unlimited extension
Exténsion, *s.* the act of extending, a being extended

Exténsive, *a.* wide, large, extended far
Exténsively, *ad.* widely, largely
Exténsiveness, *s.* largeness, wideness
Extént, *s.* the compass of a thing, execution in law
Exténuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade
Extenuation, *s.* a mitigation, a palliation
Extérieur, *a.* outward, external (away
Extérminate, **Extérmine**, *v. a.* to root out, to drive
Extérmination, *s.* destruction, a rooting out
Extérn, **Extérnal**, *a.* outward, only in appearance
Extérnally, **Extérnally**, *ad.* outwardly
Exterraneous, *a.* foreign
Extíl, *v. n.* to drop, to distil from
Extillation, *s.* the act of falling in drops
Extimulate, *v. a.* to prick on, to excite
Extimulacion, *s.* a power of raising sensation
Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end
Extinction, *s.* an extinguishing, an abolishing
Extinguish, *v. a.* to quench, destroy, obscure
Extinguishable, *a.* that may be quenched or de-
Extinguisher, *s.* for putting out a candle (stroyed
Extinguishment, *s.* an extinction, an abolition
Extirp, **Extirpate**, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
Extirpation, *s.* the act of rooting out
Extispici'ous, *a.* augurial, relating to entrails
Extól, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify
Extórt, *v. a.* to draw by force, to gain by oppression
Extórtter, *s.* one who oppresses, an extortioner
Extórtion, *s.* an unlawful exaction, oppression
Extórtioner, *s.* one who uses extortion
Extráct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
E'xtract, *s.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
Extrácted, **Extráught**, *part.* taken from
Extráction, *s.* a drawing out, lineage, descent
Extradictionary, *a.* real, not verbal
Extragen'eros, *a.* foreign, of a different kind
Extrajudi'cial, *a.* out of the course of law
Extramission, *s.* a sending outwards

- Extramúndane**, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward
Extraórdinarily, **Extraórdinary**, *ad.* uncommonly
Extraórdinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
Extraórdinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
Extraparóchial, *a.* not parochial
Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule (outrage)
Extrav'agance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence
Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, roving
Extrav'agantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessels
Extravénate, *a.* let out of the veins
Extravérſion, *f.* the act of throwing out
Extrême, *a.* greatest, utmost, highest, last
Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity
Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
Extrém'ity, *f.* the utmost parts, distress
Extricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, clear
Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling
Extrinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign
Extrínſically, *ad.* outwardly, from without
Extrúct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect
Extrúde, *v. a.* to thrust off, to drive out
Extrúſion, *f.* a thrusting out
Extumes'cence, *f.* a swelling on a body
Extúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, a knob
Exúberance, *f.* overgrowth, luxuriance
Exúberant, *a.* superfluous, plenteous
Exúberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully
Exúberate, *v. a.* to abound greatly
Exudátion or **Exsudátion**, *f.* a sweating out
Exúdate, **Exúde**, *v. a.* to sweat out
Ex'ulate, *v.* to banish, to live in banishment
Exúlcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, to afflict
Exulceration, *f.* a making sore
Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure
Exúltance, **Exultation**, *f.* joy, triumph
Exundátion, *f.* an overflow, abundance

- Exúprance**, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
Exúperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant
Exúviæ, *f.* cast skins, spoils
Eye'as, *f.* a young hawk
Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, look, face
Eye, *v. a.* to watch, observe, appear, show
Ey'eball, *f.* the apple of the eye
Ey'ebrow, *f.* the hair over the eye
Ey'edrop, *f.* a tear
Ey'eglass, *f.* a glass to help the sight
Ey'eless, *a.* without eyes, blind
Ey'elet, *f.* a small hole for the light
Ey'elid, *f.* that shuts up the eye
Ey'eshot, *f.* a sight, glance, view
Ey'esight, *f.* the sight of the eye
Ey'efore, *f.* something offensive to the sight
Ey'estring, *f.* the string of the eye
Ey'etooth, *f.* the tooth next the grinders
Ey'ewink, *f.* a wink as a sign or token
Ey're, *f.* the court of justices going the circuits
Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds build nests

- F** **FABLE**, *v. n.* to feign, lie, invent
Fáble, *f.* an instructive fiction, a lie
Fábled, *part.* told in fables, feigned (form)
Fábric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to
Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, forge, devise, construct
Fabricátion, *f.* the act of building or framing
Fab'ulist, *f.* one who writes or invents fables
Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged
Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction
Face, *f.* the visage, front, confidence, surface
Face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to cover in front
Facepainting, *f.* the art of drawing portraits
Fa''cet, *f.* a small surface
Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
Fa''cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant

Facil'itate,

- Facilitate**, *v. a.* to make easy in the doing
Facility, *f.* easiness in the performance or access
Facin'orious or **Facin'orous**, *a.* wicked, very bad
Facing, *ad.* over against, opposite to
Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering to a gown, &c.
Fact, *f.* an action, deed, reality, party, tumult
Faction, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition
Factionous, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud
Factionously, *ad.* seditiously, in a factionous manner
Facti'itious, *a.* made by art
Factor, *f.* an agent for another, a substitute
Factory, *f.* a body of merchant-agents
Fac'ulty, *f.* ability, reason, privilege, power
Facundity, *f.* eloquence
Faddle, *v. n.* to trifle, toy, play the fool
Fade, *v. a.* to wither, grow weak, lose color
Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, succeed, fit, suit
Fæ'ces or **Fèces**, *f. pl.* settlings, excrements, dregs
Fag, **Fagend**, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
Fag, *v.* to grow weary, to exercise much
Fag'ot, *v. a.* to tie up, to bundle
Fag'ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, a nominal soldier
Fail, *v.* to break in business, miss, perish, die, desert, neglect (solvent)
Failing, **Failure**, *f.* a deficiency, a becoming in-
Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly
Faint, *v. n.* to decay, be depressed, grow feeble
Faint, **Fainty**, *a.* feeble, weak, cowardly
Fainthearted, **Faintling**, *a.* cowardly, timorous
Fainting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion
Faintishness, *f.* a slight weakness
Faintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color
Faintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit and life
Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, on good terms
Fair, *f.* the female-sex, a free market, honestly
Fairing, *f.* a gift at a fair
Fairly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, clearly
Fairness, *f.* honesty, candor, beauty, whiteness
Fairspoken, *part. a.* courteous in speech
Fairy, *f.* an elf, an enchantress
Fairy, *a.* giving or belonging to faries
Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, promise, honesty
Faithed, **Faithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, trusty
Faithfully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly, steadily
Faithfulness, *f.* honesty, loyalty
Faithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, disloyal
Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope
Falcated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
Falcation, *f.* crookedness
Falchion, **Fauchion**, *f.* a short crooked sword
Falcon, *f.* a hawk, a sort of cannon
Falconer, *f.* one who trains hawks
Falconette, *f.* a small piece of ordnance
Fall, *v. n.* to tumble down, revolt, decrease, drop
Fall, *f.* the action of falling, disgrace, ruin, sin
Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake
Fallaciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously
Fallacy, *f.* a sophism, a deceitful argument
Fallabil'ity, *f.* a liableness to be deceived
Fallible, *a.* liable to error or mistake
Falling, *f.* an indenting, a sinking
Falling-sickness, *f.* the epilepsy
Fallow, *v. a.* to plow in order to plow again (rest)
Fallow, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
Fallowness, *f.* a fallow state, barrenness
False, *a.* not true, not just, not real, dishonest
Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
Falsely, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously
Falseness, *f.* falshood, baseness, deceit
Falshood, **Falsity**, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
Falsif'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely
Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
Falsifier, *f.* one who falsifies, a liar
Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie
Falter, **Famble**, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech, to fail
Faltering,

- Fáltering, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing
 Fálteringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty
 Fame, *f.* reputation, glory, honor, report
 Famed, *a.* renowned, much talked of
 Fameless, *a.* without fame, unknown, obscure
 Famil'ar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
 Famil'ar, *f.* an intimate, a daemon
 Familiar'ity, *f.* an acquaintance, easy intercourse
 Famil'iarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
 Fam'ilist, *f.* one of the family of love
 Famille, *f.* in a family way
 Fam'ily, *f.* household, lineage, tribe, race
 Fam'ine, *f.* dearth, a scarcity of food
 Fam'ish, *v. a.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* want of food, hunger
 Famosed, *a.* made famous, renowned
 Famous, *a.* renowned, distinguished, noted
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by ladies to cool themselves, and to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow and cool with a fan
 Fanatic, *f.* an enthusiast
 Fanatic, Fanat'ical, *a.* mad, frantic, possessed
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, a religious frenzy
 Fanciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fancifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition
 Fancy, *f.* an imagination, inclination, whim
 Fancy, *v. a.* to long for, imagine, suppose
 Fancymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fancysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weather cock
 Fanfarouade, *f.* a bluster, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fanged, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fangle, *f.* a foolish attempt or scheme
 Fangled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
 Fangleless, *a.* toothless, without teeth
- Fánnel, *f.* a scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fanner, *f.* one who plays a fan
 Fantafied, *a.* filled with fancies, whimsical
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness
 Fantasy, *f.* fancy, idea, humor, inclination
 Far, *a.* a great way, distant, fuddled, drunk
 Farce, *f.* a mock comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to swell out
 Fárcical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish
 Fárcy, *f.* the leprosy in horses
 Fárdel, *f.* a pack-saddle, a little pack
 Fare, *f.* provisions, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu, a parting compliment; *f.* leave
 Fáfetched, *part.* forced, brought from far
 Farináceous, *a.* meanly, resembling meal
 Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farmer, *f.* one who rents land or any thing
 Fármoff, *a.* most distant
 Fárness, *f.* distance, remoteness
 Farpiécing, *part.* piercing a great way
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of different materials
 Farrágo, *f.* a confused heap, a medley
 Fárrier, *f.* one who shoes horses, a horse-doctor
 Farrow, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. n.* to break wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* a breaking of wind backwards
 Fárther, *a.* at a greater distance, longer
 Fárther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Fártherance, *f.* an encouragement, a promotion
 Fárthermore, *ad.* besides, likewise
 Fárthest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Fárthing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny
 Fárthingale, *f.* a kind of hoop
 Fárthingworth, *f.* what is sold for a farthing
 Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls
 Fasciátion, *f.* bandage, a tying up

Fascic'ular,

- Fascic'ular**, *a.* relating to a bundle
Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant
Fascination, *f.* an enchantment, a bewitching
Fascine, *f.* a faggot used in war
Fas'cinous, *a.* acting by witchcraft
Fa'shion, *f.* a form, custom, sort, things worn
Fa'shion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, adapt
Fa'shionable, *a.* after the mode, in fashion
Fa'shionableness, *f.* a modish elegance
Fa'shionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
Fas'hioned, *part.* made, formed, adapted
Fast, *v. a.* to abstain from all food, to mortify
Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food
Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon
Fas'ten, *v. a.* to make fast, firm, &c.
Fas'tener, *f.* one who makes fast or firm
Fas'tening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens
Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean
Fastidiousity, *f.* squeamishness, haughtiness
Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, disdainful, proud
Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, disdainfully
Fast'ingday, *f.* a day of religious abstinence
Fast'ness, *f.* firmness, security, a strong place
Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. vessel in which corn, &c. is steeped, measure of coals, &c.
Fat, **Fatty**, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, rich, greasy
Fat, *v.* to make fat or fatten, to grow fat
Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, necessary
Fátalist, *f.* one who holds a fatality
Fatal'ity, *f.* a degree of fate, a tendency to danger
Fátally, *ad.* destructively, mortally, necessarily
Fate, *f.* destiny, event, cause, destruction, death
Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, determined
Fáther, *f.* one who begets a child
Fáther, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe
Fátherhood, *f.* the character of a father
Fátherless, *a.* without a father, destitute
Fátherly, *a.* like a father, kind, tender
Fath'om, *f.* six feet, penetration, reach
Fath'om, *v. a.* to encompass, sound, penetrate
Fath'omless, *a.* impenetrable, bottomless
Fatid'ic, **Fatid'ical**, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hard work
Fatigue, **Fatigate**, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex
Fatkidneyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump
Fátling, *f.* a lamb or kid fed for sacrifice
Fátner, *f.* who or what gives fatness
Fátness, *f.* plumpness, grease, fruitfulness
Fátten, *v.* to make or grow fat, to be pampered
Fatúity, *f.* foolishness, stupidity, weakness
Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, weak, impotent
Fatwitted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid
Favillous, *a.* consisting of ashes
Fault, *f.* an offence, defect, blemish, loss, puzzle
Fáulter, *f.* an offender
Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty manner
Fáultiness, *f.* badness, evil, wickedness
Fáultless, *a.* without fault, perfect, complete
Fáulty, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
Faúnic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude
Fávor, *v. a.* to support, assist, spare, resemble
Fávor, *f.* countenance, support, resemblance, a knot of ribbands on a hat, &c.
Fávorable, *a.* kind, mild, propitious, tender
Fávorably, *ad.* in a favorable manner
Fávored, *part.* well-featured, regarded
Fávorer, *f.* one who favors or regards
Fávorite, *f.* one particularly loved
Faus'et or **Fau'cet**, *f.* a tap for a barrel
Fáutor, *f.* a favorer, countenance
Fawn, *v. n.* to soothe, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
Fawn'er, *f.* one who fawns
Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling
Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough
Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join
Féalty, *f.* homage, fidelity, loyalty

Fear, *f.* terror, dread, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be anxious, be afraid, terrify
 Fearful, *a.* timorous, awful, afraid
 Fearfully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully
 Fearfulness, *f.* timorousness, dread, awe
 Fearless, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, bold
 Fearlessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, boldly
 Feasibility, *f.* the practicability of a thing
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, possible
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous treat or entertainment
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, to pamper
 Feaster, *f.* one who feeds deliciously
 Feastful, *a.* luxurious, joyful, riotous
 Feastrite, *f.* the custom observed at a feast
 Feat, *f.* an action, act, deed, trick; *a.* nice, dextrous
 Feater, *a.* neater, nicer, quicker
 Fea'ther, *f.* the plume of birds, an empty title
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, tread, enrich
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* one who cleanses feathers
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* cloathed with feathers
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin at the edge
 Fea'therless, *a.* without feathers, naked, bare
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously
 Feature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine to cure a fever
 Fébrile, *a.* relating to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *f.* the second month in the year
 Februátion, *f.* a sacrificing for the dead
 Fec'ulence, *f.* muddiness, sediment, foulness
 Fec'ulent, *a.* foul, dreggy, muddy
 Fecúnd, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, rich
 Fecundátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecúndity, *f.* fruitfulness, fluency
 Fed, *pret. of feed*
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a partner, a dependant
 Fed'erally, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right

Fee, *v. a.* to retain, bribe, pay, hire
 Feeble, *a.* weak, sickly; *v. a.* to weaken
 Feebled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
 Feebleness, *f.* infirmity, weakness
 Feebly, *ad.* weakly, without strength, faintly
 Feed, *v. a.* to supply with food, eat, nourish
 Feed, *f.* food, pasture
 Feeder, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, try, know
 Feel, *f.* the touch, the sense of feeling
 Féeler, *f.* one who feels, the horns of insects
 Féeling, *a.* expressive of sensibility, humane
 Féeling, *f.* sensibility, tenderness, humanity
 Féelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *f. pl. of foot*
 Féetless, *a.* without feet
 Feign, *v. a.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction or dissimulation
 Feign'er, *f.* an inventor, contriver, dissembler
 Feint, *f.* a false show, a mock assault
 Feli'cite, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy
 Feli'city, *f.* happiness, prosperity, blessedness
 Fell, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin, a hide
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to beat down
 Fell, *preter. of to fall*
 Féller, *f.* one that hews down
 Féllmonger, *f.* a dealer in hides or skins
 Félloe, *f.* the circumference of a wheel
 Féllon or Fel'on, *f.* a whitlow
 Féllow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man
 Féllow, *v. a.* to match or pair with, to fit
 Féllow-féeling, *f.* sympathy, a joint interest
 Féllow-lábourer, *f.* one labouring for the same end
 Féllow-like, *a.* like a companion
 Féllow-servant, *f.* one having the same master
 Féllowship, *f.* a company, a station in a college
 Féllow-sóldier, *f.* one having the same commander
 Féllow-

- Féllow-student**, *f.* one studying with another
Féllow-sufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils
Félo-de-se, *f.* a self-murderer
Félon, *f.* one guilty of felony
Fel'on, **Fel'ónious**, *a.* villainous, wicked, cruel
Fel'óniously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a heinous offence
Felt, *preter. of to feel*
Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
Felt, *f.* a stuff used in making hats
Féltre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
Fémale, **Fem'inine**, *f.* a she of all kinds
Fémale, **Fem'inine**, *a.* of the female kind, ef-
 feminate, tender, delicate
Feminal'ity, *f.* female nature
Fem'oral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
Fen, *f.* a marsh, a bog, flat moist land
Fence, *f.* a guard, security, enclosure, hedge
Fence, *v.* to enclose, practise fencing, guard
Féncéless, *a.* without enclosure, open, exposed
Féncer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing
Féncible, *a.* capable of defence
Féncing, *f.* the art of defence by weapons
Féncingmaster, *f.* one who teaches fencing
Fend, *v.* to keep off, dispute, shut out
Fénder, *f.* a fence against cinders, &c.
Feneration, *f.* usury, interest
Fénny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting a marsh
Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord
Féoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession
Féoffee, *f.* one put in possession
Féoffer, *f.* one giving possession
Féoffment, *f.* the granting of possession
Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, mortal
Fériation, *f.* the act of keeping holiday
Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel
Férineness, **Fer'ity**, *f.* barbarity, cruelty
Ferment, *v. a.* to work as leaven on beer, &c.
Férmént, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot
Ferméntal, **Ferméntative**, *a.* causing fermentation
Fermentátion, *f.* a fermenting or working, heat
Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.
Férny, *a.* overgrown with fern
Ferócious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
Fero'city, *f.* fierceness, savageness, cruelty
Férrerous, *a.* made of iron, hard
Férret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
Ferrúginous, *a.* partaking of iron
Férrule, *f.* a ring at the end of a stick, &c.
Féry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
Férryman, *f.* one who keeps a ferry
Fértil, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant
Fertil'itate, **Féertilize**, *v. a.* to make fruitful
Fertil'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty
Férvency, *f.* eagerness, zeal, heat, warmth
Férvént, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous, eager
Férvéntly, *ad.* eagerly, vehemently
Fervés'cent, *a.* growing hot
Férvid, *a.* hot, vehement, boiling, zealous
Férvidness, **Férvor**, *f.* zeal, heat, passion
Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden flapper used in schools
Fes'cue, *f.* a pointer used with the horn-book
Fes'ter, *v. a.* to corrupt, separate, rankle
Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, hurried
Fes'tinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily
Fes'tival, **Fes'tive**, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
Fes'tival, *f.* a feast or solemn day
Festiv'ity, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness
Festoón, *f.* a garland or border of flowers
Festúcous, *a.* formed of straw
Fet, *f.* a piece, a portion
Fet, **Fetch**, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing
Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, trick
Fet'id, *a.* stinking, rank, offensive
Fetif'erous, *a.* producing young or fruit
Fétor, *f.* a stink, an offensive smell

Fetter

- Fétter, v. a.** to bind, tie, chain, shackle
Fétters, s. pl. chains for the feet
Féttle, v. n. to trifle, to idle
Fétus or Foétus, s. an animal in embryo
Feud, s. a quarrel, contention, hatred
Feúdal, a. held from a lord; *s.* dependance
Feúdatory, s. one who holds of a lord
Féver, s. a disease; *v. a.* to put into a fever
Féveret, s. a slight fever
Féverish, Féverous, Févery, a. burning, tending to, or troubled with, a fever
Feúillage, s. a bunch or row of leaves
Few, a. not many
Few'el, s. coal, firewood; *v. a.* to feed with fewel
Few'ness, s. smallness of number
Fey, v. a. to cleanse a ditch; *s.* faith, credit
Fib, s. a lie, a falsehood; *v. n.* to tell lies
Fibber, s. a teller of lies
Fibre, Fébrit, s. a small thread and roots
Fibrous, a. composed of and full of fibres
Fic'kle, a. changeable, unsteady, wavering
Fic'kleness, s. inconstancy, unsteadiness
Fic'ly, ad. without certainty, unsteadily
Fico, s. a contempt shewn by the fingers
Fictile, a. made by a potter, earthen
Fiction, s. a story invented, lie, falsehood
Fictious, Ficti'tious, a. counterfeit, false
Ficti'tiously, ad. falsely, counterfeitedly
Ficti'tiousness, s. a counterfeit state
Fid, s. a pointed iron
Fid'dle, s. a musical instrument
Fid'dle, v. to play on the fiddle, to trifle
Fid'dlefaddle, a. trifling, giving trouble
Fid'dlefaddle, s. a trifle, a trifter
Fid'dler, s. one who plays on the fiddle
Fiddlestring, s. a string for a fiddle
Fidel'ity, s. honesty, loyalty, faithfulness
Fidge or Fidget, v. n. to move nimbly or by fits
Fidúcial, Fidúciary, a. confident, certain, ready
Fidúciary, s. one who holds in trust
Fie, interj. denoting dislike
Fief, s. a fee, a manor, dependance
Field, s. a piece of meadow-ground, &c. extent, place of battle, course for races
Field'book, s. a book used by surveyors
Field'ed, a. in the field of battle, encamped
Field'fare, s. a bird
Field'piece, s. a cannon used in battle
Fiend, s. a devil, an enemy
Fierce, a. savage, violent, furious, forcible
Fiércely, ad. violently, furiously, passionately
Fiérceness, s. fury, savageness, violence
Fierily, ad. in a fiery manner
Fieriness, s. heat, passion, warmth of temper
Fiery, a. vehement, passionate, fierce, hot
Fife, s. a pipe used with a drum
Fiftéen, a. five and ten
Fifty, a. five tens
Fig, s. a tree and fruit, and note of contempt
Fig, v. n. to insult with ficos, to give useless advice
Fight, v. a. to contend in battle, &c.
Fight, s. a battle, combat, duel, contest
Fighter, s. a warrior, a combatant
Fighting, part. fit for, or employed in, war
Fig'ment, s. an invention, a fiction
Fig'ulate, a. made of potter's clay
Fig'urable, a. capable of being formed
Fig'ural, Fig'urate, a. reduced to form
Fig'urative, a. topical, representing, metaphorical
Fig'uratively, ad. by a figure
Fig'ure, s. a number, shape, image, person, type
Fig'ure, v. a. to form into any shape, to represent
Fig'ured, part. formed, represented
Filaceous, a. consisting of threads
Fil'acer, s. an officer in the common pleas
Fil'ament, s. a slender thread, a fibre
Fil'bert,

- Filbert**, *f.* a fine hazle nut
Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, deprive (soldiers)
File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of
File, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file
Fil'emot, *f.* a brown or yellow-brown color
Fil'ial, *a.* belonging to, or becoming, a son
Fili'ation, *f.* the relation of a son to a father
Fil'igree, *f.* curious work in gold or silver
Filings, *f. pl.* what's rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v. a.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit
Fill, *f.* fullness, part of a carriage
Fil'ler, *f.* the person or thing that fills
Fil'let, *f.* of veal, &c. a headband; *v. a.* to bind
Fil'lip, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger
Fil'lip, *f.* a sudden stroke with the finger
Fil'y, *f.* a young horse or mare, a she
Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
Film'y, *a.* composed of thin skins
Fil'ter, *v. a.* to pour clear off, to strain; *f.* a strainer
Filth, *f.* dirt, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, meanly
Filth'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, corruption
Filth'y, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted
Filtration, *f.* the act of filtering, a refining
Fimbriated, *a.* bordered, fringed, jagged
Fin, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing note
Fin'able, *a.* that may be fined
Fin'al, *a.* last, conclusive, mortal
Fin'ally, *ad.* lastly, without recovery
Fin'ance, *f.* a revenue, income, profit
Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
Find, *v. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow
Finder, *f.* one who picks up, or falls on, a thing
Find'fault, *f.* a caviller, a censurer
Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm
Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure
Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money
Fine, *v. a.* to refine, to inflict a penalty
Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents neatly
Finely, *ad.* beautifully, keenly, gaily, neatly
Fineness, *f.* elegance, purity, artfulness
Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals
Finery, *f.* show, a splendid appearance
Fin'esse, *f.* an artifice, a stratagem
Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty
Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand
Fin'eer, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal
Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifier
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, foppish, affected
Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner
Finis, *f.* the end
Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, make complete, end
Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke
Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time
Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited
Fin'itely, *ad.* within certain bounds
Fin'iteness, **Fin'itude**, *f.* limitation, confinement
Fin'less, *a.* without fins
Fin'like, *a.* formed in the manner of fins
Finned, *a.* having broad edges, like fins
Fin'ny, *a.* having fins
Fip'ple, *f.* a stopper
Fir, *f.* a tree
Fire, *f.* what burns, courage, heat, passion
Fire, *v. a.* to discharge fire-arms, to kindle
Fire-arms, *f.* guns, &c.
Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth with
Firedrake, *f.* a fiery serpent
Firelock, *f.* a gun, a musket
Fireman, *f.* one employed to extinguish fires
Fire'new, *a.* new from the forge
Firepan, *f.* a vessel to hold or carry fire
Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire or stirs up
Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles
Fire'side, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family
Firestick,

Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a stick kindled
 Firework, *f.* a shew of fire
 Firing, *f.* fuel, something for the fire
 Firk, *v. a.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit
 Firkin, *f.* a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v. a.* to confirm
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heaven
 Firmamentary, *a.* belonging to the firmament
 Firman, *f.* a permission to trade
 Firmly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily
 Firmness, *f.* a firm state, solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First-begotten, *part.* the eldest of children
 Firstfruits, *f.* the first produce of any thing
 Firstling, *f.* the first produced
 Fiscal, *f.* the exchequer, a revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal
 Fish, *v. a.* to catch fishes, catch by art, fift
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* abounding with fish
 Fish'hook, *f.* a hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
 Fishing, *f.* the art of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle to boil fish in
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal made of fish
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in fish
 Fish'y, *a.* like to, or smelling of, fish
 Fis'sile, *a.* that may be cleft or divided
 Fis'sure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave
 Fish, *f.* the hand clenched
 Fist, *v. a.* to strike or hold fast with the fist
 Fis'ticuffs, *f.* a battle with the fist
 Fis'tula, *f.* a sore disease, a winding ulcer
 Fis'tulous, *f.* having the nature of a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, a sudden motion
 Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right, meet

Fit, *v. a.* to suit, equip, qualify, adapt
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of pea, a vetch
 Fit'ful, *a.* varied by fits
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, conveniently, justly
 Fit'ment, *f.* something fitted or adapted
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, convenience
 Fives, *f.* a game at ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v. a.* to settle, make fast, determine, rest
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine
 Fix'ed, *part.* settled, fastened, determined (ment)
 Fix'edly, *ad.* certainly, firmly, invariably
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a coherence of parts
 Fix'ture, *f.* any thing fixed to the premises
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a spear to strike fish with
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state or quality
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, not firm, limber
 Flac'cid, *a.* weak, limber, withered
 Flac'cidity, *f.* limberness, weakness
 Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, lay
 Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colors, a flat-stone
 Flagellation, *f.* the act of scourging
 Fla'geolet, *f.* a small flute
 Flag'gy, *a.* weak, limber, insipid
 Flagi'tious, *a.* wicked, villainous, vile
 Flag'on, *f.* a two quart measure of wine, &c.
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Flágrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire
 Flágrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning, red
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron
 Flail, *f.* a thrashing instrument
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Flaky, *a.* loosely hanging together
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood; *v. a.* to deceive
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch
 Flame, *f.* a light given by fire, passion, love
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
 Flámecolored, *a.* of a bright yellow color

Flámen,

- Flámen, *f.* an ancient priest
 Fláming, *part.* burning, hot, enflaming
 Flámmation, *f.* the act or state of burning
 Flam'med, *part.* cheated, imposed on
 Flámmeous, *a.* consisting of or like flame
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack the side
 Flán'nel, *f.* a soft woollen stuff
 Flap, *f.* a blow, any thing pulled up or down
 Flap, *v.* to beat, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears
 Flare, *v. a.* to cast a bad light, to glitter offensively
 Flash, *f.* a sudden short blaze, a body of water
 Flash, *v.* to blaze suddenly, be witty, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, a powderhorn
 Flas'ket, *f.* a large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dullness
 Flat, *a.* even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 Flat, *v.* to level, to make or grow flat
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit
 Flat'ness, *f.* dullness, deadness, evenness
 Flat'ten, *v. a.* to make level, to dispirit
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to sooth, to please with false hopes
 Flat'terer, *f.* a wheedler, a fawner
 Flat'tering, Flat'tery, *f.* false praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat, dull, low (airiness)
 Flat'ulency, Flatuos'ity, *f.* windiness, vanity,
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, to fly about
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing loose and airy
 Flávor, *f.* a taste, relish, smell, fragrance
 Flávorous, *a.* delightful, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to break, crack, violate, injure
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect
 Flaw'less, *a.* without crack, flaw or defect
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin
 Flax, *f.* the plant of which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax, fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to take off the skin (fleas)
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fleábitten, *part.* stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock, thread or twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, streak, dapple
 Fled, *preterite* of flee (thered)
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with wings; *a.* full sea
 Flee, *v. a.* to run from danger or for shelter
 Fleece, *f.* the wool of one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance
 Fleéced, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Fleécy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock at, leer, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful grin
 Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active, quick
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, a creek (skim)
 Fleet, *v. n.* to fly or pass swiftly, live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, haste
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, harden, glut
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color of flesh
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat out with
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness
 Flesh'liness, *f.* carnal appetite
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, human, bodily, lovely
 Flesh'meat, *f.* animal food
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the body
 Flesh'y, *a.* plump, full of flesh, fat
 Flet, *part.* skimmed
 Fletch'er,

Fletch'er, *f.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of fly*
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed
 Flexibil'ity, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, complying
 Flex'ion, *f.* a bending, cast, turn
 Flex'or, *f.* any contracting muscle
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, crooked, unsteady
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, joint, form of bending
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh
 Flick'ering, *part.* fluttering, laughing in scorn
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, a part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, a heat of imagination
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean, weak
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink under pain, to fail
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, overreach, flounce
 Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, throw, cast
 Flint, *f.* a hard kind of stone
 Flin'ty, *a.* made of flint, hardhearted, cruel
 Flip, *f.* a drink made of beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippant matter
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about idly, flutter
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, a sudden trick
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, move, fly away
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon
 Flit'ting, *f.* an offence, a fault, a fluttering
 Flix, *f.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming upon the water
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Float'y, *a.* swimming on the top
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, to assemble
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled with locks of wool

Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, chastise
 Flood, *f.* a deluge, a coming in of the tide
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, to cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* a mark left by the flood
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a fish
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, &c.
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay a bottom to a room
 Floor'ing, *f.* a floor, the bottom
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flóral, *a.* relating to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* bright in color, flushed with red
 Flor'idness, Florid'ity, *f.* a fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed of flowers
 Flote, *v. a.* to skim, to swim on the top
 Flot'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea (flounces
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, be in a passion, deck with
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming in womens apparel
 Floun'der, *v. a.* to flounce, to have irregular motion
 Floun'der, *f.* a small fish
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of ground corn
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, adorn, grace
 Flour'ish, *f.* bravery, an ambitious elegance
 Flour'isher, *f.* one in his prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v. n.* to pour in as water, to overflow
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, meal, prime
 Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in flower, froth, adorn
 Flow'eret, *f.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, florid
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of flee*; gone away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, to be in an uncertain state
 Fluctuátion, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change
 Flue,

Flue, *f.* the soft down, the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, abundance
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily
 Flúid, *f.* any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* not solid, flowing, running as water
 Flúid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* the quality of flowing
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and
 Flung, *part.* of fling (flour
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state, the menses
 Flúrry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, elate
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigour, abounding
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, cards of a suit
 Flush'ed, *part.* puffed up, elated
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, to make hot
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, a furrow in columns
 Flute, *v. a.* to cut hollows in pillars
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, be confused, disorder
 Flut'ter, *f.* a hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant
 Fluxil'ity, *f.* an easiness of separating parts
 Flux'ion, *f.* a melting, a flowing of humors, &c.
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings, run away, burst, shun
 Fly, *f.* an insect, the upper part of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint
 Fly'catcher, *f.* one who hunts flies
 Fly'er, *f.* one who runs away
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly
 Fly'fishing, *f.* the act of angling with a fly
 Foal, *v. n.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, a great passion, fury
 Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy (trick
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket; *v. a.* to cheat, to
 Fócal, *a.* belonging to a focus

Fócus, *f.* the place where rays meet
 Fod'der, *f.* dry food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed
 Foe, Fóeman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, aftergrass
 Fog'giness, *f.* a foggy state, heaviness
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dull, dark
 Foible, *f.* a weak or blind side, a failing
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to overcome (sing
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, fencing sword, gild-
 Foil, *v. n.* to push in fencing; *f.* a thrust
 Foison or Foizon, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to cram in
 Foist'iness, *f.* fustiness, abundance
 Foist'y, *a.* musty, mouldy
 Fold, *f.* a pen for sheep, a double or plait
 Fold, *v. a.* to double up, to put sheep into a fold
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves
 Fóliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees
 Fóliate, *v. a.* to beat into plates or leaves
 Foliátion, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates
 Fólio, *f.* a large book
 Folk, *f.* people, mankind, nations
 Fol'low, *v. a.* to go after, imitate, pursue
 Fol'lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant
 Fol'ly, *f.* want of understanding, imprudence
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, bathe, fret, boil up
 Fomentátion, *f.* a bathing with hot water
 Foménter, *f.* an encourager, a supporter
 Fond, *a.* foolish, vain, much pleased with
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fond'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly
 Fond'ness, *f.* an excess of love, foolishness
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin
 Fántanel, *f.* an issue
 Fontáge, *f.* a knot of ribbands on the head
 Food, *f.* victuals, provision for the mouth

- Food'ful**, *a.* fruitful, full of food
Food'y, *a.* eatable, fit for food
Fool, *s.* a foolish person, buffoon, wicked man
Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, cheat
Fool'born, *part.* foolish from the birth
Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated
Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly, nonsense
Foolhardiness, **Foolhardise**, *s.* mad rashness
Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash
Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent
Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, wickedly (wicked
Fool'ishness, *s.* folly, want of understanding
Fool'trap, *s.* a snare to catch fools in
Foot, *s.* that on which any thing stands
Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, spurn, settle, tread
Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case
Foot'boy, *s.* an attendant in livery
Foot'bridge, *s.* a bridge for passengers
Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced
Foot'ing, *s.* foundation, tread, dance, road, entrance
Foot'licker, *s.* a slave, a flatterer (settlement
Foot'man, *s.* a servant in livery, a runner
Foot'manship, *s.* the act of a runner
Foot'pace, *s.* a slow walk, part of a staircase
Foot'pad, *s.* one that robs on foot
Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
Foot'post, *s.* a messenger that travels on foot
Foot'soldier, *s.* a soldier that serves on foot
Foot'step, *s.* a track, mark of a foot, token
Foot'stool, *s.* a place to put the feet on
Fop, *s.* a coxcomb, an effeminate beau
Fop'doodle, *s.* a fool, an insignificant wretch
Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation, impertinence
Fop'pish, *a.* foolish, idle, vain, silly
Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner
For'age, *s.* provision, a search for provisions
For'age, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed on spoil
Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes
Forasmúch, *conj.* since, seeing, because
Forbear, *v.* to cease, abstain, decline, spare
Forbear'ance, *s.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
Forbear'er, *s.* one who intercepts any thing
Forbid, *v.* to order, not to do, hinder, blast
Forbid'dance, *s.* the act of forbidding, restraint
Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
Forbid'der, *s.* one who forbids (hindering
Forbid'ding, *part. a.* hateful, causing dislike
Force, *s.* strength, violence, armed power
Force, *v. a.* to oblige, overpower, man, ravish
Forcedly, *ad.* violently, constrainedly
Forceful, *a.* violent, strong, hot
Forcible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful
Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully
Forcipated, *a.* formed like pincers
Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river
Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without boats
Ford'able, *a.* passable without boats, shallow
Ford'ed, *part.* passed without swimming
Fore, *a.* coming before; *ad.* before
Foreappoint, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand
Foreárm, *v. a.* to provide for resistance
Forebóde, *v. n.* to foretel, to foreknow
Forecást, *v. a.* to scheme, contrive, plan, foresee
Fórecast, *s.* contrivance, foresight
Fórecastle, *s.* the forepart of a ship
Fórecited, *part.* quoted before
Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent
Fóredeck, *s.* the forepart of a ship
Foredesígn, *v. a.* to plan beforehand
Foredó, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, weary, overdo
Foredoóm, *v. a.* to predestinate, to determine
Foreénd, *s.* the forepart (before
Fórefather, **Foregóer**, *s.* an ancestor
Forefénd, *v. a.* to hinder, turn away, secure
Forefinger, *s.* the finger next the thumb
Fórefront, *s.* the front, the forehead

- Foregô**, *v. a.* to go before, give up, lose
Foreground, *f.* what lies before the figures
Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
Forehand, *a.* done too soon or before
Forehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed before
Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
Foreholding, *f.* a prediction, a foreboding
For'eign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
For'eigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country
For'eignness, *f.* a remoteness, inconsistency
Foreima'gine, *v. a.* to conceive before proof
Foreknow, *v. a.* to foresee (happened)
Foreknow'ledge, *f.* knowledge of what has not
Foreland, *f.* a promontary, a cape
Forelay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
Forelock, *f.* the hair on the forehead
Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c.
Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards the head
Forementioned, **Forenamed**, *part.* mentioned or
Foremost, *a.* first in a place (named before)
Forenotice, *f.* information beforehand
Forensic, *a.* relating to courts of justice
Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
Forepast, *part.* past before a certain time
Foreposse'sed, *part.* preposse'sed, pre-engaged
Forerank, *f.* the front, the first rank
Forereach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get first
Forerûn, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
Forerûnner, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic
Foreſay, *v. a.* to prophesy, to foretel
Foreſee, *v. a.* to see beforehand
Foreſhame, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
Foreſhorten, *v. n.* to shorten the forefigures
Foreſhort'ening, *f.* the act of shortening before
Foreſhów, *v. a.* to discover before it happens
Foreſight, *f.* the ſeeing a thing before, penetration
Foreſightful, *a.* ſeeing beforehand, cautious
Foreſig'nifying, *v. a.* to foreſhow, to typify
Foreſkin, *f.* ſkin covering the head of the yard
Foreſkirt, *f.* the looſe part of the ſkirt before
Foreſlow, *v.* to delay, hinder, loiter, neglect
Foreſpéak, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, to forbid
Foreſpént, *part.* tired, ſpent, beſtowed before
Foreſpur'rer, *f.* one who rides before
Foreſt, *f.* open ground for the king's game
Foreſtál, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prevent
Foreſtáll, *f.* one who anticipates a market
Foreſtborn, *part.* born in a wild
Foreſter, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a foreſt
Foretaſte, *v. a.* to taſte beforehand
Foretaſte, *f.* a taſte beforehand
Foretél, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, to prophesy
Foretélle, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
Forethink, *v. a.* to think or contrive before
Forethought, *f.* provident care, preſcience
Foretôken, *v. a.* to foreſhow; *f.* a ſign or omen
Foretop, *f.* the front of a peruke, &c.
Forevouch'ed, *part.* affirmed or told before
Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a head, a bargain
Forewarn, *v. a.* to admoniſh; to caution
Forewiſh, *v. a.* to deſire beforehand
Forewörn, *part.* worn out by time or uſe
Forfeit, *v. a.* to loſe by an offence; *f.* a fine
Forfeit, *a.* liable to ſeizure
Forfeiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, a fine
Forfénd, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
Forge, *f.* a place where irons are beaten into form
Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft
Forged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited
Forger, *f.* one who makes or counterfeits
Forgery, *f.* the crime of falſification
Forgét, *v. a.* to neglect, not to think of
Forgétful, *a.* not remembering, careleſs
Forgétfulneſs, *f.* inattention, careleſſneſs
Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit
Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, abated
Forgivenneſs,

- Forgiveness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon
 Forgót, Forgóten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
 Fork'ed Fork'y, *a.* opening, into two or more parts
 Forlórñ, *a.* forsaken, lost, despicable, wretched
 Forely'e, *v. n.* to lye across
 Form, *f.* a method, shape, bench, ceremony
 Form, *v. a.* to model, arrange, settle, make
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, regular, outward
 Fórmalíst, *f.* a lover of formality
 Fórmality, *f.* ceremony, the quality of a thing
 Fórmalize, *v. a.* to model, to affect formality
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
 Formación, *f.* the act or manner of forming
 Fórmative, *a.* having power to form
 Fórmér, *f.* one who forms, plans or contrives
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of the two
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past
 Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful
 Fórmidableness, *f.* a formidable quality
 Fórmidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
 Fórmless, *a.* without shape or form, irregular
 Fórmulary, *f.* a book of ceremonies
 Fórnicate, *v. n.* to lay with an unmarried person
 Fornicación, *f.* idolatry, whoredom
 Fornicátor, *f.* a whoremonger
 Forsáke, *v. a.* to leave, go away from, quit
 Forsáken, *part.* left, neglected, slighted
 Forsoóth, *ad.* certainly, in truth
 Forswear, *v. a.* to swear falsely, to abjure
 Fort, *f.* a castle or fortified place
 Fórted, *a.* having forts, defended
 Forth, *ad.* forward, out of doors; *pr.* out of
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthissuing, *part.* coming out of cover
 Forthright, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Fóthright, *f.* a direct path or course
 Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 Fortieth, *a.* the fourth tenth
 Fortificación, *f.* a place built for strength
 Fortifier, *f.* one who fortifies or supports
 Fórtify, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, fix
 Fórtilage, Fórtin, *f.* a little fort
 Fórtitude, *f.* courage, strength, bravery, force
 Fórtnight, *f.* the space of two weeks
 Fórtress, *f.* a strong hold, a fortified place
 Fortúitous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fortúitously, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Fórtunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky
 Fórtunately, *ad.* happily, successfully
 Fórtunateness, *f.* good luck, success
 Fórtune, *f.* chance, riches, a marriage-portion
 Fórtune, *v. n.* to fall out, happen, portion
 Fórtuned, *part.* supplied by fortune, portioned
 Fórtunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
 Fórtunetel, *v. n.* to pretend to know futurity
 Fórtuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to know futurity
 Fórtý, *a.* four times ten (rity)
 Fórward, Fórwards, *ad.* towards, progressively
 Fórward, *a.* warm, violent, confident, bold
 Fórward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance
 Fórdwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, hotly
 Fórwardness, *f.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
 Fosse, *f.* a ditch or moat
 Fóssil, *f.* any mineral or shell
 Fóssroad, Fóssway, *f.* a Roman road
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, cherish, support, pamper
 Fos'terage, *f.* the charge of nursing
 Fos'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
 Fos'terdam, Fos'terer, *f.* a nurse
 Fos'tered, *part.* nourished, fed, cherished
 Fought, Foughten, *pret.* of fight
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure, wicked, not bright
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, bemire, pollute, sully
 Foulfaced, *a.* having an ugly face

Fouilly,

Foultly, *ad.* nastily, hatefully, dirtily
 Foulmouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous
 Foulness, *f.* filthiness, ugliness, dishonesty
 Found, *pret.* of find
 Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, establish, cast
 brass, &c. into bells, &c.
 Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment
 Founder, *f.* a caster, benefactor, builder
 Founder, *v. n.* to grow lame, sink, fail
 Foundery or Foundry, *f.* a casting-house
 Foundling, *f.* a deserted infant
 Fount, Fountain, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water
 Fountful, *a.* full of springs
 Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
 Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, a tricking fellow
 Fourche, *f.* a fork, a pitchfork
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as much or many
 Fourfooted, *a.* having four feet
 Fourscore, *a.* four times twenty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels
 Fourtra, *f.* a scoff, a gibe
 Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch
 Fowler, *f.* a sportsman for birds (birds
 Fowling, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds
 Fowlingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind
 Foxcase, *f.* a fox's skin
 Foxchase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Foxhunter, *f.* one fond of hunting foxes
 Foxtrap, *f.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, violate, infringe
 Fractiō, *f.* the art of breaking, part of an integral
 Fractional, *a.* relating to a fraction
 Fractious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
 Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach
 Frangible, *a.* brittle, easily destroyed, weak

Fragility, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
 Fragment, *f.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Fragmentary, *a.* composed of fragments
 Fragrance or Fragrancy, *f.* a sweetness of smell
 Fragrant, *a.* sweet-smelling
 Fragrantly, *ad.* with a sweet smell
 Fraicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness
 Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket
 Frailness, Frailty, *f.* weakness, signs of infirmity
 Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, put in a frame
 Frame, *f.* a disposition, order, case, shape
 Frambold, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged
 Franchise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege
 Frangible, *a.* easily broken, brittle
 Frank, *a.* liberal, open, sincere, free
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, French coin, hogsty
 Frank, *v. n.* to make free, to fatten
 Frankincense, *f.* an odoriferous gum
 Frankly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without reserve
 Frankness, *f.* plainness, freedom, openness
 Frankpledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom
 Frantic, *a.* mad, transported with passion
 Franticly, *ad.* madly, outrageously
 Fraternal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers
 Fraternity, *f.* a society, a corporation
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, a cheat, a trick
 Fraudulence or Fraudulency, *f.* deceitfulness
 Fraudulent, Fraudful, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trickish
 Fraudulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully
 Fraught, Fraughtage, *f.* a freight, a cargo
 Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled
 Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to fright, to rub
 Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to rave
 Freakish, *a.* capricious, whimsical (reigate
 Freakishness, *f.* a whimsical temper, capriciousness
 Fream, *v. n.* to growl; *f.* land worn out
 Freckle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots

Freckled, *part.* spotted, full of freckles
Free, *a.* at liberty, open, innocent, friendly
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, rid from, unlock
Freebooter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
Freeborn, *part.* inheriting freedom
Freecost, *s.* freedom from expence or charges
Free'dman, *s.* a slave made free
Freedom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
Freefooted, *a.* not confined in walking
Freehearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Freehold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
Freeholder, *s.* one who possesses a freehold
Freely, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally
Freeman, *s.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
Freeminded, *a.* unrestrained, without care
Freeness, *s.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Freespoken, *a.* speaking without reserve
Freestone, *s.* a hard stone for building
Freethinker, *s.* a despiser of religion
Freewill, *s.* the power of acting at pleasure
Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
Freight, *s.* the loading of a ship; *v. a.* to load
French, *a.* of or belonging to France
Frenchified, *a.* addicted to, or like, the French
Frenetic, *a.* mad, distracted
Frenzy, *s.* a distraction of mind, madness
Frequency, *s.* a common occurrence, a concurrence
Frequent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring, full
Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often
Frequentable, *a.* conversible, accessible
Frequented, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequenter, *s.* one who goes often to a place
Frequently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly
Fres'co, *s.* coolness, shade
Fresh, *a.* cool, not salt, new, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *s.* a fall of land water into a river
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh

Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
Freshly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately
Freshness, *s.* newness, ruddiness, coolness
Freshwater, *a.* raw, unexperienced
Fret, *s.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work
 rising in protuberances, a frith
Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy
Fretful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy
Fretfulness, *s.* peevishness, uneasiness
Fretwork, *s.* a kind of raised masonry
Friabil'ity, *s.* a capacity of being powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled
Friar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
Friarlike, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like a friar, un-
 skilled in the world
Fribble, *s.* a sop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Fribbler, *s.* a trifler (sauce
Fricasée, *s.* cut meat or fowl, dressed with a rich
Frication, **Fric'tion**, *s.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *s.* the sixth day of the week
Friend, *s.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend
Friendless, *a.* wanting, or without a friend
Friendliness, *s.* kindness, a disposition to friendship
Friendly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing; *ad.* kindly
Friendship, *s.* favor, kindness, conformity
Frieze, *s.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
Friezelike, *a.* resembling a frieze
Frig'ate, *s.* a small ship of war
Fright, *s.* a scarecrow, a sudden terror
Fright, **Frighten**, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror, unpleasing
Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
Frigid'ity, *s.* coolness, dullness
Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
Frigorific, *a.* producing cold
Frill, *v. n.* to quake; *s.* a kind of ruffle

Fringe,

Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim
 Frippery, *f.* a place where bouchers of old clothes dwell, mean insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, be frolicsome
 Fris'ker, *f.* one wanton, one frisky
 Fris'kiness, *f.* liveliness, wantonness
 Fris'ky, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *f.* a narrow sea, net, wood
 Frit'inancy, *f.* the scream or noise of an insect
 Fritter, *f.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
 Fritter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal
 Frittered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant
 Friv'olously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* backward
 Frock, *f.* an outward garment, a coat
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal
 Frol'ic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks
 Frol'ic, Frol'icome, *a.* full of pranks
 From, *pr.* away, noting privation
 Frómward, *ad.* away from
 Fróndose, *a.* full of or bearing leaves
 Front, *f.* the face or forepart, impudence
 Front, *v.* to stand before, to be opposite to
 Frónted, *part.* made with a front
 Fróntier, *f.* a limit, a bound, a bordering
 Fróntispiece, *f.* a picture facing the titlepage
 Fróntless, *a.* shameless, impudent, bold
 Fróntlet, *f.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation
 Fróstbitten, *part.* nipped or withered by the frost
 Fros'ted, *a.* laid on unequally
 Fros'tily, *ad.* coldly, without affectation
 Fros'ty, *a.* excessively cold, hoary, resembling frost

Froth, *f.* foam, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
 Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, lightness
 Frothy, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, soft
 Frounce, *v. n.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder
 Frouzy, *a.* smelling strong, musty, dim
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, crossly
 Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled look, a look of dislike
 Frown, *v. a.* to shew dislike by frowns
 Frówningly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure
 Frózen, *part.* from freeze
 Fructif'erous, Frugif'erous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Frúctify, *v.* to make fruitful, to bear fruit
 Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
 Frúctuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful
 Frúgal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful
 Frúgally, *ad.* carefully, sparingly, nearly
 Frugal'ity, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of the earth, trees and plants
 Frúitage, *f.* fruit collectively
 Fruitbearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruiterer, *f.* one who deals in fruit
 Fruiter, *f.* a fruit-loft, fruit itself
 Frúiful, *a.* bearing fruit, childbearing, plenteous
 Frúitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously
 Frúitfulness, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Frui'tion, *f.* enjoyment, possession
 Frúitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing
 Frúitless, *a.* without fruit, vain, unprofitable
 Frúitlessly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly
 Frúittree, *f.* a tree that produces fruit
 Frumentárious, *a.* belonging to corn
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush
 Frustráneous, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable
 Frus'trate, *a.* ineffectual, vain, void

Frus'trate

- Frus'trate, *v. a.* to disappoint, make null, baulk
 Frustration, *s.* a disappointment, a defeat
 Frus'trative, Frus'tratory, *a.* making void
 Frutes'cent, *a.* full of small shoots
 Fry, *s.* a fish just spawned, any thing fried
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress in a frying pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, to cheat
 Fuddle, *v.* to make drunk, to drink hard
 Fúel, *s.* the matter of fire; *v. a.* to feed fire
 Fúgitive, *a.* flying, unstable
 Fúgitive, *s.* a runaway
 Fúgitivity, *s.* inconstancy, uncertainty
 Fúlciment, *s.* a prop, support, stay
 Fúlfil, *v. a.* to perform, complete, answer
 Fullfraught, *a.* fully stored
 Fúlgent, Fúlgid, *a.* shining, dazzling
 Fúlgor, *s.* a dazzling brightness, splendor
 Fuli'ginous, *a.* sooty, smoaky, dark
 Full, *a.* filled with, satisfied, entire, plump
 Full, *s.* a complete measure, the whole
 Full, *ad.* without abatement, exactly
 Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, grease, &c.
 Fullblown, Fullspread *part.* spread to the utmost
 Fullbottomed, *part.* having a large bottom
 Fulleared, *a.* having the head full of grain
 Fúller, *s.* one who whitens or cleans cloth
 Fullersearth, *s.* a kind of clay for fullers
 Fulley'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 Fullfed, *part.* quite fat, plump
 Full-laden, *part.* deeply or heavily laden
 Fullsummed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire
 Fúlly, *ad.* completely, to the full
 Fúlminate, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder
 Fulmination, *s.* a censure, a thundering
 Fúlness, *s.* plenty, the being full, extent
 Fúlsome, *a.* nauseous, obscene, rank, offensive
 Fúlsomeness, *s.* nauseous, obscenity
 Fumado, *s.* a smoked fish
 Fámble, *v. a.* to do awkwardly, to puzzle
 Fúmbler, *s.* an awkward person
 Fúmbly, *ad.* in an awkward manner
 Fume, *s.* smoke, vapor, rage, passion, a conceit
 Fume, *v.* to be in a rage or passion, to smoke
 Fumette, *s.* a stink of meat
 Fúmid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fúmigate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumigation, *s.* a scent raised by fire
 Fúmingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fúmous, Fúmy, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *s.* a joke, high merriment, sport
 Fúnction, *s.* an office, employment, power
 Fund, *s.* a stock or bank of money, a capital
 Fúndament, *s.* the breech
 Fundaméntal, *a.* chief, principal, original
 Fundaméntally, *ad.* essentially, originally
 Fúneral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
 Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial
 Funereal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful
 Fúngous, *a.* spongy, excrescent, soft
 Funk, *s.* a stink, a great fright
 Funic'ular, *a.* having small cords or fibres
 Fúnnel, *s.* for filling bottles, of a chimney
 Fúnny, *v.* odd, droll, laughable
 Fur, *s.* the skin of animals with soft hairs
 Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins
 Fúrbelow, *s.* fur sewed on petticoats
 Fúrbelow, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur
 Fúrbish, *v. a.* to polish, to put into order
 Furcation, *s.* a forkiness
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, frantic
 Fúriously, *ad.* madly, violently
 Fúriousness, *s.* fury, force, madness
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fúrlong, *s.* the eighth part of a mile
 Fúrlough, *s.* leave of absence from duty
 Fúrmenty, *s.* wheat boiled in rice

F úrnace,

Fúrnace, *f.* an inclosed fire place; *v. n.* to throw out
Fúrnish, *v. a.* to supply, equip, fit out, adorn
Fúrniture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations
Fúrrier, *f.* a dealer in furs
Fúrrow, *f.* a long trench or hollow
Fúrrow, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows
Fúrry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
Fúrther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
Fúrther, *v. a.* to assist, help, promote, advance
Fúrtherer, *f.* a promoter, an advancer
Fúrthermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
Fúrthermost, *a.* the most distant
Fúrtime, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth
Fur'uncle, *f.* a bile, an angry swelling
Fúrwrout, *part.* made of fur
Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, a violent passion
Furze, *f.* gorse, a prickly shrub used in firing
Fúrzy, *a.* overgrown with furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, to be melted
Fusée, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch (ed
Fusibil'ity, *f.* the quality of melting or being melt-
Fúsible, **Fúsil**, *a.* capable of being melted
Fúsiön, *f.* the act of melting
Fufs, *f.* a stir, a bustle about nothing
Fus'tian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, a bombast stile
Fus'tian, *a.* high swelling, made of fustian
Fustilárian, *f.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
Fus'tiness, *f.* a fusty state, mouldiness
Fus'ty, *a.* ill-smelling, mouldy
Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, talkative
Futil'ity, *f.* talkativeness, a want of solidity
Fúture, *a.* that is to come
Fúture, **Fúturety**, *f.* time to come
Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come
Futur'ion, *f.* future existence
Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
Fúzzball, *f.* a kind of mushrooms full of dust
Fy! *interj.* expressing dislike

G.

G **Ab'ardine**, *f.* a coarse frock (ing
Gábble, *v. n.* to prate loud without mean-
Gábble, *f.* loud talk without meaning
Gábel, *f.* an excise, a tax on salt
Gábion, *f.* a wicker-basket used by soldiers
Gábel, *f.* the sloping roof of a building (about
Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, a graver; *v. n.* to rove
Gádder, *f.* one running from place to place
Gádfly, *f.* the breeze-fly that flings cattle
Gaff, *f.* a large hook, a harpoon
Gáffer, *f.* master, mistress
Gáffles, *f. pl.* artificial spurs upon cocks
Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth
Gag, *f.* something to hinder speech
Gage, *v. a.* to lay, to measure; *f.* a pledge
Gággle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
Gain, *f.* profit, advantage, interest; *a.* handy
Gain, *v.* to obtain, procure, get forward
Gáiner, *f.* one who receives advantage
Gáinful, *a.* profitable, advantageous
Gáingiving, *f.* a misgiving, a giving against
Gáinly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly
Gáinlessness, *f.* unprofitableness
Gáinsay, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose, deny
Gáinsayer, *f.* an opponent, an adversary
Gáinstánd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
Gáirish, *a.* gaudy, showy, slightly, fine
Gáirishness, *f.* finery, extravagant joy
Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, a march
Gal'axy, *f.* the milky way in the sky
Gale, *f.* of wind; *v. a.* to bawl, shout, sail
Gáleas, *f.* a heavy low built vessel
Galeáted, *a.* covered with a helmet
Gal'iot, *f.* a little galley
Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, a sore, great anger
Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, vex, fret, injure
Gállant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
Gállant

Gállant, *f.* a wooer, whoremaster, gay man
Gállantly, *ad.* gaily, bravely, generously
Gállantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, courtship
Gálled, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed
Gálleon, *f.* a large ship with four or five decks
Gállery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony
Gálley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery
Gálleyslave, *f.* one condemned to row the gallies
Gálliard, *f.* a gay brisk man, a lively dance
Gálliardise, *f.* merriment, great gaiety
Gállicism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
Galligas'kins, *f.* large open hose
Gallimaufry, *f.* a medley, hotchpotch, hash
Gállipot, *f.* a pot painted and glazed
Gállon, *f.* a measure of four quarts
Gállop, *v. n.* to ride or move away fast
Gállop, *f.* a horse's full speed
Gálloper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops
Gállow, *v. a.* to terrify, fright, dismay
Gálloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
Gállows, *f.* a tree of execution
Gállowsfree, *a.* delivered from hanging
Gállowstree, *f.* a tree of execution
Gambáde or Gambádo, *f.* spatterdashes for riding
Gámblér, *f.* a cheating gamester
Gámbo, *f.* a frolic, a wild prank
Gámbo, *v. n.* to frisk, dance, start, frolic
Gámbról, *f.* the hind leg of a horse
Game, *f.* sport, a jest, mockery, animals pursued
Game, *v. a.* to play extravagantly, to sport
Gámecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight
Gámekéeper, *f.* one who looks after game
Gámesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, brisk
Gáméster, *f.* one addicted to play
Gámmon, *f.* a buttock of a salted hog and dried
Gám'ut, *f.* the scale of musical notes
Ganch, *v. a.* to throw and punish on hooks
Gándér, *f.* the male goose

Gang, *f.* a number herding together; *v. n.* to go
Gángrene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify
Gángrenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted
Gángway, *f.* the passage in a ship
Gántlet, *f.* a military form of punishment
Gánza, *f.* a kind of wild goose
Gaol, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement
Gaóler, *f.* the keeper of a prison
Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole
Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open
Gáper, *f.* one who stares and gapes about
Gáptoothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
Garb, *f.* a dress, cloaths, outward appearance
Gárbage, Gárbish, *f.* offals, bowels
Gárble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part
Gárbler, *f.* one who separates or parts
Gárboll, *f.* disorder, tumult, uproar
Gárdén, *v. a.* to cultivate a garden
Gárdén, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c.
Gárdener, *f.* one who cultivates a garden
Gárdéníng, *f.* the act of cultivating gardens
Gárgarism, Gárgle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
Gárgarize, Gárgle, *v. a.* to wash the throat
Gárgol, *f.* a distemper in hogs
Gárlánd, *f.* a wreath or branches of flowers
Gárlíc, *f.* a plant
Gárlíceater, *f.* a mean fellow
Gármént, *f.* a cover for the body (up
Gárner, *f.* a granery for threshed corn; *v.* to store
Gárnét, *f.* a red gem
Gárnish, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate, warn
Gárnish, Gárnishment, Gárniture, *f.* ornament
Gárous, *a.* like pickle made of fish
Gárrán, *f.* a small horse, a galloway
Gárrét, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood
Garretteér, *f.* one that lives in a garret
Gárrison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification
Gárrison, *v. a.* to secure by soldiers, &c.
Garrúility,

Garrúlity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gárrulous, *a.* prating, talkative
 Gárter, *v. a.* to tie up with the garter
 Gárter, *f.* a band to tie up stockings
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, a bravado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and wide wound; *v. a.* to hack
 Gas'kins, *f.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavor for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a convulsive catch of the breath
 Gást, *v. a.* to frighten, shock, terrify
 Gate, *f.* a large door, an entrance
 Gath'er, *v.* to bring together, pick up, crop,
 gain, thicken, swell, assemble
 Gath'ers, *f. pl.* plaits, a plaiting of cloth
 Gath'erer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector
 Gath'ering, *f.* a collection, a swelling
 Gaude, Gaudery, *f.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, to exult
 Gaúdily, *ad.* showily, finely
 Gaúdiness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance
 Gaúdy, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gave, the *pret.* of give
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal division of lands
 Gáveloc, *f.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gáveloes, *f.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, a standard
 Gaúger, *f.* one who gauges vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, thin, slender
 Gaúntlet, *f.* an iron glove, a cock's spur
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk kind of dance
 Gaúse, *f.* a very thin silk, &c.
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gay'ety or Gaúty, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gay'ly or Gaúly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. a.* to look earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gázer, *f.* one who gazes
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Gazéte, *f.* a newspaper
 Gazetteer, *f.* a writer of news, a newspaper
 Gazingstock, *f.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gear, *f.* furniture, accoutrements, traces, stuff
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness, &c. on horses
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed upon; *v. a.* to cheat
 Geese, *pl.* of goose
 Gélable, *a.* that may be frozen or congealed
 Gélatine, Gelat'inous, *a.* formed into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male
 Gelder, *f.* one who gelds
 Gélding, *f.* a horse gelded
 Gel'id, extremely cold, chill
 Gélly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
 Gelt, *f.* a gelding, tinsel; *part.* of gold
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v. a.* to bud
 Geminátion, *f.* a repetition of a doubling
 Gem'ini, *f.* twins, a pair, a brace
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, two-fold
 Gémmary, Gémmeous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Género, *f.* a sex, sort, kind
 Género, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
 Geneal'ogist, *f.* one skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *f.* the history of family descendents
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *f.* a whole, a great military officer
 Generalíffimo, *f.* a commander in chief
 General'ity, *f.* the most part, the state of general
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, commonly
 Gen'eralness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness
 Gen'erality, *f.* the whole
 Gen'erant, Generátor, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced
 Generátion, *f.* an age, progeny, race, family
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, able to produce
 Gener'ical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically,

Generi'cally, *ad.* with regard to genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, vigorous
 Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous manner
 Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse
 Genethliat'ic, *f.* one who calculates nativities
 Genéva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth,
 Génially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully (native
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Génio, *f.* one of a particular turn of mind
 Génitals, *f.* the parts of generation
 Gen'iting, *f.* an early apple
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case in declension
 Génius, *f.* nature, disposition, &c.
 Genteél, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Genteélly, *ad.* politely, elegantly
 Genteélness, Gentil'ity, *f.* gracefulness, polite-
 Génile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* pagan, heathen (ness
 Gentiléfle, *f.* complaisance, civility
 Génilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism
 Gentili'tious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Génile, *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to tame
 Génile, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing
 Gentleman, *f.* a term of complaisance (man
 Gentlemanlike, Gentlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
 Géntleness, *f.* meekness, kindness, tenderness
 Géntleship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman
 Géntlewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behavior
 Géntly, *ad.* softly, tamely, with care
 Géntry, *f.* birth, a condition above the vulgar
 Genufléction, *f.* a religious kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, without adulteration
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a freedom from counterfeits, &c.
 Génus, *f.* in science, a class of being, a mode
 Geog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the earth

Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geog'raphy, *f.* the knowledge of the earth
 Géomancer, *f.* a fortuneteller
 Géomancy, *f.* the act of foretelling by figures
 Geomántic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy (metry
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner
 Geom'etrize, *v. n.* to perform geometrically
 Geom'etry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension
 or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 Geopon'ical, *a.* relating to agriculture (a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter;
 Géorgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 Gérman, *f.* a brother or relation; *a.* related
 Gérme, Gérmin, *f.* a shoot, a sprouting seed
 Gérminate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud
 Germinátion, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth
 Ger'und, *f.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling
 Gestátion, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gesticulátion, *f.* the various postures of the body
 Ges'ture, *f.* an action, posture, motion in speaking
 Ges'ture, *v. a.* to accompany with action
 Get, *v. a.* to procure, win, gain, learn
 Gétting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit
 Géwgaw, *f.* offals, a toy, a bauble; *a.* trifling
 Ghástliness, *f.* paleness, horror of countenance
 Ghástly, *a.* horrible, shocking, like a ghost
 Ghástness, *f.* ghastliness, horror
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a man, a spirit
 Ghóstly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giant, *f.* one unnaturally tall and large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large
 Giantship, *f.* the qualities of a giant
 Gib, Gíbbe, *f.* a worn out animal
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense

Gíbbish,

- Gíberish**, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
Gíbbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up
Gíbbier, *f.* wild fowl, game
Gibos'ity, **Gíbbousness**, *f.* convexity
Gíbbous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant
Gíbeat, *f.* an old worn out cat
Gibe, *v.* to sneer, to reproach with contempt
Gibe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt
Gíber, *f.* a scoffer, a sneerer
Gíbingly, *ad.* scornfully, with contempt
Gib'lets, *f.* of a goose or duck
Gíddily, *ad.* carelessly, unsteadily
Gíddiness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
Gíddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, light
Gíddybrained, **Gíddyheaded**, *a.* thoughtless
Gíddypaced, *a.* moving irregularly
Gift, *f.* a thing given, a bribe, power (given)
Gífted, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors
Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round, a fiddle
Gigántic, *a.* like a giant, bulky, big, wicked
Gíggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
Gíggler, *f.* foolish laughter, a titterer
Gig'let, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton
Gild, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, to adorn
Gílder, *f.* one who gilds, a coin
Gílding, *f.* gold laid on for ornament
Gill, *f.* of a fish, a measure, herb, liquor
Gíllhouse, *f.* a place where gill is sold
Gíllflower, *f.* the July flower
Gilt, *part.* laid on with gold, &c.
Gilt, *f.* a golden show, any thing gilt
Gim, **Gímmy**, *a.* neat, spruce, nice
Gímbald, *f.* a double ring, a gimcrack
Gímcrack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device
Gímblet or **Gimlet**, *f.* a borer for nails
Gimp, *f.* a kind of silk twist or lace
Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, pimp, geneva
Gínger, *f.* a spicy root

- Gíngerbread**, *f.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger and treacle
Gíngerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
Gíngival, *a.* belonging to the gums
Gíngle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise
Gíngle, *f.* a shrill resounding noise
Gípsy, *f.* a kind of fortuneteller, a vagabond
Girandóle, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick
Gird, *f.* a pang
Gird, *v.* to bind round, dress, reproach
Gílder, *f.* the largest timber in a floor (bind)
Gírdle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. n.* to
Gírdlebelt, *f.* a belt round the waist
Gire, *f.* a circle, a round course
Girl, *f.* a female child
Gírlish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, trifling
Gírlishness, *f.* a girlish state or quality
Girt, *f.* for a saddle, a bandage; *v. a.* to gird
Girth, *f.* the compass used by a string
Gíson, *f.* a low wall of inclosure
Give, *v. a.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield, apply
Giv'er, *f.* one that gives
Gízzard, *f.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
Glaciátion, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed
Glácis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortification
Glad, *a.* cheerful, pleasing, gay, bright
Glad, **Gládden**, *v. a.* to delight, to make glad
Gládder, *f.* one who makes glad
Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to cheer
Gladiátor, *f.* a swordplayer, a prizefighter
Gládlý, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully, commonly
Gládness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight
Gládsome, *a.* pleasing, gay, causing joy
Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halbert
Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
Glance, *v. n.* to view obliquely, to censure
Gláncingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently

Gland, *f.* of the human body, a strainer,
 Glánders, *f.* the running of a horse's nose
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection of glands
 Glándulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness
 Glare, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gláring, *a.* shining, bright, shocking, barefaced
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass
 Glass, *v. a.* to see as in a glass, to glaze
 Glássed, *part.* covered with glass, glazed
 Glássfurnace, *f.* a place for melting glass in
 Glássgazing, *part.* finical, foppish
 Glássgrinder, *f.* one who polishes glass
 Glásshouse, *f.* a place where glass is made
 Glássman, *f.* one who deals in glass
 Glássmetal, *f.* glass in fusion
 Glásswork, *f.* a manufactory of glass
 Glássy, *a.* resembling glass, smooth, brittle
 Gláu'ous, *a.* of a light green color
 Glave, Glávie, *f.* a broad sword
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to wheedle, to flatter
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Glázier, *f.* one who makes glass windows
 Glead, Glede, *f.* a kite (suddenly)
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gleam'ing, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam
 Gleámy, *a.* flashing, shooting light
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains
 Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleáner, *f.* one who glean
 Gleáning, *f.* the act of glean, a thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church estate, turf, toil
 Glébous, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy
 Glee, *f.* joy, merriment, gaiety
 Gleéful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleek, *f.* music, a musician; *v. a.* to snar

Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; *v. a.* to geld
 Gló'ly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly
 Glí'ness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly
 Glide, *f.* the act or manner of passing smoothly
 Glike, *f.* a snar, scoff, flout
 Glimmer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glímm'ing, *f.* a faint light or appearance
 Glimpse, *f.* a weak faint light, a short view
 Glis'ten or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle
 Glí'tter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, gleam, sparkle
 Glí'tter, Glí'ttering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look earnestly, to squint
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint
 Glóbated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe
 Globó'se, Gl'bous, *a.* spherical, round
 Globos'ity, Glóbousness, *f.* roundness
 Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* like a small sphere
 Glob'ule, *f.* a small globe, a drop
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather or form into a ball
 Gloam, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
 Gloó'mily, *ad.* dimly, sullenly, darkly
 Gloó'miness, *f.* a want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloó'my, *a.* obscure, sullen, cloudy, dismal
 Gló'ried, *a.* illustrious, honorable, noble
 Glorificá'tion, *f.* the act of giving glory
 Gló'rif'y, *v. a.* to honor, praise, extol, worship
 Gló'rious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, proud, noble
 Gló'riously, *ad.* nobly, illustriously, bravely
 Gló'ry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness
 Gló'ry, *v. n.* to boast, to be proud
 Gló'rying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment, appearance
 Gloss, *v. a.* to palliate, adorn, explain
 Gló'ssary, *f.* a dictionary of obscure words

Glossator,

- Glossator, *f.* a commentator
 Glossiness, *f.* a smooth polish, a superficial lustre
 Glossy, *a.* shining, smoothly polished
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover
 Glover, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated, burn, be hot
 Glow, *f.* a great heat, brightness, passion
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, a gloss
 Glue, *f.* a cement to join wood together
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubborn, very grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, cloy, overload, disgust
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than enough
 Glutinous, Glúy, *a.* ropy, sticky, like glue
 Glutted, *part.* devoured, overcharged
 Glutton, *f.* one who eats to excess
 Gluttonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Gluttonously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner
 Gluttony, *f.* an excess of eating, luxury
 Gnarled, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v. n.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *f.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to waste, to tear with the teeth
 Gnomon, *f.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomonics, *f.* the art of dialing
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, move, proceed
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument to drive oxen
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, to vex
 Goal, *f.* a starting post, final purpose, prison
 Goat, *f.* an animal between deer and sheep
 Goatherd, *f.* one who tends goats
 Goatish, *a.* rank, or lustful, as a goat
 Gob, Góbbet, *f.* a mouthful, a small quantity
 Gob'let, *f.* a bowl, a large cup
 Góblet, *v. a.* to swallow at once
 Góbble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise
 Gob'lin, *f.* an evil spirit, an elf
 Gó-by, *f.* a delusion, a cheat
 Gó-cart, *f.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *f.* the supreme being, an idol; *v. a.* to worship
 Gó-less, *f.* a female deity, a charming woman
 Góddesslike, *a.* charming, beautiful
 Gódfather, *f.* a male-sponsor in baptism
 Góthead, *f.* godship, deity, the divine nature
 God'ild, *v.* may God preserve
 God'less, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Gódlly, *ad.* in a godly manner
 God'like, *a.* divine, very good, excellent
 God'ling, *f.* a little god
 God'liness, *f.* piety to God, real religion
 God'ly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously
 Gódmother, *f.* a woman-sponsor in baptism
 Gódsnip, *f.* divinity, the character of God
 Gódsón, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
 Góward, *ad.* towards God
 Góer, *f.* a runner, a walker
 Góogle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Góogleeyed, *a.* having large rolling eyes
 Góing, *f.* the act of walking, departure, preg-
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest of all metals (nancy
 Góldbeater, *f.* one who beats out gold
 Góldbound, *part.* surrounded with gold
 Gólden, *a.* made of gold, valuable, shining
 Góldenly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly
 Góldfinch, *f.* a small beautiful bird
 Góldsmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
 Góndola, *f.* a boat used at Venice
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman at Venice
 Gone, *part.* of the word go
 Gónfalon or Gónfanon, *f.* a standard or ensign
 Gonorrhéa, *f.* the venereal disease
 Good, *f.* what is good, prosperity, virtue
 Good, *a.* having desirable qualities; *ad.* well
 Góodliness,

Goodliness, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Goodly, *a.* graceful, desirable, fine, affected
 Goodness, *f.* desirable qualities
 Good-now, *interj.* denoting wonder
 Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandise
 Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *f.* a fowl, a taylor's iron
 Gooseberry, *f.* bush and fruit
 Gooseberryfool, *f.* a dish made of goose berries, milk, and sugar
 Gorbellied, *a.* fat, bigbellied
 Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming
 Gordian-knot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *f.* clotted blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce
 Gorge, *f.* the swallow, the throat, a moulding
 Gorge, *v. a.* to glut, to fill up to the throat
 Gorgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
 Gorgeously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly
 Gorget, *f.* throat-armor, a part of dress
 Gorgon, *f.* any thing ugly and horrid; *a.* ugly
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily
 Gory, *a.* bloody, fatal, murderous
 Goshawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose
 Gos'pel, *f.* GOD's word through CHRIST
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower of Wickliff
 Gossamer, *f.* the down of plants
 Gossip, *f.* a sponser in baptism, a tattler
 Gossip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
 Got, Gotten, *part. pass.* of get
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to heap up; *f.* a rick
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain
 Gov'ernable, *a.* under authority, subject to rule
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management, care

Governante, *f.* she who tutors young girls
 Gov'erness, *f.* an instructress; a tutorefs
 Gov'ernment, *f.* executive power, management
 Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a chissel with a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant, a bottle
 Gourdy, *a.* swelled in the legs, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful distemper, drop, taste
 Gouty, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment
 Gowned, *a.* dressed in a gown
 Gownman, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
 Grabble, *v.* to grope, to lie on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favor, dignify, exalt
 Gracecup, *f.* the cup of health after grace
 Graced, *part. a.* beautiful, favored, dignified, chaste
 Graceful, *a.* beautiful, comely, striking
 Gracefully, *ad.* in a graceful manner
 Gracefulness, *f.* comeliness, dignity
 Graceless, *a.* without grace, abandoned, wicked
 Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, graceful
 Graciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension
 Graciousness, *f.* a kind condescension
 Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, an order
 Gradatory, *f.* a flight of steps
 Gradient, *a.* walking, proceeding
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduation, *f.* a regular progression
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees (to improve
 Grad'uaty, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Graff or Graft, *f.* a young cyon, &c. a ditch
 Graff or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cyon or branch
 Grafter, *f.* one who grafts
 Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle
 Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular

- Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt in brewing
 Gramercy, *interj.* denoting surprise
 Graminivorous, *a.* eating grass
 Grammar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Grammarian, *f.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
 Grammatical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammatically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Grammaticaster, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Grampus, *f.* a young whale
 Granary, *f.* a storehouse for threshing corn
 Granite or Granite, *f.* a kind of fine marble
 Grand, *a.* more than great, splendid, noble
 Grandchild, *f.* my child's son or daughter
 Grandaughter, *f.* my child's daughter
 Grandee, *f.* one of great rank
 Grandeur, Grandity, *f.* state, magnificence
 Grandfather, *f.* my father's or mother's father
 Grandiloquent, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grandmother, *f.* my father's or mother's mother
 Grandfire, *f.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grandson, *f.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Grannam or Grandam, *f.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a gift, a thing granted, concession
 Grantable, *a.* that may be granted
 Grantee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made
 Granular, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Granulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains
 Granule, *f.* a small compact particle
 Grape, *f.* the fruit of the vine
 Graphical, *a.* well delineated, laid down
 Grapple, *v. n.* to lay fast hold of, to fight close
 Grasshopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grasp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize
 Grasp, *f.* the gripe or seizure of the hand, a hold
- Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass
 Grassy, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made of bars, a fireplace
 Grate, *v. a.* to rub small, to offend (able
 Grateful, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, accept-
 Gratefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, a reward
 Gratify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, disagreeable
 Gratis, *ad.* for nothing
 Gratitude, Gratefulness, *f.* duty to benefactors
 Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, not proved, free
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntary, without proof
 Gratuity, *f.* a reward, recompense, present
 Gratulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Grave, *f.* the name of an accent, place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, not sharp; *v. a.* to carve, to bury
 Gravecloaths, *f.* the dress of the dead
 Gravel, *f.* hard sand, very small pebble stones
 Gravel, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, to puzzle
 Graveless, *a.* without a grave, unburied
 Gravelly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Gravely, *ad.* solemnly, seriously, plainly
 Graver, *f.* a tool and man that engraves
 Gravestone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Gravidity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness
 Gravitate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre
 Gravitation, *f.* a tending to the centre
 Gravity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man
 Graze, *v. a.* to eat grass, to touch slightly
 Grazier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter
 Grazing, *f.* the act of feeding on grass

- Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Greasiness, *f.* fatness, oiliness
 Greasy, *a.* oily, smeared with grease, fat
 Great, *a.* large, important, pregnant, noble
 Great, *f.* the whole, the gross, the lump
 Greatbellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Greaten, *v. a.* to make great, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, noble
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously
 Greatness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur
 Greaves, *f.* ancient armor for the legs
 Grecian, *a.* of, or belonging to, Greece
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, country, fur
 Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greediness, *f.* ravenousness, eagerness
 Greedy, *a.* ravenous, eager, covetous, hungry
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry, new
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, &c.
 Green, *v. a.* to make green (court
 Greenclôth, *f.* aboard for justice within the king's
 Greeneyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Greenfinch, *f.* a bird, a fish
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house for tender plants
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to green
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality
 Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly
 Greenness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness
 Greensickness, *f.* a disease of maids
 Greenward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows
 Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to address, congratulate, salute
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greeze, *f.* a flight of steps, a step
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a bomb
- Grenadier, *f.* a tall foot-soldier
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift hunting dog
 Grice, *f.* a little pig, step, degree
 Gride, *v. n.* to cut, to hack
 Grid'elin, *a.* white and red mixed
 Grid'iron, *f.* a grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, pain
 Grievance, *f.* the state or course of trouble
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
 Grievéd, *part.* troubled, lamented, affected
 Grievingly, *ad.* sorrowfully, with grief
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, vexatiously, miserably
 Grievousness, *f.* sorrow, pain, heaviness
 Griffin or Griffon, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow (and eagle
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a fish
 Grilly, *v. a.* to harass, hurt, tease, roast
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalkin, *f.* an old cat, a little woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirt, to daub
 Grimly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, hideously, horribly
 Grimness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, a trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, to laugh
 Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, oppress, rub
 Grinder, *f.* who or what grinds, a back tooth
 Grindstone, *f.* a stone for grinding on
 Grinner, *f.* one who grins
 Grinningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner (oppress
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, oppression; *pl.* the bellyach
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, an oppressor
 Grippingly, *ad.* with pain in the guts
 Gris'kin, *f.* the backbones of a hog, broiled
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous

Grist,

- Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gris'tle, *f.* a bony substance (profit)
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a grisly state or quality
 Gris'tly, *a.* like or full of gristles
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, a fish
 Grittiness, *f.* sandiness, a gritty state
 Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Grizzle, *a.* gray; *f.* a gray color
 Grizzled, Grizzly, *a.* mixed with gray
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *f.* a hoarse dead sound
 Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans
 Groat, *f.* fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
 Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugar, plumbs, &c.
 Groceries, *f.* a grocer's ware or goods
 Grogram, *f.* a kind of filken stuff
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling
 Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses
 Groomporter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, unseemly, stupid
 Groofs, *f.* the whole, the bulk, 12. dozen
 Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably
 Grossness, *f.* a want of delicacy, thickness
 Grot, Grotto, *f.* a cavern, a cave of pleasure
 Grotésque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural
 Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees, a wood
 Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
 Ground, *f.* the earth, floor, cause, country
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the earth, to instruct
 Ground, *pret. and part. pass.* of grind. (stands
 Ground-plot, *f.* the ground on which a building
 Ground-rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
 Ground-room, *f.* a room level with the ground
 Groundedly, Groundly, *ad.* upon firm principles
 Ground-floor, *f.* the lower story of a house
 Ground-ivy, *f.* an herb
 Groundless, *a.* void of reason or truth, false
 Groundlessly, *ad.* without cause or reason
 Groundlessness, *f.* a want of just cause (an herb
 Groundsel, Grinsel, *f.* timber next the ground
 Groundwork, *f.* the ground, a foundation
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
 Grouse, *f.* a kind of game on heaths
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple
 Grow, *v. n.* to shoot out, increase, improve
 Grower, *f.* an increaser
 Growl, *v. a.* to snarl, grumble, murmur
 Growling, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
 Grown, *part.* of grow, advanced in growth
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
 Growthead, *f.* an idle fellow, a fish
 Grab, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; *v. a.* to dig up
 Grabble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, envy, ill-will, anger
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly
 Gruel, *f.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect or speech, surly
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, sourly, roughly
 Grumble, *v. a.* to murmur, growl, snarl
 Grumbler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs
 Grumbling, *f.* a complaint, discontent
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
 Grumous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *f.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Gruntle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Grunter, *f.* one who grunts, a fish
 Grutch, *v. n.* to envy, to repine; *f.* ill-will
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical word, used as a purifier
 Guarantee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
 Guaranty, *v. a.* to defend, provide against, adorn
 Guard, *f.* a defence, a caution; *v. a.* to defend
 Guardage,

Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* the office of guardian
 Guárded, *part.* watched, defended, adorned
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting
 Guárdless, *a.* without defence or care, exposed
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship to guard the harbor, care
 Gubernátion, *f.* a government, management
 Gud'geon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait
 Guérdon, *f.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, find out, hit upon
 Guess, *f.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guéssingly, *ad.* uncertainly, on guess
 Guest, *f.* one who is entertained, a visitor
 Guéstchamber, *f.* a room of entertainment
 Guidage, *f.* the hire of a guide
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate
 Guide, *f.* one who directs, superintends or regulates
 Guideless, *a.* without a guide, wandering
 Guíder, *f.* a guide, a director
 Guild, *f.* a society, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, harm, cunning, artifice
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, artful, deceitful
 Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault
 Guíltily, *ad.* in a guilty manner
 Guíltiness, *f.* the state of being guilty
 Guítleless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt, upright
 Guítlelessness, *f.* innocence, freedom from guilt
 Guíltly, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
 Guinéa, *f.* one and twenty shillings (guineas)
 Guinéadroppe, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, practice, dress
 Guitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gúlchin, *f.* a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red
 Gulf, *f.* a large bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gúlfy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep

Gull, *v. a.* to cheat trick defraud
 Gull, *f.* a sea-bird, one easily cheated, a cheat
 Gúllcatcher, Gúller, *f.* a cheat, an impostor
 Gúlléd, *part.* cheated, tricked, imposed on
 Gúllery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit
 Gúllét, *f.* the throat, the meat-pipe (selves
 Gúllýhole, *f.* place where gutters empty them-
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, greediness
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly or at once
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gúmminess Gúmmos'ity, *f.* state of being gummy
 Gúmmons, Gúmmy, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, a musket, &c. a flagon
 Gúnnel, *f.* part of a ship
 Gúnnér, *f.* a cannonier, one who uses a gun
 Gúnnery, *f.* the science of artillery
 Gúnpowder, *f.* powder for guns, &c.
 Gúns'hot, *f.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gúns'hot, *a.* made by the shot of a gun
 Gúns'mith, *f.* a man who makes guns, &c.
 Gúns'tock, *f.* wood for fixing a gun in
 Gúns'tone, *f.* the shot of cannon
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gúrge, Gúggle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* a rushing out
 Gússiet, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
 Gus'table, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable
 Gustátion, *f.* the act of tasting
 Gústful, *a.* well-tasted, pleasant, agreeable
 Gus'to, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony
 Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts, to plunder
 Gútter, *f.* a passage for water; *v. n.* to run in holes
 Gúttéréd,

Gútered, *part.* formed in little hollows
 Gútle, *v.* to gormandise, to swallow eagerly
 Gúttulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gúttural, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Gúzzle, *v. a.* to drink or eat immoderately
 Gúzzler, *f.* a great drinker (cise)
 Gymnas'tic, Gy'mnic, *a.* relating to strong exer-
 Gyrátion, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding
 Gyre, *f.* a circle, ring, trance
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, to fetter; *f.* a fetter

H.

HA, *interj.* an expression of wonder
 Habeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a dried salt cold
 Habérgeon, *f.* armor for the neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *f.* dress, cloaths, garments
 Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, fit, dress
 Habilitátió, *f.* a qualification, fitness
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, state of a thing; *v. a.* to dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited, decent
 Hab'itant, Habitátor, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habitátió, *f.* a place of abode, a dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, got by habit
 Habit'uallý, *ad.* by custom
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often
 Hab'itude, *f.* habit, familiarly, relation
 Habnáb, *ad.* at random, by accident
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack
 Háckle, *f.* raw silk, *v. a.* to dress flax, &c.
 Háckney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing
 Háckney, *f.* a hireling, a prostitute
 Háckneyed, *part.* used in common
 Háddoc, *f.* a sea-fish of the cod-kind
 Háft, *f.* the handle; *v. a.* to set in a haft
 Háfting, *f.* the act of putting on a haft

Hag, *f.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v. a.* to torment
 Haggard, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk
 Haggard, Haggardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, lean
 Haggish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed
 Hagggle, *v.* to mangle, to bargain tediously
 Haggler, *f.* one who haggles in buying
 Hagiographer, *f.* a holy writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, to salute
 Hailshot, *f.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hailstone, *f.* a single ball of hail
 Haíly, *a.* consisting of hail
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body
 Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
 Hairbreadth, *f.* a very small distance
 Haircloth, *f.* a rough and prickly stuff
 Hairiness, *f.* a hairy state
 Hairless, *a.* bare, bald, without hair
 Haíry, *a.* covered with or made of hair
 Hálberd, *f.* a soldier's battleax
 Hálcyon, *a.* happy, quiet, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty, stout, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to call unto
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally
 Halfblooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, poor
 Hálbred, *part.* mongrel, imperfect, mean
 Halffaced, *a.* showing part of the face
 Halfbeárd, *part.* heard imperfectly
 Halfpíke, *f.* a small pike
 Halfftrained, *part.* imperfect, half-bred
 Halffwórd, *f.* a close fight
 Halfwáy, *f.* the middle; *ad.* in the middle
 Hálfwit, *f.* a foolish person, a blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *f.* a fish
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, large room
 Hallelújah, *v.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloó, *v. a.* to encourage with shouts

Hállow,

Hállow, *v. a.* to consecrate, reverence, devote
Hallucinátion, *f.* an error, blunder, mistake
Hálo, *f.* a circle round the sun or moon
Hálfening, *a.* sounding harshly or roughly
Hálfer, *f.* a rope less than a cable
Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop in the march
Halt, *f.* a stop in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
Halter, *f.* a rope; *v. a.* to bind with a cord
Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh, a house
Hamated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
Hámlet, *f.* part of a parish, a village
Hammer, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
Hámmer, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer, to work
Hámmoc, *f.* a swinging bed at sea
Hámper, *f.* a covered basket
Hámper, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare
Hámstring, *f.* the tendon of the ham
Hámstring, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, an exchequer
Hand, *f.* part of the body, a price, act, care
Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver down, lead, seize
Hándbasket, *f.* a small basket
Hándbell, *f.* a bell rung by the hand
Hándbreadth, *f.* the breadth of the hand
Hándcuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
Hánded, *a.* using or joining hands
Hánder, *f.* one who hands down to others
Hándfast, *f.* a hold, custody
Hándful, *f.* as much as the hand will hold
Handgálop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop
Hándicraft, *f.* a manual occupation
Hándicraftsman, *f.* a manufacturer, a laborer
Hándily, *ad.* in a handy manner
Hándiwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor
Hándkerchief, *f.* used to wipe the nose, &c.
Handle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, treat in discourse
Hándle, *f.* that part of a thing held, a hold

Hándless, *a.* without a hand
Hándmaid, *f.* a maid constantly waiting
Handmíll, *f.* a small mill
Handsáw, *f.* a saw manageable by the hand
Hándsel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time
Hándsel, *f.* the first act of sale, first money
Hándsome, *a.* graceful, elegant, generous, large
Hándsome, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat
Hándsomenely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generously
Hándsomeness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gentility
Handwritíng, *f.* any one's writing
Hándy, *a.* ready, convenient, dextrous, skilful
Hándy-hándy, *f.* a childish play
Hang, *v.* to fix upon, choak, adorn, float, drag
Hánger, *f.* a short broad sword
Hanger-ón, *f.* a dependant
Hángings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
Hángman, *f.* a public executioner
Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. a ring
Hánker, *v. a.* to long for or after
Hap, *f.* chance, accident; *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
Hap-haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident
Hápleß, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate
Hápely, *ad.* perhaps, by chance, peradventure
Háppen, *v. n.* to fall out, to chance
Háppen, *ad.* luckily, gracefully, agreeably
Háppiness, *f.* blessedness, content, good luck
Háppy, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, ready, pleased
Harángue, *f.* an oration; *v. a.* to make a speech
Haránguer, *f.* one who harangues, an orator
Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to vex; *f.* waste, disturbance
Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
Hárbinger, *f.* a forerunner
Hárbour, *v. a.* to shelter, entertain, secure
Hárbour, Hárbourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging
Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, sour, unkind
Haid, *ad.* close, near, nimbly, diligently
Hardbóund, *part.* coßtive, bound tight

Hárden,

Hárden, *v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
 Hardfáavored, *a.* having coarse features
 Hardhánded, *a.* hard, rough, coarse
 Hardhearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman
 Hardheartedness, *f.* cruelty, a want of tenderness
 Hárdihead, Hárdiment, Hárdiness, *f.* bravery
 Hárdlábored, *part.* much studied or labored
 Hárdly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely
 Hárdmóuthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hárdness, *f.* a hard quality, ill-nature, stinginess
 Hárdship, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression
 Hárdware, *f.* a ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hárdwareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hárdy, *a.* bold, strong, hard, brave
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. n.* to terrify
 Hárebrained, *a.* giddy, roving, unsettled
 Hárier, *f.* a dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
 Hártlequin, *f.* a buffoon in a play, &c.
 Hárlot, *f.* a whore, a strumpet
 Hárlotry, *f.* the trade of a harlot, a strumpet
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure
 Hármful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
 Hármless, *a.* innocent, unhurt
 Hármlessly, *ad.* innocently, without hurt
 Hármlessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, suiting
 Harmon'ics, *f.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmónious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted
 Harmóniously, *ad.* musically, with proportion
 Hármónize, *v. a.* to make musical, to adjust
 Hármoney, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound
 Hárnefs, *f.* armor, traces for horses
 Hárnefs, *v. a.* to put on armor or traces
 Harp, *f.* a lyre, a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
 Hárpér, *f.* a player on the harp
 Harponeér, *f.* one who throws an harpoon

Harpoón, *f.* a harping iron to strike whales with
 Hárpichord, *f.* a musical instrument
 Hárpý, *f.* a bird, a ravenous wretch
 Hárridan, *f.* a decayed strumpet
 Hárrów, *f.* an instrument used in husbandry
 Hárrów, *v. a.* to break clods with an harrow
 Hárrówer, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Hárrý, *v. a.* to tease, ruffle, plunder, rob
 Hárrh, *a.* sour, rough, rigorous, peevish, grating
 Hárrhly, *ad.* in a harsh manner
 Hárrhness, *f.* roughness, peevishness, sourness
 Hárrlet, *f.* the inmates of a hog
 Hart, *f.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Hártshorn, *f.* a chymical spirit, an herb
 Hárvést, *f.* the season for reaping, a produce
 Hárvést-home, *f.* a song at the end of harvest
 Hárvéstlord, *f.* the head reaper at the harvest
 Hárrh, *v. a.* to mince, to dress in small bits
 Hárrp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a clasp
 Hárróc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at church
 Hárrated, *a.* having or like a spear
 Hárré, Hárriness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion
 Hárré, Hárrén, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Hárrily, *ad.* in a hurry, rashly, quickly
 Hárrings, *f.* pease that come early
 Hárrý, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash, early
 Hárrýpúdding, *f.* milk and flower boiled
 Hat, *f.* a cover for the head
 Hárrband, *f.* a string round the hat
 Hárrbox, Hárrcáse, *f.* a slight box for the hat
 Hárrh, *v. a.* to produce young, to contrive
 Hárrh, *f.* a half door, an opening on ships decks
 Hárrhel, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument
 Hárrhet, *f.* an ugly face
 Hárrhet-face, *f.* an ugly face
 Hárrhment, *f.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hárré, *v. n.* to dislike greatly, to abhor
 Hárré, Hárréd, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Hateful,

Háteful, *a.* disliking greatly, causing hatred
 Hátefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously
 Háter, *f.* one who hates
 Hátter, *f.* a master of hats; *v. a.* to harass
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, contain, enjoy
 Háven, *f.* an harbor, shelter, refuge
 Hávener, *f.* an overseer of a port
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses or holds
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, estate, behavior
 Haught, Háughty, *a.* proud, lofty, bold, high
 Háughtily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly
 Háughtiness, *f.* pride, arrogance
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, the hind part
 Háunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v. a.* to frequent
 Háunted, *part.* frequented, disturbed
 Háunter, *f.* one who frequents a place much
 Háve, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy; *f.* waste, ruin
 Háust, *f.* a draught, dose, dry cough
 Háutboy, *f.* a wind instrument, a large strawberry
 Háw, *f.* the berry of the thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Háwk, *f.* a bird of prey
 Háwk, *v. a.* to force up phlegm, to cry goods
 Háw'ked, *part.* like a hawk's bill, carried about
 Háw'kee, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Háw'thorn, *f.* the thorn that bears haws
 Háy, *f.* grass dried, a net, a dance
 Háymaker, *f.* one who makes hay
 Háyrick, Háystack, *f.* a mow of hay
 Házar, *f.* chance, danger, a game at dice
 Házar, *v. a.* to expose to chance, to adventure
 Házar'dable, *a.* venturesome, dangerous
 Házar'dous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Házar'dously, *ad.* with danger or chance
 Háze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Házel, *f.* a plant, or tree
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel

Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark
 He, *f.* a man named before, a male
 Head, *f.* the top, a chief, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop trees, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head
 Heádband, *f.* a fillet, topknot, band
 Heádborough, *f.* a subordinate constable
 Heáddress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness
 Heádlan, *f.* a cape, ground under hedges
 Heádlefs, *a.* without a chief or head, obstinate
 Heádlong, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Heádmof, *a.* most advanced, first
 Heádpiece, *f.* armor, the understanding
 Heádsman, *f.* an executioner
 Heádstall, *f.* part of the bridle covering the head
 Heádstone, *f.* the first or chief stone
 Heádstrong, *a.* ungovernable, violent, unruly
 Headworkman, *f.* a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, stubborn, hasty, strong, unruly
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, reconcile, grow well
 Heáling, *part.* *a.* mild, mollifying, gentle
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity
 Heálthful, Heálthsome, *a.* free from sickness,
 well disposed, wholesome (someness)
 Heálthfulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-
 Heálthiness, *f.* a healthy state
 Heálthless, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay up, increase, add
 Heapy, *a.* lying in heaps
 Hear, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, to attend
 Heárer, *f.* one who attends to a discourse
 Heáring, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
 Heark'en, *v. n.* to listen, attend unto, regard
 Heárfay, *f.* a report
 Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead

Heart,

Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body
 Héartach, *f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
 Héartbreak, Héartbreaking, *f.* very great sorrow
 Héartburning, *f.* discontent, a pain at the stomach
 Héartdear, *a.* dearly beloved
 Héarteasing, *part.* giving peace and quiet
 Héart'en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure
 Héartfelt, *part.* felt in the conscience
 Héarth, *f.* the place on which the fire is made
 Héartily, *ad.* sincerely, from the heart, eagerly
 Héartiness, *f.* diligence, sincerity, earnestness
 Héartless, *a.* spiritless, without courage, uneasy
 Héartfick, *a.* pained in mind, mortally ill
 Héartstring, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart
 Héartstruck, *part.* driven to the heart, much
 afraid or dismayed
 Héartwhole, *a.* with the affections unfixed
 Héartwounded, *part.* filled with love or grief
 Héarty, *a.* sincere, strong, durable, vigorous
 Heat, *f.* of the sun, &c. a flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot, to put in a passion
 Héated, *part.* made hot, put into a passion
 Héater, *f.* for a boxiron, any thing that heats
 Heath, *f.* a plant, common ground
 Héathcock, *f.* a large fowl on heaths
 Héathen, *f.* a pagan, one without revelation
 Héathen, Héathenish, *a.* savage, Gentile
 Héathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God
 Héathy, *a.* full of heath
 Heave, *f.* a lift, struggle, effort
 Heave, *v.* lift, vomit, throw by force, pant
 Heav'en, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
 Heav'enborn, *part.* descended from heaven
 Heav'enbred, *part.* produced in heaven
 Heav'enbult, *part.* built by the gods
 Heav'endirected, *part.* raised towards heaven
 Heav'enly, *a.* charming, inhabiting heaven
 Heav'en, *ad.* in a heavenly manner

Heav'enward, *ad.* towards heaven
 Heaveoffering, *f.* the first fruit given to the priest
 Heav'ily, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, slowly
 Heav'iness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty, grievous, dull, drowsy
 Heav'yhanded, *a.* having an heavy hand
 Hébdomad, *f.* a week
 Hébdom'adal, Hébdom'adary, *a.* weekly
 Hébetate, *v. a.* to dull, blunt, stupify
 Hébetated, *part.* made dull or blunt
 Hébetude, *f.* dullness, bluntness
 Hébraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hébraist, Hébric'ian, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew
 Hec'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice of 100 cattle
 Héctic, *a.* habitual, continual; *f.* a fever
 Héctor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, to threaten
 Héctoring, *f.* a threatening, a bullying
 Hédge, *v.* to make a hedge, enclose, shift
 Hédge, Hédgerow, *f.* a fence made of bushes
 Hédgeborn, *part.* meanly born, obscure
 Hédgehog, *f.* a prickly animal, a plant
 Héddenote, *f.* a word of contempt, ribaldry
 Hédgepig, *f.* a young hedgehog
 Hed'ger, *f.* one who hedges
 Hedgesparrow, *f.* a sparrow living in bushes
 Hed'gingbill, *f.* a kind of ax, for hedging with
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, regard, attend
 Heed, *f.* attention, care, caution, seriousness
 Héedful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive
 Héedfully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
 Héedless, *a.* negligent, careless, inattentive
 Héedlessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively
 Héedlessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention (dance
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot; *v. a.* to lean, to
 Heelpiece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
 Hest, *f.* an effort, a handle
 Heg'ira, *f.* the epoch of the Turks
 Heifer, *f.* a young cow

Heigh-ho! *interj.* denoting uneasiness of mind
 Heighth, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, aggravate
 Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree
 Heinously, *ad.* in a most wicked manner
 Heinousness *f.* atrociousness, wickedness
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
 Heiress, *f.* she who inherits by law
 Heirless, *c.* without an heir
 Heirloóm, *f.* what goes with the freehold
 Heirship, *f.* the state, &c. of an heir, &c.
 Held, *pret.* of hold
 Héliacal, *a.* relating to the sun
 Hélical, *a.* spiral, twisted
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave
 Héllblack, *a.* extremely black, dismal
 Hélldoomed, *part.* consigned to hell
 Héllebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas flower
 Héllhated, *part.* hated like hell, abhorred
 Héllhound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell
 Héllish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked
 Héllishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner
 Héllward, *ad.* towards hell
 Helm, *f.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Hélméd, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Hélmét, *f.* a headpiece, a helm
 Help, *v. a.* to assist, support, avoid, heal
 Help, *f.* support, assistance, a remedy
 Hélpér, *f.* one who helps or assists
 Hélpful, *a.* useful, wholesome, assisting
 Hélpless, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void
 Héltér-skéltér, *ad.* confusedly, without order
 Helve, *f.* the handle of an ax
 Helve, *v. a.* to fit with a handle
 Hem, *f.* the hem of a garment, a sudden noise
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a globe
 Hemispher'ical, *a.* half round

Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line
 Hémlóc, *f.* an herb
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a bloody flux
 Hem'orrhoids, Em'erods, *f.* the piles
 Hemp, *f.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hémpén, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *f.* the female of birds and fowls
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off, to dispatch
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing
 Hencefóth, Hencefóward, *ad.* from this time
 Hénychman, *f.* a page, an attendant
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, crowd, surround
 Hénharm, Hénharrier, *f.* a kind of hawk
 Hénhearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful
 Hénpecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected
 Hénroost, *f.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* relating to the liver
 Héptagon, *f.* a figure with seven equal sides
 Héptágular, *a.* having seven angles, &c.
 Héptarchy, *f.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Her'ald, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner
 Her'ald, *v. a.* to introduce as a herald
 Her'aldry, *f.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant
 Hérbacious, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on, herbs
 Hérbage, *f.* grass, pasture, herbs in general
 Hérbal, *f.* a book of plants
 Hérbalíst or Hérbaríst, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Hérborough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Hérbý, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Herd, *f.* a flock, company, keeper
 Herd, *v. a.* to associate, to run in companies
 Hérdman or Hérdsmán, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about this place
 Hereáfter, *ad.* in a future state; *f.* a future state
 Hereát, *ad.* at this

Hereby,

Hereby', *ad.* by this
 Hered'itable, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *f.* any inheritance
 Hered'itarily, *ad.* by inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Herein, *ad.* in this
 Heremit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout
 Hereof, *ad.* of or from this
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* upon this
 Heresiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy
 Heresy, *f.* a fundamental error in religion
 Her'itic, *f.* one who holds a fundamental error
 Herit'ical, *a.* containing heresy, dangerous
 Heretó, Hereunto, *ad.* to this
 Heretofóre, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine to the lord of a manor
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaph'rodite, *f.* two sexes in one person
 Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner
 Hérmít, *f.* a solitary devout person
 Hérmítage, *f.* an hermet's cell
 Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a bird that destroys fish
 Her'on, *f.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Her'oefs, Her'oïne, *f.* a brave woman
 Heróic, Heróical, *ad.* brave, noble, spirited
 Heróically, Heróicly, *ad.* bravely
 Her'oism, *f.* the qualities of a hero, a brave man
 Hérring, *f.* a small sea-fish
 Hers, *pro.* the female possessive; as, this that is hers
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Hersélf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hérselike, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt
 Hesitátion, Hes'itancy, *f.* doubt, a stop in speech

Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept
 Heteroc'lite, *f.* an irregular noun
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Heterogéneal, Heterogénious, *a.* unlike in nature
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an ax, chop, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* one who hews wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hex'agonal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy
 Héyday, *interj.* a word of frolic
 Hiátion, *f.* the act of gaping
 Hátus, *f.* an aperture, breach, opening
 Hibérnal, *a.* belonging to winter
 Híccius-dóccius, *f.* a juggler
 Híckup, *f.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Híckup, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsive stomach
 Hid, Hidden, *part. pass.* of hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, cover, lie hid
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *part.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hídingplace, *f.* a place of concealment
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Híerarch, *f.* the chief of a sacred order
 Híerarchy, *f.* a sacred government (tion
 Híeroglyph'ic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representa-
 Híeroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical
 Híggie, *v. n.* to bargain hard, to carry about
 Híggedy-píggledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Híggler, *f.* one who sells provisions by retail
 High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highblést, *part.* quite happy
 Highblówn, *part.* swelled with wind
 Highbórn, *part.* of noble extraction
 Highflíer, *f.* one extravagant in opinion

- Highflown, *part. a.* elevated, proud, affected
 Highheaped, *part.* covered with high piles
 Highland, *f.* a mountaneous country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously
 Highmettled, *a.* proud or high in spirit (ty
 Highminded, Highstom'acked, *a.* proud, haugh-
 Highmost, *a.* highest, topmost
 Highred, *a.* very red
 Highness, *f.* dignity of nature, a title
 Highseasoned, Hightasted, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, hot
 Highviced, *a.* very wicked
 Highwrought, *part.* neatly finished
 Hight, *a.* called, named
 Highly, *a.* frolicsome, giddy, thoughtless
 Highwater, *f.* the height of the tide
 Highway, *f.* a great road, a public path
 Highwayman, *f.* a robber on a great road
 Hilarity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hi'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January
 Hill, *f.* a high land; *v. a.* to cover
 Hilloc, *f.* a little hill
 Hilly, *a.* full of hills
 Hilt, *f.* the handle of a sword
 Hin, *f.* the measure of ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hinder, *v. a.* to stop, to prevent; *a.* backward
 Hinderance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hindermost, Hindmost, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns
 Hinge, *v. a.* to bend as an hinge, to rest upon
 Hint, *v. a.* to allude, to touch upon
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, the fruit of the briar
 Hip, *interj.* a calling to one
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, to be out of spirits
 Hippish, *a.* in the hip, low in spirits, much dejected
 Hippocentaur, *f.* a monster half horse half man
 Hippogriff, *f.* a winged horse
 Hipshot, *part.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary prostitute
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary
 Hirsut, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy (shew a dislike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
 Hiss, *f.* the cry of a serpent, a censure
 Hiss, *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Historian, Historiog'rapher, *f.* a writer of history
 Historic, Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* by way of history
 Histor'ify, *v. a.* to record in history, to relate
 His'tory, *f.* a narration of facts, &c.
 Hist'ion'ic, *a.* besitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, fall upon, reach
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, cut, fatten
 Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hit'chel, *v. a.* to comb hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
 Hithe, *f.* a landingplace for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place; *a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest this way
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time
 Hith'erward, *ad.* towards this way
 Hive, *f.* a place for bees, a company
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, to take shelter
 Hiver, *f.* one who puts bees into hives
 Hoar-frost, *f.* frozen dew
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately; *f.* a hidden stock
 Hoarded, *part.* laid up in private, stout
 Hoarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret
 Hoariness, *f.* a being whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice
 Hoarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice
 Hoary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish, mouldy
 Hóbble,

Hóbble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or unevenly
 Hóbble, *f.* an awkward halting walk
 Hóbbingly, *ad.* awkwardly, lamely
 Hóbbey, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
 Hóbbeyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything, favorite thing
 Hóbgoblin, *f.* a sprite, fairy, apparition
 Hóbnail, *f.* a nail for shoeing horses with
 Hóbnailed, *a.* fet with hobnails
 Hock, *f.* of bacon, sort of small wine, joint
 Hóckle, *v. a.* to hamstring
 Hócus-pócus, *f.* a juggle, a cheat
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hódgepodge, *f.* a medley, a confused mixture
 Hódiérnal, *a.* of to-day
 Hoe, *f.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *f.* the general name of swine
 Hógcote, Hósty, *f.* a house for hogs
 Hóggeral, *f.* an ewe of two years old
 Hóggish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy, clownish
 Hóggishly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner
 Hóggishness, *f.* brutality, greediness, selfishness
 Hógherd, *f.* a keeper of hogs
 Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
 Hógthead, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
 Hógwash, *f.* victuals given to swine
 Hóiden, *f.* an awkward country girl; *v. n.* to romp
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue
 Hold, *f.* a support, custody, power, catch
 Hold, *interj.* stop! forbear!
 Hólder, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
 Holderfóth, *f.* one who speaks in public
 Hóldfast, *f.* an iron hook, &c.
 Hólding, *f.* tenure, a farm, a song
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, a mean habitation
 Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary

Hólily, *ad.* piously, religiously, justly
 Hóliness, *f.* the pope's title, piety, religion
 Hólla or Hóllo, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hólla or Hóllo, *f.* a call to one at a distance
 Hólland, *f.* a kind of linen, a country
 Hóllow, *a.* empty, low within, deceitful, noisy
 Hóllow, *f.* a hollow place, opening, cavern
 Hóllow, *v.* to make hollow, to shout
 Hóllowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully
 Hóllowness, *f.* the state of being hollow, deceit
 Hólly, *f.* a tree
 Hóllyhock, *f.* the rose-mallow
 Holme, *f.* the ever-green oak
 Hólocaut, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Hópen, *part. pass.* of help
 Hólster, *f.* a case for pistols
 Holt, *f.* a wood
 Hóly, *a.* pure, religious, devout, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, service to a lord, respect
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Hóme, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *part.* native, plain, artless
 Hómeselt, *part.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Hómeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Hómely, *a.* not elegant, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómemade, *part.* made at home, coarse
 Hómer, *f.* a measure of about 3 pints
 Hómespun, *part.* made at home, coarse, homely
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic
 Hóместal, Hómostead, *f.* the place of a house
 Hómeward, *ad.* toward home
 Hom'icidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, cruel
 Hom'icide, *f.* murder, a murderer, destruction
 Homile'tical, *a.* sociable, conversible
 Hom'ily, *f.* a discourse read in churches
 Homogénéous, *a.* of the same nature or kind
 Homogénéousness, Hom'ogeny, *f.* joint nature
 Homol'ogous,

Homol'ogous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike
 Homon'ymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'oneous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, chaste, just, sincere, true
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity
 Hon'ey, *v. n.* to talk fondly, to make love
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling
 Hon'eybag, *f.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eycombed, *a.* full of little cavities
 Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey, sweet
 Hon'or, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue, chastity
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honour, without gain
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, to cover
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* blindman's buff
 Hoodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, ensnare, fasten
 Hook'ed, *part.* bent, crooked
 Hooknosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops, to shout
 Hoopingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a plant, jump, mean dance (contempt
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, impreg-
 nate with hops

Hope, *f.* an expectation of good, confidence, slope
 Hope, *v. n.* to live in hopes, to expect
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hópeless, *a.* without hope, left, abandoned
 Hóper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations
 Hópground, *f.* ground set apart for hops
 Hópingly, *ad.* with hope, with expectation
 Hópper, *f.* part of a mill, a basket, one who hops
 Hópple, *v. n.* to tie the feet together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *f.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hórizón, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
 Horizóntal, *a.* near the horizon, level
 Horizóntally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction
 Horn, *f.* of an ox, ram, &c.
 Hórnbook, *f.* the first book for children
 Hórned, *a.* furnished with horns
 Hórnér, *f.* one who works or deals in horns
 Hórnét, *f.* a large stinging fly
 Hórnfoot, *a.* hoofed, hard
 Hórnpipe, *f.* a kind of single dance
 Hórný, *a.* made of horn, callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time
 Horom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring by hours
 Hóroscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
 Hórrible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, hideous
 Hórribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hórrid, *a.* dreadful, offensive, rough, hideous
 Hórridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, dreadfully
 Hórridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity
 Horrífic, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hórror, *f.* terror, dreariness, gloominess, dread
 Horse, *f.* an animal, a wooden machine
 Horse, *v. a.* to mount, carry, cover, ride
 Hórséback, *f.* the seat or state of riding
 Hórsébean, *f.* a small kind of bean

Hórséboy,

Hórseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses, &c. horses
 Hórsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses
 Hórsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses
 Hórsecourser, *f.* one who runs, or deals in, horses
 Hórsefaced, *a.* having a large coarse face
 Hórsefly, *f.* a fly that stings horses
 Hórsehair, *f.* the hair of horses
 Hórselaugh, *f.* a loud violent laugh
 Hórseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
 Hórselitter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses
 Hórseman, *f.* one skilled in riding, a rider
 Hórsemanship, *f.* the art of riding
 Hórsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, strong food
 Hórseplay, *f.* rough play, rudeness
 Hórsepond, *f.* a pond to water horses at
 Hórserace, *f.* a match of horses in running
 Hórserad'ish, *f.* a hot biting root
 Hórsehoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, an herb
 Hórsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses
 Hórseway, *f.* a broad open way
 Hortátion, Hórtative, *f.* an exhorting, advice
 Hórtative, Hórtatory, *a.* tending to exhort
 Hórtulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosánna, *f.* glory to God, a shout of praise
 Hóse, *f.* breeches, stockings; *v. a.* to hug
 Hósier, *f.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *f.* a reception for the sick or poor
 Hospital'ity, *f.* an entertainment of strangers
 Hos'pitate, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof
 Host, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, to engage
 Host, *f.* a landlord, army, number
 Hostage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
 Hóstess, *f.* a female-host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike
 Hostil'ity, *f.* open war, a state of war
 Hos'ting, *f.* an encounter, a muster

Hos'tler, *f.* one who dresses, &c. horses
 Hos'try, *f.* the place for horses of hosts
 Hot, *a.* having heat, lustful, furious, eager
 Hótbed, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.
 Hótcockles, *f.* a play
 Hótheaded, *a.* passionate, violent, vehement
 Hóthouse, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, a brothel
 Hótly, *ad.* violently, lustfully, keenly
 Hótchpotch, *f.* a mingled hash, a mixture
 Hótmouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable
 Hótspur, *f.* a heady passionate man, a pea
 Hótspurred, *a.* rash, headstrong, passionate
 Hove, Hóven, *part.* raised, swelled, heaved
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, a mean cottage; *v. n.* to shelter
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v.* to hamstring, cut up, hawk
 Hoult, *f.* a small wood
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for chase; *v. a.* to hunt
 Hóunded, *part.* pursued with hounds, hunted
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day
 Hóurglass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hóurly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 Hóurly, *ad.* every hour, frequently
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter
 Hóusebreaker, *f.* one who robs houses
 Hóusebreaking, *f.* a robbing of houses
 Hóusehold, *f.* a family, a family-life
 Hóuseholder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot
 Hóuseholdstuff, *f.* furniture
 Hóusekeeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 Hóusekeeping, *f.* plenty, a keeping a house
 Hóusekeeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family
 Hóuseless, *a.* without abode, destitute
 Hóusemaid, *f.* she who keeps the house clean
 Hóuseroom, *f.* a place in a house
 Hóusewarming, *f.* a feast on entering a house
 Hou'lewife

Hou^usewife, Húswife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 Hou^usewifery, *f.* female economy
 Hóusing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Houss, *f.* housing, a saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner of degree
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye*
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog, &c. or bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog, &c.
 Howling, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. bitter cry
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to make dirty
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting vessel
 Húbbub, *f.* a tumult, riot, great noise, uproar
 Húckaback, *f.* a kind of linen
 Húcklebone, *f.* the hip-bone
 Húckster, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal in trifles
 Húddle, *v.* to do in a hurry, to crowd together
 Húddle, *f.* a crowd, confusion, tumult
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride
 Huff, *v. a.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Húffer, *f.* a bluster, a bully
 Húffish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring, proud
 Hug, *v. a.* to press close in one's arms
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, great, immense, large
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, enormously
 Húgeness, *f.* greatness, vast bulk
 Húgger-múgger, *f.* a bye-place, secrecy, privacy
 Huke, *f.* a cloak
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* any outside inclosing a thing, a hulk
 Hull, *v. n.* to drive to and fro, float, hulk
 Húllly, *a.* hulky, rough
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, deceive, buzz
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* deno-
 Húman, *a.* belonging to a man (ting doubt

Humáne, *a.* kind, good-natured, tender, civil
 Humánely, *ad.* kindly, with good nature
 Human'ity, *f.* benevolence, the nature of man
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, to make tender
 Húmankind, *f.* the race of man, mankind
 Húmanly, *ad.* after the notions of a man, kindly
 Húmbles, *a.* modest, not proud, low, obscure
 Húmbles, *v. a.* to make submissive, to crush
 Humblemóuthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle
 Húmbles, *f.* the entrails of deer
 Húmbly, *ad.* without pride, submissively
 Húmdrum, *f.* a stupid person; *a.* dull
 Huméct, Huméctate, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Huméctation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
 Humécting, *part.* moistening, wetting
 Húmeral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Humicubation, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
 Húmid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Humid'ity, *f.* moisture, a dampness
 Humif'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening
 Humiliation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
 Humil'ity, Húmbleness, *f.* submission, modesty
 Húmmers, *f.* one who applauds or hums
 Húmor, *f.* moisture, whim, jocularly
 Húmor, *v. a.* to qualify, soothe, comply with
 Húmoral, *a.* proceeding from humors
 Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor
 Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical
 Húmorously, *ad.* merrily, jocosely
 Húmorsome, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous
 Hump, Húmpback, *f.* a crooked back (back
 Húmpbacked, Húunchbacked, *a.* having a crooked
 Hunch, *v. a.* to box, to crook the back
 Húndred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
 Húndred, *f.* a division of a country
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass.* of hang
 Húnger, *f.* a desire of food, &c.
 Húnger, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger
 Húngerbitten,

- Húngerbitten, *part.* pained or weakened by hunger
Húngerly, Húngry, *a.* in want of food, starved
Húngerly, Húngrily, *ad.* with keen appetite
Húngerstarved, Húngered, *part.* pinched by want
Hunks, *f.* a sordid wretch, a miser (of food)
Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search for, manage
Hunt, *f.* a pack of hounds, chase, pursuit
Húnter, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog
Húntinghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer the hounds
Húntsmán, *f.* one who manages the chase
Húntsmanship, *f.* the qualification of a hunter
Húrdle, *f.* a grate, sticks wove together, a cradle
Húrd, *f.* the refuse of hemp or flax
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot
Húrlbat, *f.* a whirlbat
Húrlwind, *f.* a violent wind, a whirlwind
Húrlly-búrlly, *f.* a tumult, bustle, confusion
Húrricane, *f.* a violent storm, a tempest
Húrry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
Húrry, *f.* a precipitation, haste, a tumult
Hurst, *f.* a grove or thicket of trees
Hurt, *f.* harm, mischief, a bruise, a wound
Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, wound, harm, pain
Húrtful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous, injurious
Húrtle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
Húrtless, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive
Hus'band, *f.* a married man, œconomist, farmer
Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally, to till
Hus'banded, *part.* managed carefully
Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband, destitute
Hus'bandly, *a.* frugal, thrifty, careful
Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, care, frugality
Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
Húshmoney, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
Husk, *f.* the integument of fruits, refuse
Husk, *v. a.* to strip off the husk
Hus'ky, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
- Hussárs, *f.* a kind of horse-soldiers
Hússy, *f.* a sorry bad woman, a bag
Hus'tings, *f.* a council, a court held
Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
Húswife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
Hutch, *f.* a corn-chest, rabbit-box, treasure
Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder
Huzzá, *interj.* a shout of joy
Huzzá, *v. n.* to utter or receive with acclamations
Hy'acínth, *f.* a flower
Hyacínthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths
Hy'ades, *f.* the seven stars
Hy'aline, *a.* glossy, crystalline, clear
Hy'dra, *f.* a monster with many heads (more
Hy'dragogues, *f.* medicines to purge watry hu-
Hydraúlical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
Hydraúlical, *f.* the art of conveying water
Hy'drocele, *f.* a watry rupture
Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a dropsy in the head
Hydrog'rapher, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea
Hy'dromancy, *f.* a prediction by water
Hyd'romel, *f.* honey and water
Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *f.* an instrument to
measure the moisture in the air with
Hydrophóbia, *f.* dread of water, madness
Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropical, watery
Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
Hydrostat'ics, *f.* the science of weighing fluids
Hydrot'ic, *f.* what purges water or phlegm
Hyéna, *f.* an animal like a wolf
Hym, *f.* a species of dog
Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage
Hymenéál, *f.* a marriage-song
Hymenéál or Hymenéán, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
Hymn, *f.* a divine song, a song of praise
Hy'mnic, *a.* relating to hymns

- Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypállage, *f.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hypérbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating or extenuating
 Hyperbórean, *a.* northern (son
 Hy'per, Hypercrit'ic, *f.* a critic exact beyond rea-
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use, severe
 Hyperméter, *f.* what is above the standard
 Hyperfarcosis, *f.* a growth of proud flesh
 Hy'phen, *f.* (-) between words or syllables
 Hypnot'ic, *f.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochóndriac, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochóndriacal, *a.* melancholy
 Hypoc'risy, *f.* dissimulation, a pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *f.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity, falsely
 Hypogas'tric, *a.* in the lower part of the belly
 Hypos'tasis, *f.* a distinct substance, personality
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal
 Hypoth'esis, *f.* a system upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hyrst, Hurst or Herst, *f.* a wood
 Hy'stop, *f.* a plant
 Hyster'ic, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyster'ics, *f. pl.* fits of women

I.

I *pron.* myself

- Jabber, *v. n.* to talk idly, to chatter
 Jabberer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly
 Jácent, *a.* lying at length, extended
 Jácinth, *f.* a gem, the hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fish, leathern cann
 Jackal, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey
 Jackalént, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow
 Jackanapes, *f.* a monkey, a coxcomb
 Jackboots, *f.* boots serving for armor
 Jackdaw, *f.* a chattering bird
 Jacket, *f.* a waistcoat, a short coat
 Jackpúdding, *f.* a merry andrew, a buffoon
 Jac'obite, *f.* a partisan of James II.
 Jactitátion, *f.* a tossing motion, restlessness
 Jaculátion, *f.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, a worthless horse
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down, sink
 Jádish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a denticulation, unevenness
 Jaggíng, *f.* a cutting in notches
 Jaggy, *a.* uneven, notched
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a goal
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper of a prison
 Jakes, *f.* a house of office, a boghouse
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, a child's frock
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *f.* the upright, post of a door
 Jámbic, *f.* verses composed of a long and a short
 syllable alternately
 Jangle, *v. n.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, a guard
 Jántv, *a.* showy, fluttering, gay, giddy
 Jan'uary, *f.* the first month of the year
 Japán, *f.* a varnish to work in colors
 Japán, *v. a.* to varnish, to black shoes
 Japanner, *f.* a shoeblack, one who japans
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* discord, a harsh sound, an earthen vessel
 Jargo"gle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert
 Járgon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, nonsense
 Jássamine, Jessamine, *f.* a flower
 Jas'per, *f.* a precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *f.* a spear or half pike
 Jáundice, *f.* a distemper
 Jáundiced, *a.* infected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about

Jaunt,

Jaunt, *f.* a ramble, excursion, folly
 Jauntiness, *f.* airiness, flutter
 Jaw, *f.* a bone enclosing the teeth, a noise
 Jay, *f.* a bird
 Jazél, *f.* a precious blue stone
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, cover with concreted sugar
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar concreted
 Icehouse, *f.* a house for preserving ice in
 Ichnography, *f.* the groundplot, a platform
 Ichor, *f.* a sharp humor from ulcers
 Ichorus, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 Iceicle, *f.* dripping water frozen
 Icon, *f.* a picture, a representation
 Icosaëdron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides
 Icteric, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 icy, *a.* full of ice, cold, backward
 Idea, *f.* mental imagination, a notion
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
 Idéntic, Idéntical, *a.* the same
 Idénticalness, Idéntity, *f.* sameness
 Ides, *f.* a term of time among the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind of speech
 Idiomatic, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosyncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, a changeling
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly
 Idle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling
 Idle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, to trifle
 Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
 Idleness, *f.* sloth, laziness, unreasonableness
 Idler, *f.* a lazy person, a sluggard
 Idly, *ad.* a lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly
 I'dol, *f.* an image worshipped as a God
 Idol'ater, I'dolist, *f.* a worshipper of idols
 Idol'atrize, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idol'atrize, *a.* tending to idolatry
 Idol'atrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner

Idol'atry, *f.* the worship of a creature
 I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, to adore
 Idóneous, *a.* fit, proper, convenient
 Idyl, *f.* a small short poem, an eclogue
 Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jeal'ousy, *f.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jear, *f.* a fossil of a fine black color
 Jeer, *v. a.* to treat with scorn; *f.* scoff, a jest
 Jeeringly, *ad.* scornfully, with haughtiness
 Jehóvah, *f.* Hebrew for God
 Jejúne, *a.* hungry, unaffected, trifling, empty
 Jejúneness, *f.* poverty, a want of matter
 Jellied, *a.* brought to a jelly, glutinous
 Jélly, *f.* a transparent sily broth, a sweetmeat
 Jénneting, *f.* a kind of forward apple
 Jénnet, *f.* a Spanish horse
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *v. a.* to give a quick smart blow
 Jerk, *f.* a quick smart lash, a quick jolt
 Jerkin, *f.* a jacket, a kind of hawk
 Jersey, *f.* fine yarn of wool, an island
 Jest, *v. n.* to be merry in words, to divert
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a laughingstock
 Jest'er, *f.* one given to merriment, a buffoon
 Jest'ing, *f.* talk to raise laughter
 Jusait'ical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal
 Jet, *f.* a black fossil, spout, court
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, shut, jolt
 Jét'am, Jét'son, *f.* goods from a shipwreck
 Jétty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness
 Jew'elhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels, &c.
 Jew'eller, *f.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jews-harp, *f.* a small musical instrument
 If, *conj.* suppose that, allowing that
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing fire, emitting fire
 Ignip'otent, *a.* presiding over fire

Ignis-fat'uus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp
 Ig'nite, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 Igni'tion, *f.* the act of setting on fire
 Ig'nitible, *a.* that may be set on fire
 Igniv'omous, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base
 Ignó'ibly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ig'nominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignorá'mus, *f.* a foolish fellow
 Ig'norance, *f.* a want of knowledge, unskilfulness
 Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught
 Ig'norant, *f.* one untaught or unskilled
 Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge or skill
 Ignóre, *v. n.* to be ignorant of (nimble)
 Jig, *f.* a kind of dance or tune; *v. a.* to dance
 Jiggumbob, *f.* a knick-nack, a trinket
 Jigmaker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily
 Jilt, *f.* a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive
 Jingle, *v. a.* to sound correspondently, to clink
 Jingle, *f.* any thing sounding, a rattle
 Ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
 Il'iac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *f.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *f.* wickedness, misery, misfortune, harm
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, not easily
 Illá'pse, *f.* a gradual entrance, a sudden attack
 Illá'queate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illaqueátion, *f.* the act of ensnaring
 Illátion, *f.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illative, *a.* that may be inferred (tion)
 Illaú'dable, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
 Illaú'dably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Illé'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest
 Illegal'ity, *f.* a contrariety to law
 Illé'gally, *ad.* in an illegal manner
 Ille'gible, *a.* that cannot be read

Illegit'imacy, Illegitimátion, *f.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Illev'iable, *a.* that cannot be levied or exacted
 Illfá'vored, *a.* of a bad countenance, deformed
 Illib'éral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Illib'érality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness
 Illib'érally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, improper, contraband
 Illí'ghten, *v. a.* to enlighten
 Illim'itable, *a.* that cannot be bounded
 Illim'itedness, *f.* an exemption from bounds
 Illit'érate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Illit'érateness, Illit'érate, *f.* a want of learning
 Illná'ture, *f.* peevishness, a want of kindness
 Illná'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Illná'turedly, *ad.* unkindly, peevishly
 Illness, *f.* sickness, disorder, wickedness
 Illo'gical, *a.* ignorant of, or contrary to, logic
 Illo'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
 Illú'de, *v. a.* to mock, play upon, deceive
 Illú'me, Illú'mine, Illú'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 Illuminátion, *f.* a giving light, brightness (adorn)
 Illú'minative, *a.* able to give light
 Illú'sion, *f.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illú'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illú'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
 Illustrátion, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'tratively, *ad.* by way of explanation
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly
 Im'age, *f.* a picture, statue, idol, idea, likeness
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, to conceive in thought
 Im'agery, *f.* sensible representation, a show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginant, *a.* imagining, forming ideas
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
 Imagination,

Imagination, *f.* fancy, an idea, a contrivance
 Ima'ginative, *a.* fantastic, full of imagination
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, contrive, scheme
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbe'ciled, *part.* weakened, reduced
 Imbecility, *f.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbíber, *f.* who or what drinks or sucks
 Imbibi'tion, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking
 Imbíter, *v. a.* to make bitter, to exasperate
 imbod'y, *v. a.* to form into a body, to invest
 Imbólden, *v. a.* to create confidence
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, to love
 Imbóft, *a.* run so as to foam, swelled
 Imbound, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in
 Imbów, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbówment, *f.* an arch, a vault
 Imbricación, *f.* a concave indenture
 Imbrówn, *v. a.* to make brown, to darken
 Imbrúe, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet much
 Imbrúed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* to degrade, to sink to brutality
 Imbúe, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imitibil'ity, *f.* the quality of being imitable
 Imítale, *a.* worthy, or possible, to be imitated
 Im'itary, *a.* relating to imitation
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavor to resemble
 Imitátion, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined to copy
 Im'itator, *f.* one who copies or imitates
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Immáne, *a.* very large, huge, prodigious
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure
 Imman'ity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, cruelty
 Immarces'cible, *a.* unfading

Immártial, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless
 Immásk, *v. a.* to cover, to disguise
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant
 Immaterial'ity, *f.* a distinctness from matter
 Immatérialized, Immatériate, *a.* distinct from
 Immatúre, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty (matter
 Immatúrité, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness
 Immeabil'ity, *f.* a want of power to pass
 Immeas'urable, *a.* immense, not to be measured
 Immeas'urably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly
 Immechan'ical, *a.* contrary to mechanics
 Immédiacy, *f.* personal greatness or power
 Immédiat, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
 Immédiately, *ad.* instantly, without delay
 Immed'icable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed
 Immemórial, *a.* past time of memory
 Imménse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
 Imménse, *ad.* infinitely, without measure
 Imménfity, *f.* infinity, unbounded greatness
 Immer'it, *f.* a want of worth or merit
 Immerse, *v. a.* to sink or put under water
 Immerse, *a.* sunk deep, buried, covered
 Immérfion, *f.* a dipping under water
 Imméthod'ical, *a.* confused, without method
 Imméthod'ically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly
 Imminence, *f.* an immediate ill or danger
 Imminent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminútion, *f.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immix, Immingle, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle
 Immixable, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immobil'ity, *f.* unmoveableness
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, arrogant
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
 Immod'esty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency
 Immolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing

- Immóment, *a.* trifling, of little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, wicked, irreligious
 Immoral'ity, *f.* a want of virtue, vice
 Immórtal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
 Immortal'ity, *f.* an exemption from death
 Immórtalize, *v.* to become or make immortal
 Immórtally, *ad.* without end, for ever
 Immóveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
 Immóveably, *ad.* not to be shaken
 Immúnity, *f.* privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immure, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclo-
 Immúfical, *a.* harsh, unmusical (sure
 Immutabil'ity, *f.* invariableness
 Immútable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed
 Immútably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably, fixedly
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge upon, extend
 Impáct, *v. a.* to drive close or hard
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, make worse
 Impair, Impáirment, *f.* a diminution, injury
 Impálpable, *a.* not perceptible by the touch
 Impar'adise, *v. a.* to make happy
 Impar'ity, *f.* a disproportion, an inequality
 Impárt, *v. a.* to communicate, to grant unto
 Impártance, *f.* a grant, a communication
 Impártial, *a.* equitable, equal, just, unbiassed
 Impartial'ity, *f.* equitableness, justness
 Impártially, *ad.* equitably, justly
 Impártible, *a.* that may be communicated
 Impáffable, *a.* that cannot be passed
 Impáffible, Impáffive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impáffibleness, *f.* an exemption from pain
 Impáffioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impáffed, *a.* covered with paste
 Impatience, *f.* an uneasiness under sufferings, &c.
 Impátient, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot
 Impátiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impáwn, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impáwned, *part.* pawned, given as a pledge
 Impéach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impéachable, *a.* accuseable, chargeable
 Impéacher, *f.* an accuser
 Impéachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impeccabil'ity, *f.* an exemption from offence
 Impéccable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let (fition
 Imped'iment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, oppo-
 Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impéllent, *f.* a power to drive forward
 Impénd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impéndence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impéndent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely
 Impenetrabil'ity, *f.* an impenetrable quality
 Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
 Impen'etrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
 Impen'itence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, without repentance
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
 Impénnous, *a.* wanting wings
 I'mperate, *a.* done knowingly or willingly
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Impercéptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Impercéptibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
 Imperfèct, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperfèction, *f.* a defect, failure, fault
 Imperfèctly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
 Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal
 Impérialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, powerful
 Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly
 Impérioufness, *f.* authority, arrogance
 Imperishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Impérfonal, *a.* having no persons

Imperfpic'uous,

Imperpic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Imperfuáible, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impértinence, *f.* folly, intrusion, a trifle
 Impértinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish
 Impértinent, *f.* a meddler, a trisler
 Impértinently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impertránfible, *a.* not to be passed through
 Impertúrbable, *a.* not to be disturbed
 Impérvious, *a.* unpassable, inaccessible
 Impetrátion, *f.* an obtaining by intreaty
 Impetuos'ity, Impet'uousness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, fierce, vehement, hot
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently
 I'mpetus, *f.* a violent effort, force
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impínge, *v. a.* to dash against, to clash with
 Impínguate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat
 I'mpious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 I'mpiously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
 Implacabil'ity, *f.* an inexorable state
 Implácable, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased
 Implácably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Implánt, *v. a.* to ingraft, infix, insert
 Impláuible, *a.* not specious, absurd
 Impléad, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 I'mplement, *f.* a tool, instrument, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling up
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 I'mplicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implicátion, *f.* an involution, a tacit inference
 Impli'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved
 Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Implóre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, intreat
 Implórer, *f.* one who implores
 Imply', *v. a.* to comprise, cover, infold, suggest
 Impoíson, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison
 Impoísoned, *part.* corrupted with poison

Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impolit'ically, *ad.* in an impolitic manner
 Impónderous, *a.* void of insensible weight, light
 Imporos'ity, *f.* closeness, compactness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, compact, close
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, to imply
 I'mport, *f.* importance, things imported, meaning
 Impórtance, *f.* a matter, subject, moment
 Impórtant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importátion, *f.* a bringing from abroad
 Impórtér, *f.* one who brings from abroad
 Impórtless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Impórtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations
 Impórtunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation
 Impórtunateness, Importú'ity, *f.* incessant solici-
 Importú'ne, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations (tation
 Importú'ne, *a.* troublesome, unseasonable
 Importú'nely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Impórtuous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, to deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, an injunction
 Impóseable, *a.* that may be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* one who enjoins
 Imposi'tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impossibil'ity, *f.* an impossible state
 Impóssible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 I'mpost, *f.* a toll, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Imposhumátion, *f.* the forming of an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess
 Impóstor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impósture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition
 I'mpotence, *f.* a want of power, an incapacity
 I'mpotent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled
 I'mpotently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impóund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Imprácticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imprácticableness, *f.* an impossibility

- I'mprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *f.* a curse, an invocation of evil
 I'mprecatory, *a.* relating to imprecation
 Imprégnable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Impréparation, *f.* a want of preparation
 Impréss, *v. a.* to print, stamp, force
 I'mpress, *f.* an impression, a forcing into service
 Impréssible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Impréssion, *f.* a stamp, edition, influence, motto
 Impréssure, *f.* a mark made by pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, to fix in the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up in prison
 Imprisonment, *f.* a confinement in prison
 Impróbabíity, *f.* unlikelihood
 Impróbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely, absurd
 I'mprobate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Impróbatíon, *f.* the act of disallowing
 Imprób'ity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Improperly, *ad.* unfitly, not exactly
 Impropríate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropríatíon, *f.* church-lands in lay hands
 Impropríety, *f.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unhappy
 Impros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily
 Impróveable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Impróve, *v. a.* to raise from good to better
 Impróvement, *f.* an advancement, education
 Impróver, *f.* one that makes better
 Improv'idence, Improvi'sion, *f.* want of forecast
 Improv'idént, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless
 Improv'idéntly, *ad.* without care or thought
 Imprudence, *f.* indiscretion, a want of prudence
 Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 I'mpudence, *f.* shamelessness, immodesty
 I'mpudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 I'mpudently, *ad.* shamelessly
 Impúgn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impuissance, *f.* weakness, inability, impotence
 I'mpulse, *f.* a communicated force, motive, idea
 Impúlsion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impúlsive, *a.* having power to impel, moving
 Impúñity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Impúre, *a.* unholy, unchaste, drossy, foul
 Impúrity, *f.* a want of holiness or cleanness
 Impúrpíe, *v. a.* to color with purple
 I'mputable, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 I'mputableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable
 Imputation, *f.* an attributing any thing, a censure
 Impútative, *a.* that may impute
 Impúte, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputres'cible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, impotence
 Inabstíñence, *f.* intemperance
 Inaccéssible, *a.* not to be approached or reached
 Inaccuracy, *f.* a want of exactness
 Inaccurate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Ináctíon, *f.* a state of rest, idleness
 Ináctíve, *a.* indolent, sluggish, at rest, idle
 Ináctívely, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, indolently
 Ináctív'ity, *f.* idleness, rest, sluggishness
 Inad'équate, *a.* defective, not proportionate
 Inad'équately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadvértence, *f.* negligence, inattention
 Inadvértént, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
 Inadvérténtly, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inaliémental, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamíssible, *a.* not to be lost
 Inamoráto, *f.* a lover, a fond person

Ináne,

Ináne, *a.* void, empty
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life; *v. a.* to animate
 Inani'tion, *f.* an emptiness of body
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuum, emptiness
 Ináppetence, *f.* a want of appetite or desire
 Inápplicable, *a.* not to be applied
 Inapplicátion, *f.* inactively, indolence
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* contrary to art
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without, or contrary to art
 Inatténtion, *f.* disregard, neglect, carelessness
 Inatténtive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless
 Inatténtively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly
 Inaúdíble, *a.* not to be heard
 Inaúgurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugurátion, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inaurátion, *f.* the act of gilding with gold
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 Inauspi'ciously, *ad.* with bad omens or success
 Inbeing, *f.* inheritance, inseparableness
 Inbórn, *part.* implanted by nature
 Inbreáthed, *part.* inspired, infused
 Inbréd, *part.* bred or hatched within
 Incales'cence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth
 Incantátion, *f.* an enchantment
 Incántatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incánton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapabil'ity, *f.* a disqualification, inability
 Incápable, *a.* unable, disqualified
 Incapácious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapa'cite, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incapa'citated, *part.* disqualified, weakened
 Incapa'city, *f.* inability, a want of power
 Incárcerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incárn, *v. a.* to cover with or breed flesh
 Incárnadine, *v. a.* to die red (flesh)
 Incárnate, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed in

Incarnátion, *f.* the act of assuming a body
 Incárnative, *f.* a medicine producing flesh
 Incáse, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose
 Incavated, *a.* made hollow
 Incaútion, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Incaútionously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly &c.
 Incéndiary, *f.* one who sets houses on fire, inflames
 Incense, *f.* a perfume offered to images
 Incénse, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, stir up
 Incénfed, *part.* provoked, exasperated
 Incénsement, *f.* rage, heat, fury
 Incénfion, *f.* the act of kindling or burning
 Incénfor, *f.* one who provokes or inflames
 Incensory, *f.* a vessel for incense
 Incéntive, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incéntive, *a.* inciting, encouraging, stirring up
 Incéption, Inchoátion, *f.* a beginning
 Incéptive, *a.* noting a beginning
 Incéssant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Incéssantly, *ad.* without intermission
 Incest, *f.* a conjunction of parties prohibited
 Inces'tuous, *a.* guilty of incest
 Inces'tuously, *ad.* with unnatural love
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
 Inch, *v.* to drive, give or retreat by inches
 Inched, *part.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inchpin, *f.* a part of a deer's inside
 Inchmeal, *f.* a piece an inch long
 Inchorate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Incide, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, divide
 Incidence, Incident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 Incident, Incidental, *a.* casual, happening
 Incidéntally, Incidently, *ad.* occasionally
 Incinérate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incinérátion, *f.* the act of burning to ashes
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning
 Incircumspection, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting

Inci'sion, Incisure, <i>f.</i> a cut, a wound made	Incommunicating, <i>a.</i> having no intercourse
Incisive, <i>a.</i> having the quality of cutting	Incommutable, <i>a.</i> not to be exchanged
Incisor, <i>f.</i> a tooth so called, the cutter	Incompact, not joined, not adhering, loose
Incitation, Incitement, <i>f.</i> an incentive, a motive	Incomparable, <i>a.</i> excellent, above compare
Incite, <i>v. a.</i> to stir up, spur, animate, urge on	Incomparably, <i>ad.</i> beyond comparison
Incivil'ity, <i>f.</i> rudeness, a want of civility	Incompatibility, <i>f.</i> inconsistency
Inclémency, <i>f.</i> cruelty, harshness, roughness	Incompat'ible, <i>a.</i> inconsistent with another
Inclément, <i>a.</i> unmerciful, rough, harsh	Incompat'ibly, <i>ad.</i> inconsistently, unsuitably
Inclínable, <i>a.</i> favorably disposed, willing	Incompétency, <i>f.</i> inability, insufficiency
Inclination, <i>f.</i> a tendency to a point, affection	Incompétent, <i>a.</i> not adequate, unsuitable
Inclinator, <i>a.</i> inclining to one side	Incomplète, <i>a.</i> not finished, not perfect
Incline, <i>v.</i> to bend, lean, be disposed	Incomplétèness, <i>f.</i> an unfinished state
Inclip, <i>v. n.</i> to enclose, to surround	Incompliance, <i>f.</i> untractableness, disobedience
Incloister, <i>v. a.</i> to shut up in a cloister	Incompôsed, <i>a.</i> disturbed, discomposed
Incloud, <i>v. a.</i> to darken, to obscure	Incompos'ite, <i>a.</i> uncompounded, simple
Include, <i>v. a.</i> to comprehend, to enclose	Incompossibility, <i>f.</i> impossibility with something
Inclú'sion, <i>f.</i> the act of including	Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, <i>f.</i> an incomprehensible quality (tained
Inclú'sive, <i>a.</i> comprehending, enclosing	Incomprehensible, <i>a.</i> not to be conceived or con-
Inclú'sively, <i>ad.</i> reckoned into the account	Incomprehensibly, <i>ad.</i> inconceivably
Incoexis'tence, <i>f.</i> the not existing together	Incompré'ssible, <i>a.</i> not to be pressed into less space
Inco'gitancy, <i>f.</i> a want of thought	Inconcealable, <i>a.</i> not to be concealed (ble
Inco'gitative, <i>a.</i> wanting in thought	Inconcéivable, Inconcéptible, <i>a.</i> incomprehensi-
Incog'nito, Incóg, <i>ad.</i> in a state of concealment	Inconcéivably, <i>ad.</i> beyond comprehension
Incohérence, <i>f.</i> incongruity, a want of connection	Inconclúdent, <i>a.</i> inferring no consequence
Incohérent, <i>a.</i> inconsistent, loose, disagreeing	Inconclú'sive, <i>a.</i> not conclusive, not convincing
Incohérently, <i>ad.</i> inconsistently, loosely	Inconclú'siveness, <i>f.</i> a want of rational conviction
Incolú'mity, <i>f.</i> safety, security	Inconcóct, <i>a.</i> unripened, indigested
Incombustibility, <i>f.</i> the power of resisting fire	Inconcóction, <i>f.</i> an unripened or undigested state
Incombustible, <i>a.</i> not to be consumed by fire	Inconcurr'ing, <i>a.</i> not agreeing or uniting
Income, <i>f.</i> a rent, the produce of any thing	Incóndite, <i>a.</i> irregular, rude (unrestrained
Incommensurable, <i>a.</i> not to be measured	Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, <i>a.</i> unlimited,
Incommensurate, <i>a.</i> having no common measure	Inconfórmity, <i>f.</i> incompliance
Incommis'cible, <i>a.</i> not to be mixed	Inconfú'sion, <i>f.</i> distinctness (agreement
Incommode, <i>v. a.</i> to hinder or embarrass	Incongruence, Incongruity, <i>f.</i> inconsistency, dis-
Incommódious, <i>a.</i> inconvenient (nience	Incongruous, <i>a.</i> inconsistent, not fitting
Incommódiousness, Incommod'ity, <i>f.</i> inconve-	Inconnéxedly, <i>ad.</i> without connexion,
Incommunicable, not to be communicated	Inconsequence,

- Incósequence, *f.* inconclusiveness
 Incósequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following
 Inconfid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Inconfid'erableness, *f.* a trifling value
 Inconfid'erate, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Inconfid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, carelessly
 Inconfid'erateness, Inconfid'eration, *f.* a want of thought, rashness
 Inconfis'tency, *f.* a disagreement, absurdity
 Inconfis'ting, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconfis'tent, *a.* contrary, unsuitable, absurd
 Inconfis'tently, *ad.* absurdly
 Inconfólable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incónsonancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Incónstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness
 Incónstant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable
 Inconfúmage, Inconfúmage, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontes'tible, *a.* not to be disputed, certain
 Incontes'tibly, *ad.* beyond dispute
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incóntinence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity
 Incóntinent, *a.* unchaste, immediate
 Incóntinently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately
 Incontrovértible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovértibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly
 Inconvénience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconvénient, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvértable, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
 Inconvértible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvíncibly, *ad.* obstinately (terial, unbodied)
 Incórporeal, Incorporeal, Incorporeat, *a.* imma-
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorpóreally, *ad.* immaterially
 Incópse, *v. a.* to form into a body, to incorporate
 Incorréct, *a.* not exact, not accurate, faulty
 Incorréctly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner
 Incorréctness, *f.* inaccuracy
 Incórrigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incórrigibleness, *f.* a hopeless depravity
 Incórrigibly, *ad.* beyond hopes of amendment
 Incorrúpt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorrúptibil'ity, *f.* an incapacity of decay
 Incorrúptible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorrúption, *f.* an incapacity of corruption
 Incorrúptness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
 Incrássate, *v. a.* to thicken
 Incrássation, *f.* the act or state of thickening
 Incrássative, *f.* what thickens
 Incréase, *v.* to grow, or make, more or greater
 I'ncréase, *f.* an augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibil'ity, *f.* an incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed
 Incredúlity, *f.* a hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
 Incréable, *a.* not to be burnt
 I'ncrément, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion
 Inrepátion, *f.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Inres'cent, Incréssant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrúst, *v. a.* to cover with additional matter
 Incrustátion, *f.* something superinduced
 Incubátion, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 I'ncubus, *f.* the night-mare
 Incúcate, *v. a.* to instruct, to give advice
 Inculcátion, *f.* the act of inculcating
 Incúlpable, *a.* unblameable, just, upright
 Incúlpably, *ad.* unblameably, without fault
 Incúlt, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude (upon
 Incúmbency, *f.* the keeping a benefice, a lying
 Incúmbent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incúmbent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incúse,

- Incûr, *v. a.* to become liable, to deserve, occur
 Incurabil'ity, Incûrâbleness, *f.* impossibility of
 Incûrable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured (cure
 Incûrably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incûrious, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless
 Incûrsion, *f.* an invasion, attack, inroad
 Incûrvate, *v. a.* to bow, to bend
 Incurvation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending
 Incûrvity, *f.* crookedness, the state of bending
 Indagâtion, *f.* a diligent search, an enquiry
 Indagâtor, *f.* a searcher, an examiner
 Indart, *v. a.* to dart or strike in
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in dept, obliged to or by
 Indécency, *f.* any thing unbecoming
 Indécen't, *a.* unfit for eyes or ears, unbecoming
 Indécen'tly, *ad.* without decency
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling, not shed
 Indeclinable, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indecôrous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Indéed, *ad.* in truth, in reality
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labor, untired
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indeféctible, *a.* not subject to defect or decay
 Indefénfible, *a.* not to be defended
 Indefénfible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off
 Indef'inite, *a.* unlimited, indeterminate
 Indef'initely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefin'itude, *f.* an unlimited quantity
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out
 Indel'icacy, *f.* a want of elegant decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, unrefined
 Indemnificâtion, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
 Indémnify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indémnity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Indemônstrable, *a.* not to be proved
 Indént, *v.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
 Indént, Indentâtion, *f.* an inequality
 Indénture, *f.* a covenant or deed
 Indépéndence, *f.* an exemption from control
 Indépéndent, *a.* free, not controlable
 Indépéndents, *f.* a sect of dissenters
 Indépéndently, *ad.* without conference
 Indesért, *f.* a want of merit
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever
 Indestrúctible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indetérminable, *a.* not to be fixed or settled
 Indetérminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indetérminately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
 Indetérmined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indetérmination, *f.* a want of determination
 Indevótion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevóut, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 I'ndex, *f.* a pointer out, a table of contents
 Indexter'ity, *f.* awkwardness
 I'ndicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indicâtion, *f.* a mark, sign, symptom, token
 Indic'ative, *a.* shewing, affirming, pointing out
 Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner
 Indic'tion, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 5 years
 Indifférence, *f.* unconcernedness, negligence
 Indifférent, *a.* regardless, impartial, tolerable
 Indifférently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 I'ndigence, *f.* want, poverty, great need
 Indi'genous, *a.* native to a country
 I'ndigent, *a.* needy, poor, in want, empty
 Indiges'ted, *a.* not formed, not digested
 Indiges'tible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indige'stion, *f.* the state of meals unconcocted
 Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigitâtion, *f.* the act of pointing out
 Indígh, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged
 Indignâtion, *f.* anger with contempt
 Indig'nity, *f.* contumely, an insult
 I'ndigo, *f.* a plant for dying blue

Indiréct,

Indiréct, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indiréction, Indiréctness, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty
 Indiréctly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 Indiscérnable, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscérptible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscov'ery, *f.* the state of being hidden
 Indiscreét, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreétly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscre'tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not distinguished, confused
 Indiscrim'inate, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispénfible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary
 Indispénfibly, *ad.* necessary
 Indisposé, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indisposédness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness
 Indisposi'tion, *f.* a disorder of health, dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissólvable, *a.* not separable as to its parts
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm (quality)
 Indistinct, *a.* confused (taint)
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncertainty
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, uncertainly
 Indistúrbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose a letter, &c. to accuse
 Individ'ual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individ'ual, *f.* every single person
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct existence
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with separate existence
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish from others
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single
 Indivin'ity, *f.* a want of divine power
 Indivisibil'ity, *f.* an impossibility of division
 Indivis'ible, *a.* not to be divided
 Indo'cil, *a.* incapable of instruction, untractable
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness
 Indóctrinate, *v. a.* to instruct

Indóctrination, *f.* instruction, information
 I'ndolence, *f.* laziness, inattention
 I'ndolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 I'ndolently, *ad.* carelessly, lazily
 I'ndraught, *f.* an inlet, a passage inward
 Indrénch, *v. a.* to drown, to soak
 Indúbious, Indúbitable, Indúbitate, *a.* certain
 Indúbitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably
 Indúce, *v. a.* to prevail with, to introduce
 Indúcement, *f.* a motive to any thing
 Indúct, *v. a.* to put in possession, to bring in
 Indúction, *f.* a taking possession, an introduction
 Indúctive, *a.* persuasive, able to infer
 Indúlge, *v. a.* to humor, favor, gratify
 Indúlgence, *f.* fondness, favor, forbearance
 Indúlgent, *a.* kind, mild, favoring
 Indúl gently, *ad.* kindly, favorably
 I'ndurate, *v.* to grow or make hard
 Indurácion, *f.* the act or state of hardening
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed
 Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, designedly
 I'ndustry, *f.* diligence, an endeavor
 Inébriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk
 Inebriácion, *f.* drunkenness
 Inéffable, *a.* unspeakable, not to be spoken
 Inéffably, *ad.* unspeakably, unutterably
 Inefféctive, *a.* producing no effect, useless
 Inefféctual, Inefficácious, *a.* without power, weak
 Inefféctually, *ad.* to no purpose
 Inefféctualness, *f.* weakness, a want of power
 Inel'egance, *f.* a want of elegance
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent
 Inépt, *a.* unfit, foolish, useless, trifling
 Inéptly, *ad.* unfitly, foolishly
 Inéptitude, *f.* unfitness
 Inequal'ity, *f.* a disproportion, an unevenness
 Inerrability, Inerrableness, *f.* exemption from error
 Inerrable,

- Inérrable, *a.* exempt from mistake or error
 Inérrably, Inérringly, *ad.* without error
 Inért, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inértly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully
 Inescátion, *f.* a baiting, deception
 Ines'timable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* obscure, not plain
 Inevitabil'ity, *f.* certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without possibility of escape
 Inexcúfable, *a.* not to be excused, very bad
 Inexcúfableness, *f.* an inexcusable fault
 Inexcúfably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse
 Inexhálabl, *a.* not to be evaporated
 Inexhásted, *a.* not to be emptied, unemptied
 Inexhástible, *a.* not to be spent or drained
 Inexis'tence, *f.* a want of being or existence
 Inexis'tent, *a.* not existing
 Inéxorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
 Inexpédience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
 Inexpérience, *f.* a want of experience
 Inexpért, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inéxpiable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inéxpiably, *ad.* in an inexpressible manner
 Inéxplicable, *a.* not to be explained
 Inexpres'sible, *a.* not to be told, unutterable
 Inexpres'sibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* not to be taken by assault
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inéxtricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Inéye, *v. a.* to inoculate, to insert
 Infallibil'ity, *f.* an exemption from error
 Infállible, *a.* incapable of mistake
 Infállibly, *ad.* certainly, without error
 Infáme, *v. a.* to slander, to censure publickly
 Infamed, *part.* defamed, slandered
 Infamous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *f.* a notoriety of bad character (gin
 Infancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an ori-
 Infant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early
 Infánta, *f.* a Spanish princess
 Infántile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *f.* foot-soldiers
 Infarction, *f.* the act of stuffing or crowding
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
 Infatuátion, *f.* a deprivation of reason
 Infaústing, *f.* the act of making unlucky
 Infeásible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Inféct, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities
 Inféction, *f.* a contagion, mischief communicated
 Inféctious, *a.* contagious, influencing
 Inféctiously, *ad.* contagiously
 Inféctive, *a.* able to infect
 Infecúnd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infeli'city, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infer, *v. a.* to induce, conclude from, offer
 Inférence, *f.* a conclusion from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred
 Inférieur, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower
 Inferior'ity, *f.* a lower state of dignity
 Inférnal, *a.* hellish, very bad
 Infértil, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertil'ity, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infést, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague
 Infidel, *f.* an unbeliever, a pagan
 Infidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory
 Infidel'ity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, endless, large, great
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *a.* a mood in grammar, unconfined
 Infinity, *f.* immensity, an endless number
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, shake, enfeeble
 Infirmary,

Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick
 Infirmitie, *f.* a weakness, fault, disease
 Infirmitie, *f.* weakness, feebleness
 Infirmitie, *v. a.* to drive in, to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, provoke, exaggerate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames
 Inflammability, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflammable, *a.* easily set on fire (of blood)
 Inflammation, *f.* the state of being in flame, heat
 Inflammatory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell with wind, to put off
 Inflation, *f.* the state of being swelled, windiness
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, vary, decline
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying
 Inflective, *a.* able to bend or vary
 Inflexibility, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose
 Inflicter, *f.* one who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of punishing, a punishment
 Inflictive, *a.* tending or able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, to cause
 Influent, *a.* flowing in (power)
 Influential, Influent, *a.* exerting influence or
 Influx, *f.* a flowing into any thing, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, to enwrap
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, accuse, acquaint, animate
 Informal, *a.* accusing, informing
 Informant, Informer, *f.* one who gives informa-
 Information, *f.* intelligence given, a charge (tion)
 Informidable, *a.* not be feared or dreaded
 Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular
 Infortunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, wretched
 Infract, *v. a.* to break in pieces

Infract, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation
 Inframundane, *a.* beneath the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken
 Infréquency, *f.* uncommonness, rarity
 Infri'gide, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, hinder, destroy
 Infringement, *f.* a breach, a violation
 Infringer, *f.* a breaker, a violator
 Influcate, *v. a.* to paint, to paint the face
 Infuriate, *a.* enraged, raging, like a fury
 Infusate, *v. a.* to make black, to darken
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, tincture, inspire with
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, not dissolvable
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring, or steeping in
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Ingannation, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* harvest-time
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to double, to repeat (ing)
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeat-
 Ingen'erable, *a.* not to be brought into being
 Ingenerated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten
 Ingenious, *a.* witty, possessed of genius, curious
 Ingeniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner (vance
 Ingeniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contri-
 Ingenite, *a.* inborn, native, natural
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, candor, openness
 Ingen'uous, *a.* fair, candid, freeborn, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inges'tion, *f.* a throwing into the stomach
 Inglorious, *a.* void of honor, mean, base
 Ingloriously, *ad.* with disgrace
 Ingot, *f.* a bar of gold, &c.
 Ingrass, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision
 Ingrate, *a.* ungrateful, unpleasant
 Ingrate, *f.* an ungrateful person
 Ingratiate,

Ingrátiate, *v. a.* to put into or curry favor
 Ingratiating, *f.* the act of getting favor
 Ingrat'itude, *f.* unthankfulness
 Ingrédient, *f.* a component part of a body
 I'ngress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering
 Ingréssion, *f.* the act of entering
 I'nguinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingúlf, *v. a.* to swallow up or cast into a gulf
 Ingústable, *a.* not to be tasted
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, live, occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* not habitable
 Inhab'itance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation
 Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a
 Inhále, *v. a.* to draw in with the air (place
 Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh
 Inhére, *v. a.* to exist in something else
 Inhérence, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtained by possession
 Inher'itance, *f.* a patrimony, an hereditary pos-
 Inher'itor, *f.* an heir (session
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *f.* an heiress
 Inhérse, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 Inhibi'tion, *f.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inhóld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling
 Inhos'pitably, *ad.* unkindly to strangers
 Inhospital'ity, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy
 Inhúman, *a.* barbarous, void of compassion
 Inhuman'ity, *f.* cruelty, barbarity
 Inhúmanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhúmate, Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Injéct, *v. a.* to throw in, to throw up
 Injéction, *f.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant
 Inimitabil'ity, *f.* an inimitable quality

Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied or imitated
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, bad
 Ini'quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, a crime
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, instruct; *a.* unpractised
 Initiátion, *f.* an admission to any degree, &c.
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise
 Injudi'ciously, *ad.* without judgment
 Injúñction, *f.* a command, order, prohibition
 I'njure, *v. a.* to annoy, to hurt unjustly
 I'njurer, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly
 Injúrious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injúriously, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully
 Injúriousness, *f.* the quality of being injurious
 I'njury, *f.* mischief, detriment, reproach
 Injus'tice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity
 Ink, *f.* a black liquor to write with, &c.
 Ink, *v. a.* to black or daub with ink
 I'inkhorn, *f.* a case of writing instruments
 I'inkle, *f.* a sort of tape
 I'inkling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper
 I'inkstand, *f.* a vessel to hold ink
 I'inky, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink
 I'nland, *a.* remote from the sea
 I'nland, *f.* parts remote from the sea
 I'nlander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlápídate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone
 Inláu, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry
 Inláy, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 I'nlay, *v. a.* matter inlaid, wood, &c. to inlay
 I'nlet, *f.* a passage, an entrance (vice
 Inlíst, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military ser-
 I'nlay, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* within
 I'nmate, *f.* a lodger
 I'nmost, I'nnermost, *a.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers,
 Inn, *a.* to t up at an inn, to house (&c.
 Innáte,

- Innate, *a.* inborn, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be sailed on
 Inner, *a.* more inward
 Innholder, Innkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 Innings, *f.* lands recovered from the sea
 Innocence, *f.* purity, integrity, harmlessness
 Innocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot
 Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmlessly, pure
 Innocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innocuousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence
 Innovate, *v. n.* to introduce novelties
 Innovation, *f.* the introduction of novelty
 Innovator, *f.* who or what introduces novelties
 Innoxious, *a.* free from crime, harmless
 Innoxiously, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Inuendo, *f.* an oblique hint
 Innúmerable, Innúmerous, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobservable, *a.* not to be perceived
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating
 Inoculator, *f.* one who inoculates
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting smell
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without harm
 Inopinate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of
 Inordinancy, Inordination, *f.* irregularity
 Inordinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating
 Inordinately, *ad.* in a disorderly manner
 Inorganical, *a.* void of organs or instruments
 Inosculate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss
 Inosculatation, *f.* an union, a kiss
 Inquest, *f.* a judicial or other enquiry
 Inquietude, *f.* a disturbed state, a want of peace
 Inguinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile
 Inguination, *f.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, examine
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an examination, interrogation, search
 Inquisition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, the court of
 Inquisitive, *a.* prying, curious, diligent
 Inquisitiveness, *f.* curiosity
 Inquisitor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition
 Inraíl, *v. a.* to inclose with rails
 Inroad, *f.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insane, *a.* mad, out of one's mind
 Insaneness, Insanity, *f.* madness
 Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness not to be appeased
 Insatiably, *ad.* with insatiable greediness
 Insatisfaction, *f.* want, a dissatisfied state
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to dedicate, to write in or upon
 Inscription, *f.* an epitaph, any thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret
 Insculp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Insculpture, *f.* any thing engraved
 Inseam, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 Insect, *f.* a small animal
 Insectile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 Infection, *f.* a cutting into
 Insectologer, *f.* one who describes, &c. insects
 Insecure, *a.* not safe, not secure, hazardous
 Insecurely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger
 Insecurity, *f.* danger, hazard, a want of safety
 Insensate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibility, Insensibleness, *f.* stupidity, dullness
 Insensible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insensibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Inseparable, *a.* not to be disjointed (quality)
 Inseparably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner
 Insert, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
 Intervient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide in a shell
 Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, flow, embark
 Inshrine,

Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, to enclose
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part within
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *f.* deceit, treachery, slinefs
 In'sight, *f.* an inspection, a deep view
 Insignif'icance, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
 Insignif'icant, *a.* worthless, without meaning
 In'sincere, *a.* not hearty, dissembling, unsound
 In'sincer'ity, *f.* dissimulation, unfairness
 In'sin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 In'sin'uant, *a.* able to gain favor
 In'sin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath
 In'sinu'ation, *f.* the act of insinuating
 In'sin'uate, *a.* stealing on the affections
 In'sinu'ator, *f.* one who insinuates
 In'sip'id, *a.* without taste, without spirit, dull
 In'sip'id'ity, In'sip'id'ness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 In'sip'id'ly, *ad.* without taste, or spirit, dully
 In'sip'ience, *f.* weakness, folly
 In'sist, *v. n.* to persist in, to dwell or stand upon
 In'sis'tent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 In'sis'ture, *f.* regularity, constancy, firmness
 In'sti'tency, *f.* an exemption from thirst
 In'sti'tion, *f.* a graft
 In'sti'tive, *a.* engrafted, not natural
 In'sn'are, *v. a.* to entrap, enveigle, entangle
 In'sebriety, *f.* drunkenness
 In'sociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose
 In'solation, *f.* an exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *a.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 In'solent, *ad.* haughty, overbearing
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 In'sol'v'able, *a.* not to be paid or solved
 In'sol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or solved
 In'sol'vency, *f.* an inability to pay debts
 In'solvent, *a.* unable to pay debts
 In'somuch, *ad.* so that

In'spéct, *v. a.* to overlook work, &c.
 In'spéction, *f.* a superintendence, a close survey
 In'spéctor, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 In'spér'sion, *f.* a sprinkling
 In'sphére, *v. a.* to place in a sphere
 In'spir'able, *a.* to be drawn in with the breath
 In'spir'ation, *f.* a drawing breath, divine wisdom
 In'spire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into
 In'spírer, *f.* one that inspires
 In'spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to enliven
 In'spissate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 In'spiss'ation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids
 In'stabil'ity, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 In'stáble, *a.* inconstant, not firm, changeable
 In'stál, *v. a.* to put into possession
 In'stall'ation, *f.* a putting into possession
 In'stálment, *f.* the act of installing
 In'stance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, ex-
 In'stance, *v. n.* to offer an example (ample
 In'stant, *f.* the present moment or month
 In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick, present
 In'stantaneous, *a.* done in an instant
 In'stantaneously, In'stantly, *ad.* immediately
 In'státe, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 In'staur'ation, *f.* a restoration, a renewal
 In'stéad, *ad.* in the room or place of
 In'stéep, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water, &c.
 In'ste'p, *f.* the upper part of the foot
 In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, to urge on
 In'stig'ation, *f.* an incitement to a crime
 In'stigátor, *f.* one who incites to ill
 In'stíl, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, to insinuate
 In'still'ation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
 In'stimul'ation, *f.* an urging forward
 In'stinct, *f.* a desire or aversion
 In'stinct, In'stincted, *a.* impressed, animated
 In'stinctive, *a.* without the choice of reason
 In'stinctively, *ad.* by instinct

In'stitute,

I'nstitute, *v. a.* to establish, instruct, decree
 I'nstitute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* establishment, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elemental
 I'nstitutor, *f.* one who settles or instructs
 I'nstitutist, *f.* a writer of institutes
 Instop, *v. a.* to stop, close up
 Instruēt, *v. a.* to teach, model, form
 Instrúctor, *f.* a teacher
 Instrúction, *f.* the act of teaching, a direction
 Instrúctive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 I'nstrument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, means
 Instrumētal, *a.* conducive to some end (end
 Instrumētalit'y, Instrumētalness, *f.* means to an
 Instrumētally, *ad.* by way of instrument
 Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible
 Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner
 Insuffi"ciency, *f.* inadequateness, inability
 Insuffi"cient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability
 Insuffi"ciently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly
 Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon
 I'nfular, *a.* belonging to an island
 I'nsult, *f.* insolence, contempt, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, to affront
 Insúlter, *f.* one who insults another
 Insúltingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph
 Insúperable, *a.* not to be surmounted
 Insúperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable state
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing
 Insurmountable, *a.* not to be overcome
 Insurrección, *f.* a rebellion, a sedition
 Insuffurrat'ion, *f.* the act of whispering
 Intag'lio, *f.* what has figures engraved on it
 Intást'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 I'nteger, I'ntegral, *f.* the whole of any thing
 I'ntegral, *a.* whole, complete, unbroken

I'ntegrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore
 Integ'rity, *f.* honesty, uncorruptness, purity
 Integ'ument, *f.* any thing that covers another
 I'ntellect, I'ntellect'ual, *f.* understanding, precep-
 I'ntellect'ion, *f.* the act of understanding (tion
 Intellective, *a.* able to understand
 I'ntellect'ual, *a.* ideal, relating to the understanding
 I'ntelligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding
 I'ntelligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 I'ntelligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, instructed
 I'ntelligēntial, *a.* intellectual, unbodied
 I'ntelligibil'ity, I'ntelligibleness, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding
 I'ntelligible, *a.* to be conceived by the understand-
 I'ntelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly (ing
 I'ntemperament, *f.* bad constitution or weather
 I'ntemperance, I'ntemperature, *f.* excess
 I'ntemperate, *a.* immoderate, passionate
 I'ntemperately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately
 I'ntemperature, *f.* an excess of some quality
 I'ntend, *v. a.* to mean, design, regard, enforce
 I'ntendant, *f.* an officer of an high rank
 I'ntendment, *f.* an intention, a design
 I'nten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 I'ntenerat'ion, *f.* the act of making tender
 I'nten'ible, *a.* that cannot hold or be held
 I'ntense, *a.* vehement, anxious, attentive
 I'ntensely, I'ntensively, *ad.* to a great degree
 I'ntenseness, *f.* a being affected greatly
 I'ntension, *f.* the act of stretching a thing
 I'ntensive, *a.* intent, full of care, stretched
 I'ntent, *a.* using close application, diligent
 I'ntent, *f.* a design, purpose, drift, meaning
 I'ntention, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
 I'ntentional, *a.* designed, done by design
 I'ntentionally, *ad.* by design, in will
 I'ntentive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 I'ntentively, I'ntently, *ad.* closely, eagerly

Inténtness, *f.* an anxious application
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Intercalary, *a.* inserted in, put between
 Intercalate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
 Intercalation, *f.* the insertion of a day
 Intercède, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another
 Intercédent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercépt, *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct
 Intercéption, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance
 Intercéssion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
 Intercéssor, *f.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to change, barter, succeed
 Interchange, Interchangement, *f.* an exchange
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken
 Interchangeably, *ad.* alternately, mutually
 Intercip'ient, Interci'sion, *f.* what intercepts
 Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumniátion, *f.* the space between pillars
 Intercommon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table
 Intercommunícate, *v. n.* to communicate mutu-
 Intercostal, *a.* placed between the ribs (ally
 Intercourse, *f.* a communication, commerce
 Intercurrence, *f.* a passage between
 Intercurrent, *a.* running between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, to excommunicate
 Interdict, Interdiction, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdictory, *a.* relating to an interdiction
 Interest, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
 Interest, *f.* a concern, advantage, share, usury
 Intersere, *v. n.* to interpose, clash, intermeddle
 Intérfluent, Intérfluous, *a.* flowing between
 Intérfused, *a.* poured or scattered between
 Interjácency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
 Interjácént, *a.* lying between
 Interjéction, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
 Interim, *f.* the mean time
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry

Intérieur, *a.* internal, inward
 Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together
 Interlapse, *f.* the time between two events
 Interlard, *v. a.* to insert between, to diversify
 Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlineation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines
 Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue
 Interlocutor, *f.* one who talks with another
 Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of dialogue
 Interlope, *v. a.* to intercept, to prevent right
 Interloper, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully
 Interlude, *f.* a farce
 Interlúency, *f.* water running between
 Interlúnar, *a.* betwixt old moon and new (other
 Intermáriage, *f.* marriage of one and giving an-
 Intermárry, *v. a.* to marry one and give another
 Intermédde, *v. a.* to interpose officiously
 Intermédler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermédiacy, *f.* interposition, intervention
 Intermédial, Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, lying
 Intérment, *f.* a burial (between
 Intermicátion, *f.* a shining between
 Intermigrátion, *f.* an exchange of place
 Intérminable, Intérminate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermínation, *f.* a threat
 Intermíngle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix amongst
 Intermíssion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermíssive, Intermíttent, *a.* coming by fits
 Intérmít, *v. n.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermix, *v.* to join or be mingled together
 Intermixture, *f.* ingredients mixed
 Intermúndane, *a.* subsisting between worlds
 Intermúral, *a.* lying betwixt walls
 Intermútual, *a.* mutual, exchanged
 Intérn, Intérnal, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Intérnally,

- Intérnally, *ad.* inwardly, intellectually
 Internécine, *a.* endeavoring mutual destruction
 Internécion, *f.* a massacre, a slaughter
 Internúncio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellation, *f.* a summons, a call
 Intérpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original
 Interpolátor, *f.* one who puts in false passages
 Interpósál, Interposi'tion, *f.* a placing between, a mediation
 Interpóse, *v.* to mediate, to place between
 Interpóser, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Intérpret, *v. a.* to explain, to decipher
 Intérpretable, *a.* capable of interpretation
 Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Intérpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Intérpreter, *f.* an expositor, a translator (cant)
 Interreg'num, Ynterreign, *f.* time a throne is vacant
 Intérrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions
 Interrogation, *f.* a question; the note (?)
 Intérrogator, *f.* one who interrogates
 Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
 Interrog'atory, *f.* a question, an enquiry
 Interrúpt, *v. a.* to hinder, divide, separate
 Interrúptedly, *ad.* with stoppages
 Interrúption, *f.* a hindrance, stop, obstruction
 Interseap'ular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
 Intersécant, *a.* cutting one another
 Interséct, *v. a.* to divide, to cut cross each other
 Interséction, *f.* a point where lines cross
 Intersém'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or among
 Intersért, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Intersértion, *f.* an insertion
 Intérsperse, *v. a.* to mingle here and there
 Interspersion, *f.* a scattering here and there
 Interstéllar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Intérstice, *f.* a space between things
 Intersti'tial, *a.* containing interstices

- Intertéxture, *f.* an interwoven state
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 Interval, *f.* a space between places, and in time
 Intervéne, *v. a.* to come between; *f.* opposition
 Intervénient, *a.* coming or passing between
 Intervéntion, *f.* agency, interposition
 Intervért, *v. a.* to turn another way
 Interview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervólve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another
 Interweáve, *v. a.* to mix with one another
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish to each other
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the guts
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward, domestic
 Intes'tines, *f. pl.* the guts, the bowels
 Inthrál, *v. a.* to shackle, to enslave
 Inthrálment, *f.* embarrassment, slavery
 Intimacy, *f.* a close familiarity
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, to point out indirectly
 Intimate, *a.* inmost, near, close, familiar
 Intimate, *f.* a familiar friend
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, an indirect declaration
 Intime, *a.* inward, within the surface
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to make fearful, to frighten
 Intimidation, *f.* the act of intimidating
 Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing
 Intol'erant, *a.* not enduring, unable to bear
 Intóne, *v. n.* to make a slow protracted noise
 Intórt, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intóxicat, *v. a.* to make drunk
 Intoxicación, *f.* drunkenness
 Intránquillity, *f.* want of ease or quiet
 Intransitive, *a.* not passing from one to another
 Intransmútible, *a.* not to be altered
 Intreas'ure, *v. a.* to lay or hoard up

Intrénoch, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench
 Intrénochant, *a.* not to be divided
 Intrénochement, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, daring, brave, bold
 Intrep'idité, *f.* courage, boldness, bravery
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly
 Intricacy, Intricaténess, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Intricate, Intrinsécate, *a.* entangled, perplexed
 Intricately, *ad.* obscurely, with difficulty
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, a secret correspondence
 Intrigue, *v. a.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrinsic, Intrinsical, *a.* inward, real
 Intrinsically, *ad.* inwardly, really, naturally
 Introducé, *v. a.* to bring or lead in
 Introducé, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introduction, *f.* a bringing in, a preface
 Introductif, Introductory, *a.* previous, paving
 Intromét, *v. a.* to send or let in (the way)
 Introspection, *f.* a view of the inside
 Introsúption, *f.* the act of taking in
 Introvenient, *a.* entering, coming in
 Intrude, *v. n.* to encroach, to come uninvited
 Intruder, *f.* an interloper, one who intrudes
 Intrusión, *f.* the act of intruding
 Intrusif, *a.* encroaching
 Intrúit, *v. a.* to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuí'tion, *f.* immediate perception
 Intúitive, *a.* seeing, not barely believing
 Intúitivement, *ad.* without deduction of reason
 Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a swelling
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Invade, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Invader, *f.* an incroacher, intruder, assailant
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no weight or force
 Invalid, *f.* one disabled by sickness or hurts
 Invalida'e, *v. n.* to weaken or lessen its force

Invalid'ity, *f.* weakness, a want of power
 Inval'uable, *a.* inestimable, very valuable
 Invariable, Unvariable, *a.* constant, unchangeable
 Invariableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Invariably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly
 Invasión, *f.* an hostile entrance, an attack
 Invasíve, *a.* entering in hostile manner
 Invective, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive
 Invectively, *ad.* abusively, satirically
 Inveigh, *v. a.* to exclaim against one, to rail
 Inveigher, *f.* a violent railer
 Inveígler, *v. a.* to wheedle, allure, seduce
 Inveígler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer
 Invent, *v. a.* to feign, forge, contrive, find out
 Invention, *f.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Inventive, *a.* quick at contrivance
 Inventor, *f.* a finder out of something new
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to regis-
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal (ter
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted manner
 Inversion, *f.* a change or order of time, &c.
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, to divert
 Invertedly, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Invest, *v. a.* to adorn, confer, enclose, dress
 Invest'ient, *a.* cloathing, covering
 Invest'igable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Investigate, *v. a.* to search out, to discover
 Investigátion, *f.* an examination, a searching out
 Investiture, *f.* the act of giving possession
 Investment, *f.* clothes, dress, habit
 Invet'eracy, *f.* extreme hatred, excess of disease
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate, established
 Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by conti-
 Invet'erateness, *f.* a long continuance (nuance
 Invidious, *a.* envious, ill-natured
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, unkindly
 Invid'iousness, *f.* an envious quality

Invig'orate,

- Invigorate, *v. a.* strengthen, to animate
 Invincible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invincibly, *ad.* unconquerably
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
 Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken
 Invidious, *a.* impassable, untrodden
 Inviscate, *v. a.* to entangle in glutinous matter
 Inviscate, *v. a.* to make glutinous, to entangle
 Invisibil'ity, *f.* an invisible state or quality
 Invisible, *a.* not to be seen, very small
 Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisibly manner
 Invitation, *f.* an inviting, bidding or calling
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inuncate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook
 Inunction, *f.* the act of smearing or anointing
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, a deluge
 Invoke, *v. a.* to invoke, call upon, pray unto
 Invocation, *f.* a calling upon in prayer
 Invoice, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invoke, *v. a.* to pray, implore, call upon
 Involve, *v.* to join, mix, imply, entangle
 Involuntarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not by choice
 Involuntary, *ad.* not chosen, done unwillingly
 Involution, *f.* a complication, a rising up
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, to bring into use
 Inurement, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit
 Inurn, *v. a.* to entomb, to bury
 Inutile, *a.* useless, unprofitable, unserviceable
 Inutility, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invulnerable, *a.* not to be wounded
 Inward, Inwards, Inwardly, *ad.* within
 Inward, *a.* withinside, reflecting, intimate
 Inwards, *f. pl.* intestines, intimates
 Inwardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide in woods
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish
 Inwreathe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwrought, *part.* adorned with work
 Job, *v.* to play the stockjobber, to strike
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, a man and book
 Jobber, *f.* one who jobs or does chance-work
 Jobbernowl, *f.* a blockhead
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke
 Jockey, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Jockey, *v. a.* to jostle, cheat, trick
 Jocose, Jocular, *a.* merry, given to jesting
 Jocofely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest
 Jocoseness, Jocular'ity, *f.* waggery, merriment
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, blithe
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jog, Joggle, *v. a.* to push, to shake; *f.* a push
 Jigger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, encounter, clash
 Joinder, *f.* a conjunction, a joining
 Joiner, *f.* one who joins wood together
 Joinery, *f.* the art of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, cut, divide
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Jointed, *part.* full of joints, joined together
 Jointly, *ad.* together, in a body
 Jointress, *f.* one who has a jointure
 Jointure, *f.* an estate settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. a.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest
 Joker, *f.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *f.* the cheek, the head of a fish
 Jollily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Jolliment, Jolliness, Jollity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* gay, plump, in good health
 Jolt,

Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. n.* to shake much
 Jolt-head, *f.* a blockhead, a blunderbuss
 Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *f.* a pot, a chamberpot
 Jostle or Justle, *v. a.* to push or run against
 Jot, Iota, *f.* a point or title
 Jovial, *a.* gay, merry, airy
 Jovially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Journal, *f.* a diary, a newspaper; *a.* daily
 Journalist, *f.* a writer of journals
 Journey, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Journeyman, *f.* a hired mechanic
 Journeywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment
 Joyful, *a.* full of joy, glad, exulting
 Joyfully, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily
 Joyfulness, *f.* joy, gladness
 Joyless, *a.* without joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joyous, *a.* glad, gay, merry, joyful
 Ipecacuanha, *f.* an emetic root
 Irascible, *a.* angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Ire, *f.* anger, rage, passionate, hatred
 Ireful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 I'rksome, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome
 I'rkfomeness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness
 Iron, *f.* a metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothe or shackle with iron
 Iron or Irony, *a.* made of iron, hard
 Ironical, *a.* spoken by way of irony
 Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 Ironmonger, *f.* a dealer in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light

Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving, of light
 Irra'tional, *a.* void of reason, absurd, furd
 Irrationality, *f.* folly, absurdness
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* absurdly, without reason
 Irrecláimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcilable, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled or atoned for
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredu'cible, *a.* that cannot be reduced
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be denied or confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted
 Irregu'lar, *a.* immethodical, without order
 Irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrelative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrelig'ion, *f.* impiety, a contempt of religion
 Irrelig'ious, *a.* wicked, ungodly
 Irrelig'iously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness
 Irrémeable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irremédiable, *a.* not to be remedied
 Irremédiably, *ad.* without cure
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be moved or changed
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just
 Irreprésentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irrepróachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irrepróvable, *a.* not to be reprov'd
 Irresistibility, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 Irresis'tible, Irresis'tless, *a.* superior in opposition
 Irresis'tibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irres'olubleness, *f.* irresoluble quality, resistance
 Irresólvably,

Irres'olvedly, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irres'olute, *a.* not steady, not determined
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without resolution
 Irresolútion, *f.* a want of firmness of mind
 Irrespéctive, *a.* not regarding circumstances
 Irrespéctively, *ad.* without regard to circumstances
 Irretriévable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irretriévably, *ad.* irrecoverably
 Irrev'erence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying due reverence
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due respect
 Irrevérfible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrevérfibly, *ad.* without change
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* beyond recal
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten
 Irrigátion, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irri''sion, *f.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritable, *a.* easily, or liable to be, provoked
 Irritate, *v. a.* to teize, provoke, exasperate
 Irritátion, *f.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrórate, *v. a.* to bedew, wet, moisten
 Irrúption, *f.* an invasion, an inroad (he is
 Is, third person singular, of *to be*; I am, thou art,
 Is'icle, *f.* a pendent shoot of ice
 I'inglass, *f.* a transparent tough jelly
 I'sland, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water
 I'slander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island
 Isochrónal, *a.* performed in equal times
 Isoperime'trical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Iso''celes, *a.* having two equal sides
 I'ssue, *f.* an end, event, discharge, offspring, trial
 I'ssue, *v.* to come out, send out, arise
 I'ssueless, *a.* without offspring
 I'sthmus, *f.* a neck of land
 Itch, *f.* a disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to desire to scratch, to long much

Itch'y, *a.* having the itch
 I'tem, *f.* a hint, a new article; *ad.* also
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to utter again
 Iterátion, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again
 Itin'erant, *f.* one who wanders about
 Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Itin'erary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling
 Itself, *pron. it and self*
 Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Júbilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity
 Jucúndity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Júdaism, *f.* the practice of the Jews
 Júdaize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in court
 Judge, *v.* to discern, pass sentence, decide
 Júdger, *f.* one who judges
 Júdgment, *f.* a decision, opinion, sentence
 Júdicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice
 Júdicature, *f.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi''cial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c.
 Judi''cially, *ad.* in form of law
 Judi''ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judi''ciously, *ad.* wisely, skilfully
 Judi''ciousness, *f.* a judicious quality
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, a note
 Júggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Júggle, *f.* a deception, imposture, trick
 Júggler, *f.* a cheat, one who juggles
 Júggling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving
 Júgular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Jugulátion, *f.* a cutting of the throat
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals
 Juiceless, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Júiceless, *f.* plenty of juice or moisture
 Júicy, *a.* moist, full of juice
 Juke, *v. n.* to settle, perch, roost

Jul'ap, *f.* a medicine
 Júly, *f.* the seventh month in the year
 Júmart, *f.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix together confusedly
 Jumble, *f.* a confused mixture
 Jument, *f.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, jolt, agree, tally
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Juncate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
 Juncous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junction, *f.* an union, a coalition
 Juncture, *f.* a critical time, joint, union
 June, *f.* the sixth month in the year
 Júnior, *a.* the younger, later born
 Júniper, *f.* the name of a shrub
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope (privately)
 Júnket, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast
 Júnto, *f.* a cabal, a faction
 I'vory, *f.* elephants teeth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a fine kind of blacking
 Juppón, *f.* a short close coat
 Júrat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation
 Júratory, *a.* giving oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 Jurisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jurisdiction, *f.* legal authority, a district
 Jurisprudence, *f.* the science of law
 Júrist, *f.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 Júror, Júryman, *f.* one of a jury
 Júry, *f.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such evidence as shall be given before them
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly
 Just, *f.* a mock-fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, merely, nearly
 Jus'tice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Jus'ticeship, *f.* the rank or office of justice
 Justi'ciary, *f.* one who administers justice

Jus'tifiable, *a.* defensible according to law
 Jus'tifiableness, *f.* the possibility of defending
 Jus'tifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
 Jus'tifier, *f.* one who justifies
 Jus'tify, *v. a.* to defend, to clear from guilt
 Just'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, exactly
 Just'ness, *f.* reasonableness, equity, exactness
 Just, Júty, *v. n.* to come out of the line
 Júvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay
 Juvenil'ity, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety
 Juxtaposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing, near
 Ivy, *f.* a plant

K.

K Alendar, *f.* an account of time
 Káli, *f.* a sea-weed
 Kam, *a.* crooked, awry
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, &c.
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven, crow, &c.
 Kayle, *f.* ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Kéckle, *v. a.* to tie rope round a cable
 Kecks, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Kécky, *a.* resembling kecks
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Kéelhale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keénly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly
 Keénness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint
 Keéper, *f.* one who keeps any thing
 Keépership, *f.* the office of a keeper
 Keéping, *f.* custody, support, feed
 Keg, *f.* a small barrel
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt from calcined sea-weed

Kélfon or Keelfon, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kémb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle
 Kémbed, *part.* combed, disengaged, smoothed
 Ken, *v. a.* to see, to discover at a distance
 Ken, *f.* view, the reach of sight, knowledge
 Kénnel, *f.* a cot for dogs, a watercourse
 Kénnel, *v. n.* to lie, dwell, shut up
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of keep
 Kérchief, *f.* a head-dress
 Kérchiefed, Kérchief, *a.* dressed, hooded
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot soldier, boor, mill
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt
 Kérnel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 Kérsey, *f.* a coarse stuff
 Ketch, *f.* a large ship, an executioner
 Kettle, *f.* a vessel to boil liquor in
 Kettledrúm, *f.* a drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* to open a lock, of musical instruments, in
 music, for landing goods
 Kéyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or quay
 Keyhole, *f.* a hole to put a key in
 Kéystone, *f.* the middle stone of an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kicker, *f.* one who kicks
 Kickshaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, &c.
 Kickshoe, *f.* a caperer, a buffoon
 Kicksey-wicksey, *f.* a word of disdain
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, faggot
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat
 Kídder, *f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster
 Kídnab, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.
 Kídnapper, *f.* one who steals children, &c.
 Kídney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, kind
 Kídneybean, *f.* a garden-herb
 Kílderkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life; *f.* a kiln

Kíller, *f.* one who kills
 Kíllow, *f.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things
 Kíldry, *v. a.* to dry in a kiln
 Kímbo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *f.* relation, the same kind
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorable, obliging, good
 Kind, *f.* a race, nature, sort, way (forth
 Kíndle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
 Kíndler, *f.* one who lights or inflames
 Kíndly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly, tenderly
 Kíndly, *a.* homogeneous, mild, promising
 Kíndness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
 Kíndred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kíndred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *f. pl.* of cow, two or more cows
 King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, card
 King, *v. a.* to supply with, or make, a king
 Kíngdom, *f.* the dominion of a king
 Kínged, *part.* having or made a king
 Kíngsfisher, *f.* a bird
 Kíngly, *a.* royal; *ad.* with an air of royalty
 Kíngsévil, *f.* a disorder of the lungs
 Kíngship, *f.* royalty, monarchy
 Kínsfolk, *f.* relations
 Kínsman, *f.* one of the same race, a male-relation
 Kínswoman, *f.* a female-relation
 Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland
 Kírtle, *f.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kíss, *f.* a salute with the lips
 Kíss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, to fondle
 Kíssingcrust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
 Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, a small fish tub
 Kitchen, *f.* a room for cookery
 Kíchengarden, *f.* a garden for roots
 Kíchenmaid, *f.* she who cleans the kitchen
 Kíchenstuff, *f.* fat skimmed off, &c.
 Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure
 Kíttin,

- Kitten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Klieking, *f.* a regular sharp noise
 Knack, *v. a.* to bite, to make a quick noise
 Knack, *f.* dexterity, a nice trick, a toy
 Knacker, *f.* a maker of nacks, a ropemaker
 Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots
 Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
 Knap, Knapple, *v.* to bite, to break short
 Knápsac, Ha''vresac, *f.* a soldier's bag
 Knare, Knur, Knurle, *f.* a hard knot of wood
 Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card
 Knavery, *f.* dishonesty, petty villainy
 Knávish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish
 Knávishly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Kneadingtrough, *f.* a trough for working paste
 Knee, *f.* the joint between leg and thigh
 Knee, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling
 Kneedeép, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Kneétribute, *f.* obeisance shewn by kneeling
 Knell, *f.* the sound of a bell tolling
 Knew, *pret.* of to know
 Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with (knight
 Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a
 Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight
 Knightly, *a.* becoming a knight (work
 Knit, *v. n.* to make stocking work, to close; *f.* knit
 Knitter, *f.* one who knits
 Knittingneedle, *f.* a wire used in knitting
 Knittle, *f.* a string to gather a purse
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree
 Knóbed, Knóbbly, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *v. a.* to hit or strike upon, to clash
 Knock, *f.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knócker, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door

- Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* any tufted top
 Knot, *f.* a part which is tied, hard place in wood
 Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, to form buds
 Knótted, Knótty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knóttiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, hardness
 Know, *v. a.* to understand
 Knówable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knówer, *f.* one who has knowledge
 Knówing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knówingly, *ad.* with knowledge, wilfully
 Knówledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning
 Knúbble, *v. a.* to beat
 Knúckle, *v. n.* to submit, flatter, bend
 Knúckled, *a.* jointed, having knuckles
 Knúckles, *f.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, a clown

L.

- L A! *interj.* see, look, behold
 Laberfaction, *f.* a weakening, a downfall
 Lábel, *f.* a short direction upon any thing
 Lábial, *a.* uttered by the lips
 Labiodéntal, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Lábor, *f.* pains, toil, childbirth
 Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, be in travail
 Láborant, *f.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains
 Labórious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult
 Labóriously, *ad.* with labor or toil
 Labóriousness, *f.* great labor, difficulty, diligence
 Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor
 Lábra, *f.* a 
 Lab'yrinth, *f.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver, or thread curiously woven
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, trim, beat
 Lacedmúttion

Lædmúttón, *f.* a whore
 Láceman, *f.* one who deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be torn
 La''cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Laceration, *f.* the act of tearing or rending
 La''cerative, *a.* tearing, able to tear
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Läckbrain, *f.* one who wants wit, a fool
 Lækker, *f.* a yellow varnish
 Lækker, *v. a.* to cover with lacker (dangle
 Läckey, *f.* a footboy; *v.* to act as footboy, to
 Läcklinen, *a.* wanting linen
 Läcklustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Laconism, *f.* a concise stile
 Lactant, *a.* sucking, giving milk
 Lactary, *a.* milky; *f.* a dairyhouse
 Lacteal, *f.* the vessel that conveys chyle
 Lacteal, Lacteous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle
 Lactes'cence, *f.* a tendency to milk
 Lactes'cent, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *f.* a boy, a stripling
 Ladder, *f.* a frame with steps, a gradual rise
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, to freight; *f.* mouth of a river
 Láding, *f.* a freight, burden, load
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon
 Lády, *f.* a female-title of honour
 Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a red insect
 Ladydáy, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, elegant, delicate
 Ládyship, *f.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, sluggish
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, sag end, one last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity

Laid, *pret. pass.* of lay
 Lain, *pret. pass.* of lye
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord of a manor
 Láity, *f.* the people distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, our Saviour
 Lámbative or Lámbitive, *a.* taken by licking
 Lámbent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lámbkin, *f.* a little lamb
 Lámblike, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lamb's-woól, *f.* ale and roasted apple
 Lam'dóidal, *a.* like the letter lamda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lamc, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lámelý, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 Lámenefs, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Lamént, *v. a.* to grieve, mourn, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully
 Lamentation, Lamént, *f.* an expression of sorrow
 Laménter, *f.* one who mourns or laments
 Lámmas, *f.* the first of August, when the paro-
 chial clergy collected their tythes in lambs
 Lamp, *f.* a light made of oil or spirits
 Lampbláck, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
 Lampoón, *f.* abuse, personal slander (and feather
 Lampoón, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoóner, *f.* a writer of personal satire
 Lámprel or Lámprey, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lámpron, *f.* a kind of sea-fish
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lánced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance
 Láncely, *a.* suitable to a lance
 Láncet, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
 Lanch, *v. a.* to dart, to cast as a lance
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
 Land,

Land, *v.* to set, or come, on shore
 Lánddam, *v. a.* to stop urine, to kill
 Lánded, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
 Lándforces, *f.* soldiers that serve on land
 Lándflood, *f.* a great flood, an inundation
 Lándgrave, *f.* a German title
 Lándholder, *f.* one who poss. sies land
 Lánding, *f.* the top of stairs, a place to land at
 Lándjobber, *f.* one who buys and sells land
 Lándlady, *f.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Lándless, *a.* without property or fortune
 Lándlocked, *part.* inclosed by land
 Lándlord, *f.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Lándmark, *f.* a mark of boundaries
 Lándscape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Lándtax, *f.* a tax upon land and houses
 Lándwaiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of
 Lándward, *ad.* towards the land (goods
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street or passage
 Lánuage, *f.* human speech, a tongue, a stile
 Lánuaged, *a.* knowing various languages
 Lánuagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages
 Lánuet, *f.* a weaver's leaden tongue
 Lánuíd, *a.* faint, feeble, heartless, dull
 Lánuídly, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Lánuish, *v. a.* to pine, to lose strength
 Lánuishingly, *ad.* faintly, feebly, tediously
 Lánuishment, Lánuish, *f.* a softness of mien
 Lánuor, *f.* a faintness, a heaviness of spirits
 Lánuate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill
 Lan'ifice, *f.* a woollen manufacture
 Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender
 Lánkneís, *f.* a want of flesh, slenderness
 Lansquenét, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Línthorn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, a fold or plait
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Ládog, *f.* a little dog for the lap

Lápful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lap'idary, Lap'idist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, like stone
 Lapidescence, *f.* a strong concretion
 Lapidificatió, *f.* the act of forming stones
 Lapidific, *a.* forming stones
 Lápper, *f.* one who raps up or laps
 Láppet, *f.* part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *v.* to lose the proper time, fall, glide
 Lapse, *f.* a slow fall, small error, change
 Lápsed, *part.* fallen, gone, descended
 Lápwing, *f.* a noisy bird
 Lápwork, *f.* one thing wrapped in another
 Lárbord, *f.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lárceny, *f.* petty theft
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Láder, *f.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, copious, plentiful
 Lárgely, *ad.* abundantly, extensively, liberally
 Lárgeneís, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness
 Lárgess, *f.* a gift, a bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* a small singing bird
 Lárum, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud
 Lasciv'ious, *v.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *f.* wantonness, looseness
 Lash, *f.* of a whip, a stroke, a snare
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize
 Lafs, *f.* a girl, a young woman
 Lástitude, *f.* fatigue, weakness, languor
 Láfstorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost
 Last, Lástly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* for shoes, a load
 Las'tage, *f.* the custom of freightage, ballast
 Las'ting, *part. a.* durable, continuing
 Latch, *f.* for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch
 Láchet, *f.* a shoestring

Late,

Late, *a.* flow, out of time, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lâted, *a.* benighted
 Lâtely, Lâtterly, *ad.* not long ago
 Lâteness, *f.* time far advanced, a being late
 Lâtent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* on or near the side
 Lateral'ity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat'erally, *ad.* sidewise, by the side
 Lat'eran, *f.* the pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles
 Lathe, *f.* a tanner's tool, a division of a country
 Lath'er, *v. n.* to form a froth with soap
 Lath'er, *f.* the froth of soap and water, sweat
 Lâthing, *f.* a fitting with laths
 Lat'in, *f.* the antient Roman language
 Lat'inist, *f.* one skilled in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make or use Latin
 Lâtish, *a.* somewhat late
 Latiros'trous, *a.* broad-beaked
 Lat'itancy, *f.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from ortho-
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined (doxy
 Lâtrant, *a.* barking, snarling
 Lâtria, *f.* the highest kind of worship
 Lâtten, *f.* brass
 Lâtter, *a.* modern, the last of two
 Lâttrice, *f.* a window of grate-work
 Lavâtion, *f.* the act of washing
 Lâvatory, *f.* something to wash diseased parts in
 Laud, *f.* praise; *v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Lâudable, *a.* praiseworthy, healthy
 Lâudably, *ad.* in a manner deserving praise
 Lâudanum, *f.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, draw out

Lavêr, *v. n.* to turn often in a course
 Lav'ender, *f.* a plant
 Lâver, *f.* a washing vessel (cites, to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth ex-
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a merry way, merrily
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, indiscreet, wild, wasteful
 Lav'ish, *v. n.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, rove
 Laúndress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Laúndry, *f.* a room to wash, &c. cloths in
 Lavôlta, *f.* an old brisk dance
 Laúreate, *a.* decked with laurel, chief
 Laúreate, *f.* the royal poet
 Laur'el, *f.* an evergreen tree
 Laur'elled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 Law, *f.* a rule of conduct, a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *part.* making laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary, or not subject, to law
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner (linen
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, fine
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader, &c.
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness
 Lâxative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging
 Lâxity, Lâxness, *f.* looseness, slackness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along, wager, still, bring eggs,
 contrive

- Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, the spring of a plant
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, an image
 Lázar, *f.* one infected with filthy diseases
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house to receive lazars in
 Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, heavily
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work
 Lea, *f.* ground enclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first, fit with
 Lead'ed, *part.* covered or fitted with lead
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy
 Leáder, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain
 Leáding, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leádingstrings, *f.* strings to hold children by
 Leádmán, *f.* one who begins a dance
 Leaf, *v. n.* to bear leaves
 Leaf, *f.* of a tree, of a book, of a table, &c.
 Leáffless, *a.* naked of leaves
 Leáfy or Leávy, *a.* full of leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of 3 miles
 League, *v. n.* to join or conspire together
 Leágued, *part.* confederated, joined together
 Leáguer, *f.* a siege
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets in or out water
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out
 Leákage, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks
 Leáky, *a.* letting in or out water, talkative
 Leámer, *f.* a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor; *f.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, to rest against or upon
 Leánlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin
 Leánness, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk
 Leap, *v.* to jump, to compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, an embrace of animals
 Leápfrog, *f.* a childish play
 Leápyear, *f.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *part.* having learning, skilled
 Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
 Learn'er, *f.* one who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *f.* skill in any thing
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for lands, &c.
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease, to glean
 Leáser, *f.* one who gleans
 Leash, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three
 Leash, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string
 Leásing, *f.* lies, falsehood (say no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to
 Leáfy *a.* flimsy, loose
 Leath'er, *f.* the hide of an animal dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *f.* a rough apple
 Leath'erdresser, *f.* one who dresses leather
 Leath'ermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'ersealer, *f.* one who deals in leather
 Leath'ery, *a.* resembling leather
 Leave, *f.* permission, a farewell, liberty
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath, desist
 Leáved, *a.* full of leaves, folding
 Leav'en, *f.* dough fermented
 Leav'en, *v. a.* to ferment, to taint
 Leáver, *f.* one who leaves or forsakes
 Leaves, *pl.* of leaf
 Leávings, *f. pl.* a remnant, offals
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over, to heal or cure
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore
 Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful, unchaste
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust
 Léction, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies
 Lécture, *v.* to read lectures, to reprimand
 Lécture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lécturer, *f.* a teacher by lectures
 Léctureship, *f.* the office of a lecturer
 Led,

Lec,

Led, *part. pret.* of lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledger, *f.* a book of accounts, a timber
 Lee, *f.* the side opposite the wind
 Leech, *f.* a small water bloodsucker, a healer
 Leechcraft, *f.* the art of healing
 Leek, *f.* a plant
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
 Leet, *f.* a lawday, a court
 Leeward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Left, *part. pret.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* opposite to right, unlucky
 Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand (hand
 Left-handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot
 Legacy, *f.* a bequest in a will
 Legal, *a.* according to law, lawful, just
 Legality, *f.* lawfulness, legalness
 Legalize, *v. a.* to authorise, to make lawful
 Legally, *ad.* lawfully
 Legatary, Legatee, *f.* one who has a legacy left
 Legate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Legatine, *a.* belonging to, or made by, a legate
 Legation, *f.* an embassy, commission, mission
 Legator, *f.* one who leaves legacies
 Legend, *f.* an inscription, an incredible story
 Legendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible
 Legerdemain, *f.* slight of hand, a deception
 Legerity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity
 Legged, *a.* having legs
 Legible, *a.* that may be read, apparent
 Legibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly
 Legion, *f.* a body of soldiers, a vast number
 Legionary, *a.* relating to a legion, numerous
 Legislation, *f.* the act of giving laws

Legislative, *a.* lawgiving
 Legislator, *f.* a lawgiver, one who makes laws
 Legislature, *f.* the power that makes laws
 Legitimacy, *f.* a lawful birth, genuineness
 Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful
 Legitimate, *v. a.* to make lawful
 Legitimately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely (ing
 Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimat-
 Legume, *f.* pulse of any kind
 Luminous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Leisureable, *a.* done at, or having, leisure
 Leisureably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry
 Leisure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
 Leisurely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, a gallant
 Lemma, *f.* a previous proposition
 Lemon, *f.* a fruit
 Lemonade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Lender, *f.* one who lends a thing
 Length, *f.* from end to end, extent
 Lengthen, *v.* to grow or make longer
 Lengthwise, *ad.* according to the length
 Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening
 Lénient, Lenitive, *f.* an assuasive application
 Lenify, *v. a.* to assuage, to mitigate
 Lenitive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening
 Lenity, *f.* mercy, mildness, tenderness
 Lens, *f.* part of a telescope, a convex glass
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. pass.* of lend
 Lénten, *a.* used in lent, sparing
 Lenticular, *a.* having the form of a lens
 Léntil, *f.* a sort of pulse or pea
 Léntor, *f.* tenacity, slowness, delay
 Léntous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy
 Leód, *f.* a country, nation, &c.
 Léonine, *a.* of the nature or color of a lion

Leop'ard, Libbard, *f.* a spotted beast of prey
 Lep'er, *f.* one infected with the leprosy (leprosy)
 Lep'eros or Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having the
 Lepórean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare
 Lepros'ity, Lep'rosy, *f.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, *comparative of little*; *f.* not so much
 Less, Lésser, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
 Lessee, *f.* one who takes a lease
 Léssen, *v.* to grow less, shrink, degrade
 Lésson, *f.* a task to learn or read, *v. a.* to instruct
 Lessór, *f.* one who grants a lease
 Lest, *conj.* that not
 Let, *v. a.* to suffer, hinder, hire, out leave
 Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle
 Lethárgic, *a.* sleepily, drowsy, heavy
 Lethárgicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Leth'argied, *a.* laid asleep, entranced
 Léthe, *f.* forgetfulness
 Létter, *f.* one who lets, a written passage, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet
 Létter, *v. a.* to stamp with letters
 Léttercase, *f.* a book to put letters in
 Létters, *f. pl.* learning
 Léttered, *part.* learned, marked with letters
 Létterfounder, *f.* one who makes letters for
 Léttuce, *f.* a salad plant (printing)
 Levánt *a.* eastern, up the Mediterranean
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, a toilet
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain
 Lev'el, *v. a.* to make flat, to take aim
 Level, *f.* a plane, an instrument in building
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface
 Lev'en, *f.* a ferment to work bread; *v. a.* to ferment
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power
 Lev'et, *f.* a young hare
 Levét, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet

Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to powder, to smooth
 Lévite, *f.* one of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levit'ical, *a.* judicial, priestly
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, make war
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, lustfully
 Lewd'ness, *f.* lustfulness, wickedness
 Lewd'ster, *f.* a lecherous person
 Lexicog'rapher, *f.* a writer of dictionaries
 Léxicon, *f.* a Greek dictionary
 Liable, *a.* subject to, exposed
 Liar, *f.* one who tells falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* mingled, roan, grey
 Libation, *f.* an offering of wine, &c.
 Libel, *v. a.* to satirise, lampoon, defame
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a progress in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, genteel, bountiful
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, bounty
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bounteously, largely
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious, debauched
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life
 Lib'erty, *f.* a privilege, freedom, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, lustful, licentious
 Librarian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of books
 Libration, *f.* the state of being balanced
 Lice, *pl. of louse*
 Licence, *f.* a permission, exorbitant liberty
 Lícense, *v.* to permit, to set at liberty
 Lícenser, *f.* one who grants permission

Licéntiate,

Licé'ntiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or phytic
 Licé'ntiate, *v. u.* to permit, to encourage by license
 Licé'ntious, *a.* unrestrained, presumptuous
 Licé'ntiously, *ad.* with too great liberty
 Licé'ntiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, de-
 Lick, *f.* a blow, rough usage (vour, beat
 Lickerish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lickerishness, *f.* a niceness of taste
 Lic'orice, *f.* a sweet root good for a cough
 Lié'tor, *f.* a beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, wash
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, rest, cost, belong
 Lief, Live, *ad.* willingly; *a.* beloved
 Liege, *f.* a sovereign; *a.* trusty, loyal, subject
 Lié'ger, *f.* a resident, ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a particular looseness
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down or rests
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, the second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank of lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, without spirit, inactive, dull
 Lifelessly, *ad.* dully, without spirit
 Lifelike, *a.* like a living person
 Lifestring, *f.* a string imagined to convey life
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance of life
 Lifeweary, *a.* tired of living, wretched
 Lift, *v.* to raise up, rob, exalt, strive, heave
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, a rope
 Lifter, *f.* one who lifts, a crutch
 Lig'ament, *f.* a band to tie parts together with
 Ligaméntal, *a.* composing a ligament
 Ligátion, *f.* the act or state of binding

Lig'ature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* by which we see and understand
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply
 Light, *v.* to kindle, guide by a light, ease of a
 burthen, rest upon, come down
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a boat for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter
 Light'ingered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfooted, Lightlé'gged, *a.* nimble, swift
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtless, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships
 Lightly, *ad.* easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* levity, a want of weight
 Lightness, *f.* the flash that precedes thunder
 Lights, *f.* the lungs
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of, or like, wood
 Ligure, *f.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *f.* something like, a near approach
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to approve, choose, be pleased with
 Likelihood, *f.* an appearance, probability
 Likely, *ad.* well-favored, probable; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also (trial
 Lí'king, *f.* a plumpness, good state, inclination,
 Lin'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lily, *f.* a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Limátion, *f.* the act of filling
 Limb, *f.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, to dismember
 Limbec, *f.* a still

Límbed,

Limbed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Limber, *a.* easily bent, pliant
 Limbo, *f.* a place of restraint, the borders of hell
 Lime, *f.* a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to smear, manure, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Limestone, *f.* the stone of which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* smeared with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to confine within bounds
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Lim'itation, *f.* a restriction, a circumscription
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint or draw a face
 Limner, *f.* a facepainter
 Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy
 Limp, *a.* plaint, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely
 Limpid, *a.* clear, transparent, pure
 Limpid'ity, Limpidness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limpingly, *ad.* in a lame halting manner
 Limy, *a.* containing, or like, lime, glutinous
 Linchpin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree
 Linctus, *f.* a medicine to be licked
 Linden, *f.* the lime-tree
 Line, *f.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench,
 angler's line, equator, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover, impregnate
 Lin'eage, *f.* a progeny, family, descent, pedigree
 Lineal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of or like lines
 Lin'eation, *f.* a draught of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper *f.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *f.* a fish, a heath
 Linger, *v.* to remain long, pine, hesitate, protract
 Lingeringly, *ad.* tediously, with delay
 Linget, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bird

Língo, *f.* a language, tongue, speech
 Linguadénta, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Linguist, *f.* one skilled in languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *f.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *f.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect, join
 Linkboy, *f.* a boy that carries a link
 Linnet, *f.* a small singing bird
 Linseed, *f.* the seed of flax
 Linsey-wóolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Lin'stoc, *f.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped
 Lintel, *f.* the upper part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts
 Lio'ess, *f.* the she lion
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Lip, *v. a.* to kiss, to salute
 Líplabor, Lípwísdóm, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lipoth'y'my, *f.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Líppitude, *f.* a bleariness of eyes
 Líquefácti'ón, *f.* the act of melting
 Líquefí'able, *a.* that may be melted
 Lí'quefy, Líquate, *v.* to melt, to grow clear
 Líques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Lí'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, dissolved, melted
 Lí'quid, *f.* a liquid substance, liquor
 Lí'quids, *f.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Lí'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, to lessen debts
 Líquid'ity, Lí'quidáness, *f.* a liquid state
 Lí'quor, *f.* any liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench
 Lis'ne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow
 Lís'p, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 Lís'p, *f.* the act of lisping
 Lis'per, *f.* one who lisps
 Lís't, *v.* to choose, enlist soldiers, sew, listen
 Lís't, *f.* a roll, place for fighting, strip of cloth
 Lis'ted, *part. a.* striped, particolored

Lis'ten,

- Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, to attend to
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 Listless, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless
 Listlessly, *ad.* without thought or attention
 Listlessness, *f.* inattention, indifference
 Lit, *pret.* of *to light*
 Lit'any, *f.* a form of prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* the literal meaning
 Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to words
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning
 Lith'e, Lith'er, *a.* soft, pliant, limber
 Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction by stones
 Lithot'omist, *f.* one who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *f.* one engaged in a suit at law
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest, to debate
 Litigation, *f.* a contesting, a lawsuit
 Liti'gious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
 Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling manner
 Liti'giousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
 Litter, *v. a.* to bring forth, to scatter about
 Litter, *f.* a sedan, straw brood of pigs, things lying
 Little, *a.* small, diminutive, not much (disorderly)
 Little, *f.* a small space or part, a trifle
 Little, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity
 Littleness, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Lit'urgy, *f.* the form of common prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, to swim
 Live, *a.* quick, active, merry, living
 Livelihood, *f.* a maintenance, the means of living
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, life
 Livelong, *a.* tedious, whole, lasting
 Lively, *a.* brisk, vigorous, gay, strong
 Lively, Livelily, *ad.* briskly, with strong resemblance of life
 Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of our entrails
 Liv'ercolour, *f.* a dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *part.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *f.* a giving possession, a certain garb
 Liv'eryman, *f.* one who wears a livery
 Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or keep horses
 Lives, *f. pl.* of *life*
 Liv'id, *a.* discoloured as with a blow, blue
 Livid'ity, *f.* a discoloration, blueness
 Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *a.* alive
 Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state
 Livre, *f.* a French shilling
 Lixiv'ial, Lixiv'ious, *a.* obtained by lixivium
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water
 Liz'ard, *f.* a creeping small animal
 Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold!
 Load, *v.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight, charge
 Loadstone, *f.* a stone with an attracting power
 Loaf, *f.* a mass of bread, &c. (loam)
 Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with
 Loamy, *a.* marly, consisting of loam
 Loan, *f.* any thing lent
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, dislike, abhor
 Loathful, *a.* hating, hated
 Loathing, *f.* naked, abhorrence, disgust
 Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *a.* unwillingly
 Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
 Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loathsomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
 Loaves, *f. pl.* of *loaf*
 Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, worm, prision, fish
 Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy manner
 Lobby, *f.* an opening before a room
 Lohcock, *f.* a dull inactive person
 Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs, a division
 Loblster, *f.* an admired shell-fish
 Local,

- Lócal**, *a.* of or in a place, relating to place
Local'ity, *f.* existence in a place
Lócally, *ad.* with respect to place
Locátion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation
Lock, *f.* of a door, hair, or a gun
Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, unite
Lócker, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, &c.
Lócket, *f.* an ornamental lock
Lóckram, *f.* a sort of coarse linen
Locomótion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
Locomótive, *a.* changing, or able to change, place
Lócust, *f.* a devouring insect
Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, harbour, reside
Lódgement, *f.* a possession of works, a placing
Lónger, *f.* one who hires a room
Lod'ging, *f.* rooms hired, a covert
Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor
Lóftly, *ad.* on high, proudly, sublimely
Lóftiness, *f.* pride, sublimity, height
Lófty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
Log, *f.* a piece of wood, a Hebrew measure
Log'arithms, *f.* a series of useful members
Lógbóok, *f.* a book of a ship's way
Lóg'ats, *f.* a play or game
Lóggerhead, *f.* a blockhead
Lóggerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, foolish
Lo'gic, *f.* the art of reasoning
Lo'gical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive
Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic
Logi'cian, *f.* one versed in logic
Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals
Lóglíne, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way
Lógman, *f.* one who carries logs
Logom'archy, *f.* a dispute about words
Lógwood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
Loin, *f.* the reins, the back of an animal
Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time, to linger
Loíterer, *f.* an idle lazy person
Loll, *v.* to lean on, to hang out the tongue
Lone, *a.* single, without company
Lónelinefs, **Lóneness**, *f.* dullness, solitude
Lónely, **Lónesome**, *a.* solitary, dismal, retired
Long, *ad.* in time, place, &c. by the fault
Long, *a.* in time, in place, &c. protracted
Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a note
Longanim'ity, *f.* forbearance, patience
Lóngboat, *f.* the largest boat of a ship
Longev'ity, *f.* length of life
Longim'anous, *a.* having long hands
Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances
Lónging, *f.* an earnest desire or wish
Lóngingly, **Lóngly**, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Lóngitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
Longitúdinal, *a.* measured by, or running in,
Lónglegged, *a.* having long legs (length
Lóngsome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Longsuffering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
Lóngways, **Lóngwise**, *ad.* in length
Longwinded, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
Loo, **Lu**, *f.* a game at cards
Loóbily, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
Loóby, *f.* an awkward person, a lubber
Loof, *f.* the part near the wind
Loófed, *a.* steered off, brought to the wind
Look, *v.* to seek for, appear, behold, see
Look, *f.* the air of the face, an appearance
Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shews images of
Loom, *v. n.* to appear at sea (objects
Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, a bird
Loon, *f.* a mean fellow, scoundrel, rascal
Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope, string, &c.
Loóped, **Loópholed**, *a.* full of holes
Loóphole, *f.* a hole for a string
Loofe, *v.* to unbind, set free, set sail
Loofe, *a.* unbound, wanton, lax; *f.* liberty
Loofely,

Loosely, *ad.* in a loose manner
 Loosen, *v. a.* to relax any thing, to part
 Looseness, *f.* laxativeness of body, depravity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loquacity, *f.* too much talk, talkativeness
 Lord, *f.* a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a lazy person
 Lording, Lordling, *f.* a little Lord
 Lordliness, *f.* haughtiness, pride, dignity
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, insolent, noble
 Lordly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, despotically
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction
 Lorycate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lorimer or Loriner, *f.* a bitmaker
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, fail, destroy
 Loseable, *a.* that may be lost
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, liar
 Loser, *f.* one who has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, prejudice, forfeiture, fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, portion, quota, chance
 Lote, *f.* a tree
 Lotion, *f.* a medicinal wash
 Lottery, *f.* a distribution of prizes by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loudness, *f.* a great noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, to like
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, stuff
 Loveletter, *f.* a letter of courtship
 Lovelily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Loveliness, *f.* amiableness, a lovely quality
 Lovelorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love
 Lovely, *a.* amiable, exciting love, delightful
 Lovemonger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love

Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, or likes a thing
 Loveseeret, *f.* a secret between lovers
 Lovesick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Lovesong, *f.* a song expressing love
 Lovesuit, *f.* courtship
 Lovetale, *f.* a tale about love
 Lovethought, *f.* an amorous fancy
 Lovetoy, *f.* a small present by a lover
 Lovetrick, *f.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, Loch, *f.* a lake
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate, fond
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* kindness, affection
 Louis d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 173.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily, to loiter
 Lounger, *f.* an idler (lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lousily, *ad.* in a mean dirty manner
 Lousiness, *f.* an abounding with lice
 Lousy, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow, *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Loutish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy
 Loutishly, *ad.* clumsily, awkwardly
 Low, *a.* in height, depth, spirit, manners, circum-
 stances, station, voice, thought, expression
 Low, *v.* to sink, to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately
 Lower, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess (cloudy, frown
 Lower, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be-
 lowermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, under all
 Lowing, *f.* the noise of oxen, &c.
 Lowlands, *f.* a low country, a marsh
 Lowliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity
 Lowly, *a.* humble, meek, mean
 Lowly, *ad.* not highly, meanly, humbly, meekly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull person
 Lowness, *f.* of stature, of spirits, or condition
 Lowthougate

- Lowthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
 Lowt, *v. a.* to overpower
 Lowspir'ited, *a.* out of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Loxodrom'ics, *f.* a sailing on rhumbs
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a sovereign, &c.
 Loy'alist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, submission, authority
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made in small pieces
 L'bbard, Lúbbber, *f.* a lazy, sturdy fellow
 Lúbbberly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lúbbberly, *ad.* awkward, lazy and bulky
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smooth
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lubrification, Lubrification, *f.* the act of lubri-
 cate, *f.* a pike full grown (cating)
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of grass, a lamp
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought
 Lucidity, Lúcidness, *f.* brightness
 Luciferous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *f.* chance, fortune, accident
 Lúckily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Lúckiness, *f.* good fortune, good hap
 Lúckless, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
 Lúcky, *a.* fortunate, successful
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit, advantage
 Lucrif'orous, Lucrif'ic, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable
 Luctiferous, Luctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lucubration, *f.* a nightly study or work
 Lucubratory, *a.* composed by candlelight
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous
 Lúdicrouslly, *ad.* in a ludicrous manner
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind; *f.* a light
 Luff, *v. n.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
 Lug, *f.* a fish, ear, pole or perch, twitch
 Lúggage, *f.* any cumbrous thing
 Lúgsail, *f.* a square sail
 Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, sad
 Lúkewarm, *a.* moderate, warm, indifferent
 Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference
 Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, to compose to sleep
 Lúllaby, *f.* the nurse's song to quiet infants
 Lumbágo, *f.* pains about the loins
 Lúmber, *v.* to heap carelessly, to move heavily
 Lúmber, *f.* any useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* what gives or casts light
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross
 Lúmping, Lúmpish, *a.* heavy, gross, dull
 Lúmpishness, *f.* heaviness, dullness
 Lúmpy, *a.* full of lumps, dull, heavy
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness, affected by the moon
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a moon
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman
 Lúnatic, *a.* mad, influenced by the moon
 Lúnation, *f.* a revolution of the moon
 Lúncheon, *f.* a handful of food
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a moon, madness
 Lunétie, *f.* a half moon in fortification
 Lúnged, *a.* having or like lungs
 Lungs, *f.* the lights, the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord, to fire guns with
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to cheat, lurk, devour, defeat, pilfer
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition or state
 Lúcher, *f.* a hunting dog, poacher, thief
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan (hawks)
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue
 Lúrkplace,

Lúrkíngplace, *f.* a secret place, hiding place, den
 Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, immodest
 Lus'cioufness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
 Lush, *a.* of a deep color
 Lus'orious, Lus'ory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to like vehemently
 Lústful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
 Lústfully, *ad.* in a lustful manner
 Lus'tihed, Lus'tihood, *f.* bodily strength, spright-
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with courage (linefs)
 Lus'tiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water
 Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, renown, a space of 5 years
 Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk
 Lus'truous, *a.* bright, shining
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, strong, powerful
 Lutarious, *a.* like mud, living in mud
 Lute, *v. a.* to close with chymist's clay
 Lute, *f.* a musical instrument, clay
 Lux, Lúxate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, a thing disjointed
 Luxúriance or Luxúriancy, *f.* an excess of plenty
 Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
 Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Lúxury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress, or pleasure
 Lycánthropy, *f.* a species of madness
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood ashes, water, &c.
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water
 Lynx, *f.* a sharp sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *f.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, or singing, to an harp
 Lyr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp
 Ly'rist, *f.* one who plays on the harp

M.

MAC, *f.* a son in *Lish*
 Macaróni, *f.* a sop, fribble, nice fellow

Macaroón, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow
 Macáw, *f.* a bird in the West Indies, a parrot
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, a spice
 Máceale, *f.* ale spiced with mace
 Mácebearer, *f.* one who carries a mace
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean, mortify, steep
 Macerátion, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting
 Mach'inate, *v. a.* to plan, to contrive
 Machinátion, *f.* an artifice, a malicious scheme
 Máchine, *f.* an engine, a swift body-carriage
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decoration in a poem
 Máckerel, *f.* a sea-fish
 Ma'ctation, *f.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Maculátion, *f.* a spot, a stain
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind, enraged
 Mad, Mádden, *v.* to make mad, to be mad
 Mad'am, *f.* an address to a gentlewoman
 Mádbrained, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless
 Mádcap, *f.* a madman, a giddy person
 Mádder, *f.* a plant much used in dying
 Made, *pret. of to make*
 Madefáction, *f.* the act of making wet
 Mádhuse, *f.* a house for madmen, &c.
 Mádly, *ad.* without understanding, furiously
 Mádman, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mádness, *f.* distraction, fury, rage
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a pastoral song
 Mádwoman, *f.* a woman wild or furious
 Mære, *a.* famous, great
 Máfle, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate
 Máffler, *f.* one who stammers
 Magazíne, *f.* a storehouse for provision, &c.
 Mággot, *f.* a small grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mággoty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical
 Mági, *f.* wise men, eastern philosophers
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, &c. of magic
 U
 Magi'cian,

Magi'cian, *f.* an enchanter, one skilled in magic
 Magist'erial, *a.* lofty, proud, imperious
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, arrogantly
 Magist'erialness, *f.* haughtiness, the airs of a master
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed from its salts
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with authority
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnan'imous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic
 Magnan'imously, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing
 Mag'netism, *f.* a power of attraction
 Magnif'ic, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, splendor
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly
 Magnifi'co, *f.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *f.* one who praises or extols, a glass
 that increases the bulk of an object
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, extol, exalt
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Magpie, *f.* a bird, a talkative person
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, woman-servant, fish
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, unpolluted, untainted
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, first use
 Maidenly, *a.* modest, timorous, decent
 Maidhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin
 Maidservant, *f.* a female-servant
 Majes'tic, *a.* august, stately, sublime, royal
 Majes'tically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, power, a royal title
 Majes'tic, a bag of post letters, *v. a.* to arm

Maim, *f.* a privation, injury, defect
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, cut off, cripple
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, important, forcible
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, ocean
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally
 Mainmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast
 Mainprize, *f.* deliverance of a prisoner on bail
 Mainfail, Mainsheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintain, *v. a.* to preserve; keep, support
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Maintenance, *f.* a sustenance, support, supply
 Maintop, *f.* the top of the mainmast
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast
 Májor, *a.* greater, senior
 Májor, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, an enlargement
 Major'ity, *f.* a greater number, the office of major
 Maize, *f.* Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, conduce
 Make, *f.* a form, nature, structure, companion
 Mákebate, *f.* a mischiefmaker
 Mákepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, a reconciler
 Máker, *f.* the Creator, one who makes any thing
 Mákeweight, *f.* any thing to make up weight
 Máking, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship
 Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent
 Malapértness, *f.* pertness, sauciness
 Male, *a.* of the sex that begets young
 Male, *f.* the he of any creature
 Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management
 Malecontént, *a.* dissatisfied, discontented
 Malecontént, *f.* one discontented, a rebel
 Maleconténtedness, *f.* discontent, disaffection
 Malediction, *f.* a curse, an execration
 Malefáction, *f.* a crime, an offence
 Malefáctor, *f.* an offender against law
 Malev'olence, *f.* ill-will, malignity

Malev'olent,

- Malev'olent, *a.* ill disposed towards others
 Malev'olently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly
 Mal'ice, *f.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
 Mali'cious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful
 Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mali'ciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design
 Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious
 Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, backbite
 Melig'nancy, Malig'nity, *f.* malevolence, malice
 Malig'nant, *a.* envious, malicious (malice)
 Malig'nant, Maligner, *f.* one of ill intention or
 Malig'nantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-
 Málkin, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop (will)
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, to beat
 Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
 Mállard, *f.* the drake of wild ducks
 Málleable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer
 Malleabil'ity, Málleableness, *f.* the quality of en-
 Málleate, *v. a.* to hammer (during a hammer)
 Mállet, *f.* a wooden hammer
 Málmsey, *f.* a sweet wine, a kind of vine
 Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried
 Malt, *v.* to make malt, to be made malt
 Máltfloor, *f.* a floor for drying malt on
 Málthorse, *f.* a dull bad horse
 Mált house, *f.* a house for making malt in
 Maltréat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Málster, *f.* one who deals in malt
 Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice, an evasion
 Mam, Mammá, *f.* used by infants for mother
 Mámmary, *a.* relating to the breast
 Mámmet, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up
 Mammillary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mámmoc, *v. a.* to tear or break in pieces
 Mámmon, *f.* riches, wealth, money
 Mámmonist, *f.* one who doats on riches
 Man, *f.* the human being, a male
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, to strengthen
 Man'acle, *v. a.* to shackle or chain the hands
 Man'acles, *f.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, govern, transact
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct,
 government, dealing, frugality
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, a frugal person
 Máncet, *f.* a small white loaf
 Máncipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Mánciple, *f.* a purveyor, a steward
 Mandámus, *f.* a writ in the King's Bench
 Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
 Mándate, *f.* a command, charge, commission
 Mandátor, *f.* a director, a commander
 Mándible, *f.* the jaw, eatable
 Mándil, *f.* a Persian cap or turban
 Mándrake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots
 Manducation, *f.* the act of eating
 Mane, *f.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Máneater, *f.* one who eats human flesh
 Mánes, *f.* a ghost, a shade
 Máñful, *a.* bold, stout, courageous, daring
 Máñfully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously
 Mange, *f.* the scab in cattle
 Mánger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Mángle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, to alter much
 Mánglet, *f.* one who mangles
 Mángo, *f.* an Indian fruit or pickle
 Mángy, *a.* scabby, infected with the mange
 Mánhater, *f.* one who hates mankind
 Máñhood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Mániac, *a.* raging with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, detected, discovered
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to shew plainly
 Man'ifest, Manifes'to, *f.* a public protestation
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication
 Manifes'tible, *a.* that may be easily shewn
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently, plainly
 Man'ifold,

Man'ifold, *a.* many, multiplied, divers
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little man, a male-child
 Manille, *f.* a ring, a bracelet
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a band of soldiers
 Mánkiller, Mánqueller, Mánflayer, *f.* a murderer
 Mankind, *f.* the human race
 Mánless, *a.* without men, unmanned
 Mánlike, Mánly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
 Mánliness, *f.* dignity, bravery, stoutness
 Mánly, *ad.* in a manlike manner
 Mánna, *f.* a physical drug, a food
 Mánner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn
 Mánnerliness, *f.* mannerly behavior
 Mánnerly, *a.* civil, complaisant; *ad.* civilly
 Mánners, *f.* studied civility, morals
 Mánnish, *a.* bold, masculine, like a man
 Manoeúvre, *f.* skilful management, artifice
 Man'or, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Mánfion, *f.* a place of residence, a great house
 Mánslaughter, *f.* murder without malice
 Manfuéte, *a.* tame, gentle, good-natured
 Mánfuetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Mántel, *f.* work over a chimney
 Mantelét, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak
 Mántiger, *f.* a large monkey
 Mántie, *f.* a cloak; *v. a.* to ferment, cover, revel
 Mántua, *f.* a woman's gown
 Mántuamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed or used by the hand
 Man'ual, *f.* a small book of prayers, &c.
 Munúbial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manudúction, *f.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufácture, *f.* any thing made by art
 Manufácture, *v. a.* to make by art
 Manufácturer, *f.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumíffion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves
 Manumít, *v. a.* to set free, release, discharge

Manúable, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manúre, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Manúrement, *f.* a cultivation, an improvement
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book
 Ma''ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycólored, *a.* having many colors
 Manycórnered, *a.* having several corners
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having several heads
 Manylánguaged, *a.* having many languages
 Manypéopled, *a.* very numerous
 Ma''ny-times, *ad.* often, frequently
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, &c.
 Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map
 Máple, *f.* a well known tree
 Máppery, *f.* the art of planning and designing
 Már, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, hurt, damage
 Maranátha, *f.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption
 Maraúder, *f.* a plundering soldier
 Maraúding, *f.* a quest after plunder
 Maravéti, *f.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Márble, *f.* a stone, little balls of stone
 Márble, *v. a.* to vein or stain like marble
 Márble, *a.* made of, or variegated like, marble
 Marblehéarted, *a.* cruel, hardhearted
 Márcasite, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundic
 Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of
 soldiers, procession, solemn walk
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
 Mácher, *f.* a president of the marches
 Máches, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Márchioness, *f.* the wife of a marquis
 Márchpane, *f.* a sweetbread or cake
 Márcid, *a.* lean, withered, pining
 Márcor, Márcid'ity, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, a distemper
 Maréchal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Márgarite,

Márgarite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, daisy
 Márgent, Márgin, *f.* on edge, border, brim
 Márginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mágrave, *f.* a German title of sovereignty
 Mar'igold, *f.* a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Maríne, *f.* a sea-soldier, the body of a fleet
 Mar'iner, *f.* a seaman, a sailor
 Májorum, *f.* a sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *f.* a bog, a fen, watery ground
 Mar'ish, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy
 Marítal, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Marítime, *a.* marine, naval, near the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot at, impression, proof
 Mark, *v. a.* to make a mark, to note
 Márket, *v. n.* to deal at market, to bargain
 Márket, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
 Márketable, *a.* saleable, current at market
 Marketbéll, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Marketcrofs, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
 Marketdáy, *f.* a day on which market is held
 Márketfolks, *f.* people that go to market
 Márketman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Márketplace, *f.* a place where market is held
 Marketprice, *f.* the current price of a thing
 Markettówn, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Márksman, *f.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Marline, *f.* hemp dipt in pitch
 Márlpit, *f.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Márly, *a.* abounding with or like marl
 Mármalade, *f.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Mármorated, *a.* covered with marble
 Mármoset, *f.* a small monkey

Marque, *f.* reprisal
 Marquée, *f.* an officer's tent
 Márquis, *f.* a title next to a duke
 Márquisate, *f.* seigniority of a marquis
 Márrer, *f.* one who spoils or hurts
 Márrriage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Márrriageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Márrried, *part.* joined in marriage, united
 Márrrow, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
 Márrrowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the
 Márrrowfat, *f.* a fine and large kind of pea (knee
 Márrrowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Márry, *v.* to join, or be joined in marriage
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp
 Márshal, *v. a.* to range, to rank in order
 Márshal, *f.* of an army, any regulating officer
 Márshaller, *f.* one who ranks in order
 Márshalsea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
 Márshalship, *f.* the office of marshal
 Marshmá'llow, *f.* a plant
 Marshmar'igold, *f.* a flower
 Márrshy, *a.* boggy, fenny, swampy, (buy or sell
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to
 Mártén, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow
 Mártial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, like iron
 Mártialist, *f.* a warrior, a fighter
 Mártingal, *f.* for a horse
 Mártinmas, *f.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mártyr, *f.* one who dies for the truth
 Mártyr, *v. a.* to put to death, to murder
 Mártýrdóm, *f.* the death of a martyr
 Mártýr'ology, *f.* a register of martyrs
 Márvél, *f.* a wonder, a flower; *v. n.* to wonder
 Márvellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing
 Márvellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, rough like a man
 Mas'culinely, *ad.* in a masculine manner

Mash, *f.* of malt and water, bran, &c. a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, to bruise
 Mask, *v.* a disguise, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, revel
 Mas'ker, *f.* one in a mask, a mummer
 Máson, *f.* one who works in stone
 Másonry, *f.* the craft of a mason
 Masqueráde, *f.* a masked assembly, a disguise
 Masqueráde, *v. n.* to go in disguise
 Masqueráder, *f.* a person in a mask
 Mafs, *v. n.* to celebrate mafs
 Mafs, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church
 Máffacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Máffacre, *f.* butchery, murder, carnage
 Máffiness, Máffiveness, *f.* weight, bulk
 Máffive, Máffly, *v.* heavy, bulky, weighty
 Mast, *f.* of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Máster, *f.* the chief of any place or thing
 Máster, *v. a.* to conquer, rule, perform
 Másterdom, *f.* rule, dominion, power
 Masterhánd, *f.* one very skilful
 Másterjest, *f.* a principal jest
 Másterkey, *f.* a key that opens many locks
 Másterleaver, *f.* one who deserts his master
 Másterless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable
 Másterly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious
 Másterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master
 Másterpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
 Mástership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill
 Másterstring, *f.* the principal string
 Másterstroke, *f.* a capital performance
 Masterteeth, *f.* the principal teeth
 Mastery, *f.* dominion, power, skill
 Mastful, *a.* abounding with mast
 Mastication, *f.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mas'tich, *f.* a sweet-scented gum, mortar

Mas'tiff, *f.* a large fierce dog
 Mast'less, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'cellane, *f.* mixed corn
 Mat, *f.* made of rushes, flags, &c.
 Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
 Mat'achin, *f.* an old dance
 Matadóre, *f.* a term at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
 Match, *v.* to pair, suit, be equal to, tally
 Máchable, *a.* that may be matched, suitable
 Máched, *part.* fitted, suited, married
 Máchless, *a.* without an equal
 Máchmaker, *f.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *f.* a companion, a second in command
 Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, subdue, crush
 Máted, *part.* matched, married, subdued
 Matériel, *a.* essential, important, corporeal
 Matérials, *f.* of which any thing is made
 Matérialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
 Matérial'ity, *f.* material existence
 Matérially, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter
 Matériate, *a.* consisting of matter
 Matérnal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics
 Mathemat'i'cian, *f.* one versed in mathematics
 Mathemat'ics, *f.* the science of number and mea-
 Mathéfis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics (sure
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
 Mat'ins, *f.* morning prayers
 Mat'rafs, *f.* a chymical glass vessel
 Mátrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast in
 Mat'ricide, *f.* the murdering, &c. of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college
 Matric'ulate, *f.* one matriculated
 Matriculátió, *f.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
 Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws, &c. of marriage
 Mat'rimony,

Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock
 Mátron, *f.* an elderly woman
 Mátronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave
 Mátronly, *a.* elderly, ancient
 Matrós, *f.* a soldier in the artillery
 Máttér, *f.* body, materials, subject, affair, importance, object, purulent, running
 Máttér, *v.* to import, regard, produce matter
 Máttéry, *a.* producing matter, corrupt
 Máttoc, *f.* a pickax, a tool to grub trees up
 Máttress, *f.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Maturátion, *f.* suppuration, a ripening
 Matúrate, *a.* ripening
 Matúre, *a.* ripe, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
 Matúrely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early
 Matúritý, *f.* ripeness, understanding, perfection
 Máudlin, *a.* drunk, stupid; *f.* a plant
 Máugre, *a.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
 Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Máunder, *v. a.* to grumble, to murmur
 Máundy-Thúrsday, *f.* Thursday before Easter
 Mausoléum, *f.* a pompous funeral-monument
 Maw, *f.* the stomach, the craw
 Máwkish, *a.* unsavory, sickish, squeamish
 Máwkishness, *f.* a mawkish quality
 Máwmish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Máw-worm, *f.* a worm in the stomach
 Maxillary, *a.* belonging to the jawbone
 Maxim, *f.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *auxiliary verb*; also to go a maying
 May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life
 Máyday, *f.* the first of May
 Máyflower, *f.* a plant
 Máyfly, *f.* an insect
 Máygame, *f.* sport, a diversion
 Máying, *f.* a gathering of flowers on May-day

Máyor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
 Máyoralty, *f.* the office of a mayor
 Máyorefs, *f.* the wife of a mayor
 Máypole, *f.* a pole to dance round
 Maz'ard, *f.* the jaw
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, a confusion of mind
 Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate
 Meácock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *f.* a liquor, a meadow
 Mead'ow, *f.* a grass-field for mowing (lean
 Meáger, *a.* lean, hungry, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Meágerness, *f.* leanness, a want of substance
 Meak, *f.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the act of eating; *v. a.* to mix
 Meálinefs, *f.* a mealy quality, softness
 Meáلمان, *f.* one that deals in meal
 Meály, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy (ful
 Mealy-mouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bash-
 Mean, *a.* low in birth, behavior, or worth
 Mean, *f.* a medium, instrument, revenue
 Mean, *v. a.* to intend, to have in mind
 Meánder, *f.* a winding place, a maze
 Meánder, *v. n.* to wind, to run irregularly
 Meáning, *f.* an intention, purpose, sense
 Meánly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Meánness, *f.* sordidness, lowness of mind
 Meant, *part. pass.* of to mean
 Meanwhile, *ad.* in the time between
 Mease, *f.* the quantity 500, a mansionhouse
 Meásled, Meásly, *a.* spotted with measles
 Meásles, *f.* a disease in men, swine and trees
 Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
 Meas'urably, *ad.* moderately
 Meas'ure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing, a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
 Meas'ure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless
 Measurement,

Meas'urement, *f.* a mensuration
 Meas'urer, *f.* one who measures work
 Meas'ures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food
 Méated, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink, any beverage
 Meattoffering, *f.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *a.* by the laws of mechanics, mean
 Mechan'ic, *f.* an artifice, a handicraftsman
 Mechan'ically, *ad.* according to mechanism
 Mechani'cian, *f.* one professing mechanics
 Mechan'ics, *f.* the science of motion
 Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin
 Médallic, *a.* pertaining to medals
 Médallion, *f.* a large medal
 Méd'alist, *f.* one curious in medals
 Médidle, *v. n.* to interpose or act in any thing
 Médidler, *f.* a busy body in other mens affairs
 Méddlesome, *a.* intermeddling, officious
 Médiate, *v. a.* to endeavor to reconcile, to limit
 Médiate, *a.* middle, acting as a mean
 Médiate, *ad.* by a secondary cause
 Médiation, *f.* an interposition, agency, advice
 Médiator, *f.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Médiatorial, *a.* belonging to a mediator
 Médiatorship, *f.* the office of mediator
 Médiatix, *f.* a female mediator
 Médical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to healing
 Médical, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically
 Médicament, *f.* any thing used in medicine
 Médicamentally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Médicate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic
 Médicine, *f.* a remedy in physic; *v. a.* to operate
 Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half

Médin, *f.* a small coin, a measure
 Medioc'ity, *f.* a small degree, moderation
 Méditate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, consider
 Méditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought
 Méditerranean, *a.* surrounded with land
 Médium, *f.* the mean or middle
 Méd'lar, *f.* a tree and fruit so called
 Méd'ly, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch
 Médúllar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle, lowly
 Méeken, *v. a.* to make meek, to soften
 Méeker, *v. a.* to make meekly, humbly, softly
 Méekness, *f.* gentleness, softness of temper
 Meekspi'ited, *a.* meek, gentle, lowly
 Méered, *a.* relating to boundary, limited
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit, proper
 Méeter, *f.* one that accosts another
 Méeting, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux
 Méetinghouse, *f.* where dissenters meet to wor-
 Méetness, *f.* fitness, propriety (ship
 Mégrim, *f.* a painful disorder in the head
 Méiny, *f.* servants, a retinue (fanciful
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal,
 Mel'ancholy, *f.* a kind of madness
 Méliorate, *v. a.* to better, to improve
 Melioration, Melior'ity, *f.* an improvement
 Mellif'erous, *a.* productive of honey
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making honey
 Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey
 Méllow, *v. a.* to ripen, mature, soften
 Méllow, *a.* soft, full, ripe, drunk
 Méllowness, *f.* maturity, ripeness, softness
 Melódious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Melódiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously
 Mel'ody, *f.* harmony of sound, music
 Mel'on, *f.* a delicious fruit

Melt,

Melt, *v. a.* to make or become liquid, to soften
 Méter, *f.* one that melts metals
 Métingly, *ad.* with feeling and tenderness
 Mémber, *f.* a limb, part, clause, one
 Mémbrane, *f.* a web of many fibres
 Membraneous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Meménto, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory
 Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing, a hint
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Mem'orably, *ad.* in a memorable manner
 Memorándum, *f.* a note to help memory
 Memórial, *f.* something to preserve memory
 Memórial, *a.* preserving remembrance
 Memórialist, *f.* one who presents memorials
 Mem'orize, *v. a.* to record, to commit to memory
 Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, a memorial
 Men, *f. pl.* of man
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten; *f.* a threat
 Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens
 Ménage, *f.* a collection of brute animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, improve, grow better
 Menda''city, *f.* falshood, lying, deceit
 Ménder, *f.* one who mends
 Méndicant, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar
 Méndicate, *v. n.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendi''city, *f.* beggary, great want
 Ménial, *a.* domestic; *f.* a domestic servant
 Menol'ogy, *f.* a register of months
 Ménpleasers, *f.* too fond of pleasing men
 Ménfal, *a.* belonging to or done at the table
 Ménstrual, *a.* monthly, once a month
 Ménstruum, *f.* a liquor used in infusions
 Ménfurable, *a.* measurable
 Menfurátion, *f.* the act and result of measuring
 Méntal, *a.* intellectual, in the mind
 Méntally, *ad.* intellectually, in the mind
 Méntion, *f.* an expression in words or writing
 Méntion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing

Mephit'ical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous
 Merácious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear
 Mércantant, *f.* a foreigner, a foreign trader
 Mércantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mércat, *f.* a market, trade, commerce
 Mércenarinefs, *f.* a mercenary disposition
 Mércenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
 Mércer, *f.* one who sells silks, &c.
 Mércery, *f.* the trade of mercers
 Mérchand, Mérchandise; *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
 Mérchandise, *f.* traffic, commerce, wares
 Mérchant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise
 Mérchantable, *a.* fit to be sold or bought
 Mérchantlike, Mérchantly, *a.* like a merchant
 Mérchantman, *f.* a ship of trade
 Mérciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mércifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly
 Mércifulness, *f.* compassion, tenderness
 Mérciless, *a.* without pity, hardhearted, cruel
 Mércilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner
 Mercúrial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
 Mercurificátion, *f.* a mixture with mercury
 Mércury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness
 Mércy, *f.* pity, pardon, discretion, tenderness
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
 Mérely, *ad.* simply, only, barely
 Meretri''cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Merid'ian, *f.* noon-day, the line dividing the world
 Merid'ion, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest
 Mer'it, Meritórioufness, *f.* desert, right, claim
 Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, claim
 Meritórious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor
 Meritórioufly, *ad.* in a deserving manner
 Mérin, *f.* a kind of hawk, a fish
 Mérmald, *f.* a sea-woman
 Mérrily, *ad.* gaily, cheerfully
 Mérrimake, *v. a.* to feast, to be jovial
 Mérrimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Mérriments,

Mérriment, Mérrinefs, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
 Mérry, *a.* laughing, gay of heart, successful
 Mérry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
 Mérrythought, *f.* a bone of a fowl
 Mérfion, *f.* the act of dipping
 Mefécems, *verb imper.* so it appears to me
 Mefénteric, Meferáic, *a.* relating to the mefentery
 Meféntery, *f.* a skin enveloping the guts
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch in a net, to ensnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Mesht, *part.* caught as in a net
 Mesh'y, *a.* reticulated, of net-work
 Mefs, *f.* a portion of wood, a feeding together
 Mefe, *v. a.* to eat, to feed together
 Méffage, *f.* an errand, advice sent
 Méffenger, *f.* one who carries an errand
 Meffi'ah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ
 Meffi'eurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen!
 Méffmate, *f.* one who eats at the same table
 Méffou, *f.* the second deity of the American In-
 Méffuage, *f.* a small house (dians
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Met'al, *f.* gold, silver, &c. courage
 Metaléptic, *a.* acting tranfverfely
 Metallic, *a.* pertaining to or confifting of metal
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Met'allift, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working metals
 Metamórphofe, *v. a.* to transform, to change
 Metamórphofis, *f.* a transformation, a change
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Met'aphrafe, *f.* a verbal tranflation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *f.* the fcience of immaterial beings
 Metas'tafis, *f.* a tranflation or removal
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure, to dream

Metemfychófe, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metemfych'ofis, *f.* a tranfmigration of fouls
 Méteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the fky
 Meteorolo'gical, *a.* relating to the meteors
 Meteorol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of meteors
 Méteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor
 Méter, *f.* a meafurer
 Métewand, Méteyard, *f.* a ftaff to meafure with
 Metheg'lin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think
 Meth'od, *f.* convenient order, regularity, manner
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in good order, exact
 Method'ically, *ad.* according to due order
 Meth'odife, *v. a.* to difpofe in order, to regulate
 Meth'odift, *f.* an obferver of method, kind of puritan
 Met'onymy, *f.* a putting one word for another
 Métre, *f.* the cadence, or meafure of verfes
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Métrice, *f.* a mufical meafure of fyllables
 Métrop'olis, *f.* the chief city in a country
 Metropol'itan, *f.* an archbifhop (metropolis
 Metropol'itan, Metropolit'ical, *a.* belonging to a
 Méttle, *f.* fpirit, courage, vivacity
 Méttled, *a.* fpirited, fprightly, courageous
 Méttlefome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Mew, *f.* a cage, inclofure, fea-fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to fhut up, moult, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. n.* to fquall as a child
 Mezzótinto, *f.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mice, *pl. of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *f.* the feaft of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. n.* to be fecret or covered
 Mich'er, *f.* a lazy perfon, a loiterer
 Mich'ing, *part.* laying hid, loitering
 Mickle, *a.* much, great
 Microcofm, *f.* man, the little world
 Microm'eter, *f.* to meafure fmall fpaces with
 Microfcope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microfcop'ic,

Microscópic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Middle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid-cóurse, Mid-wáy, *f.* the middle of the way
 Mid-dáy, *f.* noon
 Middle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Middleaged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Middlemost, Midmost, *a.* the middle
 Middling, *a.* of middle rank, moderate, tolerable
 Midge, *f.* a knat
 Mid-heav'en, *f.* the middle of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* in the midst of the land
 Midlég, *f.* the middle of the leg
 Midnight, *f.* the depth of night
 Mid'riff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid-seá, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Midshipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Midst'ream, *f.* the middle of the stream
 Midsummer, *f.* the summer solstice
 Midwáy, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Midwife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Midwifery, *f.* the art of delivering women
 Midwinter, *f.* the winter-solstice
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, manner
 Might, *pret.* of may; *f.* power, strength, force
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously, strongly
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity, power
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to remove, to change place
 Migrátion, *f.* the act of changing place
 Milch, *a.* giving milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet
 Mildew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper
 Mildew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew
 Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently, kindly
 Mildness, *f.* tenderness, clemency, sweetness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles by
 Milfoil, *f.* an herb that has many leaves

Mil'iary, *a.* small, numberless
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the army
 Mili'tia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquor from the paps of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Milken, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milker, *f.* one that milks cows, &c.
 Milkiness, *f.* softness like that of milk
 Milkivered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted
 Milkmaid, *f.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milkman, *f.* a man who sells milk
 Milkpail, *f.* a vessel to contain milk
 Milkpan, *f.* a vessel to keep milk in a dairy
 Milkpóttage, *f.* milk, water and oatmeal boiled
 Milk'score, *f.* an account of milk owed for
 Milk'sop, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man
 Milktooth, *f.* tooth of a foal three months old
 Milkwhite, *a.* white as milk
 Milkwoman, *f.* a woman who sells milk
 Milky, *a.* made of, yielding, or like unto milk
 Milky-wáy, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* an engine to grind or cut, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, coin
 Milcóg, *f.* a tooth of a wheel
 Milldám, *f.* a mound to keep and raise water
 Millenárian, *f.* one who keeps a millennium
 Millenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millénium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
 Millepedes, *f.* wood-lice
 Miller, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth
 Millet, *f.* a fish, a plant
 Millhorse, *f.* a horse that turns a mill
 Milliner, *f.* one who makes up womens caps, &c.
 Millinery, *f.* goods of a milliner
 Million, *f.* the number of 1,000,000
 Millionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth

Millpond,

Millpond, *f.* a bed of water above a mill
 Millstone, *f.* a stone to grind corn with
 Millteeth, *f.* the grinders
 Milré or Milréa, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. a.* to play the mimic
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, a buffoon
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. n.* to ape, to imitate
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery
 Minatory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut small, to palliate
 Mincingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
 Mind, *v.* to mark, attend, incline
 Minded, *part. a.* disposed, inclined, affected
 Mindful, *a.* attentive, having memory
 Mindless, *a.* inattentive, regardless
 Mindstricken, *part.* moved, affected in mind
 Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy
 Minedigger, Míner, *f.* one who digs mines
 Min'eral, *f.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *f.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals
 Míngle, *v. a.* to mix, compound, join, unite
 Míngle, *f.* a mixture, a confused mass
 Min'iature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a small pin
 Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, note
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favourite, a dependent
 Min'ious, *a.* like red lead
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *f.* of state or the church, a servant
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, attend, serve

Minist'erial, *a.* of a minister of church or state
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service
 Min'istrant, *a.* attending, acting at command
 Ministrátion, *f.* an office, agency, function
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service, agency of the state
 Minnow, *f.* a very small fish
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minor, *a.* petty, inconsiderable, less
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease
 Minorátion, *f.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number
 Míster, *f.* a cathedral-church
 Místrel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician
 Místrelsey, *f.* music, a company of musicians
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, invent, forge, stamp
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coinage
 Míntage, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Mínter, Míntman, *f.* a coiner
 Míntmaster, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Min'uet, *f.* a dance
 Min'um, *f.* a small type, a note of slow time
 Min'ute, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines
 Minúte, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Min'utebook, *f.* a book to note hints in
 Min'utegun, *f.* a gun fired every minute
 Min'utely, *ad.* done every hour, hourly
 Minútely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point, nicely
 Minúteness, *f.* smallness, exactness
 Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl
 Mir'acle, *f.* some act above human nature
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle, strange
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully
 Mirac'ulousness, *f.* a miraculous quality
 Miradór, *f.* a balcony
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to defame
 Mire, *f.* mud, dirt, an ant
 Mir'oir, Mírror, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern
 Mírrorstone,

Mirrorstone, *f.* a clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, jollity, gaiety, laughter
 Mirthful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful
 Miry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, dirty
 Misacceptation, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense
 Misadventure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter
 Misadventured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
 Misadvised, *part.* ill-directed, advised amiss
 Misaimed, *part.* not aimed right
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind
 Misanthropy, *f.* a hatred of mankind
 Misapplication, *f.* an applying to wrong purpose
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* not to understand rightly
 Misapprehension, *f.* a mistake in judgment
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Misbecome, *v. n.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbegotten, *part.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbehave, *v. a.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbehaviour, *f.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbeliever, *f.* one who holds a false religion
 Miscall, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscalculate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
 Miscariage, *f.* an abortion, a failure
 Miscarry, *v. n.* to fail, to have an abortion
 Miscast, *v. a.* to take a wrong account
 Miscellaneous, *a.* composed of various kinds
 Miscellany, *f.* a collection of various things
 Mischance, *f.* ill luck, ill fortune, misfortune
 Mischiefe, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Mischiefsman, *f.* one who makes mischief
 Mischievous, *a.* harmful, destructive, spiteful
 Mischievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly
 Mischievousness, *f.* hurtfulness, wickedness
 Mis'cible, *a.* that may be mixed
 Miscitation, *f.* a false or unfair quotation
 Miscclaim, *f.* a mistaken claim

Misconception, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
 Misconduct, *f.* ill management, ill behavior
 Misconstruction, *f.* a wrong interpretation
 Misconstrue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miscount, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *f.* unbelief, false faith
 Mis'creant, *f.* a vile wretch, an unbeliever
 Miscreated, *part.* formed unnaturally
 Misdeed, *f.* an evil action
 Misdeem, *v. a.* to judge ill, to mistake
 Misdemean, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemeanour, *f.* an offence, ill behavior
 Misdevotion, *f.* mistaken piety
 Misdistinguish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong
 Misdó, *v.* to do wrong, to commit a fault
 Misdóubt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
 Misemplóy, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemplóyment, *f.* an improper application or use
 Miser, *f.* one covetous to excess, a wretch
 Miserable, *a.* unhappy, worthless, stingy
 Miserable, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly
 Mis'ery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, avarice
 Misfa'ction, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Misform, *v. a.* to form badly or amiss
 Misfortune, *f.* a calamity, ill luck
 Misgive, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs
 Misguidance, *f.* a false direction
 Misguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misháp, *f.* an ill chance, ill luck, calamity
 Mishmash, *f.* a strange mixture
 Misinfer, *v. a.* to infer wrong
 Misinform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts
 Misinformation, *f.* a false intelligence
 Misintérpret, *v. a.* to explain in a wrong sense
 Misjoin, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Misjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully
 Mislay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place

Mislayer, *s.* one who puts in a wrong place
 Mi'sle, *v. n.* to rain in very small drops
 Mislead, *v. a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive
 Misleader, *s.* one who leads to ill
 Mislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, to dislike
 Mislike, *s.* a disapprobation, a distaste
 Misliker, *s.* one who disapproves
 Misman'ager, *v. a.* to manage ill
 Misman'agement, *s.* bad conductor management
 Mismark, *v. a.* to mark wrong
 Mismatch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misnomer, *s.* an indictment under a wrong name
 Misobserve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Misorder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *s.* disorder, irregular
 Misorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular (rity
 Mispénd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispénder, *s.* a prodigal
 Misperuasion, *s.* a wrong notion, a false opinion
 Misplace, *v. a.* to mislay, to misapply
 Mispoint, *v. a.* to point wrong
 Misprise, *v. a.* to despise, to mistake
 Misprision, *s.* contempt, a mistake, an oversight
 Mispróud, *a.* uncommonly proud
 Misquote, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat wrong
 Misreckon, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrelation, *s.* a false or inaccurate account
 Misrelate, *v. a.* to relate inaccurately
 Misremember, *v. a.* not to remember right
 Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false account of
 Misreport, *s.* a false account
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as it is
 Misrepresentation, *s.* an account maliciously false
 Misrule, *s.* confusion, tumult, disorder
 Miss, *s.* a young or unmarried woman, a mistake
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit
 Missal, *s.* the massbook

Missay, *v. a.* to say ill or wrong
 Missengross, *s.* a trifling Saxon coin
 Misserve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully
 Mishape, *v. a.* to shape or form ill, to deform
 Missile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Missile, *s.* a mixture of different colors
 Mission, *s.* a commission, sending, legation
 Missionary, *s.* one sent to propagate religion
 Missive, *a.* such as may be sent, flung, or shot
 Missive, *s.* a messenger, a letter sent
 Misspeak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud, dimness
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with dust, &c.
 Mistakable, *a.* that may be mistaken
 Mistake, *s.* a misconception, an error
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
 Mistakingly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely
 Mistate, *v. a.* to state wrong
 Misteach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mistel, *v. a.* to relate wrong or imperfectly
 Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill
 Mistern, *v. a.* to term or name erroneously
 Misthink, *v. a.* to think ill or wrong
 Misthought, *s.* a wrong thought or opinion
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mistiness, *s.* cloudiness, dimness
 Mis'tletoe, *s.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman who governs, a concubine
 Mistrust, *s.* diffidence, suspicion; *v. a.* to suspect, to
 Mistrustful, *a.* diffident, doubting (doubt
 Mistrustfulness, *s.* doubt, diffidence, suspicion
 Mistrustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting
 Mis'ty, *a.* cloudy, darkish, not clear
 Misunderstand, *v. a.* to misconceive, to mistake
 Misunderstanding, *s.* a disagreement, an error
 Misusage, Misuse, *s.* ill treatment, abuse
 Misuse, *v. a.* to use improperly, to abuse
 Miswénd, *v. n.* to go wrong

Misy,

- Mísy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral
 Mite, *f.* a small insect, any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *f.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, moderate
 Mitigátion, *f.* an abatement of some punishment
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
 Mired, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mittens, *f.* woman's gloves without fingers
 Mitten, *a.* sending forth
 Mittimus, *f.* a warrant of commitment
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, join, form, unite
 Mixtion, Mixture, *f.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Mizmaze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion
 Mizzen, *f.* the mast in the stern
 Mizzy, *f.* a bog, a quagmire (mentation)
 Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, deplore, lament; *f.* la-
 Moat, *f.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, croud, populace
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear
 Mo'bble, *v. a.* to dress awkwardly
 Móbbly, *f.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, cause of motion
 Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, deride, tantalize, cheat
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* ridicule, mimicry
 Móckable, *a.* exposed to derision
 Mockádoes, *f.* a kind of woollen yarn
 Mócker, *f.* one who mocks, scorns or deceives
 Móckery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain shew
 Móckingstock, *f.* a butt for merriment
 Módal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Modal'ity, *f.* an accidental difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, state, appearance, fashion
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, a minute representation
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to plan, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a contriver, schemer, planner
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, not excessive
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, restrain, pacify
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Moderátion, *f.* a forbearance of extremity
 Moderátor, *f.* one who rules, restrains or presides
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, common, mean
 Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late times
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
 Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, humble, moderate
 Mod'estly, *ad.* humbly, with modesty, chastly
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence (stays
 Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified
 Modificátion, *f.* the act of modifying
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, to change the form
 Modíllion, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Módish, *a.* fashionable, taste
 Módishly, *ad.* in a modish manner
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sound to a key or note
 Modulátion, *f.* agreeable harmony, a proportion
 Modulátor, *f.* one who forms sounds to a key
 Mod'ule, *f.* an empty representation, a model
 Módus, *f.* an equivalent in lieu of tithes
 Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India
 Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of hair
 Mohóc, *f.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
 Móidered, *a.* crazy, bewildered
 Moidóre, *f.* a Portugal coin value 1l. 7s.
 Moíety, *f.* half, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, dawb, weary
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, juicy
 Moísten, *v. a.* to damp, to wet in a small degree
 Moístness, *f.* dampness, a trifling wetness
 Moísture, *f.* a small quantity of liquid juice
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, animal
 Mólecast, Mólehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Mólecatcher, *f.* one who catches moles

Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, trouble
 Molestation, *f.* disturbance, an interruption
 Moletrack, *f.* the course of a mole under ground
 Molewarp, Mouldwarp, *f.* a mole
 Mollifiable, *a.* that may be softened
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mollifier, *f.* one who softens, pacifies or mitigates
 Mollify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Moly, *f.* wild garlic
 Mólten, *part. pass.* from *molt*
 Molasses or Molasses, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, a post
 Moment, *f.* of time, importance, value
 Momentally, *ad.* for a moment
 Momentary, Momentary, *a.* lasting a moment
 Momentous, *a.* important, weighty
 Mommer, *f.* a farcical entertainment
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic
 Monade, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
 Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, president
 Monárchal, *a.* regal, suiting a monarch
 Monárchial, *a.* regal, suiting a monarch
 Monárchial, *a.* vested in a single ruler
 Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king
 Mon'archy, *f.* a kingdom, a government by one
 Mon'astery, *f.* a religious house, a convent
 Monas'tic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly
 Mánday, *f.* the second day of the week
 Mo'ney, *f.* metal coined for public use
 Mo'neybag, *f.* a large purse
 Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money
 Mo'neyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
 Mo'neyless, *a.* pennyless, wanting money
 Mo'neymatter, *f.* account of debtor and creditor
 Mo'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
 Mo'neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable

Móngér, *f.* a dealer, seller, fishing boat
 Móngrel, *f.* an animal of mixed breed
 Múngrel, *a.* of mixed breed
 Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, to advise
 Moni'tion, *f.* information, instruction
 Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns of faults, informs of duty, or gives useful hints
 Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction
 Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, a warning
 Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery
 Mónkery, *f.* a monastic life
 Mónkey, *f.* an ape, baboon, silly fellow
 Mónkhood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
 Mónkish, *a.* pertaining to monks
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
 Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty sung by one person
 Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy (himself)
 Monop'olist, *f.* one who engrosses a trade to
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have full power to sell
 Monop'oly, *f.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monópote, *f.* a noun of one case (syllable)
 Monosyllab'ical, Monysy'llabled, *a.* having one
 Monosy'llable, *f.* a word of one syllable
 Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety in cadence
 Monsoón, *f.* a shifting tradewind
 Mónster, *f.* something unnatural or horrible
 Mónster, *v.* to make or be monstrous
 Monstros'ity, *f.* the state of being monstrous
 M'ntrous, *a.* irregular, unnatural, shocking
 Mónstrouly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Mónstroufness, *f.* enormity, uncommonness
 Montéro, *f.* a horseman's cap
 Montéth, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks (a month)
 Mónthly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
 Monthimind, *f.* an earnest desire

Mon'ument,

- Mon'ument**, *f.* any thing to perpetuate memory
Monumental, *a.* preserving memory
Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Moody, *a.* out of humor, mental
Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night
Moónbeam, *f.* a ray of lunar light
Moóncalf, *f.* a monster, a dolt, an idiot
Mooneyed, *a.* having bad or short sight
Moónless, *a.* not enlightened by the moon
Moónlight, **Moónshine**, *f.* the light of the moon
Moónlight, *a.* illuminated by the moon
Moónshiny, *a.* light, done by moonlight
Moónstruck, *part.* affected by the moon, mad
Moóny, *a.* like the moon
Moor, *f.* a black, a marsh, watery ground
Moor, *v. a.* to fasten, to be fixed with anchors
Moórhen, *f.* a water-fowl
Moóring, *f.* the place where a ship anchors
Moórish, **Moóry**, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery
Moórland, *f.* marshy ground
Moose, *f.* an American deer as big as an ox
Moote, *v. a.* to exercise in law-pleadings
Moótcase, *f.* a disputable point
Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
Mop, *f.* used to clean houses, a wry mouth
Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
Mope, **Mópus**, *f.* a stupid lifeless person
Móppet, **Mópfy**, *f.* a name for a girl, a puppet
Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue
Mor'al, *f.* the instruction of a fable
Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises, &c. morality
Moral'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life
Mor'alize, **Mor'al**, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
Mor'alizer, *f.* one who moralizes
Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, in common, probably
Mor'als, *f.* natural principles, duties
Mor'als, *f.* a fen, moor, bog, marsh
Mórbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, infectious
Mórbidness, *f.* a state of being diseased
Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases
Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased state
Mordacious, **Mórdicant**, *a.* biting, sharp
Morda'city, *f.* a biting quality
Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding
More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or
More, *f.* a greater number or quantity (quantity
More, **Móreland**, *f.* hilly waste ground
Móregame, *f.* the fowls that feed on moors
Morél, *f.* a kind of cherry, a plant
Moreover, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant
Mórlion, *f.* armor for the head, a helmet
Moris'co, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance
Mórling, *f.* wool from a dead sheep
Morn, **Mórning**, *f.* the first part of a day
M'orning-gówn, *f.* a gown for the morning
Morning-stár, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
Moróse, *a.* peevish, sullen, ill-natured, sour
Moróse, *ad.* sourly, peevishly, sullenly
Moróseness, **Moros'ity**, *f.* peevishness, sourness
Mórris-dance, *f. i. e.* Moorish-dance
Mórrrow, *f.* the next day
Morse, *f.* the river horse
Mórsel, *f.* a mouthful, a small quantity
Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game
Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent; *f.* a man
Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death
Mórtally, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably
Mórtar, *f.* a cement for building, vessel to pound
 in, bomb-cannon (security
Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge,
Mortgagée, *f.* one who takes a mortgage
Mórtgager, *f.* one who gives a mortgage
Mortif'erous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal
Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
Mórtify, *v. n.* to corrupt, humble, vex, subdue
 Mórtise,

Mórtise, *f.* a term in joinery
 Mórtise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise
 Mórtmain, *f.* an unalienable state
 Mórtpay, *f.* a payment not made
 Mórtless, *f.* a hodgepodge
 Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left to a church
 Mosáic, *f.* a kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c.
 Moschéto, *f.* a stinging West-Indian gnat
 Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple
 Móss, *f.* a substance growing on trees
 Móss, *v. a.* to cover with moss
 Móssiness, *f.* a mossy state
 Móssy, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Móst, *a.* greatest in quantity, number, &c.
 Móst, *f.* the greatest quantity, number, &c.
 Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff
 Móstly, Móstwhat, *ad.* for the greatest part
 Móse, *f.* a small particle of matter
 Motétto, *f.* a kind of church-music
 Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child, &c.
 Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native
 Mo'therhood, *f.* office or character of a mother
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* fond, kind, like a mother; *ad.* lov-
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, concerted, mouldy (ingly
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mótion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal
 Mótionless, *a.* without motion, still, dead
 Mótive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
 Mot'ly, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
 Mótory, *a.* giving motion, moving
 Mótto, *f.* a sentence prefixed or added
 Móve, *v.* to change place, propose, stir, walk
 Móveable, *a.* that may be moved, changeable
 Móveables, *f.* goods, furniture
 Móveless, *a.* fixed, not to be moved

Móvement, *f.* motion, the manner of moving
 Móvent, *f.* what moves; *a.* moving
 Móver, Mótor, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
 Móving, *part. a.* affecting, touching, producing
 Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly
 Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, model, form, shape
 Móuldable, *a.* that may be moulded
 Móulder, *f.* one that moulds or forms
 Móulder, *v.* to perish in dust, to turn to dust
 Móuldiness, *f.* the state of being mouldy
 Móuldings, *f.* all cavities in wood or stone
 Móuldy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moults, *v. n.* to shed or loose feathers
 Mouch or Maunch, *v. a.* to eat, to chew
 Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend
 Mount, Móuntain, *f.* a hill, a large heap
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise
 Móuntain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
 Mountaineér, *f.* a rustic, savage, highlander
 Móuntainet, *f.* a little mountain, a hillock
 Móuntainous, *a.* hilly, huge, bulky
 Móuntainousness, *f.* a mountainous state
 Móuntant, *a.* rising on high
 Móuntebank, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose upon
 Móuntebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, a quack
 Móunter, *f.* one who mounts
 Móúnty, *f.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, wear black, lament
 Móúrner, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
 Móúrnfal, *a.* sorrowful, causing sorrow
 Móúrnfally, Móúrningly, *ad.* with sorrow
 Móúrning, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow
 Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
 Móúsehunt, Móúser, *f.* one that catches mice
 Móúsetrap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is
 received, an entrance, opening, wry face
 Mouth,

- Mouth**, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big
Móuthed, *a.* furnished with a mouth
Móuthfriend, *f.* a pretended friend
Móuthful, *f.* what a mouth can hold
Móuthing, *f.* a grumbling, a talking saucily
Móuthonbr, *f.* a pretended regard
Móuthless, *a.* without a mouth
Móuthmade, *part.* expressed without sincerity
Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, a wry mouth
Mow, *v. a.* to cut down, make mows, gather in
Mówer, *f.* one who mows
Móxa or Móxo, *f.* an Indian moss
Moyle, *f.* a mule, a graft
Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly
Much, *a.* large, long, many
Much, *f.* a thing strange or uncommon, a great deal
Múchwhat, *ad.* nearly
Mucid'ity, **Múcidness**, *f.* mustiness, sliminess
Múcilage, *f.* a slimy or viscous body
Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous
Muck, *f.* dung for manure, any filthy thing
Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, to dung
Múckender, *f.* a handkerchief
Múckhill, *f.* a dunghill
Múckle, *a.* much
Muck'sweat, *f.* a profuse sweat
Múckworm, *f.* a miser, a worm living in dung
Múcky, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
Múcou, **Múculent**, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point
Múcus *f.* a slimy liquor or moisture
Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime
Mud, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, to make dirty
Múddily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
Múddiness, *f.* foulness, turbidness
Múddle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, to stupify
Múddled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupid
Múddy, *v. a.* to make muddy, to disturb
Múddy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird
Múdsucker, *f.* a sea-fowl
Múdwall, *f.* a wall built with mud
Múdwalled, *part.* having a mudwall
Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin for the hands
Múffin, *f.* a sort of light cake
Múffle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flutter
Múffler, *f.* a cover for the face
Múfti, *f.* a Mahometan high-priest
Mug, *f.* a cup to drink in
Múggish, **Múggy**, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy
Múghouse, *f.* a petty alehouse
Múgient, *a.* bellowing
Mulátto, *f.* one born of a black and a white
Múlberry, *f.* a tree and fruit
Mulct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, a penalty
Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
Muleteér, *f.* a muledriver
Mull, *v. a.* to warm or sweeten wine or ale
Múllar, *f.* a grinding stone or stick for colors
Múllet, *f.* a very luscious sea-fish
Múlligrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
Múlloc, *f.* rubbish
Multángular, *a.* having many corners or angles
Multifárious, *a.* having great multiplicity
Multifáriously, *ad.* in various respects
Multifáriousness, *f.* a great diversity
Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
Múltiform, *a.* in many shapes or appearances
Multip'arous, *a.* bringing many at a birth
Multipártite, *a.* divided into many parts
Múltipede, *f.* an insect with many feet
Múltiple, *a.* containing several times
Múltipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
Múltiplicánd, *f.* a number multiplied
Múltip'licate, *f.* what contains more than one
Múltiplication,

Multiplicátion, *f.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplicátor, *f.* that which multiplies
 Multipli"cions, *a.* manifold, various
 Multipli"city, *f.* more than one
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicator
 Multipl'y, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Multipotent, *a.* having manifold power
 Multitude, *f.* many, a crowd, the vulgar
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes
 Múlture, *f.* a toll or fee for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed of wheat
 Múmbler, *v.* to speak inwardly, chew, mutter
 Múmbler, *f.* a slow speaker, a mutterer
 Múmmery, *f.* a masker
 Múmmery, *f.* a masking, foolery, farce
 Mummy, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Múmpish, *a.* glum, sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *f.* sullenness, silent anger, a quinsy
 Munch, *v. n.* to eat greedily, to chew eagerly
 Mund, *f.* peace
 Múndane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Múndic, *f.* a hard stony substance, marcasite
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mundificative, *a.* cleansing, able to cleanse
 Múndify, *v. a.* to make clean, to cleanse
 Múndungus, *f.* stinking tobacco
 Múngrel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni"cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity
 Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful
 Munificently, *ad.* in a liberal manner
 Múnimment, *f.* a defence, title, deed
 Múnite, *v. a.* to strengthen, to fortify
 Munition, *f.* ammunition, a fortification
 Múral, *a.* pertaining to a wall

Múrder, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction
 Múrder, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Múrderer, *f.* one who kills unlawfully
 Múrderous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall
 Muriatric, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Múricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *f.* darkness, husks of fruit
 Múrky, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Múrmur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Múrmur, *f.* a private complaint, a grumbling
 Múrmurer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Múrrain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle
 Múrry, *a.* darkly red
 Múrrion, *f.* a helmet
 Muscadine, *f.* sweet grapes, a sweet wine
 Mu"scle, *f.* fleshy fibres, a shell-fish
 Muscoseness, Muscos'ity, *f.* mossiness
 Mus'cular, Mus'culous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought
 Muse, *v. a.* to ponder, think close, wonder
 Músea or Músia, *f.* mosaic work
 Múseful, *a.* wrapt up in thought, absent
 Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart
 Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds
 Múscal, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet
 Múscally, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly
 Musi"cian, *f.* one skilled in music
 Múscmaster, *f.* one who teaches music
 Musk, *f.* a perfume, a flower
 Musket, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a hawk
 Musketeer, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket
 Musketoón, *f.* a short gun with a large bore
 Muskmel'on, *f.* a fragrant melon
 Muskróse, *f.* a very fragrant rose
 Mus'ky, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant

Mus'lin,

Mus'lin, *f.* a fine stuff made of cotton
 Mússac, *f.* a liquor much used in China
 Mússulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged (wort)
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or
 Mustáchos or Mustáches, *f.* whiskers
 Mus'tard, *f.* a plant, seed and flour
 Mus'tardpot, *f.* a pot for made mustard
 Mus'ter, *v. a.* to assemble, review, raise
 Mus'ter, *f.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'terbook, *f.* in which soldiers are registered
 Mus'termaster, *f.* who superintends the muster
 Mus'terroll, *f.* a register of forces
 Mus'tily, *ad.* in a musty manner
 Mus'tiness, *f.* damp, foulness, mouldiness
 Mus'ty, *a.* spoiled with damp, stale, dull
 Mutabil'ity, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mútable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant
 Mutátion, *f.* a change, an alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, not speaking, dumb
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without sound
 Mute, *v. a.* to dung as birds
 Mútely, *ad.* silently, not vocally
 Mútilate, *v. a.* to cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mutilátion, *f.* a deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mútime, Mutineér, *f.* a mover of sedition
 Mútinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly
 Mútinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently
 Mótiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mútiny, *f.* an insurrection, a sedition
 Mútter, *v.* to grumble, to speak confusedly
 Mútterer, *f.* a grumbler, a murmurer
 Múttering, *f.* grumbling, a murmuring
 Múttón, *f.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Múttónfist, *f.* a large red hand
 Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutal'ity, *f.* mutual kindness, a return
 Mútually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns

Múzzle, *v.* to bind the mouth, to cap a bell
 Múzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing
 Myol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myr'iad, *f.* the number of ten thousand
 My'rmidon, *f.* any rude ruffian, a constable
 Myrrh, *f.* a strong aromatic gum
 Myr'hine, *f.* a stone smelling like myrrh
 Myr'hine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 My'rtle, *f.* a fragrant tree
 My'self, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mystérious, *a.* above the understanding, dark
 Mystériously, *ad.* obscurely, darkly
 Mystériousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to explain mysteries
 Mys'tery, *f.* a secret or concealed thing, a trade
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret
 Mys'tically, *ad.* by some secret meaning
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *f.* an interpreter of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *f.* a system of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, to bite
 Nádir, *f.* the point opposite to the Zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, a young or little horse
 Nail, *f.* horn on fingers and toes, an iron pin,
 the 16th part of a yard, a stud
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, or stud, with nails
 Nailér, *f.* a nailmaker
 Náked, *a.* uncovered, unarmed, evident
 Nákedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, barely, plainly
 Nákedness, *f.* a want of covering, evidence
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, to utter
 Name, *f.* an appellation, reputation, renown
 Námeless, *a.* without name, not famous
 Ná mely, *ad.* particularly, especially
 Námer, *f.* one who names or appoints
 Námesake, *f.* one of the same name

Nap,

Nap, *f.* down on cloth, a short sleep
 Nap, *v. n.* to be drowsy or off one's guard
 Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind
 Napkin, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands
 Napless, *a.* threadbare
 Nappy, *a.* frothy, pummy, having a nap
 Narcissus, *f.* the daffodil-flower
 Narcotic, *a.* stupifying, causing sleep
 Nard, *f.* an odorous shrub, an ointment
 Nare, *f.* nostril (history)
 Narration, Narrative, *f.* an account, relation
 Narrative, *a.* storytelling, relating
 Narratively, *ad.* by way of relation
 Narrator, *f.* a teller, a relater
 Narrify, *v. a.* to relate, to give account of
 Narrow, *a.* not broad or wide, covetous, near
 Narrow, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish
 Narrowly, *ad.* closely, sparingly
 Narrowminded, *a.* mean spirited, ungenerous
 Narrowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness
 Nasal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nastily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely
 Nastiness, *f.* filth, obscenity, dirtiness
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, nauseous, obscene, lewd
 Natal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Natation, *f.* the act of swimming
 Nathless, *ad.* nevertheless
 Nation, *f.* a distinct people, a country
 Na'tional, *a.* public, favoring our own people
 Na'tionally, *ad.* with regard to the nation
 Native, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural
 Nativity, *f.* birth
 Natural, *a.* produced by nature, base-born, easy
 Natural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality
 Naturalist, *f.* a student in physics
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Naturalize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Naturally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously

Nat'uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
 Nature, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution, disposition, regular course, the state of the world, natural affection, sort
 Naval, *a.* consisting of, or belonging to, ships
 Nave, *f.* of a wheel, or a church
 Navel, *f.* of the body, the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, worthless, corrupt; *f.* nothing
 Naughtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly
 Naughtiness, *f.* wickedness, badness
 Naughty, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, to pilot ships, &c.
 Navigation, *f.* the act of passing by water
 Nav'igator, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship
 Naúseate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe
 Naúseous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
 Naúseously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully
 Naúseousness, *f.* loathsomeness
 Naútical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships, &c.
 Nautilus, *f.* a shell-fish having oars and a sail
 Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war, force by sea
 Nay, *ad.* no, not only so but more
 Nay'word, *f.* the saying nay, a bye-word
 Neaf, *f.* a fist
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing
 Neáptide, *f.* a low tide
 Near, *a.* not distant, parsimonious, intimate
 Near, Nearly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
 Neárness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *f.* oxen, cows, &c.
 Neátherd, *f.* a cowkeeper
 Neátly, *ad.* cleanly, elegantly, artfully
 Neátness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance
 Neb, *f.* the mouth, the bill of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, dark
 Ne'cessaries, *f. pl.* what are needful for life

Ne'cessarily,

- Ne'cessarily, ad.** unavoidably
Ne'cessary, a. needful, fatal, conclusive
Necessitarian, s. one denying free agency
Necessitate, v. a. to make necessary, to compel
Necessitated, part. in a state of want, obliged
Necessitation, s. a making necessary, compulsion
Necessitous, a. pressed with poverty, needy
Necessitousness, Necessitude, s. poverty, want
Necessity, s. compulsion, want, need, poverty
Neck, s. of the body, &c. of land
Neckbeef, s. coarse flesh of the neck
Néckcloth, s. what men wear on their necks
Nécklace, s. a woman's ornament for the neck
Nécromancer, s. a magician, a conjurer
Nécromancy, s. magic, conjuration
Néctar, s. the feigned drink of the gods
Néctared, a. tinged with nectar
Néctareous, Néctarine, a. sweet as nectar
Néctarine, s. a fruit of the plumb-kind
Need, Néediness, s. exigence, necessity, want
Need, v. to want, to be necessitated
Néeder, s. one who wants any thing
Néedful, a. indispensibly requisite, necessarily
Néedfully, ad. necessarily
Néedily, ad. in want, in distress
Néedle, s. for sewing, in a mariner's compass
Néedleful, s. of silk, thread, &c.
Néedlemaker, Néedler, s. one who make needles
Néedless, a. not requisite, unnecessary
Néedlessly, ad. unnecessarily
Néedlessness, s. unnecessaryness
Néedlework, s. work done with a needle
Needs, ad. indispensibly, necessarily
Néedy, a. distressed by want, very poor
Neeze, v. n. to sneeze; *s.* a nose, a headland
Nef, s. the body of a church, a nave
Nefandous, Nefarious, a. abominable, wicked
Négation, s. a description by negative, a denial
Neg'ative, s. a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
Neg'atively, ad. with denial
Negléct, v. a. to omit, disregard, slight
Negléct, s. an instance of inattention, coldness
Negléctful, a. heedless, disregarding
Negléctive, a. inattentive to, regardless of
Neg'ligeance, s. a habit of acting carelessly
Neg'ligent, a. careless, heedless, inattentive
Neg'ligently, ad. carelessly, heedlessly
Neg'tiable, a. that may be negotiated
Negóciate, v. a. to traffic, treat with, manage
Negoti'ation, s. a treaty of business
Negotiátor, s. one employed to treat
Négro, s. a blackmoor
Neif, s. the fist, a bond-woman
Neigh, v. n. as a horse; *s.* the voice of a horse
Neighbour, s. one who lives near another
Neighbour, v. n. to live near, to border upon
Neighbourhood, s. the people and place adjoining
Neighbourly, a. civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* in a kind
Neither, a. not either (manner)
Nem'ine-contradicénte, s. part. none opposing
Nem'oral, a. relating to a grove
Neoter'ic, a. novel, late, modern, fresh
Nepénthe, s. a drug that expels all pains
Neph'ew, s. a son of a brother or sister
Nephrit'ic, s. a medicine for the stone
Népotism, s. a fondness for nephews
Nerve, s. a sinew, a tendon
Nérveless, a. without strength, insipid, weak
Nérvous, Nérvy, a. strong, vigorous, robust
Nérvousness, s. great strength
Nes'cience, s. ignorance
Ness, s. a headland, a nose (build nests)
Nest, s. of birds or drawers, an abode; *v. n.* to
Nest'egg, s. an egg left in a nest
Nes'tle, v. to settle, harbour, cherish, lie close
Nes'tling, s. a bird just hatched

Net, *f.* for fishing, &c. *v. a.* to catch in a net
 Neth'er, *a.* lower, infernal
 Neth'ermost, *a.* lower, infernal (fing
 Nettle, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to
 Network, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time
 Nev'er meaning, *a.* having no meaning
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neüter, Neütral, *a.* indifferent, of neither party
 Neüter, Neütral, *f.* one who stands neuter
 Neutral'ity, *f.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, repaired, uncommon
 Newadöpted, *part.* lately adopted
 Newclösing, *pret.* lately closing or healing
 Newfangled, *a.* fond of novelty
 Newfangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty
 Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come into fashion
 New'el, *f.* the upright in a staircase
 Newgrown, *part.* lately grown or sprung up
 Newly, *ad.* freshly, lately
 Newmod'el, *v. a.* to form anew
 Néwness, *f.* freshness, a reformation, novelty
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newsmonger, *f.* a dealer in news
 Newspaper, *f.* a paper of daily transactions, &c.
 Newt, *f.* an est, a small lizard
 New-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, a beak of a bird
 Nibbed, *a.* a having a nib made
 Nibble, *v.* to eat slowly, to carp at (tic
 Nibbler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a cri-
 Nice, *a.* accurate, squeamish, refined, finical
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately, minutely
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, delicacy, exactness
 Nicety, *f.* a minute accuracy, a dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, exact point, Nicholas

Nick, *v. a.* to hit, cut in nicks, defeat, fit, trick
 Nickname, *f.* a by-name; *v. a.* to give a by-
 Nictate, *v. n.* to wink (name
 Nide, *f.* a brood; as a *nide* of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act of building nests
 Nid'orous, *a.* having the taste or smell of roast-meat
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of being in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Niggard, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, to confine
 Niggard, Niggardly, *a.* sordid, mean (ness
 Niggardliness Niggardness, *f.* meanness, covetous-
 Niggardly, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, sparingly
 Nigh, *a.* nigh to, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess
 Nightbrawler, *f.* one who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed
 Nighterow, *f.* a bird that cries in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts by night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn in the night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, dark, black
 Nightfaring, *part.* travelling in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* will-a-whisp
 Nightfoundered, *part.* lost in the night
 Nightgown, *f.* an undress, a gown
 Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders by night
 Nightingale, *f.* a bird that sings sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night
 Nightly, *a.* done or acting by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
 Nightpiece, *f.* a kind of picture
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen cover of the shoulders
 Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird
 Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance in the night
 Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Nightwarbling, *part.* singing in the night
 Nightward,

Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of the night
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing or making black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer
 Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready, speedy
 Nimblefoot'ed, *a.* active, nimble, quick
 Nimbleness, *f.* activity, speed, quickness
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, eager to speak
 Nimbly, *ad.* actively, speedily, quickly
 Nincompoop, *f.* a fool, a trifler
 Ninefold, *a.* nine times
 Ninepins, *f.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Nine'score, *a.* nine times twenty, 180
 Nineteén, *a.* nine and ten
 Nínety, *a.* nine times ten
 Níany, Nínnyhammer, *f.* a fool, a simpleton
 Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast, destroy
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, taunt, blast, small cut
 Nipper, *f.* a satirist
 Nippers, *f. pl.* a small pincers
 Nipple, *f.* a teat, a dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law term for civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse, &c.
 Nítency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining
 Nítre, *f.* saltpetre
 Nítrous, Níttry, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Níttily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily
 Nítty, *a.* abounding with nits
 Níval, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, white as snow
 No, *ad.* a word of denial; *a.* none; *f.* a place
 Nobil'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity
 Nóbile, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous

Nóbile, *f.* one of high rank; 6s. 8d.
 Nóbleman, *f.* a man of high rank
 Nóbleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, boldness
 Noblé'ss, *f.* nobility, the body of nobles, dignity
 Nóbly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously, splendidly
 Nóbody, *f.* not any one
 Nócent, *a.* guilty, hurtful, mischievous
 Nock, *f.* a notch, a slit, the fundament
 Noctámbulo, *f.* one who walks in his sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* containing a night and day
 Nóc'tuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs
 Nóc'turn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Noctúrnal, *a.* nightly; *f.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to be drowsy, to bend the head
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head
 Nódder, *f.* one who nods
 Nód'dle, Noll, *f.* the head *by way of contempt*
 Nód'dy, Noódle, *f.* a simpleton, a fool
 Node, *f.* a knob, intersection, swelling
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a complication
 Nódous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nóggen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh
 Nóggin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug
 Nóier, *f.* one who annoys or hurts
 Noise, *f.* any sound, outcry, clamor
 Noise, *v.* to spread a report, to sound loud
 Noí'stful, *a.* loud, clamorous, troublesome
 Noí'seless, *a.* making no noise, quiet
 Noí'semaker, *f.* a noisy troublesome person
 Noí'some, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Noí'someness, *f.* offensiveness
 Noí'sy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether one will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness
 Nóm'bles, *f.* the entrails of a deer (rightly
 Nomenc'látor, *f.* one who names persons, &c.
 Nomenc'lature, *f.* a vocabulary, a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real

Y

Nom'inally,

Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to appoint, name, entitle
 Nominátion, *f.* the power of appointing, a naming
 Nom'inative, *a.* the first case in grammar, naming
 Nónage, *f.* minority in age
 Nonappeárance, *f.* the omission of due appear-
 Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design (ance
 Nonconfórmist, *f.* one who does not conform to
 the established church or worship
 Nonconfórmity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
 Nondéscript, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one
 Nonéntity, *f.* nonexistence
 Nónesuch, *f.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexis'tence, *f.* a want of existence
 Nonjúring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonjúror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
 Nonnat'urals, *f.* things that enter not into the
 nature of diseases, though they may cause
 them; as meat, drink, &c.
 Nonparéil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing letter
 Nónplus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to confound, to puzzle
 Nonregárdance, *f.* a want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *f.* an absence from a charge
 Nonres'idént, *f.* one who does not reside
 Nonresis'tance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
 Nónsense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly
 Nónsénsical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, trifling
 Nonsolútion, *f.* a failure of solution
 Nónsparing, *part.* cruel, merciless
 Nónsuit, *v. a.* to squash a legal process
 Nook, *f.* a corner, a part of land
 Noon, *f.* the middle hour of the day
 Noondáy, Noontíde, *f.* mid-day
 Noónday, Noontíde, *a.* meridional, the highest
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nórma, *a.* perpendicular

North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
 North, Nórtherly, Nórthern, Nórthward, *a.* to-
 wards the north
 Nórthstar, *f.* the star nearest the north pole
 Nórthwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
 Nose, *f.* part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scent
 Nósegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy
 Nóseless, *a.* wanting a nose
 Nosopoet'ic, *a.* producing diseases
 Nos'tril, *f.* the cavity of the nose
 Nos'trum, *f.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* a particle of denying
 Not'able, *a.* memorable, bustling, careful
 Not'ableness, *f.* diligence, contrivance
 Not'ably, *ad.* with diligence, remarkably
 Nótary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
 Notátion, *f.* the act of noting, a meaning
 Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
 Note, *f.* a mark, written paper, sound in music,
 abbreviation, explanatory annotation
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, attend, set down, charge
 Nótéd, *part. a.* celebrated, remarkable, set down
 Noth'ing, *f.* not any thing
 Noth'ingness, *f.* nonexistence, a thing of no value
 Nótice, *f.* heed, information, warning, regard
 Notificátion, *f.* the act of making known
 Not'ify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 Nótion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 Nótional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived
 Notional'ity, *f.* an empty ungrounded opinion
 Nótionally, *ad.* in idea or conception
 Notoriety, Notóriousness, *f.* public knowledge
 Notórious, *a.* publicly known, apparent, base
 Notóriously, *ad.* in a notorious manner
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* however, nevertheless
 Novel, *a.* new, appendant to the code
 Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, law to the code
 Nov'elist,

Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator
 Nov'elty, *f.* the state of being unknown before
 Novémber, *f.* the eleventh month
 Nóvenary, *f.* the number nine
 Novércal, *a.* relating to a stepmother
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled
 Novi'tiate, *f.* the state of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support
 Noúfel, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up
 Now, *ad.* at this time
 Nówadays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, wreathed
 Nowes, *f.* the marriage-knot
 Nówhere, *ad.* not in any place
 Nówise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No''zle, *f.* the nose, front, end of a thing
 Núbble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, to beat
 Nubif'eros, *a.* bringing clouds, stormy
 Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Núdity, *f.* naked parts, nakedness, a picture
 Nuga''city, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Núgatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant
 Nuísance, *f.* something offensive or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null, *v. a.* to annihilate, to annul; *a.* void, of no
 Núllity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy (force
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, motionless
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, deaden, stupify
 Númber, *v. a.* to count, tell, reckon
 Númber, *f.* many units, poetry, harmony
 Númberless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered

Númbness, Númbedness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Númerable, *a.* that may be numbered
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of number
 Númerally, *ad.* according to number
 Númerary, *a.* belonging to a certain number
 Numérátion, *f.* the art of numbering
 Numerátor, *f.* a number which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* of the same number, numeral
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by sameness in number
 Númerist, *f.* one who deals in numbers
 Numeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, harmony
 Númerous, *a.* containing many, musical
 Númmary, *a.* relating to money
 Númskull, *f.* a dunce, a blockhead, the head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a bird
 Núnciature, *f.* the office of a nuncio
 Núncio, *f.* the pope's ambassador
 Núncion, *f.* victual between the meals
 Nuncúpativé, Nuncúpatory, *a.* verbally declared
 Núnnery, *f.* the residence of nuns
 Núptial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Núptials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites (person
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or sick
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Núrsepond, *f.* a pond for young fish
 Núrser, *f.* one who nurses, a promoter
 Núrserý, *f.* children at nurse, a room in which
 they are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Núrsling, *f.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Núrture, *v. a.* to educate, to bring up
 Núrture, *f.* food, education, nourishment
 Nu''stle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nur, *f.* of a tree, a wheel, &c.
 Nutátion, *f.* a nodding, a tremulous motion
 Nútbrown, *a.* brown like a nut
 Nútcrackers, *f.* an instrument to break nuts with
 Nútgall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nútmeg, *f.* a spice

Núttree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts
 Nutricación, *f.* the manner of feeding
 Nútriment, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment
 Nutriméntal, *a.* affording nourishment
 Nutri'tion, *f.* the quality or act of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nútritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nútritive, *f.* the power of nourishing
 Núzzle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, a lady

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, idiot, silly fellow
 Oáfish, *a.* dull, stupid, foolish
 Oak, *f.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oákapple, *f.* a spungy excrescence on oaks
 Oáken, *a.* made of, or gathered from, the oak
 Oákum, *f.* old ropes untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument to row with
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to impel by rowing
 Oáry, *a.* having the use or form of oars
 Oatcáke, *f.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oáten, *a.* made of oats, bearing oats
 Oath, *f.* a solemn appeal to heaven
 Oáthable, *a.* that may take an oath
 Oáthbreaking, *f.* perjury
 Oátmalt, *f.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *f.* flower of oats, an herb
 Oats, *f.* a grain commonly given to horses
 Obdúce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal
 O'bduracy, Obduración, *f.* a hardness of heart
 O'bdurate, *a.* impenitent, hardhearted, rugged
 Obdúred, *a.* hardened, inflexible (ance
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compli-
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
 Obediéntial, *a.* relating to obedience
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively
 Obeísance, *f.* the act of reverence, courtesy
 Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark

Obése, *a.* fat, loaden with flesh
 Obéseness, Obésity, *f.* very great fatness
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, to observe
 O'bject, *f.* that on which we are employed
 Objec't, *v. a.* to oppose, to charge
 Objec'tion, *f.* an opposition, fault, charge
 Objec'tive, *a.* proposed as an object
 Objec'tively, *ad.* in manner of an object
 Objec'tor, *f.* one who objects
 O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites
 Objuration, *f.* a binding by oath
 Objurgación, *f.* a reproof, a chiding
 Obláte, *a.* flatted at the poles
 Oblación, *f.* an offering, a sacrifice
 Oblectación, *f.* delight, pleasure
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by contract or oath
 Obligación, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, favor,
 Ob ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling (bond
 Oblíge, *v. a.* to bind, compel, please, impose
 Obligee, *f.* one bound by contract
 Obliging, *part. a.* civil, complaisant, kind
 Oblígingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
 Oblígingness, *f.* civility, obligation, force
 Obliquación, Obliqueness, Obli'quity, *f.* a devi-
 ation from moral rectitude, an oblique state
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, destroy, wear out
 Obliteración, *f.* the act of blotting out
 Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon
 O'blong, *a.* longer than broad
 Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong direction
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech
 Obmutes'cence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence
 Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject
 Obnúbilate, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure
 Obscéne, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting
 Obscénelly,

- Obscénely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 Obscéneness, Obscen'ity, *f.* lewdness
 Obscuration, *f.* the act of darkening
 Obscure, *a.* dark, difficult, not known
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* not brightly, privately, darkly
 Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy
 Obsécration, *f.* an intreaty, a supplication
 Ob'sequies, *f.* funeral rites
 Obséquious, *a.* obedient, compliant, ready
 Obséquiously, *ad.* obediently, with rites
 Obséquiousness, *f.* obedience, compliance
 Obsérvable, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Obsérvably, *ad.* in a manner worthy note
 Obsérvance, *f.* respect, attention, regard
 Obsérvant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive
 Obsérvant, *f.* a slavish attendant
 Observátion, *f.* a noting, remark, note
 Observátor, Obsérver, *f.* one that remarks
 Obsérvatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observa-
 Obsérve, *v.* to watch, obey, regard, mark (tions)
 Obsérvingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully
 Obséssion, *f.* the act of besieging
 O'bsolete, *a.* disused, worn out of use
 O bstacle, *f.* an hindrance, an obstruction
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 O'bstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy
 O'bstinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
 O'bstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly
 Obstipátion, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obstrep'eros, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Obstríction, *f.* an obligation, a bond
 Obstrúct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay (cle
 Obstrúction, Obstrúctive, *f.* an hindrance, obsta-
 Obstrúctive, *a.* hindering, stopping, opposing
 O'bstruent, *a.* blocking up, obstructing
 Obstupéfactive, *a.* stupefying, obstructing
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, procure, prevail, acquire
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained, or procured
 Obténd, *v. a.* to oppose, pretend, offer
 Obtenebrátion, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obténsion, *f.* opposition, denial
 Obtést, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg
 Obtestátion, *f.* a supplication, an entreaty
 Obtrectátion, *f.* defamation, scandal
 Obtrúde, *v. a.* to thrust into by force
 Obtrúder, *f.* one who has no right to enter
 Obtrússion, *f.* a breaking in upon
 Obtrússive, *a.* disposed to intrude
 Obtúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, quell, deaden
 Obturátion, *f.* the act of smearing up
 Obtúse, *a.* not pointed, dull, obscure, flat
 Obtússion, *f.* the act of blunting, dullness
 Obvért, *v. a.* to turn upwards
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to meet
 O'bvious, *a.* easily discovered, evident, open
 O'bviously, *ad.* evidently, apparently
 Obúmbate, *v. a.* to shade, cloud, darken
 Occásion, *f.* an incident, opportunity, need
 Occásion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce
 Occásional, *a.* casual, incidental
 Occásionally, *ad.* according to circumstances
 Occásioner, *f.* one who causes or promotes
 Occécation, *f.* the act of blinding
 O'ccident, *f.* the west; *a.* western
 Occidental, Occid'uous, *a.* western, setting
 Occlúde, *v. a.* to shut up, to close
 Occlúse, *part. a.* shut up, closed
 Occúlt, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
 Occultátion, *f.* the act or time of concealment
 O'ccupancy, *f.* possession, a seizing upon
 O'ccupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade
 O'ccupier, *f.* a possessor, one who occupies
 O'ccupy, *v. a.* to possess, employ, follow, use
 Occúr, *v. n.* to be remembered, appear, clash
 Occurrence,

- Occurrence, Occurrent, *f.* any thing that happens
 Occurſion, *f.* a claſh, a mutual blow
 O'cean, *f.* the great and main ſea
 O'cean, Ocean'ic, O'ceanous, *a.* pertaining to the
 Océllated, *a.* reſembling or having eyes (ſea)
 Och'imy or Och'omy, *f.* a mixed baſe metal
 O'chre, *f.* a kind of earth
 O'chreous, O'chrey, *a.* partaking of ochre
 O'ctagon, *f.* a figure with eight ſides and angles
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight ſides and angles
 O'étant, *f.* an aſpect including 45 degrees
 O'ctave, *f.* the eighth day, an eighth in muſic
 Octávo, *f.* a ſheet folded into eight leaves
 Octénial, *a.* happening every 8th year
 Octóber, *f.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'ularly, *ad.* by obſervation of the eye
 Oc'uliſt, *f.* one who cures diſtempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccountable,
 O'ddly, *ad.* ſtrangely, unevenly (ſtrange)
 O'ddneſs, *f.* ſtrangenefs, particularity
 O'ddity, *f.* a particularity, uncommon caſe, &c.
 Odds, *f.* more than even number or wager
 Ode, *f.* a poem to be ſung to muſic
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, deteſtable
 O'diouſly, *ad.* hatefully, abominably
 O'diouſneſs, O'dium, *f.* blame, hatred, diſgrace
 Od'or, *f.* a ſcent good or bad, fragrance
 Odoriſ'erous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 Od'orous, Od'orate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 Oeconómift, *f.* one who manages well
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, univerſal
 Oeiliad, *f.* a glance, wink, token
 O'er, *a.* a contraction of over
 Of, *pron.* concerning
 Off, *ad.* ſignifying diſtance, from, not on
 O'ſſal, *f.* waſte meat, reſuſe, entrails, carrion
 Offence, *f.* a crime, injury, diſguſt, aſſront
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful
 Offenceleſs, *a.* innocent, inoffenſive
 Offend, *v.* to diſpleaſe, attack, injure, tranſgreſs
 Offender, *f.* one who offends or tranſgreſſes
 Offénſive, *a.* diſpleaſing, diſagreeable, injurious
 Offénſively, *ad.* diſpleaſingly, injuriouſly
 Offénſivenefs, *f.* miſchief, a cauſe of diſguſt
 O'ffer, *v.* to prevent, exhibit, ſacrifice, attempt
 O'ffer, *f.* a propoſal, attempt, price bid
 O'fferer, *f.* one who makes an offer or ſacrifices
 O'ffering, *f.* a ſacrifice, an oblation
 O'ffertory, *f.* a thing offered, the act of offering
 O'ffice, *f.* a public employment, buſineſs, place
 O'ffice, *v. a.* to perform, to diſcharge
 O'fficer, *f.* one in office, a commander in the
 O'fficereo, *a.* ſupplied with commanders (army)
 Offi'cial, *a.* conducive, relating to an office
 Offi'cial, *f.* an officer in the eccleſiaſtical court
 Offi'cialty, *f.* the charge of an official
 Offi'ciate, *v. a.* to perform another's duty
 Offic'inal, *a.* uſed in ſhops
 Offi'cious, *a.* importunately forward, too ready
 Offi'ciouſly, *ad.* with unasked kindneſs
 Offi'ciouſneſs, *f.* a forwardneſs of civility
 O'ſſing, *f.* a ſea term for the open ſea
 O'ſſet, *f.* a ſprout from the root of a plant
 O'ſſcoursing, *f.* reſuſe
 O'ſſpring, *f.* a propagation, a generation
 Oft, O'ften, O'ſtentimes, O'ſtimes, *ad.* fre-
 quently, many times
 O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleaſure or ſilly
 O'gler, *f.* a ſly gazer
 O'gling, *f.* a viewing ſilly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* denoting ſorrow, ſurpriſe or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c.
 Oil, *v. a.* to ſmear with oil
 Oilbag, *f.* a gland in birds containing oil
 Oilcolor, *f.* colored ſubſtances ground in oil
 Oilneſs,

- Oiliness, *f.* greasiness, a lubricity of tongue
 Oilman, *f.* a dealer in oils and pickles
 Oilshop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oily, *a.* greasy, containing oil, glib
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear over
 Ointment, *f.* a kind of salve
 Old, O'lden, *a.* ancient, long practised
 Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
 O'ldness, *f.* antiquity, old age
 Olea'ginous, Oleose, *a.* oily, unctuous
 Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Ol'id, Ol'idous, *a.* stinking
 Ol'igarchy, *f.* government in the hands of few
 Ol'io, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivas'ter, *a.* dark-brown, tawny
 Ol'ive, *f.* a tree and fruit, an emblem of peace
 Ol'iveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate olives
 Olym'piad, *f.* the space of four years
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign
 O'mened, *a.* containing prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, to prognosticate
 Ominátion, *f.* a prognostic
 Om'inous, *a.* foreshewing ill, foreboding
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens
 Om'ission, Om'ittance, *f.* a neglect of duty
 Om'it, *v. a.* to leave out, to neglect
 Omnia'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *f.* Almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things
 Omol'ogy, *f.* likeness, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward
 Once, *ad.* one time, formerly
 One, *a.* less than two, single; *f.* a person, &c.
 O'neeyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocritic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams
 O'neness, *f.* unity, the quality of being one
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erose, On'erous, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'ion, *f.* a plant with a bulbous root (single
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more,
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by the name
 Onomántical, *a.* predicting by name
 O'nset, *f.* an attack, assault, appendage
 Onset, *v. a.* to set upon, attack, begin
 O'nslaught, *f.* an attack, onset, storm
 Ontol'ogy, *f.* metaphysics, the science of being
 O'nward, *ad.* forward, progressively
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem
 Ooze, *f.* a soft mud, slime, a spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Oózy, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy
 Opácate, *v. o.* to shade, cloud, darken
 Opa'city, *f.* cloudiness
 Opácou, Opáque, *a.* dark, obscure, not clear
 O'pal, *f.* a whitish singular gem (begin
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloset, unlock, divide, explain,
 O'pen, *a.* uncloset, uncovered, plain, evident
 O'pener, *f.* who or what opens, an interpreter
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant
 Openhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind
 Openhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, candid
 O'pening, *f.* a breach, dawn, place opened
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouthed,

Openmouthed, *a.* greedy, talkative
 O'penness, *f.* a freedom from disguise, clearness
 Op'era, *f.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, practicable
 Op'erant, *a.* able to produce, active
 Op'erate, *v. a.* to act, to produce effects
 Oper'ation, *f.* agency, action, an effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Oper'ator, *f.* one who operates
 Oper'ose, *a.* laborious, full of trouble, tedious
 Opert'aneous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating
 Ophth'almic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing
 Opif'icer, *f.* an artist, a workman (sleep)
 Opini'ator, *f.* one who holds an opinion
 Op'ine, Opin'ion, *v. n.* to think, to judge
 Opin'ionated, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
 Opin'iative, Opin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion
 Opini'ator, Opin'ionist, *f.* an obstinate stubborn
 Opini'atre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn (person)
 Opin'i'atry, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness
 Opin'ion, *f.* a sentiment, judgment, notion
 Opitulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance
 O'pium, *f.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 O'ppidan, *f.* a townsman
 Oppig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Oppil'ation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
 Op'pilative, *a.* obstructing, blocking up
 Opp'onent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing
 Opp'onent, *f.* an adversary, rival, competitor
 Opport'une, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper
 Opport'unately, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently
 Opport'unity, *f.* a fit place, time, convenience
 Opp'ose, *v.* to act against, to object in a dispute
 Opp'oseless, *a.* not to be opposed, irresistible
 Opp'oser, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist

O'pposite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverse
 Opp'osite, *f.* an opponent, an adversary
 O'ppositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner
 Opposi'tion, *f.* a facing or opposing another
 Oppr'ess, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, to subdue
 Oppr'ession, *f.* misery, hardship, dullness
 Oppr'essive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming
 Oppr'essor, *f.* one who oppresses others
 Oppr'obrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppr'obriously, *ad.* reproachfully, scurrilously
 Opp'ugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist
 Opp'ugnancy, *f.* opposition, resistance
 Opp'ugner, *f.* one who opposes or attacks
 Opim'athy, *f.* a late education
 O'ptative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing
 O'ptic, *a.* visual, relating to optics
 O'ptic, *f.* an instrument or organ of sight
 O'ptical, *a.* relating to optics or the eyes
 Opti'cian, *f.* one skilled in optics
 O'ptics, *f. pl.* the science of vision
 O'ptimacy, *f.* nobility, the body of nobles
 O'ption, *f.* a choice
 Op'ulence or Op'ulency, *f.* wealth, riches
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, affluent, wealthy
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either (oracles)
 Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise
 Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle
 Or'a'ison or Or'ison, *f.* a prayer
 O'ral, *a.* delivered by mouth, not written
 O'rally, *ad.* by mouth, without writing
 Or'ange, *f.* fruit
 Or'angery, *f.* a plantation of oranges
 Or'ation, *f.* a rhetorical speech, an harangue
 Or'ator, *f.* an eloquent man, a petitioner
 Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical, becoming an orator
 Orator'io, *f.* a kind of sacred drama

Or'atory,

- Or'atory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, wheel, circle, eye (prayer
 Orb'ation, *f.* a loss of parents, &c.
 O'rbed, *a.* formed in a circle, rounded
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round
 O'rbit, *f.* the line in which a planet moves
 O'rchard, *f.* a garden of fruit-trees
 Orches'tre, *f.* a musical gallery
 Ordain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest, settle
 O'rdeal, *f.* a trial by fire or water
 O'rder, *f.* a method, command, rule, rank
 O'rder, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, procure
 O'rderer, *f.* one who orders or regulates
 O'rderless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule (gularly
 O'rderly, *a.* methodical, well regulated; *ad.* re-
 O'rders, *f.* an admission to priesthood, &c.
 O'rdinable, *a.* that may be appointed
 O'rdinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting order
 O'rdinance, *f.* a rule, law, appointment
 O'rdinarily, *ad.* according to rule, usually
 O'rdinary, *a.* common, mean, ugly
 O'rdinary, *f.* judge, eatinghouse, price of a meal
 O'rdinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 Ordination, *f.* the act of ordaining
 O'rdnance, *f.* great guns, cannon
 O'rdure, *f.* dung, filth
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state
 O'rgal, *f.* the lees of wine
 O'rgan, *f.* a natural or musical instrument
 O'rganbuilder, *f.* one who makes organs
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Organ'ically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 O'rganism, *f.* an organical structure
 O'rganist, *f.* one who plays on an organ
 Organiz'ation, *f.* a due distribution of parts
 O'rganize, *v. a.* to form accurately
 O'rganpipe, *f.* the pipe of an organ
 O'rgasm, *f.* a sudden vehemence or exertion
 Org'illous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 O'rgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright
 Oriental, *a.* placed or coming from the east
 Oriental, *f.* an inhabitant of the east
 Orientalist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 Oriental'ity, *f.* an eastern state or situation
 Or'ifice, *f.* any opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *f.* a beginning, source, descent
 Ori'ginal, *f.* source, first copy; *a.* primitive, first
 Ori'ginally, *ad.* at first, primarily
 Ori'ginary, *a.* productive, primitive, causing
 Ori'ginate, *v.* to arise from, to bring out
 Origin'ation, *f.* a bringing into existence
 O'rlop, *f.* the middle deck
 O'rnamant, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 O'rnamant, O'rnature, *f.* decoration, honor
 Ornam'ental, *a.* giving beauty, adorning
 O'rnamanted, O'rnete, *part.* bedecked, decorated
 Ornithol'ogy, *f.* the science of birds
 O'rphan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* without parents
 O'rpiment, *f.* yellow arsenic
 O'rrery, *f.* a solar instrument
 O'rris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 Orts, *f.* refuse, what is left
 O'rthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine
 O'rthodoxly, *ad.* with soundness of opinion
 O'rthodoxy, *f.* a true belief
 O'rthogon, *f.* a right-angled figure
 Orthog'raper, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled or drawn
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling, writing, &c.
 O'rtive, *a.* rising as a planet or star
 O'rtolan, *f.* a delicate small bird
 Oscill'ation, *f.* the moving like a pendulum
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum
 Os'citancy, Oscit'ation, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
 Os'citant,

Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 O'fier, *f.* a tree of the willow-kind
 Ofs'eous, *a.* bony, like bone, hard
 O'ssicle, *f.* a little bone
 Ossificátion, *f.* a change into bone
 O'ssifrage, *f.* a kind of eagle
 O'ssify, *v. a.* to change into bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Ost or Oust, *f.* a vessel to dry hops or malt on
 Osténfible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Os'tent, *f.* an appearance, show, prodigy
 Ostentátion, *f.* an outward or vain show, a boasting
 Ostentátions, *a.* boasting, vain, full of show
 Ostentátiously, *ad.* vainly, with parade
 Osteol'ogy, *f.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper
 Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses
 Os'tracism, *f.* public censure by shells
 Os'trich or Es'trich, *f.* a bird
 Oth'er, *a.* not the same, different, next
 Oth'ergates, *ad.* in another manner
 Oth'erwhere, *ad.* in other places
 Oth'erwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 O'tter, *f.* an amphibious animal
 O'ttoman, *a.* belonging to the Turks (egg
 O'val, *f.* a figure shaped like an egg; *a.* like an
 Ov'arious, *a.* consisting of eggs
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation
 Ovátion, *f.* a lesser triumph for victory
 Ov'en, *f.* a place for baking in
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, across, above
 Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
 Overáct, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overánxious, *a.* too careful or concerned
 Overárch, *v. a.* to cover with an arch
 Overáwe, *v. a.* to keep in awe
 Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent

Overbátte, *a.* too fruitful or rich, exuberant
 Overbear, *v. a.* to bear down, to keep in awe
 Overbíd, *v. a.* to offer more than value
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship
 Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much
 Overbóld, *a.* too bold, impudent
 Overbúlk, *v. a.* to oppress by bulk
 Overbúrden, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overbuy', *v. a.* to buy too dear
 Overcárry, *v. a.* to carry too far
 Overcást, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to cover
 Overcást, *part.* clouded, darkened, turned over
 Overchárge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcóme, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, vanquish
 Overcóunt, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overdó, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdréss, *v. a.* to adorn lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overéye, *v. a.* to superintend, to observe
 Overémpty, *v. a.* to make too empty
 O'verfal, *f.* a cataract, a fall of water
 Overféed, *v. a.* to feed too much
 Overflóat, *v. n.* to swim, to float
 Overflów, *v. a.* to be full, run over, deluge
 Overflówing, *f.* an inundation, exuberance
 Overflówingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
 Overfly', *v. a.* to cross by flight
 Overfówardness, *f.* a too great forwardness
 Overgét, *v. a.* to reach, to come up with
 Overglánce, *v. a.* to look hastily over
 Overgó, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel
 Overgrást, *a.* grown over with grass
 Overgrów, *v. a.* to rise beyond a natural size
 O'vergrowth, *f.* an improper or uncommon size
 Overháng, *v.* to jut over or out, to hang out
 Overhárden, *v. a.* to make too hard
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above

Overhear,

Overh  ar, *v. a.* to hear secretly
Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too much (extasy)
Overj  y, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport,
Overl  bor, *v. a.* to take too much pains
Overl  de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
O'verlarge, *a.* too great or large
Overlash'ingly, *ad.* with exaggeration (over
Overl  y, *v. a.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover
Overle  p, *v. a.* to pass by a jump
O'verleather, *f.* the upper leather
Overlive, *v.* to live too long, to outlive
O'verliver, *f.* one who survives or lives longest
Overload, *v. a.* to burden too much
O'verlong, *a.* too long
Overlook, *v. a.* to neglect, peruse, review, su-
 perintend, pass by indulgently
O'verlooker, *f.* one who overlooks or watches
Overmas'ted, *a.* carrying too much mast
Overm  ster, *v. a.* to subdue, to govern
Overm  tch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
O'vermatch, *f.* one of a superior strength, &c.
O'vermost, *a.* highest over the rest
Overm  ch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
Overm  chness, *f.* exuberance, superabundance
Overn  me, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over
Overnight, *f.* the night before, the last night
Overoffice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily
O'verofficious, *a.* too busy, too importunate
Overp  ss, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, cross
Overp  y, *v. a.* to pay more than the just price
Overp  er, *v. a.* to overlook, to hover over
Overp  rch, *v. a.* to fly over
O'verplus, *f.* what is more than sufficient
Overply', *v. a.* to employ too laboriously
Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh
O'verpoise, *f.* preponderant weight
Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
Overpr  ss, *v. a.* to overwhelm, to crush

Overpr  ze, *v. a.* to value too much
O'ver-rank, *a.* too rank
Over-r  te, *v. a.* to rate too much or high
Over-re  ch, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond or above
Over-re  d, *v. a.* to peruse, to read through
Over-r  d, *v. a.* to make red all over
Over-r  pen, *v. a.* to make too ripe
Over-ro  st, *v. a.* to roast too much
Over-r  le, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, dissuade
Over-r  n, *v. a.* to outrun, ravage, overspread
Overse  e, *v. a.* to overlook, to omit
Overse  n, *part.* mistaken, deceived
O'verseer, *f.* a superintendant, a parish-officer
Overset, *v.* to fall off the basis, to overturn
Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
Oversho  t, *v.* to go beyond, to assert too much
O'versight, *f.* a mistake, an error
Oversh  ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk
Overskip, *v. a.* to pass by or over, to escape
Oversleep, *v. a.* to sleep too long
Overslip, *v. a.* to neglect, to pass unnoticed
Oversnow, *v. a.* to cover with snow
Oversold, *part.* sold too high
Oversoon, *ad.* too soon
Oversp  nt, *part.* greatly wearied, harrassed
Overspread, *v. a.* to cover, to scatter over
Overstand, *v. a.* to stand too much on terms
Overst  re, *v. a.* to stare wildly
Overstock, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
Overstrain, *v. a.* to stretch too far
Oversway', *v. a.* to over-rule, to dissuade
Oversw  ll, *v. a.* to rise above proper size or height
O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent
Overt  ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
Overt  sk, *v. a.* to give too great a task
Overt  x, *v. a.* to tax too much or too high
Overthrow, *v. a.* to throw down, destroy, ruin
O'verthrow,

O'verthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction
 Overthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overtóok, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of overtake
 Overtón, *v. a.* to exceed in height, &c.
 Overtríp, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, discovery, proposal
 Overtúrn, *v. a.* to throw down, to conquer
 Overtúrner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overva'lue, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overveil, *v. a.* to cover over (out
 Overwáitch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 Overweák, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overweath'er, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather
 Overwéen, *v. n.* to think too high, to be proud
 Overweígh, *v. a.* to preponderate, to outweigh
 O'verweight, *f.* preponderance, above weight
 Overwhélm, *v.* to crush, to fill too much
 Overwhélmíngly, *ad.* in a destructive manner
 Overwróught, *part.* labored too much
 Overwórn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Overyeáred, *a.* too old, too advanced
 Ought, *f.* any thing
 Ought, *pret.* of owe, owed, obliged, to be fit
 O'viform, *a.* like an egg
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, lynx, panther
 Oúphen, *a.* elfish, like a fairy
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Our'selves, *pron. recip.* we, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate, take away, cast out
 Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from
 Out, *v. a.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone
 Outáct, *v. a.* to do beyond, to excel
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh
 Outbíd, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 O'utblowed, *part.* swelled with wind
 Outbound, *a.* going a distant voyage
 Outbráve, *v. a.* to bear down, to dare

Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Outbreak, *f.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Outbreáthe, *v. a.* to breathe the longer
 Outcást, *part.* banished, expelled, cast out
 O'utcast, *f.* one banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 O'utcry, *f.* public clamor, a cry of distress
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond
 Outdáte, *v. a.* to antique, to make old
 Outdó, *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond
 Outdwéil, *v. n.* to stay beyond due time
 Oúter, *a.* which is without, remote
 Oúterly, *ad.* towards the outside
 Outface, *v. a.* to brave, to bear or stare down
 Outfáwn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind, to fly beyond
 Outform, *f.* an outward appearance
 Outfrówn, *v. a.* to frown down
 Outgate, *f.* an outlet, a place of escape
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgó, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, overreach
 Outgrów, *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard
 Outjést, *v. a.* to exceed in jesting
 Outknáve, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Outlándish, *a.* foreign, from beyond sea
 Outlást, *v. a.* to surpass in duration
 Outlaw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the law
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Outlawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the law
 Outleáp, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping (law
 Outleap, *f.* a sally, flight, escape
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards
 Outline, *f.* the first line of any device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive, to live longest
 Outloók, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Outlus'tre, *v. a.* to exceed in brightness
 Outlying, *part.* not paid, out of order

Outmárch,

- Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave
 Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Outmost, Outermost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpáce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outpart, *f.* the part near or on the outside
 Outparters, *f.* a kind of freebooters
 Outpóur, *v. a.* to emit, to send forth in a stream
 Outpríze, *v. a.* to value too highly
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly
 Outrage, *f.* violence, a tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, enormous
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultu-
 Outrageousness, *f.* fury, violence (ously)
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, to cheat
 Outride, *v. a.* to ride fastest
 Outrider, *f.* a rider for orders, a bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, compleatly
 Outroad, *f.* an excursion
 Outroár, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root up, to destroy
 Outrún, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Outsail, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outscórn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsel, *v. a.* to sell for a better price
 Outshíne, *v. a.* to excel in lustre
 Outshóot, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Outside, *f.* an appearance, the outward part
 Outsi't, *v. a.* to sit beyond the time or longer
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond time
 Outspéak, *v. a.* to out-talk, to speak longer
 Outspórt, *v. a.* to exceed in sporting
 Outspread, *v. a.* to diffuse, to spread open
 Outstánd, *v.* to resist, to stand beyond proper time
 Outstáre, *v. a.* to put out of countenance
 Outstreet, *f.* a street at the end of a town
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Out-tálk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Out-tóngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to raise too high
 Outven'om, *v. a.* to exceed in poison
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass
 Outvillain, *v. a.* to exceed in villainy
 Outvoíce, *v. a.* to outroar
 Outvóte, *v. a.* to surpass in votes
 Outwálk, *v. a.* to leave in walking
 Outwall, *f.* the outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* on the outside, foreign, apparent
 Outward, *ad.* to foreign parts; *f.* the outside
 Outwardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass over with difficulty
 Outwéigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by stratagem
 Outwork, *f.* a fortification next to the enemy
 Outwórn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Outwóρθ, *v. a.* to excel in virtue
 Outwrought, *part.* outdone
 Owe, *v. a.* to be in debt, to be obliged
 Owl, Ow'let, *f.* a bird that flies by night
 Ow'ler, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, claim, confess
 O'wner, *f.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ow'nership, *f.* property, a just possession
 Owse, *f.* bark of oak beaten small
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *pl.* a castrated bull
 O'xgang, *f.* twenty acres
 O'xlip, *f.* the cowslip
 O'xycrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixt
 Ox'ymel, *f.* vinegar and honey mixt
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear
 Oyés, *ad.* hear ye

Oyster, *f.* a kind of shell-fish

Oysterwench, *f.* a woman who sells oysters

P.

PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender

Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified

Pace, *f.* a step, gate, measure of 5 feet

Pace, *v. n.* to move slowly or gently as a pad

Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain gait

Pacer, *f.* what paces

Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, peaceable

Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace

Pacificator, *f.* a peacemaker

Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy

Pack, *f.* a large bundle, 52 cards, a number of hounds, load, bad set of people

Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards

Package, *f.* a charge for packing

Packcloth, *f.* a cloth for packing with

Packer, *f.* one who binds up packs (to parcel)

Packet, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.*

Packetboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers

Packhorse, *f.* a horse of burden

Packsaddle, *f.* a saddle for burdens

Packthread, *f.* a thread for packing

Pact, Paction, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement

Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber

Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently, to beat away smooth

Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, coarse flour

Padder, *f.* a foot-highwayman

Paddle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, finger

Paddle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower

Paddler, *f.* one who paddles

Paddoc, *f.* a frog, a small inclosure

Padlock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock

Pæ'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise

Pædo-baptism, *f.* infant-baptism

Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish

Paganism, *f.* heathenism (side of a leaf)

Page, *f.* a lad attending on a great person, one

Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve

Pégeant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainment, a show

Pégeant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit

Pégeantry, *f.* pomp, show, vanity

Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages

Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol and temple

Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay*

Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.

Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold

Pailmail, *a.* violent, boisterous

Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, a penalty

Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy

Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult

Painfully, *ad.* laboriously, with pain

Painfulness, *f.* affliction, sorrow, industry

Painim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan

Painless, *a.* without pain or labor, easy

Painstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person

Painstaking, *part.* laborious, industrious

Paint, *v. a.* to color, represent, describe, deck

Paint, *f.* colors for painting

Painter, *f.* one who professes painting

Painting, *f.* the art of laying on colors

Painture, *f.* the art of painting

Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple

Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, suit, unite

Pal'ace, *f.* a noble or royal house

Palaceous, *a.* noble, grand, royal

Palanquin, *f.* an Indian sedan or chair

Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste

Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste

Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate

Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine

Pal'atines, *f. pl.* the inhabitants of a Palatine

Pale, *a.* whitish; *f.* a jurisdiction, an inclosure

Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale

Pale-eyed,

- Pálè-eyed**, *a.* dimfighted
Pálefaced, *a.* wan, sickly looking
Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of coasting vessel
Páleness, *f.* wanness, a want of color
Páleous, *a.* husky, chaffy
Pal'est, *f.* a measure of four fingers breadth
Pal'ette, *f.* a painter's utensil or board
Pálfrey or **Pálfry**, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies
Pálfreyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey
Palificátion, *f.* the act of paling
Pal'inode or **Pal'inody**, *f.* a recantation
Palisáde, *f.* pales for inclosures
Palisáde, *v. a.* to inclose with palisades
Pálish, **Pály**, *a.* somewhat pale
Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering of the head
Pall, *v.* to grow vapid, cloy, cloak
Pállat, *f.* a nut of a watch
Pállat, *f.* a small bed, a small measure
Pálliamment, *f.* a robe, a dress
Pálliate, *v. a.* to cover, excuse, extenuate
Pálliation, *f.* extenuation, an imperfect cure
Pálliative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenu-
Pállmáll, *f.* a game at ball (ating)
Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, 3 inches, part of the hand
Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, handle, conceal, impose
Pálmár, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
Pálmer, *f.* a pilgrim, a deer's crown
Pálmerworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair
Pálmétto, *f.* a species of the palmtree
Pálmipede, *a.* webfooted
Pálmistry, *f.* a telling of fortune by the hands
Pálmy, *a.* bearing palms
Palpabil'ity, **Pálpableness**, *f.* a palpable quality
Pálpable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross
Pálpably, *ad.* plainly, grossly
Pálpitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, to flutter
Palpitátion, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
Pálsgrave, *f.* a German title
Pálsical, **Pálsied**, *a.* diseased with a palsy
Pálsy, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling
Pálter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, squander
Páltry, *a.* worthless, mean, despicable
Pam, *f.* the knave of clubs
Pámper, *v. a.* to feed delicately, to glut
Pámphlet, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
Pamphleteér, *f.* a writer of pamphlets
Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel, any thing hollow
Panacéa, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb
Panádo, *f.* bread boiled in water
Páncake, *f.* a cake fried in a pan
Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
Páncreas, *f.* the sweetbread
Pancreat'ic, *a.* contained in the pancreas
Páncy, **Pánsey**, *f.* a kind of violet
Pandæmónium, *f.* the council-chamber of the
Pándeet, *f.* a complete treatise (devils)
Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
Pánder, *f.* a pimp, a male-bawd; *v. a.* to pimp
Pánderly, *a.* pimping, pimply
Pandiculátion, *f.* a yawning or stretching
Pándurated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
Panegyric, *f.* an elogy, an encomium
Panegyrist, *f.* one who writes panegyrics
Pan'el, *f.* in wainscot, &c. a jury-roll
Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain; *v. a.* to torment
Pánged, *part.* put to torture or pain
Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without cause
Pan'ic, *a.* violent, without cause, groundless
Pannáde, *f.* the curvet of a horse
Pánnel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, the stomach
Pánnier, *f.* a basket carried on horses
Panop'ly, *f.* complete armour
Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart, to long for
Pant,

- Pant, *f.* a beating of the heart (spinet)
 Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, a Danish
 Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the gods
 Pánther, *f.* a spotted wild beast
 Pántler, *f.* one who has the care of bread, &c.
 Pántofle, *f.* a slipper
 Pantomine, *f.* mimicry, dumb shew
 Pántry, *f.* a room for provisions
 Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
 Papá, *f.* a common name for a father, a Russian
 Pápacy, *f.* the popedom (priest)
 Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope
 Papav'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Paper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
 Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
 Pápermaker, *f.* one who makes paper
 Pápermill, *f.* a mill to make paper
 Páperstainer, *f.* one who colors paper
 Papes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap
 Papíllary, *a.* having emulgent vessels
 Pápist, *f.* one who adheres to popery
 Papis'tical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope
 Páppose, Páppous, *a.* having soft light down
 Páppy, *a.* soft, easily divided, juicy, spongy
 Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity
 Párale, *a.* easily procured or obtained
 Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech
 Parab'ola, *f.* a conic section
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in parables, &c.
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable
 Paracéntrical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *f.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *f.* an advocate, a comforter
 Paráde, *f.* a shew, military order, guard
 Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
 Parodis'iaca, *a.* suiting paradise, heavenly
 Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradóxical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties
 Paradóxically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner
 Paradoxology, *f.* the use of paradoxes
 Par'adrome, *f.* an open gallery
 Par'agon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
 Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Paralláctic, *a.* pertaining to parallax
 Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and
 apparent place of any star
 Par'allel, *f.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c.
 line at the same distance from another line
 Par'allel, *v. t.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel
 Parallel'ogram, *f.* a rightlined squared figure
 Par'alogism, Par'alogy, *f.* false reasoning
 Paral'ogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically
 Paralyt'ic, *f.* one having the palsy
 Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied
 Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly
 Paramóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, mistress
 Parany'mph, *f.* a bridegroom, a supporter
 Par'apet, *f.* a wall breast-high
 Paraphernália, *f.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *f.* an explanation in many words
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret at large
 Par'aphrast, *f.* a loose interpreter
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, verbose
 Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length
 Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* wheedling, flattering
 Párboil, *v. a.* to half boil or in part
 Párbreak, *v. n.* to vomit, to throw up
 Párcel, *f.* a small bundle, a mean company
 Párcel, *v. a.* to divide into portions or parts
 Párcenery, *f.* a joint tenancy
 Parch, *v.* to scorch, to be scorched
 Párchment,

Párchment, *f.* skins dressed for writing
 Pard, Párdale, *f.* a leopard
 Párdon, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty
 Párdon, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, remit
 Párdonable, *a.* excusable
 Párdonableness, *f.* a pardonable state
 Párdonably, *ad.* excusably
 Párdoner, *f.* one who forgives another
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, pithy
 Párent, *f.* a father or mother
 Par'entage, *f.* extraction, birth, descent
 Paréntal, *a.* becoming parents
 Parenthésis, *f.* a sentence included thus ()
 Párer, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting
 Párgét, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster
 Parhélion, *f.* a mock sun
 Pariétal, *a.* making sides or walls
 Páring, *f.* what is pared off, a rind
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular division of land under a minister having the care of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to, or maintained by, a parish
 Pari'shioner, *f.* one who lives in a parish
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'itor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *f.* an inclosed ground for hunting
 Park, *v. a.* to inclose, to make a park
 Párker, *f.* a park-keeper
 Parle or Párley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Párley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Párlia'ment, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parliaméntary, *a.* pertaining to parliament
 Párlour, *f.* a lower room for entertainment
 Párlous, *a.* keen, sprightly, waggish, witty
 Paróchjal, *a.* belonging to a parish

Par'ody, *f.* a change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paróle, *f.* words given as an assurance (ters
 Paronomásia, *f.* a play upon words, change of let-
 Paron'mous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquét, *f.* a small parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary, near the ears
 Par'oxísm, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Parricídal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Párricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father
 Párrót, *f.* a well-known bird
 Párry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, to fence
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar-rules
 Parsimónious, *a.* covetous, frugal, sparing, near
 Parsimóniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly
 Pársimony, *f.* frugality, niggardliness
 Pársley, *f.* a well-known herb
 Párrson, *f.* a clergyman
 Párrsonage, *f.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *f.* a portion, member, share, party
 Parts, *pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Part, *v. a.* to divide, share, separate, go away
 Pártable, *a.* that may be parted or divided
 Pártage, *f.* a division, the act of parting
 Partáke, *v.* to share with, to have part in
 Partáker, *f.* an accomplice, an associate
 Párter, *f.* one who parts or separates
 Partérre, *f.* a garden-term, level ground
 Pártial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, defective
 Partial'ity, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice
 Pártialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Pártially, *ad.* in part, with injustice
 Pártible, *a.* divisible, separable
 Parti'cipable, *a.* that may be shared
 Parti'cipant, *a.* sharing, having a share
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake of, to have a share
 Participátion, *f.* a partaking of something
 Particip'ial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip'ially,

- Particip'ially, *ad.* in manner of a participle
 Participle, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Particle, *f.* any small word, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, odd, individual (detail
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual,
 Particular'ity, *f.* something peculiar (tinctly
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention dis-
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Partisan, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, that which divides
 Partlet, *f.* a hen, a ruff
 Partly, Part, *ad.* in some measure (with
 Partner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Partnership, *f.* an union in trade, a joint interest
 Partook, *pret.* of *partake*
 Partridge, *f.* a bird of game
 Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Party, *f.* a select assembly, side, detachment
 Partycolored or Particolored, *a.* having different
 Partyman, *f.* a factious person (colors
 Partywall, *f.* a wall between buildings
 Parvitude, Parvity, *f.* littleness, minuteness
 Pas, *f.* a right of precedence
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover
 Pass, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to strike, to crush
 Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, omit, vanish,
 excel, transmit, enact a law (tion
 Pass, *f.* a narrow entrance, licence, push, condi-
 Passable, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable
 Passade or Passado, *f.* a push, a thrust, alms
 Passage, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
 Passenger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passer, *f.* one who passes
 Passibil'ity, Passibleness, *f.* the quality of suffering
 Passible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed
 Passing, *ad.* supremely, exceedingly
 Passing-bell, *f.* the death-bell
 Passion, *f.* anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Passion-week, *f.* the week before Easter
 Passionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
 Passionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
 Passionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
 Passioning, *a.* earnestly desiring
 Passionweek, *f.* the week before Easter
 Passive, *a.* submissive, signifying a passion
 Passively, *ad.* submissively (suffering
 Passiveness, Passiv'ity, *f.* submission, a power of
 Passover, *f.* a Jewish festival
 Passport, *f.* a permission to pass
 Past, *part. a.* gone through, not present, spent
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solid and fluid
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick paper
 Pastern, *f.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pastil, *f.* a roll of paste, a pencil
 Pastime, *f.* sport, diversion, amusement
 Pastinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pastor, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
 Pastoral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
 Pastoral, *f.* a kind of poem, a bucolic
 Pastry, *f.* pies or baked paste
 Pastrycook, *f.* one who makes pies, &c.
 Pasturage, *f.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pasture, *f.* lands for grazing, food, education; *v. a.*
 Pas'ty, *f.* a pye raised without a dish (to graze
 Pat, *a.* fat, exact, suitable, convenient
 Pat, *f.* a quick light blow; *v. a.* to strike lightly
 Patacón, *f.* a Spanish coin, value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with
 Patch, *v. a.* to piece, to put on patches
 Patcher, *f.* one who patches
 Patchery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
 Patchwork, *f.* pieces of patched work sewed to-
 Pate, *f.* the head, the half moon (gether
 Patefaction,

- Patefaction, *f.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'en, *f.* a place used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of exclusive right, a charter
 Patentee, *f.* one who has a patent
 Patérnal, *a.* fatherly, hereditary, affectionate
 Patérnity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father
 Paternos'ter, *f.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Páthway, *f.* a way, foot-road, track
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting the passions
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
 Páthless, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows
 Pátience, *f.* endurance, the power of suffering
 Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked (self
 Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly
 Pat'ine, *f.* the cover of a chalice
 Pátly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Partiárchal, *a.* belonging to patriarchs (archs
 Patriárchate, Páttriarchy, *f.* jurisdiction of patri-
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate by inheritance
 Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country
 Pátriot, Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
 Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard to walk the rounds
 Patról, *v. n.* to go the rounds appointed
 Pátron, *f.* an advocate, defender, benefactor
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, a right of giving
 Pátronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female-patron (port
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to protect, to sup-
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name from father, &c. surname
 Pátten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Páttepan, *f.* a pan to bake small pies
 Pátter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Páttern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a kind of dance (copy
 Paúcity, *f.* fewness, a smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, to make easy
 Pávement, *f.* a stone-floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, a moveable house
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with tents
 Paunch, *v. a.* to take out the paunch; *f.* the belly
 Paúper, *f.* a poor person
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v. a.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paúser, *f.* one who pauses or deliberates
 Paw, *f.* the hand, the foot of a beast
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Páwed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted, flattered
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge for security, a chessman
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave security
 Páwnbroker, *f.* one who takes in pawns
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, atone, beat
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services
 Pay'able, *a.* due to be paid
 Páyday, *f.* a day for paying wages, &c.
 Páymaster, *f.* one who pays (tisement
 Páyment, *f.* the act of payment, reward, chal-
 Páyser, *f.* one that weighs
 Pea, *f.* a well known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* commanding silence
 Peáceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, goodnatured
 Peáceableness, Peácefulness, *f.* quietness
 Peáceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly
 Peáceful, *a.* quiet, mild, undisturbed
 Peácefully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peáceemaker, *f.* one who makes peace
 Peáceoffering,

Peáceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice for atonement
 Peáceofficer, *f.* a constable
 Peáceparted, *a.* sent from the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of a crime
 Peáchcolored, *a.* like a peach
 Peáchick, *f.* a chicken of a peacock
 Peácock, *f.* a fowl beautiful in feathers
 Peáhen, *f.* the female of a peacock
 Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, fore part of a headdress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, to sneak
 Peáking, *part. a.* sickly, poorly, sneaking
 Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, as of bells
 Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud
 Pear, *f.* a sort of fruit
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shell-fish, a film on the eye
 Peárlled, *a.* set or adorned with pearls
 Peárleyed, *a.* having a speck in the eye
 Peárlly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Peármain, *f.* an apple
 Peártree, *f.* a tree which bears pears
 Peas'ant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
 Peas'antry, *f.* country people, rustics
 Pease or Pease, *f. pl.* of *pea*
 Péasecod, Peáshell, *f.* a hull containing pease
 Peásehaulm, *f.* peasestraw
 Peasepudding, *f.* pudding made of pease
 Peat, *f.* a species of turf, a darling
 Pébble, Pébblestone, *f.* a sort of stone
 Pébbled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
 Pébbly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccabil'ity, *f.* the state of sinning
 Péccable, *a.* liable to sin
 Peccadillo, *f.* a petty fault or crime
 Peccam'inous, *a.* vile, full of sin
 Péccancy, *f.* a bad quality or habit
 Péccant, *a.* criminal, corrupt, bad, wrong
 Peccávi, *f.* a form of asking pardon

Peck, *f.* fourth part of a bushel; *v. a.* to eat, &c.
 Pécker, *f.* one that pecks, a bird (as a bird)
 Péctinal, Péctinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Péctination, *f.* a pectinated state
 Péctoral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
 Péctoral, *f.* a medicine, a breastplate
 Peculátion, *f.* a robbery of the public money
 Pecúliar, *f.* a property, something exempt
 Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, single
 Peculiar'ity, Pecúliar'ness, *f.* particularity
 Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularity, singly
 Pecúniary, *a.* relating to, or consisting of, money
 Ped, *f.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Ped'agogue, *v. a.* to teach superciliously
 Ped'agogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
 Ped'als, *f.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *f.* one who boasts of low knowledge
 Pedántic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain
 Pedántically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
 Ped'antry, *f.* the ridiculous humor of a pedant
 Péddle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pederéro, Pateréro, *f.* a swivel-gun
 Ped'estal, *f.* the basis of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *f.* the footstalk of fruit
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'imment, *f.* an ornamental projection
 Ped'ler, *f.* one who deals in small commodities
 Ped'lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers
 Pédling, *f.* petty dealing; *part.* trifling
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, scale off, plunder, rob
 Peel, *f.* the rind, shell, board used by bakers
 Peéler, *f.* one that strips or flays, a robber
 Peep, *f.* a fly look, the first appearance
 Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance

Peépers,

Peépers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
Peéphole, **Peépinghole**, *f.* a hole to peep through
Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress (peers
Peérage, **Peérdom**, *f.* dignity of a peer, body of
Peérefs, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady
Peérless, *a.* having no equal, excellent
Peévish, *a.* petulant, waspish, hard to please
Peévishly, *ad.* angrily, morosely
Peévishness, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness
Peg, *f.* a nickname for *Margaret*, a wooden pin
Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
Pelf, *f.* money, riches, food
Pel'ican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young
Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, house
Pellet, *f.* a little iron ball or bullet
Pelleted, *a.* consisting of pellets
Pellicle, *f.* a thin skin
Pell-méll, *ad.* confusedly, without order
Pells, *f.* an office in the exchequer
Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness
Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw at, to cast
Pélting, *part. a.* pitiful, casting, paltry
Péltmonger, *f.* a dealer in new hides
Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, a coop
Pen, *v. a.* to coop, imprison, write
Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive
Penality or **Pen'alty**, *f.* a punishment, a censure
Pen'ance, *f.* the act of atonement
Péncase, *f.* a case for pens
Pence, *f. pl.* of penny (to paint
Péncil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.*
Péndant, *f.* an earring, an ornament
Péndice, *f.* slopeness, an inclination
Péndicey, *f.* suspense, a delay of decision
Péndice, *a.* hanging, jutting over, supported
Péndice, *a.* depending, undecided

Pendulos'ity, **Péndiceousness**, *f.* a state of hanging
Péndiceous, *a.* hanging, suspended
Péndiceum, *f.* of a clock
Penetrabil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
Pen'etrail, *f.* the inward parts
Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of entering or piercing
Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce, sharp
Pen'etrare, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, understand
Penetrátion, *f.* acuteness, sagacity, a piercing
Pen'etrative, *a.* subtle, acute, sagacious, sharp
Pénguín, *f.* a bird, a fruit
Península, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin
Pen'itent, *a.* sorrowful for an offence
Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin
Peneténtial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful
Peneténtial, *f.* a book directing penance
Peniténtiary, *f.* a confessor, one who does penance
Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly
Pénknife, *f.* a knife to cut pens with (writer
Pénman, *f.* one who teaches writing, a good
Pénmanship, *f.* the act or art of writing
Pénnant, *f.* a rope to hoist up a boat, &c. a flag
Pénnated, *a.* furnished with wings
Pénner, *f.* a writer, a pencase
Pénniless, *a.* wanting money, poor, wretched
Pénnon, *f.* a flag pointed
Pénny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling
Pénnyweight, *f.* 24 grains Troy weight
Pénnywise, *a.* hazarding much to save little
Pénnyworth, *f.* enough for a penny
Pénfile, *a.* hanging, suspended
Pénfion, *v. a.* to support by allowance
Pénfion, *f.* a settled allowance
Pénfionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
Pénfionary, *a.* maintained by pensions
Pénfioner, *f.* one who receives a pension
Pénfite, *f.*

Pénitente, *v. a.* to weigh, to deliberate
 Pénfive, *a.* thoughtful, sorrowful, serious, sad
 Pénfively, *ad.* with melancholy, seriously
 Pénfiveness, *f.* melancholy, great sorrow
 Pent, *part. pass.* of to pen, shut up
 Pentaédrous, *a.* having five sides
 Péntagon, *f.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, Pentángular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *f.* a verse of five feet
 Pentáptote, *f.* a noun that has five cases
 Péntateuch, *f.* the five books of Moses
 Péntecost, *f.* Whitsuntide
 Pentecos'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pénthouse, *f.* a shed sloping from a wall
 Péntice, *f.* a sloping roof
 Péntile or Pántile, *f.* a tile for the roof of houses
 Penúmbra, *f.* an imperfect shadow
 Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, scant, mean
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness
 Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, want
 Peóple, *f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general
 Peóple, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pépper, *f.* a sort of spice
 Pépper, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, to beat
 Pépperbox, *f.* a box for holding pepper
 Péppercorn, *f.* any thing of little value
 Péppermint, *f.* a very hot mint
 Péptic, *a.* helping digestion
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or violent
 Peradvénture, *ad.* perhaps, by chance
 Peragrátion, *f.* the act of passing over
 Perámbulate, *v. a.* to walk through, to survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing thro', an actual sur-
 Percáse, *ad.* perchance, perhaps (vey
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perceive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibility, *f.* the power of perceiving

Percéptible, *a.* that may be known or observed
 Percéptibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Percéption, *f.* knowledge, a notion, an idea
 Percéptive, *a.* able to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a fish, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to light as a bird, to roost
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive
 Perclóse, *f.* conclusion, the last part
 Pércolate, *v. a.* to strain
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification by straining
 Percúts, *v. a.* to strike, to smite against
 Percússion, *f.* a striking, a stroke
 Percútient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* close, in ambush
 Pérdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdúable, *a.* very lasting, long continued
 Perdúably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long continuance
 Pérdy, *f.* a kind of oath
 Per'égrinate, *v. a.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* a travel to foreign lands
 Per'égrine, *a.* foreign, of a strange country
 Peréempt, *v. a.* to kill, crush, destroy
 Peréemption, *f.* an extinction, crush, killing
 Per'éemptorily, *ad.* absolutely, without delay
 Per'éemptoriness, *f.* positiveness
 Per'éemptory, *a.* absolute, without expostulation
 Perénial, *a.* lasting a year, perpetual
 Peréniality, *f.* perpetuity
 Pérfect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, safe
 Pérfect, *v. a.* to make complete, finish, instruct
 Pérfecter, *f.* one who makes perfect
 Perféc'tion, *f.* the state of being perfect, excel-
 Perféc'tionate, *v. a.* to make perfect (lence
 Perféc'tive, *a.* conducive to perfection
 Perféc'tively,

Perféctively, *ad.* in a perfecting manner
 Pérfectly, *ad.* completely, totally, exactly
 Pérfectness, *f.* goodness, completeness, skill
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith (treachery)
 Perfid'iousness, Pérfidy, *f.* a breach of faith,
 Perfláte, *v. a.* to blow through
 Perflátion, *f.* the act of blowing through
 Pérforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perforátion, *f.* the art of boring, a place bored
 Perforátor, *f.* a surgical instrument
 Perfórcé, *ad.* by constraint, violently
 Perfórm, *v.* to do, execute, succeed, discharge
 Perfórmable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Perfórmance, *f.* work done, the act of performing
 Perfórmér, *f.* one who performs
 Pérfricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly
 Perfúme, *f.* a sweet odor, or smell; *v. a.* to scent
 Perfúmer, *f.* one who deals in perfumes
 Perfúnctorily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Perfúnctory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfúse, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perháps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Per'iapt, *f.* a charm against diseases, &c.
 Pericránum, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Peric'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
 Per'igee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Perihélium, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the
 Per'il, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy (sun
 Per'ilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous
 Per'ilously, *ad.* with danger
 Perim'eter, *f.* circumference or compass of a figure
 Périod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, end, full point
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times, circular
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods
 Periph'ery, *f.* the circumference
 Periph'rafs, *f.* a circumlocution
 Peripneúmony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs

Per'ish, *v.* to be destroyed, decay, die
 Per'ishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Per'ishableness, *f.* a liableness to decay
 Peristáltic, *a.* spiral, wormlike
 Per'istyle, *f.* a round range of pillars
 Pérjure, *v. a.* to forswear
 Pérjure or Pérjurer, *f.* a forsworn person
 Pérjury, *f.* a false oath
 Per'iwig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
 Per'iwig, *v. a.* to dress with false hair
 Per'iwinkle, *f.* a sea-snail, a plant
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Pérmance, Permánsion, *f.* duration, continu-
 Pérmant, *a.* durable, unchanged, lasting (ance
 Pérmantly, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Pérmeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Pérmeant, *a.* passing through
 Pérmeate, *v. a.* to pass through
 Permíssion, Permíttance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Permíssive, *a.* granting leave or liberty
 Permíssively, *ad.* by permission or allowance
 Permis'tion or Permíxtion, *f.* the act of mixing
 Permít, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer to be done
 Pérmit, *f.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.
 Permutátion, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* ruinously, destructively
 Perni'ciousness, *f.* a pernicious quality
 Perni'city, *f.* swiftness
 Pernoctátion, *f.* the act of passing the night
 Perorátion, *f.* the close of an oration, &c.
 Perpénd, *v. a.* to weigh in the mind
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* in a straight line downwards
 Perpendic'ular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Perpendicular'ity, *f.* a perpendicular state
 Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Perpénfion, *f.* a serious consideration
 Pérpetrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Pérpetrátion,

Perpetrâtion, *f.* the commission of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
 Perpetuâtion, *f.* the act of making perpetual
 Perpetuity, *f.* a duration to all futurity
 Perpléx, *v. a.* to distract, disturb with doubts, vex
 Perpléx, Perplex'ed, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplex'edness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy
 Perpléxedly, *ad.* in an intricate manner
 Perplex'ity, *f.* anxiety, a distraction of mind
 Pérquisite, *f.* a gift free of office
 Pérry, *f.* cyder made of pears
 Pérfecute, *v. a.* to harrafs, to pursue with enmity
 Pérfecution, *f.* the act of persecuting
 Pérfecutor, *f.* one who persecutes
 Persevéance, *f.* a steadiness in pursuit
 Persevéant, *a.* persisting, constant
 Persevére, *v. n.* to persist in attempt
 Pérsian, *a.* of, from, or like to, Persia
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persis'tance, Persis'tency, *f.* perseverance, obsti-
 Persis'tive, *a.* steady, persevering (nacy
 Pérson, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Pérsonable, *a.* graceful, handsome, defending
 Pérsonage, *f.* a considerable person, an appearance
 Pérsonal, *a.* peculiar, proper to him or her
 Personal'ity, *f.* the individuality of one
 Pérsonally, *ad.* in person, in presence
 Pérsonate, *v. a.* to represent, to counterfeit
 Personâtion, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Perspéctive, *a.* optical, relating to vision
 Perspéctive, *f.* a view, visto, spyingglass
 Perspicacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp sighted
 Perspica'city, Perspicaciousness, *f.* quicksighted-
 Pérspicil, *f.* an optical glass (ness

Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, transparency
 Perspic'uous, *a.* clear, easily seen, plain
 Perspic'uously, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *f.* a sweating, great heat
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, to get vent
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze or glance upon
 Persuâde, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuâder, *f.* an importunate adviser
 Persuâsible, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuâsion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuâsive, Persuâsory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persuâsively, *ad.* so as to persuade
 Persuâsiveness, *f.* an influence on the passions
 Persultâtion, *f.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* lively, saucy, smart, brisk
 Pertâin, *v. a.* to belong, to relate unto
 Perterebrâtion, *f.* a boring through
 Pertinâcious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady
 Pertinâciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertinâcioufness, Pertina'city, Pértinacy, *f.*
 obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy
 Pértinence or Pértinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pértinent, *a.* just to the purpose, regarding, fit
 Pértinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly
 Pertingent, *a.* relating to, adjoining
 Pértly, *ad.* smartly, saucily, briskly
 Pértness, *f.* brisk folly, sauciness
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, confuse
 Perturbâtion, *f.* a disquiet of mind, disorder
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, uneasy
 Pertúfion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole made
 Pervâde, *v. a.* to pass through
 Pervâsion, *f.* the act of passing through
 Pervérse, *a.* obstinate, petulant, stubborn
 Pervérsely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Pervérsefness, Pervérfity, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Pervérfion,

U. a s U.

S E U S E U S E

8: 00 :3 8: 00 :3 8: 00 :3

Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse
 Pervért, *v. a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
 Pervérter, *f.* a corrupter
 Pervértible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervestigation, *f.* a thorough examination
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pérvious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading
 Pérviousness, *f.* the quality of admitting a passage
 Per'uke, *f.* a covering for the head
 Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs
 Perúsal, *f.* the act of reading over
 Perúse, *v. a.* to read over, examine, observe
 Perúser, *f.* a reader, an examiner
 Pefáde, *f.* a motion of a horse
 Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, destruction
 Pes'ter, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, encumber, vex
 Pes'terous, *a.* encumbering, cumbersome
 Pésthouse, *f.* a plague-hospital
 Pestif'erous, *a.* destructive, malignant
 Pes'tilence, *f.* the plague, a contagious distemper
 Pes'tilent, Pestiléntial, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pes'tile, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *f.* a slight passion, anger, lamb
 Pétal, *f.* the fine leaves of flowers
 Petár or Petárd, *f.* an engine to blow up places
 Petéchial, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling
 Peti'tion, *f.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat
 Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
 Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* supplicatory, petition-
 Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition (ing
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrifáction, Petrificáction, *f.* a becoming stone
 Petrifáctive, Petrif'ic, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change or become stone
 Pet'ronal, *f.* a pistol

Pétticoat, *f.* an under garment of a woman
 Péttifogger, *f.* a small rate lawyer
 Péttifogging, *a.* low, mean, unbecoming
 Péttiness, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness
 Péttish, Péttle, *a.* peevish, fretful
 Péttishness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
 Péttitoes, *f.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pétto, *f.* the breast, privacy, r serve
 Pétty, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
 Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton, peevish
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* wantonly, perversely
 Pew, *f.* a close seat in a church
 P-w'et, *f.* a species of the lapwing
 Péwter, *f.* a compound metal
 Péwterer, *f.* one who works in pewter
 Pháeton, *f.* a high open carriage
 Phageden'ic, *a.* eating, corroding (bodied
 Phal'anx, *f.* a square troop of men closely em-
 Phántasm, *f.* a vain imagination
 Phántom, *f.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisáical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful
 Pharisáically, *ad.* with ostentation
 Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
 Pharmacopéia, *f.* the knowledge of drugs, &c.
 Phármacy, *f.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pháros, *f.* a lighthouse, a watchtower
 Phásels, *f.* French beans (&c.
 Pháses, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon
 Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
 Pheas'ant, *f.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry
 Phénix, *f.* a kind of bird
 Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful appearance
 Phíal, *f.* a small bottle
 Philánthropy, *f.* the love of mankind
 Philóppic, *f.* an invective declamation
 Philol'oper, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic

Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning
 Phil'omel, *f.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf (orem
 Philos'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a the-
 Philos'opher, *f.* a man deep in knowledge (gold
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a stone to turn metals into
 Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely
 Philos'ophize, *v. a.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos'ophy, *f.* moral or natural knowledge
 Philter, *f.* something to cause love; *v. a.* to cause
 Phiz, *f.* the face, the countenance (love
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body
 Phlegm'agogues, *f.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull
 Phlégmón, *f.* an inflammation, a burning swelling
 Phlégmoneous, *a.* burning, inflammatory
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot, burning
 Phonocámptric, *a.* able to change and alter sound
 Phos'phorous, *f.* the morning-star, a substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, stile; *v. a.* to stile,
 Phráseless, *a.* not to be described (to term
 Phraseology, *f.* diction, stile
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted
 Phren'etis, Phrénsy, *f.* madness
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting, shortbreathed
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Phyláctery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, to cure
 Phys'ic, *f.* the science of healing, medicine
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature
 Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Phys'ician, *f.* one who professes the art of healing

Phys'ics, *pl.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the face, art of judging by faces
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
 Píacle, *f.* a very great crime
 Piac'ular, *a.* expiatory, very wicked
 Píanet, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Pias'ter, *f.* a foreign coin of about 15s.
 Piátion, *f.* an atoning by sacrifice
 Píazza, *f.* a walk under arches
 Píca, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter
 Picaroón, *f.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, clear, strike, rob,
 open, eat slowly or a little
 Píckapack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack
 Píckaxe, *f.* an axe with a sharp point
 Picked or Píked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pickeér, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pícker, *f.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pickle, *f.* a salt liquor, thin pickled, state
 Pickle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, to season
 Picklehérring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew
 Pícklock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks
 Píckpocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pícktooth, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth
 Píckthank, *f.* an officious person
 Píct, *f.* a painted person
 Píctorial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pícture, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Píddle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Píddler, *f.* one that eats little or squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Píebald, *a.* of various colors, diversified
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, gun, performance
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, join, supply, close
 Píeceless, *a.* whole, not made of pieces

Pieceméal,

Pieceméal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in pieces
Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted
Piedness, *f.* a diversity of color
Piéled, *a.* bad, having short hair
Pier, *f.* the column of an arch
Pierce, *v. a.* to enter, bore through, move, force
Piércer, *f.* who or what pierceth
Piércingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply
Piércingness, *f.* the power of piercing
Piéty, *f.* duty to God and parents
Pig, *f.* a young sow, a mass of lead, &c.
Pig, *v. a.* to farrow, to bring forth pigs
Pi'geon, *f.* a dove
Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
Piggin, *f.* a wooden vessel for pottage, &c.
Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined
Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting
Pigmy, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small
Pig'nut, *f.* an earth nut
Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing little or small
Pike, *f.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
Pikeman, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike
Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike
Pilas'ter, *f.* a square column
Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur
Pilchard, *f.* a fish, a thing lined with fur
Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
Pile, *v. a.* to heap upon, to raise up
Pil'eated, *a.* in the form of a hat
Pilfer, *v. n.* to steal small matters
Pilferer, *f.* one who steals petty things
Pilfery, *f.* petty theft
Pilgrim, *v. a.* to ramble, to wander
Pilgrim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, to rob
Pillar, *f.* a column, supporter, maintainer

Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
Pillion, *f.* a woman's saddle
Pillory, *f.* an instrument of punishment
Pillory, *v. a.* to punish with the pillory
Pillow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
Pillowbear, *f.* the cover of a pillow
Pilos'ity, *f.* hairiness
Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *f.* the pay of a pilot
Piménta, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer
Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
Pimping, *a.* little, sniveling, sorry, mean
Pimple, *f.* a small red pustule
Pin, *f.* a pointed short wire, a peg
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join, or close with, pins
Pincers, *f.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gall, press, be frugal
Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, a difficulty
Pinchbeck, *f.* a metal resembling gold
Pinchfist, Pinchpenny, *f.* a miser
Pincushion, *f.* a thing to stick pins in
Pindust, *f.* dust from cutting pins (desire
Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. a.* to languish with pain or
Pinfeathered, *a.* unfledged
Pinfold, *f.* a confinement for strayed cattle
Pinguid, *a.* fat, unctuous
Pinhole, *f.* a small hole
Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, tooth of a wheel, fetters
Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, to shackle
Pink, *f.* a flower, color, small eyelet; *a.* small
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink
Pinker, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle
Pinmaker, *f.* one who makes pins
Pinmoney, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
Pinnace, *f.* a man of war's boat
Pinnacle, *f.* a turret, a high-spiring point
Pinner, *f.* a head-dress, a pinmaker

Pint, *f.* half a quart
 Pioneér, *f.* a military man to clear ways
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion
 Piously, *ad.* religiously, in a pious manner
 Pip, *f.* a spot in cars, a disease among fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp like a bird
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, 2 hogheads
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to cry
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble, playing
 Pipkin, *f.* a small earthen boiler
 Pippin, *f.* an apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality
 Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe, piercing
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, envy, provoke, value
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will
 Piqueérer, *f.* a robber, a plunderer
 Piquet, *f.* a game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a sea-robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing
 Piscary, *f.* a privilege of fishing
 Piscation, *f.* the act or practice of fishing
 Piscatory, *a.* relating to fish
 Piscivorous, *a.* living on or eating fish
 Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt
 Pis'mire, *f.* an ant, an emmet
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal water; *v. a.* to make water
 Pistabed, *f.* a yellow field-flower
 Pissburnt, *part.* stained with urine (*&c.*)
 Pistachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pistol, *f.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pistol, *v. a.* to shoot with a pistol
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Piston, *f.* part of a pump and syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, grave, dent, hollow part

Pit, *v. a.* to sink in hollows, dent, challenge
 Pitapat, *f.* a flutter, a light quick step
 Pitch, *f.* size, height, a kind of resin, rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix, light, drop, smear with pitch
 Pitched, *part.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
 Pitcher, *f.* a large earthen pot
 Pitchfork, *f.* a fork to load dung, *&c.* with
 Pitchy, *a.* smeared, black, dark, dismal
 Pitcoal, *f.* fossil coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry
 Pit'iously, *ad.* in a tender manner
 Pitfal, *f.* a pit dug and covered
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, moment
 Pithless, *a.* wanting pith or force
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched
 Pitiful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* without pity, mercy or compassion
 Pitman, *f.* one who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pitsaw, *f.* a large saw for two men
 Pittance, *f.* a small allowance or portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *f.* compassion, a sympathy with misery
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pivot, *f.* a pin on which a thing turns
 Pix, *f.* the box containing the host
 Placabil'ity, *f.* a willingness to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of
 being, space in general, room, way, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, fix, establish, put out
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, mild

Pla'cidly,

Plá'cidly, *ad.* mildly, gently
 Pla'cidness, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Pla'cit, *f.* a decree, a determination
 Plácket, Pla''quet, *f.* a petticoat
 Plágiarism, *f.* theft, especially in books, &c.
 Plágiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to teaze, trouble, afflict, vex
 Pláguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pláguý, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible
 Plaice, *f.* a flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident, honest
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, a field of battle
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make even, to lament (*cere*)
 Plaindeáling, *f.* management without art; *a.* fin-
 Pláining, *part.* making smooth; *f.* complaint
 Pláinness, *f.* flatness, simplicity, openness
 Plaint, *f.* a complaint, a lamentation
 Pláintful, *a.* complaining, uneasy
 Pláintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit
 Pláintiff, Pláintive, *a.* expressive of sorrow
 Pláinwork, *f.* needlework (put on a plaister)
 Plaíster, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c. *v. a.* to
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, form, model, plot
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Plánched, *a.* made of boards
 Pláncher, *f.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *v. a.* to level, to smooth; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a wandering star
 Plan'etary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets
 Plan'etstruck, *part.* blasted
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoconical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Plant, *f.* any vegetable production, the foot

Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, settle, fill, point
 Plántain, *f.* an herb, a tree
 Plántal, *a.* belonging to plants
 Plantátion, *f.* a colony, a place planted
 Plánted, *part.* filled, settled, established
 Planter, *f.* one who sows, or cultivates, a colony
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water, to mix
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *f.* a mould (on line 1, &c.)
 Pláster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve
 Pláster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
 Plásterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plas'tic, *a.* giving a form
 Plas'tran or Plas'tron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *f.* a small piece of ground; *v. a.* to inter-
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on (weave)
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with, and beat into, plates
 Plat'en, *f.* part of a printing press
 Plátform, *f.* an horizontal plane, level, roof
 Platoón, *f.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plátter, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plátterfaced, *a.* having a large face
 Plaúdit, *f.* applause, approbation
 Plaúditory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Plaúfibility, Plaúfibility, *f.* appearance of right
 Plaúfible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Plaúfibly, *ad.* speciously, with fair show
 Plaúfive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, act, perform
 Play, *f.* action, a sport, drama, game, room
 Pláybook, *f.* a book of plays
 Pláyday, *f.* a day exempt from tasks
 Pláydebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming
 Pláyer, *f.* one who plays, mimics or performs
 Pláyfellow, *f.* a companion in youth
 Pláyful, Pláyfome, *a.* sportive, full of levity, gay
 Pláygame, *f.* the play of children

Pláyhóuse, *f.* a house for acting plays in
 Pláypíeasure, *f.* idle amusement
 Pláythíng, *f.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Pláywíght, *f.* a maker of plays
 Plea, *f.* an allegation, a form of pleading excuse
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, discuss, alledge, argue
 Pleádable, *a.* that can be alledged
 Pleáder, *f.* one who pleads
 Pleáding, *f.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *f.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner, lightly
 Pleas'antness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
 Pleas'antry, *f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, give pleasure
 Pleás'man, *f.* an officious person
 Pleás'ingly, *ad.* so as to please
 Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, cheerful (please
 Pleas'ure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebéin, *a.* popular, vulgar, common, low
 Plebéin, *f.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledget, *f.* a small piece of lint
 Pleiádes, *f.* a northern constellation, the 7 stars
 Plénarity, *ad.* fully, completely
 Plenary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plenilúnary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipotentíary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plénit, *f.* one who holds space full of matter
 Plenítude, *f.* fullness, repletion, completeness
 P'énteous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile
 Plénteóusly, Pléntífully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
 Pléntíful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plénty, Plénteóusness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a redundancy of words
 Pléth'ora, Pléth'ory, *f.* a full habit
 Plethoretic, Pléth'ic, *a.* having a full habit

Pleúrify, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurít'ic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Plíable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent (bent
 Plíableness, Plíancy, Plíantness, *f.* easiness to be
 Plíant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible, easy
 Pliers, *f.* small pincers
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, weave, braid
 Plight, *f.* a condition, good case, pledge, plait
 Plínth, *f.* part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, study closely
 Plódder, *f.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plódding, *f.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, conspiracy, intrigue
 Plot, *v. a.* to form mischief, contrive, plan
 Plóttér, *f.* a contriver, a conspirator
 Plov'er, *f.* a bird
 Plough, *f.* an instrument in husbandry or joinery
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough, to divide
 Plóughboy, *f.* an ignorant clownish boy
 Plóughland, *f.* land for corn
 Plóughman, *f.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmónday, *f.* the Monday after twelfth day
 Plóughshare, *f.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Pluck, *f.* a pull, the heart, liver and lights
 Plug, *f.* a stopple; *v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, sum of 100,000! play
 Plúmáge, *f.* feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, regulate; *ad.* perpendicu-
 Plúmbér, *f.* one who works upon lead (larly
 Plúmbéry, *f.* work for or by a plumber
 Plúncáke, *f.* a cake made with raisins, &c.
 Plume, *f.* a feather, pride, token of honor
 Plume, *v. a.* to adjust feathers, strip, adorn
 Plumeállum, *f.* a kind of asbestos
 Plúmmet, *f.* a leaden weight
 Plúmous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers
 Plump,

Plump, *a.* comely, sleek, fat; *f.* a cluster
 Plump, *v. a.* to fatten, swell, fall at once
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall
 Plumpness, *f.* fullness, comeliness
 Plumporridge, *f.* porridge with plums
 Plumpudding, *f.* a pudding with plums
 Plumpy, *a.* plump, fat
 Plúmy, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers
 Plúnder, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
 Plúnder, *f.* spoil gotten in war
 Plúnderer, *f.* a robber, hostile pillager, thief
 Plunge, *v. a.* to sink or rise suddenly, to dive
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
 Plunket, *f.* a blue color; *a.* blue
 Plúral, *a.* more than one
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
 Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
 Plush, *f.* a shag, a sort of cloth
 Plúvial, Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plúvial, *f.* a priest's cope, a cap (plait
 Ply, *v.* to bend, offer service, work closely; *f.* a
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by, or consisting of, wind
 Pneumat'ics, *f.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be
 Poácher, *f.* one who steals game (damp
 Poáchiness, *f.* dampness, moistness
 Poáchy, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, a scab (to steal
 Pócket, *f.* a small bag; *v. n.* to put in a pocket,
 Pócketbook, *f.* a writing book for the pocket
 Pócketglass, *f.* a looking glass for the pocket
 Póckhole, *f.* a mark left by the small pox
 Pócky, *a.* infected with the pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking
 Pod, *f.* a case of seeds; *v. n.* to fill, to swell
 Podag'rical, *a.* gouty
 Pódder, *f.* one who gathers pease

Podge, *f.* a puddle, a plash
 Póem, *f.* a metrical composition
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems
 Poetas'ter, *f.* a vile petty poet
 Póetess or Póetress, *f.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to, poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner
 Póetize, *v. n.* to write poetry
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, poems
 Poignancy, *f.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
 Poignant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical
 Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or
 space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
 Point, *v.* to level, sharpen, direct, note
 Pointed, *part. a.* sharp, divided by points
 Pointedly, *ad.* in a pointed manner
 Pointedness, *f.* sharpness, smartness
 Pointel, *f.* any thing on a point, a poize
 Pointer, *f.* a thing that points, a dog
 Pointingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule
 Pointless, *a.* blunt, not sharp
 Póison, *f.* what destroys or injures life
 Póison, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
 Póisoner, *f.* one who poisons, a corrupter
 Póisonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Póisonously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality
 Póitrel, *f.* a breastplate, a graving tool
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, weigh, oppress
 Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn, a gown
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Póker, *f.* an iron bar to stir a fire with
 Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to, or issuing from, the pole
 Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency to the pole
 Pole, *f.* a staff, extremity of the earth, head, five
 yards and a half, a person of, or from, Poland
 Pole,

Pole, *v. a.* to furnish or stick with poles
 Pôleacre, *f.* a method of dressing fowls
 Pôleaxe, *f.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Pôlecat, *f.* a wild cat abounding in Poland
 Pôleclipt, *part.* clipt in the head
 Pôleclavy, *f.* a sort of coarse cloth
 Polem'ic, *f.* a disputant, a wrangler (tive
 Polem'ic, Polem'ical, *a.* controversial, disputa-
 Pôlestar, *f.* a star near the pole, a guide
 Pol'ice, *f.* the regulation of a place
 Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed (ning
 Pol'icy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cun-
 Pol'ish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy
 Pol'ish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'isher, *f.* one that gives a gloss
 Pol'ite, *a.* elegant, glossy, smooth, genteel
 Pol'itely, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly
 Pol'iteness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Pol'itically, Pol'itically, *ad.* with policy
 Politi'cian, *f.* one versed in politics
 Pol'itics, *f.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *f.* the act of polishing
 Pol'ity, *f.* a civil constitution
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or votes
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of
 voters, shear, cut off hair
 Pollard, *f.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of bran
 Pollenger, *f.* brushwood
 Poller, *f.* one who votes, a robber
 Pollute, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
 Polluter, *f.* a defiler, a corrupter
 Pollution, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement
 Poltron or Poltroon, *f.* a coward, a scoundrel
 Polyáanthus, *f.* a flower
 Polyédrous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *f.* a plurality of wives

Pol'yglot, *a.* in many languages
 Pol'ygon, *f.* a figure of many angles
 Polyg'raphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Polyph'onism, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Pol'ypus, *f.* a sea animal, a disease in the nose
 Polyfyllable, *f.* a word of many syllables
 Polythéism, *f.* a plurality of gods
 Polythéist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Pománder, *f.* a perfumed ball of powder
 Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made of hog's lard
 Pomegran'ate, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Pommel, *f.* a knob on a sword or saddle
 Pommel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, punch, thump
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show
 Pómpous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent
 Pómpously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pómpousness, *f.* splendor, ostentatiousness
 Pómwater, *f.* a very large kind of apple
 Pond, *f.* a standing water, a pool
 Pónder, *v. a.* to consider, muse upon, think on
 Pónderable, *a.* that may be weighed
 Pónderal, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderátion, *f.* the act of weighing
 Ponderos'ity, Pónderousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Pónderous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible
 Pónent, *a.* western, setting
 Pon'iard, *f.* a dagger, or such like weapon
 Póntage, *f.* bridge-duties for repairs
 Póntiff, *f.* a high priest, the pope
 Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, splendid
 Pontif'ical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites
 Pontif'icate, *f.* the papacy, the popedom
 Pónton, *f.* a floating bridge made of tin
 Póny, *f.* a little horse
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, a term at cards
 Poop, *f.* the hindmost part of a ship

Poor,

- Poor, *a.* indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poórly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently, meanly
 Poórness, *f.* poverty, meanness, barrenness
 Poorspir'ited, *a.* meanspirited, cowardly
 Poorspir'itedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun
 Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slyly, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, a fish
 Pópedom, *f.* the jurisdiction and dignity of a pope
 Póperv, Pápistry, *f.* the popish religion
 Pope's-eye, *f.* a part of the thigh
 Pópgun or Pótgun, *f.* a child's gun
 Popínation, *f.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injav, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, fop
 Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope
 Pópishly, *ad.* in a popish manner
 Pop'lar, *f.* a tree
 Póppy, *f.* a plant
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *f.* the favor of the people
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people, to increase
 Populátion, *f.* the number of people (people
 Populos'ity, Pop'uloufness, *f.* an abounding with
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Pórcelain, *f.* china ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Pórcupine, *f.* a kind of bird
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. a.* to look very near or in-
 Póreblind, *a.* nearsighted, purblind (tensely
 Pórinefs, *f.* a fullness of pores
 Pórisim, *f.* a general theorem or rule
 Pork, *f.* swine's flesh
 Pórkeater, *f.* one who is fond of fork
 Pórker, Pórket, Pórkling, *f.* a young pig
 Poros'ity, Póroufness, *f.* the quality of having
 Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with pores (pores

- Pórphyry, *f.* a kind of fine marble
 Pórpoise, Pórpus, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
 Porráceous, *a.* greenish like a leek
 Pórret, *f.* a scallion, a leek
 Pórridge, Pot'age, *f.* broth
 Pórringer, Pot'ager, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat
 Port, *f.* harbour, opening, gate; *v. a.* to carry in form
 Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable
 Pórtage, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthole
 Pórtal, *f.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Pórtance, *f.* carriage, behavior
 Pórtals, *f.* a breviary, a prayerbook
 Portcúllis, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
 Porte, *f.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Pórted, *part.* carried in orderly manner
 Porténd, *v. a.* to foretoken, to shew by omen
 Porténfion, *f.* the act of foreshewing
 Pórtent, *f.* an omen of ill, a prodigy
 Porténtous, *a.* monstrous, foreboding
 Pórtér, *f.* one who has charge of a gate, a carrier,
 a kind of strong beer
 Pórtérage, *f.* money paid to a porter
 Pórtglaire, Pórtglave, *f.* a swordbearer
 Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in a ship for cannon
 Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a covered walk
 Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to endow
 Pórtlinefs, *f.* mien, a grandeur of demeanor
 Pórtly, *a.* grand, of mien, bulky, swelling
 Portmánteau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
 Pórrait, Pórraiture, *f.* a picture from life
 Portráy, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn with pictures
 Pórtress, *f.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pórwigle, *f.* a tadpole or young frog
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, examine, suppose
 Póser, *f.* one who asks questions, a puzzle
 Pos'ited *a.* placed, ranged, situated
 Posi'tion, *f.* a situation, a principle laid down
 Posi'tional, *a.* respecting position

Pos'itive,

Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, certain, obstinate
 Pos'itively, *ad.* absolutely, certainly
 Pos'itiveness, Positiv'ity, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
 Pos'net, *f.* a little basin, a porringer
 Pósse, *f.* an armed power, a large body
 Posséss, *v. a.* to get or give possession
 Posséssion, *f.* a having in one's own power
 Posséssioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
 Posséssive, Posséssory, *a.* having possession
 Posséssor, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Póssét, *f.* milk mixed with beer or wine, &c.
 Póssét, *v. a.* to turn, to curdle
 Possibility, *f.* the power of being or doing
 Póssible, *a.* having the power to be
 Póssibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
 Post, *f.* a messenger, office, piece of timber
 Post, *v.* to make speed, station, degrade, delay
 Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters
 Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, &c.
 Postchaise, *f.* a light body-carriage
 Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the time
 Postdiluvian, *a.* living after the flood
 Postdiluvian, *f.* one that lived after the flood
 Póster, *f.* a courier, one who travels hastily
 Postérieur, *a.* following, backward, placed after
 Posteriority, *f.* the state of being after
 Posteriors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts
 Poster'ity, *f.* succeeding generations
 Pos'tern, *f.* a small gate, a little door
 Postexis'tence, *f.* future existence
 Posthákney, *f.* hired posthorses
 Posthásse, *f.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast
 Pósthorse, *f.* a horse to ride post with
 Pósthouse, *f.* a house to take in letters, &c.
 Posthumous, *a.* published after one's death
 Pos'tic, *a.* backward
 Pos'til, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to gloss
 Postiller, *f.* one who glosses or illustrates

Postillion, *f.* one who rides the first coach horse
 Postlim'ious, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
 Póstmaster, *f.* one who conveys post-letters
 Póstmaster-gen'eral, *f.* the head postmaster
 Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Póstoffice, *f.* the posthouse
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Póstscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter
 Póstown, *f.* a town where is a postoffice
 Pos'tulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
 Postulátion, *f.* something assumed
 Pos'tulatory, *a.* assumed without proof
 Pósture, *f.* a place, situation, disposition
 Pósture, *v. a.* to put in any particular place, &c.
 Pósturemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs, &c.
 Pósey, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
 Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
 Pot, *v. a.* to season meats, to preserve in pots
 Pótable, Pot'ulent, *a.* that may be drank
 Potárgo, *f.* a West-Indian pickle
 Pot'ash, *f.* ashes made from vegetables
 Potátion, *f.* a drinking bout, a draught
 Potáto, *f.* an esculent root
 Pótbellied, *a.* having a big paunch
 Pótbelly, *f.* a large belly
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, push, poach
 Potcompan'ion, *f.* a fellow-drinker
 Pótency, *f.* power, efficacy, strength
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, a monarch
 Poténtial, *a.* existing in possibility, powerful
 Poténtially *ad.* in power, in effect
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
 Póthook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic
 Pótlid, *f.* the cover of a pot
 Póthherd, *f.* a piece of an earthen pot

Póter,

Póttér, *f.* one who makes earthen vessels
 Póttéry, *f.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Póttíng, *f.* drinking
 Póttle, *f.* a measure of four pín's
 Pótváíant, *a.* made courageous with drink
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout
 Pouchmouthed, *a.* blubberlipped
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Pouldavis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth
 Poult, *f.* a young chicken
 Poultérér, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poultice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a
 Poulttry, *f.* fowls (poultice)
 Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a gum powdered
 Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, to sprinkle with pounce
 Póunced, *part.* furnished with claws, sprinkled
 Póuncebox, *f.* a box with holes for pounce
 Pound, *f.* a weight, a sum of money
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, to shut up
 Póundage, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound
 Póunder, *f.* a pestle, a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to emit liquors, to fall heavily as rain
 Pout, *f.* a sort of fish, young bird, sour look
 Pout, *v. a.* to look sullen, to make a lip
 Pówder, *f.* dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pówder, *v.* to reduce to dust, salt, come fast
 Pówderbox, *f.* a box for hairpowder
 Pówdered, *part.* sprinkled with powder, salted
 Pówderhorn, *f.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pówderíngtub, *f.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pówdermíll, *f.* a mill to grind gunpowder in
 Pówderroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
 Pówdery, *a.* dusty, easily crumbled
 Pow'er, *f.* command, strength, ability, govern-
 ment, potentate, influence, reach
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to do any thing
 Pow'érful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious

Pow'érfully, *ad.* mightily, efficaciously
 Pow'érfulness, *f.* great power, efficacy, strength
 Pow'érless, *a.* weak, defenceless
 Pox, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules
 Prácticable, *a.* performable, assailable
 Prácticably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
 Práctical, Práctic, *a.* relating to performance
 Práctically, *ad.* by practice, in fact
 Práctice, *f.* habit, use, method, art, dexterity
 Práctice, *v. a.* to use, exercise, do, transact
 PráctísantPráctíser, *f.* one who practises any thing
 Prácti'tioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
 Præ'cipe, *f.* a writ, a command
 Præcog'nita, *f.* things previously known
 Pragmat'ical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Pragmat'ically, *ad.* impertinently, meddlingly
 Praise, *f.* renown, commendation, gratitude
 Praise, *v. a.* to applaud, commend, worship
 Praíseful, *a.* laudable, commendable
 Praíser, *f.* one who praises, a commender
 Praíseworthy, *a.* commendable, deserving praise
 Prame, *f.* a flatbottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high metal
 Práncer, *f.* a horse that prances
 Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
 Práter, *f.* an idle talker
 Práttle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
 Práttler, *f.* a chatterer (talk)
 Prav'ity, *f.* badness, malignity, corruption
 Prawn, *f.* a shellfish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v. n.* to offer up prayers or petitions
 Práy'er, *f.* a petition, intreaty, importunity
 Práy'erbook, *f.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to deliver a public discourse
 Preach, *f.* a religious discourse, a discourse
 Preácher, *f.* one who preaches
 Preáchment, *f.* a sermon in contempt

Préamble,

- Préalable, *f.* an introduction (examination)
 Preapprehension, *f.* an opinion formed before
 Prebend, *f.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Prebendary, *f.* a stipendiary in cathedrals
 Precarious, *a.* uncertain, dependent
 Precariously, *ad.* by dependence, uncertainly
 Precariousness, *f.* a precarious state
 Precaution, *f.* a preventive measure
 Precaution, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Precedence, *f.* the foremost place, priority
 Precédent, *a.* former, going before
 Precedent, *f.* an example, a foregoing act
 Precéntor, *f.* one who leads the choir
 Precept, *f.* an authoritative rule, a command
 Préceptial, *a.* consisting of precepts
 Préceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
 Préceptor, *f.* a teacher, a tutor
 Précélion, *f.* a going before, an advancement
 Précinct, *f.* a boundary, an outlimit
 Preciousness, *f.* valueness, worth
 Precious, *a.* valuable, of great price, nice
 Precipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
 Precipitance, *f.* rash haste, a violent fury
 Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried
 Precipitate, *f.* a mercurial medicine
 Precipitate, *v. a.* to throw to the bottom, hurry, throw headlong
 Precipitate, Precipitous, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
 Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry (strong
 Précipitation, *f.* hurry, a blind haste
 Précise, *a.* exact, strict, formal, finical, nice
 Précisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally
 Préciseness, *f.* exactness, a rigid nicety
 Précision, *f.* an exact limitation, exactness
 Précisive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Préclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, prevent
 Précocious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Precocity, *f.* an early ripeness
 Precogitatis, *f.* previous thought
 Precogni'tion, *f.* a foreknowledge
 Preconceit, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand
 Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
 Préconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
 Précontract, *f.* a prior contract
 Précontract, *v. a.* to contract, beforehand
 Précúrse, *f.* a forerunning
 Précúrfor, *f.* a forerunner, a harbinger
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, practising plunder (preying
 Predátious, Prédatory, *a.* plundering, rapacious,
 Predécéased, *a.* dead before
 Predécéssor, *f.* one going before
 Prédestinarian, Prédestinátor, *f.* one who holds
 predestination (bly
 Predes tinate, Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree irresisti-
 Prédestination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
 Predeterminátion, *f.* a previous resolution
 Predetérmine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
 Prédial, *a.* consisting of or growing from farms
 Predicable, *f.* a logical term of affirmation
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Pred'icant, *f.* one who affirms
 Pred'icate, *f.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm any thing
 Predicátion, *f.* an affirmation
 Predíct, *v. a.* to foretel, prophecy, foreshew
 Predíction, *f.* a prophecy
 Predíctor, *f.* one who foretels
 Predigéstion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
 Predispóse, *v. a.* to adapt beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *f.* a previous adoption
 Predomínance, *f.* ascendancy, prevalence
 Predomínant, *a.* prevalent, ascendent
 Predomínate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over
 Pre-eléct,

Pre-eléct, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Pre-em'inence, *f.* precedence, superiority
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* excellent, above others
 Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, compose
 Pre-engáge, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engágement, *f.* a previous obligation
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-exis'tence, *f.* an existence beforehand
 Pre-exis'tent, *a.* existing before
 Pref'ace, *f.* an introduction
 Pref'ace, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
 Pref'acer, *f.* the writer of a preface
 Pref'atory, *a.* introductory, by way of preface
 Préfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander
 Prefécture, *f.* the office of government
 Préfer, *v. a.* to regard more, exalt, promote
 Préferable, *a.* eligible before another
 Préferably, *ad.* in preference
 Préférence, *f.* estimation above another
 Préferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
 Préfiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation
 Préfig'ure, *v. a.* to represent beforehand
 Préfix'ne, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Préfix, *v. a.* to place before, settle, appoint
 Préfix, *f.* a particle before a word
 Préform, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear
 Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly
 Pregustátion, *f.* the act of tasting first
 Préjúdge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
 Préjúdicate, *a.* forming by prejudice, prepossessed
 Préjúdicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudicátion, *f.* a judging beforehand
 Pré'judice, *f.* prepossession, injury, hurt
 Pré'judice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudi'cial, *a.* contrary, hurtful, injurious

Prel'acy, *f.* the order of bishops, post of a prelate
 Prel'ate, *f.* a bishop
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate
 Prelátion, *f.* a preference, a setting before
 Preléction, *f.* a lecture, reading, sermon
 Prelibátion, *f.* a foretaste
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous; *f.* something previous
 Prel'ude, Prelúdium, *f.* something introductory
 Prelúde, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prelúdious, Prelúfive, *a.* introductory, previous
 Prematúre, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
 Prematúrely, *ad.* too early, soon or hastily (trive
 Premed'itate, *v. a.* to think before hand, to con-
 Premeditátion, *f.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier'it, *v. a.* to deserve beforehand
 Prem'ices, *f.* first fruits
 Prem'ier, *a.* first, chief, leading
 Prem'ier, *f.* a chief, a prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises
 Prem'ises, *f.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Prem'iss, *f.* an antecedent preposition
 Prémium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premon'ishment, Premoni'tion, *f.* previous no-
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising (tice
 Premunire, *f.* a writ, penalty, difficulty
 Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename, or name first
 Prenominátion, *f.* a naming first or before
 Préntice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prénticeship, *f.* the servitude of a prentice
 Prenunciátion, *f.* a declaring beforehand
 Preóccupancy, *f.* the first possession
 Preóccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prepossess
 Preoccupátion, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice
 Preóccupy, *v. a.* to get the first possession
 Preom'inate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to guess at
 Preopin'ion, *f.* prejudice, prepossession
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preórdinance, *f.* an antecedent determination

Préparación, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Préparative, *f.* something to pave the way
 Préparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Préparatively, *ad.* previously
 Préparatory, *a.* introductory, previous
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure
 Préparédly, *ad.* with préparation
 Préparer, *f.* one who prepares, what fits
 Prépenſe, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Prépondér, Prépondérate, *v. a.* to outweigh,
 overpower, prevail
 Prépondérance, Prépondération, *f.* greater weight
 Prépoſi'tion, *f.* a particle governing a caſe
 Prépoſſés, *v. a.* to prejudice, to engage
 Prépoſſeſſion, *f.* a firſt poſſeſſion, prejudice
 Prépoſ'terous, *a.* wrong, abſurd, perverted
 Prépoſ'terouſly, *ad.* abſurdly, fooliſhly
 Prépoſ'terouſneſs, *f.* a prepoſterous quality
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power, ſuperiority
 Prépuce, *f.* the foreſkin, what covers the glands
 Prérequière, *v. a.* to demand previously
 Prére'quiſite, *a.* previously neceſſary
 Prére'quiſite, *f.* what is previously neceſſary
 Prérogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege
 Prérogatived, *a.* having a peculiar privilege
 Préſage, Préſagement, *f.* a prognos'tic
 Préſage, *v. a.* to forebode, to foretoken
 Préſbyter, *f.* a prieſt, a preſbyterian
 Préſbytériſal, *a.* relating to a preſbyter
 Préſbytériſian, *f.* a follower of Calvin
 Préſbytériſian, *a.* according to Calvin's diſcipline
 Préſbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calviniſtical church
 Préſcience, *f.* foreknowledge
 Préſcient, Préſcious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Préſcind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abſtract
 Préſcindent, *a.* abſtracting, cutting off
 Préſcribe, *v. a.* to order, to direct medically

Préſcript, *a.* directed, ordered; *f.* a direction
 Préſcription, *f.* a cuſtom, medical receipt, right
 by continued long poſſeſſion
 Préſeance, *f.* a precedence in place
 Préſence, *f.* a being preſent, mien, readineſs
 Préſence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company
 Préſent, *a.* at hand, face to face, now ready
 Préſent, *f.* a gift, a royal mandate
 Préſent, *v. a.* to exhibit, give, offer openly
 Préſentable, Préſentative, *a.* that may be preſent-
 Préſentaneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate (ed
 Préſentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhi-
 Préſentée, *f.* one preſented to a benefice (bition
 Préſenter, *f.* one that preſents
 Préſential, *a.* ſuppoſing actual preſence
 Préſentiality, *f.* the ſtate of being preſent
 Préſentiate, *v. a.* to make preſent
 Préſently, *ad.* at preſent, immediately (tation
 Préſentment, *f.* the act of preſenting, a repreſen-
 Préſentneſs, *f.* a preſence of mind, readineſs
 Préſervación, *f.* the act of preſerving
 Préſervative, *f.* what has power to preſerve
 Préſerve, *v. a.* to ſave, defend, keep fruits, &c.
 Préſerve, *f.* a fruit preſerved with ſugar
 Préſerver, *f.* one who preſerves
 Préſide, *v. n.* to be ſet over, to direct
 Préſidency, *f.* ſuperintendence
 Préſident, *f.* one at the head of a ſociety
 Préſidentſhip, *f.* the place of a preſident
 Préſid'ial, *f.* a court of judicature
 Préſs, *v. a.* to ſqueeze cloſe, urge, force
 Préſs, *f.* an inſtrument for preſſing, caſe for
 cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into ſer-
 vice, machine for printing
 Préſsbed, *f.* a bed ſhut up in a caſe
 Préſſer, *f.* one who preſſes or works at a preſs
 Préſsgang, *f.* a crew that go about to preſs men
 Préſſing, *part. a.* urgent to do or ſtay, ſqueezing
 Préſſion,

Préssion, *f.* the act of pressing, a weight
 Préssitant, *a.* gravitating, heavy
 Présman, *f.* a printer that works at the press
 Présmoney, *f.* money for prest soldiers
 Préssure, *f.* force, an impression, affliction
 Prest, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* prestied, ready
 Prestigation, *f.* a deceiving, a juggling
 Pres'to, *ad.* quick, at once, without delay
 Presúmable, *a.* that may be supposed
 Presúmably, *ad.* without examination
 Presúme, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, presuppose
 Presúmer, *f.* an arrogant person that presupposes
 Presúming, *part. a.* supposing, bold, confident
 Presúption, *f.* arrogance, confidence, probable
 Presúptive, *a.* supposed next in inheritance
 Presúptuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
 Presúptuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently
 Presuppósal, *f.* a supposal previously formed
 Presuppóse, *v. a.* to suppose as previous
 Presurmise, *f.* a surmise previously formed
 Preténce, *f.* a shewing what is not real, a claim
 Preténd, *v.* to play the hypocrite, claim, alledge
 falsely, appear delusively
 Preténdér, *f.* one who lays claim
 Preténdingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
 Preténsion, *f.* a claim, a fictitious appearance
 Preterimpérfect, *a.* not perfectly past
 Preterlápse, *part.* past and gone
 Preterlégal, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
 Pretermít, *v. a.* to pass by or over, to omit
 Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural, irregular
 Preternat'urally, *ad.* out of natural order
 Preterpérfect, *Préterit, a.* absolutely past
 Preterplúperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past
 Pretéxt, *f.* a pretence, a false allegation
 Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or ruler, a mayor
 Pretórian, *a.* judicial, belonging to a pretor
 Préttily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly

Préttiness, *f.* beauty without dignity
 Préttý, *a.* neat, beautiful without grandeur
 Préttý, *ad.* in some degree, nearly, almost
 Prevaíl, *v. n.* to be in force, to overcome
 Prevaíling, *part.* having influence, predominant
 Prevaílement, *Prev'alence f.* influence, superiority
 Prev'alent, *part. a.* victorious, predominant
 Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble
 Prevaricación, *f.* a shuffling, a cavil
 Prevaricátor, *f.* a shuffler, a caviller
 Prevénient, *a.* going before, preventive
 Prevént, *v. a.* to guide, pre-engage, hinder
 Prevénter, *f.* one who goes before, an hinderer
 Prevéntion, *f.* the act of going before, hindrance,
 prejudice, anticipation (tidote)
 Prevéntive, *a.* preservative, hindering; *f.* an an-
 Prevéntively, *ad.* in a preventive manner
 Prévious, *a.* antecedent, going before, prior
 Préviously, *ad.* beforehand
 Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder
 Prey, *v. n.* to corrode, waste, rob, plunder
 Priapism, *f.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *f.* a value, estimation, rate, reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with re-
 morse, make acid, mark a tune
 Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience
 Pricker, *f.* an instrument, a light horseman
 Pricket, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
 Prickle, *f.* a small sharp point, a thorn
 Pricklouse, *f.* a nickname of a taylor
 Pricksong, *f.* a song set to music
 Prickly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence
 Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, to rate high
 Priér, *f.* one who enquires too narrowly
 Priest, *f.* one who officiates at the altar
 Priestcraft, *f.* pious fraud

Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen
 Priesthood, *f.* the office of a priest (rites
 Priestly, *a.* becoming a priest, sacerdotal
 Priestridden, *part.* managed by priests
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow
 Priggish, *a.* pert, saucy, conceited
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Prim, *v. a.* to form to an affected nicety
 Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical
 Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship (station
 Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* original, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a chief bishop
 Prime, Primal, *a.* first, early, best, excellent
 Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder in the pan of a gun,
 to lay the first colors on in painting
 Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally
 Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children
 Priméro, *f.* a game at cards
 Primest, *a.* best, most excellent
 Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original
 Primi'tial, *a.* being of the first production
 Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn
 Prim'itively, *ad.* according to the original rule
 Primness, *f.* affectation, demureness, preciseness
 Primogénial, *a.* first born, original, constituent
 Primogen'iture, *f.* eldership, a being first born
 Primórdial, Primórdiate, *a.* existing from the
 Primrose, *f.* a flower (beginning
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take state
 Princedom, *f.* the rank, estate, or power of a prince
 Princelike, *a.* becoming a prince, noble
 Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, generous
 Princess, *f.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince
 Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely

Principal, *f.* a head or chief, a capital sum
 Principal'ity, *f.* sovereignty, a prince's domain
 Principally, *ad.* above all, chiefly
 Principiátion, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
 Principle, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,
 motive, ground of action
 Principle, *v. n.* to instruct, to fix in a tenet
 Principling, *part.* teaching, imprinting
 Princock, Princox, *f.* a coxcomb
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture
 Printer, *f.* one who prints books, or stains linen
 Printless, *a.* leaving no impression, smooth
 Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, going before
 Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks
 Priorefs, *f.* a governess amongst nuns
 Prior'ity, *f.* a being first, precedence
 Priory, *f.* a convent governed by a prior
 Prisage, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes
 Prism, *f.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prismat'ic, *a.* formed as a prism
 Prismat'ically, *ad.* in form of a prism
 Pris'moid, *f.* a body like a prism
 Pris'on, *f.* a gaol, a place of confinement
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, to enchain
 Prisonbáse, *f.* a play called *prisonbars*
 Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in prison, confined
 Pris'oner, *f.* one under arrest, a captive
 Pris'onhouse, *f.* a goal
 Pris'onment, *f.* confinement, imprisonment
 Pris'tine, *a.* ancient, original, first
 Prith'ee, *abbrev.* for I pray thee
 Privacy, Privateneffs, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat
 Privádo, *f.* a secret friend (sage
 Private, *a.* secret, alone, not open; *f.* a secret mes-
 Privateér, *f.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely
 Privátion, *f.* a loss or destruction of any thing
 Priv'ative,

Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
Priv'atively, *ad.* negatively
Priv'ilege, *f.* a public right, a peculiar advantage
Priv'ilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, to exempt
Priv'ily, *adv.* secretly, privately
Priv'ity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
Priv'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, private
Priv'y, *f.* a necessary house (an enemy
Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from
Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, rate
Prizer, *f.* one who values
Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a reward
Probabil'ity, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of
Próbable, *a.* likely, like to be true (truth
Próbably, *ad.* in all likelihood
Próbat or Probate, *f.* the proof of a will
Probátion, *f.* a proof, trial, testimony
Probátionary, **Próbatory**, *a.* serving for trial
Probátioner, *f.* a novice, one upon trial
Probátionership, *f.* the state of a probationer
Probátum-est, *lat.* it is tried and proved
Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument
Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity
Prob'lem, *f.* a question proposed
Problematic'al, *a.* uncertain, disputed, disputable
Probos'cis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
Proca'city, *f.* petulance, sauciness, impudence
Procatárctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
Proceéd, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect;
Proceéder, *f.* one who proceeds (*f.* produce
Proceéding, *f.* a transaction, a legal process
Procéption, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature
Prócess, *f.* a method, tendency, course of law
Procéssion, *f.* a solemn train marching
Procéssionary, *a.* consisting in procession

Prócinct, *f.* a complete preparation
Proclaím, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, to outlaw
Proclaímer, *f.* one who makes proclamation
Proclamátion, *f.* a publication by authority, a
 public declaration of the king's will
Proclíve, **Proclívous**, *a.* inclines, inclinable
Procliv'ity, *f.* steepness, a tendency, readiness
Procónsul, *f.* a Roman officer or governor
Procónsulship, *f.* the office of proconsul
Procras'tinate, *v. a.* to put off, delay, defer
Procrastinátion, *f.* a delay, dilatoriness
Prócreant, *a.* productive, pregnant
Prócreate, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Procreátion, *f.* a generation, production
Prócreative, *a.* generative, productive
Prócreativeness, *f.* the power of generation
Próctor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an
Próctor, *v. a.* to manage (officer in an university
Próctorship, *f.* the office of a proctor
Procúable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
Procurátion, **Procúrement**, *f.* the act of procuring
Procurátor, *f.* a manager, an agent
Procuratórial, *a.* made or done by a proctor
Procúre, *v.* to manage, obtain, pimp, persuade
Procúrer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer
Procúress, *f.* a bawd
Prod'igal, *a.* wasteful, expensive, profuse, lavish
Prod'igal, *f.* a spendthrift, a waster
Prodigal'ity, *f.* extravagance, profuse living
Prod'igally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly
Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, astonishing
Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
Prod'igy, *f.* a monster, a surprizing thing
Prodi'tion, *f.* treason, treachery
Prod'itor, *f.* a traitor, a treacherous person
Proditórious, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
Prodúce, *v. a.* to bring into public, to generate
Prod'uce, *f.* a product, amount, profit

Producent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers
 Producer, *f.* one who generates or produces
 Produçible, *a.* such as may be exhibited
 Produçibleness, *f.* the state of being producible
 Produçt, *f.* something produced, an effect, work
 Produçtion, *f.* the act of producing, a product
 Produçtive, *a.* generative, fertile, causing
 Præm, *f.* a preface, an introduction
 Prof'ace, *v.* good may it do you
 Profanation, *f.* a violation of sacred things
 Profane, *a.* irreverent, polluted, not sacred
 Profane, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *f.* irreverence of what is sacred
 Profaner, *f.* a polluter, a violator
 Profecçion, *f.* an advancement, a progression
 Profefs, *v. a.* to declare openly and plainly
 Professedly, *ad.* with an intention, openly
 Profession, *f.* a vocation, declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a profession
 Professor, *f.* a public teacher of some art
 Professorship, *f.* the office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, attempt, offer
 Proffer, *f.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Profferer, *f.* one who offers
 Profi'ciency, *f.* profit, improvement (study
 Profi'cient, *f.* one who makes improvement in
 Profic'uous, *a.* advantageous, useful
 Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face (ficiency
 Prof'it, Prof'itableness, *f.* gain, advantage, pro-
 Prof'it, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Prof'itable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
 Prof'itableness, *f.* a profitable quality
 Prof'itably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Prof'ITLESS, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Prof'ligacy, *f.* a profligate behaviour
 Prof'ligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue (away
 Prof'ligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive

Prof'ligately, *ad.* shamefully, loosely
 Prof'luence, *f.* a progress, a course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, proceeding
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble
 Profound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to drive
 Profoundly, *ad.* with deep concern and insight
 Profoundness, Profundity, *f.* a depth of place,
 Profuse, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overabounding (&c.
 Profusely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance
 Profuseness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profusion, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty
 Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, shift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Progen'itor, *f.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, generation
 Prognos'tic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding
 Prognos'tic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, &c.
 Prognos'ticable, *a.* that may be foretold
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostication, *f.* the act of foreshewing
 Prognos'ticator, *f.* one who foretels
 Pro'gress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey
 Pro'gress, *v. n.* to move forward, to pass
 Pro'gression, *f.* a regular and gradual advance
 Pro'gressional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Pro'gressively, *ad.* by a regular method
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi'tion, *f.* the act of forbidding
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Projéct, *v. a.* to contrive, throw out, jut out
 Pro'ject, *f.* a scheme, contrivance, design (forward
 Projéctile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
 Projéction, *f.* a plan, the act of shooting forward
 Projéctor, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, trim, prune
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter; *f.* a flat
 Pielation,

- Prolâtion, *f.* an utterance, pronounciation, delay
 Prolegom'ena, *f.* previous observations
 Prolépsis, *f.* an anticipation of objections
 Proléptical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proléptically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
 Proletârious, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolix, Prolix'ious, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory
 Prolix'ity, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome length
 Prolixly, *ad.* at great length, tediously
 Prolocútor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocútorship, *f.* the office of a prolocutor
 Prol'ogue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
 Prol'ogue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
 Prolóng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, put off, delay
 Prolongâtion, *f.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolútion, *f.* a diverting performance, a prelude
 Prom'inence, *f.* a protuberance, a jutting out
 Prom'inent, *a.* standing out beyond some parts
 Promis'cuus, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
 Prom'ise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended
 Prom'ise, *v. a.* to give one's word, to assure
 Prom'isebreach, *f.* a violation of promise
 Prom'iser, *f.* one who makes a promise
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'issorily, *ad.* by way of promise
 Prom'ontory, *f.* a headland, cape, highland
 Promôte, *v. a.* to forward, advance, prefer
 Promóter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promótion, *f.* advancement, preferment
 Promóve, *v. a.* to promote, to advance
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, incite
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, told down
 Prómpter, *f.* one who helps a public speaker
 Prómptly, *ad.* quickly, readily
 Prómptness, *f.* readiness, alacrity, quickness
 Prómptuary, *f.* a magazine, a storehouse
 Prómpture, *f.* a suggestion or motion to another
 Promúlgate, Promúlge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
 Promulgâtion, *f.* a publication (known
 Promúlger, *f.* a publisher
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
 Próneness, Prónity, *f.* an inclination, a descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork
 Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Prónoun, *f.* a word used for a noun (dently
 Pronóunce, *v. a.* to speak articulately or confi-
 Pronóuncer, *f.* one who pronounces
 Pronunciâtion, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proóflefs, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing resta
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, keep up
 Prop'agable, *a.* such as may be spread
 Prop'agate, *v. a.* to generate, to spread abroad
 Propagâtion, *f.* generation, production
 Propagátor, *f.* a spreader, a producer
 Propél, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Propénd, *v. n.* to incline to any part
 Propéndency, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propénse, *a.* inclined, disposed
 Propénsity, *f.* an inclination, a tendency
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, one's own, just, tall, plain
 Prop'erly, *ad.* fitly, in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, *f.* a quality, right of possession, blind
 Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Proph'ecy, *f.* a prediction (preach
 Proph'esy, Proph'etize, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
 Proph'et, *f.* one who foretels future events
 Proph'etefs, *f.* a woman-prophet
 Prophet'ic, Prophet'ical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophet'ically, *ad.* in manner of a prophecy
 Prophyláctic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, kindred

Propi'uate,

Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to induce to favor, to gain
 Propitiátion, *f.* an atonement
 Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone or make kind
 Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy seat in the temple
 Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful
 Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly
 Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, kindness
 Próplasm, *f.* a model, the matrix
 Propónent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Propórtion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Propórtion, *v. a.* to adjust the parts
 Propórtionable, *a.* adjusted, such as fit
 Propórtionably, *ad.* according to proportion
 Propórtional, *a.* having due proportion
 Propórtional, *f.* a quantity in proportion
 Proportional'ity, *f.* a proportional quality
 Propórtionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Propórtionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 Propórtionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner
 Propórtionateness, *f.* the state of being adjusted
 Propósal, *f.* a scheme propounded, offer
 Propóse, *v. a.* to offer for consideration
 Propóser, *f.* one who offers for consideration
 Proposi'tion, *f.* a sentence to be considered
 Proposi'tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propóund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer
 ProprietaryProprietor, *f.* possessor in his own right
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to a certain owner
 Propriety, *f.* an exclusive right, accuracy, justness
 Propt, *part.* sustained by some prop
 Propúgn, *v. a.* to defend, vindicate, support
 Propugnátion, *f.* a defence, assistance
 Propug'ner, *f.* a defender
 Propúlsion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward
 Prore, *f.* the prow, the forepart of a ship
 Prorogátion, *f.* a prolongation, a putting off
 Prorógue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, interrupt
 Prorúption, *f.* the act of bursting out

Prosaic, *a.* belonging to, or resembling, prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to outlaw, to censure capitally
 Proscríber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction
 Proscríption, *f.* a confiscation, a doom to death
 Prose, *f.* language not restrained to numbers
 Prose, *a.* of or in prose
 Pros'ecute, *v. a.* to pursue, sue, indict
 Prosecútion, *f.* a criminal suit, a pursuit
 Pros'ecutor, *f.* a pursuer of any purpose
 Pros'elyte, *v. a.* to convert, to bring over
 Pros'elyte, *f.* a convert to a new opinion
 Profeminátion, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Profódian, *f.* one skilled in prosody
 Pros'ody, *f.* the art of metrical composition
 Profopopéia, *f.* a figure by which things are made
 Pros'pect, *f.* a view, an object of view (persons
 Prospéctive, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Pros'per, *a.* to make happy, to be successful
 Prosper'ity, *f.* success, good fortune
 Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate, lucky
 Pros'perously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully
 Prospi'ciencia, *f.* the act of looking forward
 Prosternátion, *f.* a dejection, a throwing down
 Pros'titute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms
 Pros'titute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice
 Pros'titute, *f.* a public strumpet, a hireling
 Prostitútion, *f.* the act and state of setting to sale
 Pros'trate, *v.* to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
 Pros'trate, *a.* laying with face to the ground
 Prostrátion, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection
 Protéct, *v. a.* to defend, to cover from harm
 Protéction, *f.* a defence, a shelter from harm
 Protéctive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protéctor, *f.* a defender, support, regent
 Proténd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Protérvity, *f.* peevishness, frowardness
 Protést, *v. a.* to oppose, assure, vow, show
 Prótest, *f.* a solemn declaration against a thing
 Prot'estant,

Prot'estant, *a.* belonging to protestants
 Prot'estant, *f.* one who protests against popery
 Prot'estantism, *f.* the religion of protestants
 Protestation, *f.* a solemn declaration
 Protes'ter, *f.* one who protests
 Prothonotary, *f.* a head-register
 Protocol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title
 Protomartyr, *f.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Protoplast, *f.* an original, a thing first formed
 Prototype, *f.* the original of a copy
 Protract, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protractor, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument
 Protraction, *f.* a delay, a lengthening out
 Protractive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, spinning out
 Protreptical, *a.* advising, persuading
 Protrude, *v.* to thrust or come forward
 Protrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting forward
 Protuberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *a.* swelling, prominent
 Protuberate, *v. n.* to swell out
 Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty,
 exuberant, daring, eager for the male
 Proudly, *ad.* haughtily, in a proud manner
 Prove, *v.* to entice, try, experience, succeed
 Proveable, *a.* that can be proved
 Proveditor, *f.* a purveyor, one who provides
 Prov'ender, *f.* food for brute animals
 Prov'erb, *f.* a maxim, a common saying
 Prov'erb, *v. a.* to mention in a proverb
 Proverbial, *a.* common, mentioned in a proverb
 Proverbialist, *f.* one who deals in proverbs
 Proverbially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Provide, *v. a.* to procure, prepare, stipulate
 Prov'idence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Prov'ident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecasting
 Providential, *a.* affected by providence
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence
 Prov'idently, *ad.* with wise precaution

Provider, *f.* one who provides or procures
 Prov'ince, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
 Províncial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
 Províncial, *f.* a spiritual governor
 Provínciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provi'sion, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure
 taken, stores laid up, victuals, stipulation
 Provi'sional, *a.* temporal, for present use
 Provi'sionally, *ad.* on condition
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, caution, provision
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* any thing to revive an appetite
 Provóke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provóker, *f.* one who stirs up or provokes
 Provókingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Prov'ostship, *f.* the office of a provost
 Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship
 Prow'ess, *f.* bravery, military valour
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over, seek for prey, plunder
 Prówler, *f.* one who seeks for prey
 Prox'imate, Prox'ime, *a.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
 Proxim'ity, *f.* nearness
 Prox'y, *f.* a substitute, a deputy
 Puce, *f.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *f.* a woman over affected and nice
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, cautious, discreet
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudentials, *f.* maxims of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously, fitly
 Prúderý, *f.* too much affectation
 Prúdish, *a.* affectedly grave, like a prude
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, to dress
 Prunello, *f.* a kind of silken stuff, a sort of plum
 Prúner, *f.* one who lops trees

Prúning.

Pruning-hook, *f.* a hook or knife to lop trees
 Prúrience, *f.* an itching or great desire
 Prúrient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
 Psalm, *f.* a holy song
 Psálmist, *f.* a writer of psalms
 Psálmody, *f.* a singing of psalms
 Psálter, *f.* a psalm-book
 Psáltery, *f.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pfeúdo, *a.* false, counterfeit
 Pseudol'ogy, *f.* a falshood of speech, a lie
 Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt
 Pshaw, *inter.* expressing contempt
 Ptísan, *f.* a cooling drink from raisins, &c.
 Púberly, *f.* ripe age in mankind
 Pubes'cence, *f.* the state of arriving at puberty
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Pub'lic, *a.* open, notorious, general
 Pub'lic, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
 Pub'lican, *f.* a tollgatherer, a victualler
 Publicátion, *f.* the act of publishing, an edition
 Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'licness, *f.* an open state
 Publicspir'ited, *a.* regarding public good
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Pub'lisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a
 Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, a fairy (book
 Púcelage, *f.* the state of virginity
 Púcker, *v. a.* to plait or fold; *f.* a fold, a nest
 Púdder, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to make a
 Púdding, *f.* a kind of food, a gut (bustle
 Puddingpy'e, *f.* a pudding with meat in it
 Púddingtime, *f.* dinner time, the nick of time
 Púddle, *f.* a dirty plash, a settle of water
 Púddle, *v. a.* to make muddy, to pollute with dirt
 Púddly, *a.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Púdency, Pudi'city, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Púefellow, *f.* a partner

Púerile, *a.* childish; boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *f.* childishness, boyishness
 Puérperous, *a.* bearing children
 Púet, *f.* a kind of water-fowl, a plover
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool
 to powder hair, undeserved praise
 Puff, *v.* to blow, swell with wind, praise too much
 Púffer, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
 Púffin, *f.* a waterfowl, a fish
 Púffy, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, a thing beloved
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt
 Púgil, *f.* a small handful, a champion
 Púisne, *a.* puny, younger, small, petty
 Púissance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor
 Púissant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible
 Puke, *v. n.* to spew, to vomit
 Puke, Púker, *f.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Púlchritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry like a chicken
 Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, degrade
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Púller, *f.* one who pulls
 Púllet, *f.* a young hen
 Púlley, *f.* a small wheel for a cord
 Púllulate, *v. n.* to bud, to shoot out
 Púlmonary, *a.* belonging to the lungs
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruits, any soft mass
 Púlpit, *f.* an exalted place to speak in
 Púlpous, Púlpy, *a.* soft, pappy
 Púlpousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality
 Púlsátion, Púlsion, *f.* a driving forward
 Pulse, *v. n.* to beat as the pulse
 Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, pease, &c. vibration
 Púlverable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
 Púlverize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Púlvil, *f.* sweet scents; *v. a.* to perfume
 Pum'ice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes
 Pump,

- Pump**, *f.* a water-engine, a kind of shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
Púmp, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
Pun, *f.* a quibble, a ludicrous repartee
Pun, *v. a.* to quibble, to play upon words
Punch, *f.* an instrument, buffoon, liquor
Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
Púnch^howl, *f.* a bowl to make punch in
Púncheon, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
Punchinéllo, *f.* a squat-fellow, a stage-puppet
Punctil'io, *f.* a nicety of behaviour, exactness
Punctil'ious, *a.* nice, particular, ceremonious
Púncto, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony
Púnctual, *a.* exact, nice, consisting in a point
Punctual'ity, **Púnctualness**, *f.* nicety, exactness
Púnctually, *ad.* exactly, nicely, scrupulously
Punctuátion, *f.* the act and method of pointing
Púnctulate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
Púncture, *f.* a small prick or hole
Púndle, *f.* a short and fat woman
Púngency, *f.* the power of pricking, heat
Púngent, *a.* pricking, sharp, piercing
Púnic, *a.* false, treacherous, deceitful
Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to afflict with penalties
Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
Pun'isher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment
Pun'ishment, *f.* any thing imposed for a crime
Puni'tion, *f.* punishment
Púnitive, **Púnitory**, *a.* inflicting punishments
Punk, *f.* a whore, a common prostitute
Púnster, *f.* one who puns
Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset
Púny, *a.* young, petty, of an under rate, sickly
Púny, *f.* an unexperienced wretch
Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies or whelps
Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
Púpilage, *f.* wardship, the state of a scholar
Púppet, *f.* a small doll, a wooden image
Púppetman, *f.* the master of a puppet-show
Púppetshow, *f.* a mock play by images
Púppy, *f.* a whelp, a saucy fellow
Púppyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid
Púrblind, **Póreblind**, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
Púrchase, *v. a.* to buy for a price, to atone for
Púrchase, *f.* what is obtained for a price
Púrchaseable, *a.* that may be bought
Púrchafer, *f.* one who makes a purchase
Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, chaste, uncorrupt
Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely
Púreness, *f.* clearness, simplicity, innocence
Purgátion, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
Púrgative, *a.* cleansing downwards
Púrgatory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
Purge, *f.* a medicine causing stools
Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear from guilt, discharge
 by stool, clarify, have stools
Púrger, *f.* one who clears away, a purge
Púrging, *f.* a cleansing, a looseness
Purificátion, *f.* a making pure or clean
Púrifier, *f.* a cleanser, a refiner
Púrify, *v.* to make or grow pure or clean
Púritan, *f.* a sectary, a demure person
Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
Púritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan
Púrity, *f.* clearness, chastity, innocence
Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, a bitter malt-liquor
Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
Púrlieu, *f.* an enclosure, district, border
Púrlins, *f.* inside braces to rafters
Purloín, *v. a.* to steal, to thief privately
Purloíner, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
Púrparty, *f.* a share, a part in a division
Púrple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red
Púrple, *f.* a purple color
Púrple, *v. a.* to make red, to color with purple
Púrples, *f.* the spots in a fever

Púrplish, *a.* somewhat purple
 Púrport, *f.* a tendency, the design of a discourse
 Púrport, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show
 Púrpose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Púrpose, *v. a.* to intend, resolve, design
 Púrposely, *ad.* by design, by intention
 Púrprise, *f.* an enclosure, the compass of a manor
 Purr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird
 Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, to contract
 Purse, *f.* a small bag for money
 Púrsetnet, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse
 Púrse proud, *a.* puffed up with riches
 Púrser, *f.* an officer on board a ship
 Púrshness, *f.* shortness of breath
 Pursúance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence
 Pursúant, *a.* done in consequence
 Pursúe, *v.* to proceed, chase, prosecute, follow
 Pursúer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner
 Pursúit, *f.* a chase, the act of following herald
 Pursuivant, *f.* an attendant on heralds, a
 Púrshy, *a.* shortbreathed and fat
 Púrtenance, *f.* the pluck of cattle
 Purvey, *v.* to buy provisions, to procure
 Purvey'ance, *f.* a procurement of provisions
 Púrveyor, *f.* one who provides victuals
 Púrview, *f.* a proviso, a providing clause
 Pur'ulence or Pur'ulency, *f.* a generation of pus
 Pur'ulent, *a.* consisting of pus
 Pus, *f.* a matter of a well digested sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, urge, teaze
 Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, pimple
 Push'ing, *part. a.* enterprising, vigorous
 Push'pin, *f.* a child's play
 Pusillanim'ity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
 Pusillan'imous, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited
 Puss, *f.* a cat, a hare
 Pus'tule, *f.* a pimple, a small swelling
 Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pimples

Put, *v.* to lay, place, cause, repose, steer, shoot
 Put, *f.* an action of distress, clown, shift, game
 Pútage, *f.* the act of whoredom, prostitution
 Pútanism, *f.* the trade, &c. of a prostitute
 Pútative, *a.* supposed, reputed
 Pútlog, *f.* a log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
 Putred'inous, *a.* stinking, rotten
 Putref'acti'on, Pútridness, *f.* rottenness
 Putref'active, *a.* making rotten
 Pútrify, *v. a.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
 Putres'cence, *f.* the state of rotting
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting
 Pútrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt
 Pútter, *f.* one who puts, an inciter
 Púttinstone, *f.* a stone thrown by hand
 Púttoc, *f.* a buzzard (fasten with putty)
 Pútty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers *v. a.* to
 Púzzle, *f.* an embarrassment, perplexity, riddle
 Púzzle, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass
 Púzzler, *f.* one who puzzles
 Pygméan, *a.* very small, belonging to a dwarf
 Pyg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a fabulous people
 Pyr'amid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
 Pyramid'ical, *a.* having the form of a pyramid
 Pyramid'ically, *ad.* in form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *f.* a pile to be burnt, a funeral pile
 Py'rites, *f.* firestone
 Py'romancy, *f.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotéchnics, *f. pl.* the art of making fire works
 Py'rotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire
 Py'rrhonism, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt
 Pyx, *f.* a box wherein the host is kept

Q.
 Q abbrev. for question
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, to brag
 Quack, *f.* an ignorant pretender to physic
 Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quack'salver,

- Quack'salver, *f.* one who boasts of salves, &c.
 Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to Lent
 Quad'angle, *f.* a square
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
 Quadrant'al, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides
 Quad'rate, *v. n.* to suit, to be accommodated
 Quadratic, *a.* relating to a square
 Quad'rature, *f.* the act or state of being square
 Quadren'nial, *a.* once in four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides
 Quadripar'tite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quadrille, *f.* a game at cards
 Quad'rupede, *a.* having four feet; *f.* any beast
 Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quadruply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner
 Quæ're, *imp.* enquire, seek; *f.* a doubt
 Quaff, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously or hard
 Quaffer, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* one who quaffs
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, a shaking marsh
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell
 Quail'pipe, *f.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *a.* nice, subtil, artful, exact, pretty
 Quaint'ly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely
 Quaint'ness, *f.* petty elegance, nicety
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold, or fear; *f.* a shudder
 Qualificátion, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
 Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, property, rank, temper, disposition, efficacy
 Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness
 Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor
 Quandary, *f.* a doubt, difficulty, uncertainty
 Quant'itive, *a.* according to quantity
 Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quan'tum, *f.* the quantity, the amount
 Quar'antine, *f.* a forty days sequestration
 Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, scuffle, dispute, contest
 Quar'el, *v. a.* to debate, fight, find fault
 Quar'rellous, Quar'relsome, *a.* inclined to quarrel
 Quar'ry, *f.* a stone mine, kind of arrow, square
 Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey upon
 Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs in a quarry
 Quart, *f.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague
 Quartation, *f.* a chymical operation
 Quar'ter, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, mercy, part, station
 Quar'ter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts, lodge, diet, bear as an appendage
 Quar'terage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
 Quarterdeck, *f.* the upper deck of a ship
 Quar'terly, *a.* every three months
 Quar'ter-master, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
 Quar'tern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint (men
 Quar'ter-staff, *f.* a staff of defence
 Quar'to, *f.* the size of a sheet twice doubled
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
 Quash, *f.* a pompion
 Quáter-cousins, *f.* friends (four
 Quatern'ary, Quatern'ion, Quater'nity, *f.* number
 Quátrain, *f.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Quáver, *v. a.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods (shake
 Quean, *f.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Queásiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach
 Queásy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, to show pain
 Queen, *v. n.* to play the queen; *f.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, original
 Queer'ly, *ad.* particularly, oddly
 Queer'ness,

Queer'ness, *f.* oddness, particularity (der
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease, die; *f.* mur-
 Quell'er, *f.* one who crushes or subdues
 Quel'quechose, *f.* a trifle, a kickshaw
 Quench, *v. a.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
 Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched
 Quench'less, *a.* not to be quenched
 Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint to a court
 Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint
 Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions
 Quern, *f.* a handmill, a churn
 Quer'po, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat
 Quer'ulous, *a.* mourning, habitually complaining
 Quéry, *f.* a question, a doubt to be cleared up
 Quéry, *v. a.* to ask questions, to doubt of
 Quese, *v. a.* to seek, to search for
 Quest, *f.* a search, impannelled jury, request
 Ques'tant, Ques'trist, *f.* a seeker, a pursuer
 Ques'tion, *f.* an interrogatory, dispute, search
 Ques'tion, *v. a.* to inquire, debate, doubt
 Ques'tionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious
 Ques'tionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring
 Ques'tionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy
 Quest'man, *f.* a starter of lawsuits, an inquirer
 Ques'tuary, *a.* studious of profit
 Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt (an aversion
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to pun, to equivocate; *f.* a pun,
 Quib'bler, *f.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living, swift, active, ready; *ad.* readily
 Quick, *f.* sensible parts, living flesh
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten
 Quick'ener, *f.* what quickens or hastens
 Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched
 Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, immediately, speedily
 Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, pungency
 Quick'sands, *f.* sinking sands
 Quick'set, *f.* a living plant set to grow
 Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, keen

Quick'silver, *f.* mercury
 Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver
 Quid'dity, *f.* essence, a trifling nicety
 Quies'cence or Quies'cency, *f.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Quiet, *f.* repose, tranquillity, rest, ease, security
 Quiet, *a.* still, smooth, unmolested, safe
 Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Quietism, *f.* opinions of the Quietists, tranquillity
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably
 Quietness, Quietude, *f.* rest, repose, coolness
 Quíetus, *f.* a discharge, rest, death
 Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble (together
 Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths
 Quinary, *a.* consisting of five
 Quince, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Quicunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, a measure
 Quinquages'ima, *f.* Shrove-Sunday
 Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners
 Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles
 Quinquen'nial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, 5 years
 Quin'sy, *f.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *f.* a set of five
 Quin'tain or Quin'tin, *f.* a post with a turning top
 Quin'tal, *f.* 100lb. weight
 Quintes'sence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted
 Quintessen'tial, *a.* consisting of quintessence
 Quintuple, *a.* fivefold
 Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, a sharp jest
 Quire, *f.* twenty-four sheets, a body of fingers
 Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert
 Quir'ister, *f.* one who sings in concert
 Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, pun, light tune
 Quit, *v. a.* to remove, discharge, give up
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly; *v. a.* to repay
 Quit'rent, *f.* a reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bets

Quit'tance,

Quit'tance, *f.* discharge, a receipt for money
 Quit'tance, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Quiv'er, *a.* nimble, active; *f.* a case for arrows
 Quiv'er, *v. n.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed in a quiver
 Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, a nice point
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *f.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoif, *v. a.* to cap, to dress with a head-dress
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, a wedge
 Quoit, *f.* a horseshoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, to throw
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission
 Quota, *f.* a share, a proportion
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite, or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites
 Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *say* or *said*
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns daily
 Quotient, *f.* the number produced by division

R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint in carpentry
 Rab'bi, *f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies
 Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal
 Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people
 Race, *f.* a family, generation, particular breed,
 running match, progress, train, root
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes
 Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters
 Racer, *f.* a runner
 Raciness, *f.* a racy state or quality
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
 frame for hay or bottles, a distaff

Rack, *v. a.* to torture, harass, defeat, screw
 Rack'-rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack'-renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor
 Rádiance or Rádiancy, *f.* a sparkling lustre
 Rádiant, *part. a.* shining, emitting rays, sparkling
 Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, to shine
 Rádiated, *part.* adorned with rays
 Radiation, *f.* a beamy lustre, an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature
 Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, to plant deeply
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deep
 Rad'ish, *f.* a root well known
 Rádus, *f.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. n.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood
 Raft'er, *f.* the roof-timber of a house
 Raft'ered, *a.* built with rafters
 Rag, *f.* a worn out piece of cloth
 Ragamuf'fin, *f.* a paltry mean fellow
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, passion, fury
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, ravage, cheat
 Rágeful, *a.* furious, violent, hot
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, rent, rugged
 Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags
 Ragoút, *f.* a high seasoned stewed meat
 Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, to insult
 Rail'er, *f.* one who insults with bad language
 Rail'lery, *f.* satirical mirth, flight, satire
 Ráiment, *f.* vesture, clothes, garment, dress

- Rain, *f.* water from the clouds
 Rain, *v. a.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
 Rain'bow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
 Raindeer, *f.* a northern large serviceable deer
 Rain'water, *f.* rain from water
 Rainy, *a.* showery, wet, tending to rain
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, erect, levy, collect, set up
 Rais'er, *f.* one who raises
 Rais'in, *f.* a dried grape
 Rake, *f.* a tool with teeth, a loose man
 Rake, *v. a.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover up
 Raker, *f.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Rakehell, *f.* a very debauched sorry fellow
 Rakehelly, *a.* wild, dissolute, abandoned
 Rakish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd
 Rakishness, *f.* a rakish disposition
 Rally, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *f.* one who rambles, a rover
 Ramification, *f.* a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Ram'mer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Ram'mish, *a.* smelling strong, offensive
 Ramous, *a.* consisting of branches
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, jump about, play
 Ramp, *f.* a brisk jumping girl, leap, spring, (attack)
 Ram'pant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to
 Ram'part, *f.* a wall round fortified places
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran, *pret. of to run*
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, to force open
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking
 Ran'cor, *f.* inveterate hatred, implacable malice
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, most spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe
 Ran'dom, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* by chance
 Rang, *pret. of to ring*
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, kitchen-grate
 Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in order
 Ranger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, dog
 Rank, *a.* strong-scented, luxuriant, fruitful
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination, class, order, degree of dignity
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, range, be ranged
 Rankle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Rank'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly, offensively
 Rank'ness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search narrowly
 Ran'som, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Ran'somless, *a.* free from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, to roar
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a wild, raving, talkative person
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly
 Ranun'culus, *f.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick smart blow
 Rap, *v. a.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
 Rapaciousness, Rapacity, *f.* an exercise of plunder
 Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a snatching away
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift (a plant)
 Rapid'ity, Rap'idness, *f.* swiftness, quick motion
 Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
 Rapier, *f.* a small sword
 Rap'ine, *f.* violence, a plundering, force
 Rapp'ort, *f.* a relation, a reference
 Rapt, Rap'ture, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 Rap'ture, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Rap'tured,

Rap'tured, *part.* ravished, transported
 Rap'turous, *a.* extatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, thin, raw
 Ráreeshow, *f.* a show in a box
 Rarefac'tion, *f.* an extension of the parts
 Rárefiable, *a.* admitting rarefaction
 Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin
 Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately
 Ráreness, Ráridity, *f.* uncommonness, thinness
 Ras'cal, *f.* a mean scoundrel fellow
 Rascal'ion, Rampal'lian, *f.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *f.* the low mean people, villany
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, destroy, erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* a breaking out, a tinn
 Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, &c.
 Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *f.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub with a rasp
 Ras'patory, *f.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit
 Rásure, *f.* a scraping out of writing
 Rat, *f.* an animal of the mouse-kind
 Rátable, *a.* set at a certain value
 Rátably, *ad.* proportionably
 Ratifi'a, *f.* a cordial liquor
 Ratán, *f.* a small Indian cane
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel in a watch, &c.
 Rate, *f.* a price, quota assigned, parish-tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, chide hastily, reprove
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly, especially
 Ratificátion, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion, a relation
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, to argue

Ratiocinátion, *f.* a reasoning, a deducing conse-
 quences (gularly
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing re-
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rats'bane, *f.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, empty talk, talkative
 person, child's plaything
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, talkative, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoón, *f.* a West Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin
 Rav'ager, *f.* a spoiler, a plunderer
 Raúcity, *f.* hoarseness, a loud harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle, untwist, unweave
 Rav'elin, *f.* a half moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry, so as to rage
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious voracity
 Raught, *part.* reached, rent, snatched
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, rapaciousness
 Rávingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with distraction
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force
 Rav'isher, *f.* one who ravishes (transport
 Rav'ishment, *f.* violation, constupration, rapture,
 Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, sore, chill, untaught
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong bones
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror to children
 Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner, newly
 Raw'ness, *f.* a being raw, unskilfulness
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, fish, herb
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, to mark with long lines
 Raze,

Raze, *f.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, efface, destroy, ruin
 Rázor, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with
 Rázorable, *a.* fit to be shaved
 Rázure, *f.* the act of erasing
 Reaccéss, *f.* a visit renewed, re-admittance
 Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 Réact, *v. a.* to return the impulse, to resist
 Reaction, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse
 Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *f.* counsel
 Read, *part.* skilful by reading, perused
 Readep'tion, *f.* a recovery, the act of regaining
 Reader, *f.* one who reads
 Read'er'ship, *f.* the office of reading prayers
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, preparation, willingness, freedom from obstruction
 Read'ing, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Readmi'ssion, *f.* an admitting again
 Readmit, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Readorn, *v. a.* to adorn or deck anew
 Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
 Reaffirm'ance, *f.* a second confirmation
 Real, *a.* true, genuine, immoveable
 Real'ity, *f.* truth, existence
 Réalize, *v. a.* to bring into being, or act
 Réally, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly
 Realm, *f.* a kingdom, kingly government
 Ream, *f.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life, to revive
 Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, obtain, gather
 Reap'er, *f.* one who reaps
 Reap'inghook, *f.* a hook to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, rouse, elevate, bring to maturity, educate, instruct

Rearad'miral, *f.* admiral of the third division
 Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end or tail
 Rear'mouse, *f.* a bat
 Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb or mount up again
 Réason, *f.* a cause, principle, motive, moderation
 Réason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* moderately, agreeably to reason
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons or argues
 Réasoning, *f.* an argument, the act of reason
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish
 Reassémbly, *v. a.* to collect again
 Reassért, *v. a.* to affirm again
 Reassúme, *v. a.* to take again, to resume
 Reassúre, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to free from
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence (fear
 Re-baptize, *v. a.* to baptize again
 Re-baptizátion, *f.* a repetition of baptism
 Rebáte, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;
 Rébec, *f.* a three stringed fiddle (*f.* discount
 Reb'el, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority
 Rebél, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority
 Rebel'ion, *f.* an opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 Rebéllow, *v. n.* to bellow in return
 Reboúnd, *v. n.* to spring back, to reverberate
 Reboúnd, *f.* the act of flying back
 Rebúff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
 Rebúff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
 Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again, to repair
 Rebúkable, *a.* deserving of rebuke
 Rebúke, *v. a.* to chide for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebúker, *f.* one who rebukes
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recál, *f.* a calling over or back again
 Recál, *v. a.* to revoke, to call back again
 Recánt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion

Recantátion,

- Recantation, *f.* a retracting an opinion
 Recant'er, *f.* one who recants
 Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitulation, *f.* a distinct repetition
 Recap'tion, *f.* a second distress
 Recar'ry, *v. a.* to carry back
 Recéde, *v. n.* to fall back, desist, retreat
 Receipt, *f.* a reception, acquittance, admission
 Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, admit, entertain, get
 Receiv'ed, *part.* allowed, generally accepted
 Receiv'er, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with a
 Recel'ébrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again (thief)
 Régency, *f.* newness, lateness, a new state
 Recen'sion, *f.* an enumeration, a review
 Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness
 Recéptacle, *f.* a place to receive things in
 Recep'tary, *f.* a thing received
 Receptibil'ity, *f.* a possibility of receiving
 Recep'tion, *f.* the act of receiving, a treatment
 Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving
 Recep'tory, *a.* generally admitted
 Recés, *f.* a retirement, departure, secret place
 Reces'sion, *f.* the act of retreating
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew or in return
 Rechéat, *f.* a recalling hounds on a wrong scent
 Recidiv'ation, *f.* a backsliding, a falling again
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical prescription
 Recip'ient, *f.* a receiver
 Recip'rocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, equal
 Recip'rocaly, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Recip'rocalness, *f.* alternation, a mutual return
 Recip'rocate, *v. a.* to act interchangeably
 Reciprocation, *f.* an action interchanged (tion)
 Recital, Recitation, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repeti-
- Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, enumerate
 Reck, *v. a.* to regard, mind, value high
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved
 Reck'lessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Reck'on, *v. a.* to number, esteem, compute, pay
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons
 Reck'oning, *f.* an estimation, computation, shot
 Recláim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal
 Reclamation, *f.* reformation, a reclaiming
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* in a leaning posture
 Reclóse, *v. a.* to close again
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unstop
 Reclúse, *a.* shut up, retired, religious
 Reclúse, *f.* one shut up or retired
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation
 Recog'nisance, *f.* a bond of record, a badge
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to re-examine
 Recogni'tion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, shrink, fall back
 Recoín, *v. a.* to coin over again
 Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again
 Recolléct, *v. a.* to recover in memory
 Recollec'tion, *f.* a recovery of notion, the memory
 Recómfort, *v. a.* comfort again, given new strength
 Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recomméndatory, *a.* recommending to another
 Recommend'er, *f.* one who recommends
 Recommit, *v.* to send back, to commit anew
 Recompénce, *v. a.* to repay, requite, redeem
 Recómpense, *f.* an equivalent, compensation
 Recompílement, *f.* a new compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to quiet or settle anew
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree
 Reconcileable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Reconcileableness,

- Reconcilableness, *f.* a disposition to love
 Reconcilement, *f.* a reconciliation
 Reconciler, *f.* one who reconciles
 Reconciliation, *f.* a renewal of love, an atonement
 Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Recon'dite, *a.* profound, secret, abstruse
 Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse
 Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join anew
 Reconnoître, *v. a.* to review, examine, find out
 Reconquer, *v. a.* to conquer again
 Reconsecrate, *v. a.* to consecrate anew
 Reconvène, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey back again
 Record, *v. a.* to celebrate, to register solemnly
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register, an authentic enrolment
 Recordation, *f.* a remembrance
 Record'er, *f.* one who records, a law-officer
 Recoûch, *v. a.* to lie down again
 Recover, *v.* to grow well again, to regain
 Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recovery, *f.* a restoration from sickness
 Recoûnt, *v. a.* to relate distinctly
 Recount'ment, *f.* a relation, a recital (turn
 Recoûrse, *f.* an access, application for help, re-
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, false
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, amuse, delight, revive
 Recreation, *f.* an amusement, a diversion
 Rec'reative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting
 Rec'rement, *f.* dross, useless parts
 Recrement'al, Recrementi'tious, *a.* drossy
 Recrim'inate, *v. n.* to turn an accusation
 Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recruit, *f.* a new enlisted soldier, a new supply
 Rec'tangle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rec'tifiable, *a.* capable to be set right
 Rectification, *f.* a setting aright
 Rec'tifier, *f.* one who rectifies
 Rec'tify, *v. a.* to make right, improve, measure
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rec'titude, *f.* straightness, uprightness
 Rec'tor, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rec'torship, *f.* the office or rank of a rector
 Rec'tory, *f.* an unimpropriated parish (pose
 Recubation, Recum'bency, *f.* a lying down, re-
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying down, leaning
 Recúr, *v. n.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recúre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a recovery
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, Recur'sion, *f.* a return
 Recur'rent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurvation, *f.* a bending backwards
 Recur'vous, *a.* bent backwards
 Recúfant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recúse, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny
 Red, *a.* of the color of blood
 Redar'gue, *v. a.* to refute, to disprove
 Red'breast, *f.* a Robin, a small bird
 Red'coat, *f.* a soldier
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Red'dishness, *f.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, *f.* a restitution, a surrender
 Red'ditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative
 Red'dle, *f.* a sort of mineral
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise
 Redeém, *v.* to ransom, recover, atone for
 Redeem'able, *a.* that may be redeemed
 Redeem'er, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver back
 Redemánd, *v. a.* to demand back
 Redemp'tion, *f.* a ransom, a purchase of God's
 favor by the death of Christ
 Redemp'tory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Redhót, *a.* heated to redness, violent
 Redin'tegrate, *a.* renewed; *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Redintegrátion, *f.* a renovation, a restoration
 Redlead,

Redleád, *f.* a mineral
 Red'ness, *f.* the quality of being red
 Red'olence or Red'olency, *f.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet-scented
 Redou''ble, *v. a.* to repeat often, to make double
 Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, terrible to the foes
 Redoubt'ed, *a.* feared, revered, awful
 Redound, *v. a.* to conduce in the consequence
 Redrés, *v. a.* to set right, relieve, amend
 Redrés, *f.* a reformation, relief, remedy
 Redres'sive, *a.* succoring, relieving
 Rédstreak, *f.* a sort of apple and cyder (back
 Redúce, *v. a.* to make less, discharge, subdue, bring
 Redúcement, *f.* a subduing, a diminishing
 Redúcer, *f.* one who reduces
 Redúrible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *f.* the act of reducing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Reduc'tively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence
 Redun'dance or Redun'dancy, *f.* a superfluity
 Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous
 Redun'dantly, *ad.* superfluously, superabundantly
 Reduplicátion, *f.* the act of doubling
 Reduplicative, *a.* double, twofold
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a coin
 Re-ec'ho, *v. n.* to echo back
 Reed, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Reed'less, *a.* void of reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a heap; *v. n.* to smoke
 Reek'y, Reech'y, *a.* smoky, black, tanned
 Reel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, to stagger
 Re-elec'tion, *f.* a repeated election
 Re-embark, *v. a.* to take shipping again

Re-enact, *v. a.* to enact again
 Re-enforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-enforcement, *f.* a recruit, fresh assistance
 Re-enjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy again
 Re-en'ter, *v. a.* to enter again
 Re-enthrone, *v. a.* to replace on a throne
 Re-en'trance, *f.* the act of entering again
 Re-estab'lish, *v. a.* to establish again (ration
 Re-estab'lishment, *f.* a re-establishing, a restau-
 Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward, a bailiff
 Re-exam'ine, *v. a.* to examine again
 Refect, *v. a.* to refresh, to restore
 Refec'tory, *f.* an eating room, a place of refresh-
 Refél, *v. a.* to refute, to repress (ment
 Refér, *v.* to yield to another's judgment, to respect
 Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reference, *f.* relation, admission to judgment
 Referen'dary, *f.* a referee, an officer
 Referment, *v. a.* to ferment again
 Refer'rible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
 Refine, *v. a.* to purify, clear from dross, improve
 Refinedly, *ad.* with affected elegance
 Refinement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement
 Refiner, *f.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to restore after damage
 Resléct, *v. a.* to reproach, consider, cast back
 Reslec'tent, *a.* bending back, flying back
 Reslec'tion, *f.* a censure, a consideration
 Reslec'tive, *a.* considering things past
 Reslec'tor, *f.* who or what reflects
 Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backward
 Reflexibility, *f.* a being reflexible
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflex'ively, *ad.* in a backward direction
 Resloát, *f.* an ebb, a reflux
 Reslour'ish, *v. a.* to flourish anew
 Refluent, *a.* running back

Réflux,

Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
 Réform, *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c.
 Réform, *f.* a change, a reformation
 Réformation, *f.* a change in morals and religion
 Reform'er, *f.* one who makes a reformation
 Réfract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Réfrac'tion, *f.* a variation of a ray of light
 Réfrac'tive, *a.* having the power of refraction
 Réfrac'toriness, *f.* a sullen obstinacy
 Réfrac'tory, *a.* contumacious, perverse, obstinate
 Réfrain, *v.* to keep from action, to forbear
 Réfrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
 Réfran'gible, *a.* turned out of course
 Réfrésh, *v. a.* to recreate, repair, cool, feed
 Refresh'er, *f.* who or what refreshes
 Refresh'ment, *f.* food, rest, relief
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to make cool, to allay
 Réfrigération, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refri'gerative, *a.* tending to cool
 Refri'geratory, Réfrigérium, *f.* any thing that
 Rest, *part.* deprived, taken away (cools
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger
 Refugeé, *f.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, *f.* brightness, splendor
 Reful'gent, *a.* glittering, splendid, bright
 Réfund, *v. a.* to repay, restore, pour back
 Refusal, *f.* a denial, right of choice, option
 Refuse, *v. a.* to reject, not to accept, deny
 Refuse, *f.* the worthless remains; *a.* worthless
 Refuser, *f.* one who refuses
 Réfutation, *f.* a refuting of an assertion
 Réfute, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regain, *v. a.* to recover, to get again
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
 Régale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, gratify
 Réglement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
 Régalia, *f.* the ensigns of royalty

Regal'ity, *f.* royalty, sovereignty
 Régard, *v. a.* to esteem, observe, respect, value
 Régard, *f.* an attention, respect, note, look
 Regard'able, *a.* observable, deserving notice
 Regard'er, *f.* one who regards
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of (ly
 Regard'fully *adv.* attentively, carefully, respectfully
 Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority
 Regen'erate, *v.* to make or be born anew
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* re-produced, born by grace
 Régénération, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, a royal vicar
 Régent, *a.* ruling for another, governing
 Régentship, *f.* deputed power, the act of governing
 Re'gible, *a.* that may be governed
 Re'gicide, *f.* the murder and murderer of a king
 Re'gimen, *f.* a diet in time of sickness
 Re'giment, *f.* a body of soldiers, policy, rule
 Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Région, *f.* a country, a tract of land or space
 Re'gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to record, to place in a register
 Re'gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Reg'let, *f.* a ledge of wood used by printers
 Reg'nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent
 Régorge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Regraft, *v. a.* to graft again
 Regrant, *v. a.* to grant back
 Regrate, *v. a.* to engross, forestal, offend
 Regrater, *f.* a forestaller, an engrosser
 Regreét, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Regréfs, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Régrefs, Regres'sion, *f.* a returning or going back
 Regrét, *f.* vexation at something past, a dislike
 Regrét, *v. a.* to repent, to grieve at (reward
 Reguer'don, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to
 Reguer'doned, *part.* rewarded, compensated
 Reg'ular,

- Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Reg'ular, *f.* one who observes a rule of life
 Regular'ity, *f.* a certain order, a method
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* methodically, constantly
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct
 Regulátion, Reg'lement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Regulátor, *f.* a person or thing that regulates
 Reg'ulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird
 Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehear, *v. a.* to hear over again
 Rehear'sal, *f.* a repetition, a previous recital
 Rehear'se, *v. a.* to repeat, to relate previously
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to refuse, discard, cast off
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, to prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to embody again (pence
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or ex-
 Reimbúrsement, *f.* a reparation or payment
 Reimpreg'nate, *v. a.* to impregnate anew
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, control, run
 Reins, *f.* the kidneys, the lower back
 Reinsért, *v. a.* to insert again
 Reinspíre, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinstál, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Reinstáte, *v. a.* to replace in its former state
 Reíntegrate, *v. a.* to renew, répair, restore
 Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, to make glad
 Rejóicer, *f.* one who rejoices
 Rejoin, *v. a.* to join again, reply, answer
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer
 Rejolt, *f.* a shock, a concussion
 Reitérate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reiterátion, *f.* a repetition
 Rejúdge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again
 Relápsé, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relápsé, *f.* a fall into vice, error or sickness
 Reláte, *v.* to tell, recite, have reference unto
 Reláter, *f.* a teller, a reciter
 Relátion, *f.* a narration, kindred, reference
 Rel'ative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation
 Rel'ative, *a.* having relation unto, respecting
 Rel'atively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Reláx, *v.* to slacken, remit, be remiss, open
 Reláx, Relax'ed, *part.* loosened, slackened
 Relaxátion, *f.* a remission from study, cessation
 Relay', *f.* horses placed to relieve others
 Releáse, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, to quit
 Releáse, *f.* a dismissal from obligation or pain
 Relegátion, *f.* a banishment
 Relént, *v.* to feel compassion, soften, melt
 Relent'less, *a.* unmerciful, unpitying, cruel
 Rel'évant, *a.* relieving, lifting up, helping
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Rel'ics, *f. pl.* the remains of bodies
 Rel'icly, *ad.* in the manner of relics
 Rel'ict, *f.* a widow
 Rel'ief, *f.* succour, mitigation, relieve, help, fine
 Reliev'able, *a.* capable of relief
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour, ease, change a guard
 Reliev'er, *f.* one that relieves
 Reliévo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Relíght, *v. a.* to light anew
 Reli'gion, *f.* virtue, a system of faith and worship
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a bigot to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, bound by vows
 Reli'giously, *ad.* reverently, with strict observance
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, release, give up
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Rel'ish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight
 Rel'ish, *v.* to season, to give or have a flavor
 Relóve, *v. a.* to love in return
 Relúcent, *a.* shining, transparent (resist
 Relúct, Reluc'tate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to
 Relúctance, *f.*

Reluc'tance or Reluc'tancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Reluc'tant, *a.* unwilling, resisting
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance
 Relúme, Relúmine, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend on
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
 Remain'der, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
 Remains, *f. pl.* relics
 Remáke, *v. a.* to make anew
 Remánd, *v. a.* to send or call back
 Rem'anent, *f.* a part remaining
 Remárk, *v. a.* to note, observe, point out
 Remárk, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of notice
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Remark'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes
 Remédiabile, *a.* that may be remedied
 Remédieate, *a.* affording a remedy
 Rem'edilefs, *a.* irreparable, without remedy
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, reparation, cure
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to remove a complaint, to cure
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind
 Remem'berer, *f.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remem'brancer, *f.* one who puts in mind
 Remígrate, *v. a.* to remove back again
 Remigrátion, *f.* a removal back again
 Remínd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *f.* a recollection, a recovery of ideas
 Reminiscen'cial, *a.* relating to recollection
 Remís, *a.* slothful, slack, careless, relaxed
 Remis'sion, *f.* an abatement, release, pardon
 Remís'sly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remís'sness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Remít, *v.* to forgive, give back, send money to
 a distant place, relax, restore
 Remít'tance, *f.* a sum sent to a distant place
 Remít'ter, *f.* one who remits

Rem'nant, *f.* a residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
 Remol'ten, *a.* melted again
 Remon'strance, *f.* a show, representation, discovery
 Remon'strate, *v. a.* to shew strong reasons against
 Rem'ora, *f.* an obstacle, impediment, fish
 Rem'orse, *f.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
 Remórseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful
 Remórseless, *a.* cruel, savage, unmerciful
 Remóte, *a.* distant, foreign, abstracted
 Remótely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance
 Remóteness, Remóvedness, *f.* distance
 Remótion, *f.* the act of removing
 Remóvable, *a.* that may be moved again
 Remóval, *f.* a dismissal from a post or place
 Remóve, *v.* to change place, place at a distance,
 go from place to place
 Remóve, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Remóved, *part.* separated from others
 Remóver, *f.* one who removes
 Remóunt, *v. a.* to mount again, to recruit a troop
 Remúnerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remunerátion, *f.* a reward, a requital
 Remúnorative, *a.* giving reward, &c.
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *f.* a fox
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising a new
 Rencoun'ter, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden
 combat, casual engagement
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence
 Ren'der, *f.* one who rends, a surrender
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to repay, restore, translate, give
 Ren'dezvous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting
 Renegáde or Renegádo, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renége, *v. a.* to disown, to deny
 Renew', *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed
 Renew'al, Renovátion, *f.* the act of renewing
 Renítency, *f.* resistance, opposition

Renítent,

Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing
Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
Renounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, disavow
Renouncement, *f.* the act of renouncing
Renown, *v. a.* to make famous
Renown, *f.* fame, great praise, merit
Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent, famed
Rent, *v.* to tear, hold by paying rent, bluster
Rent, *f.* money for house or land, a revenue, yearly payment, place torn, slit
Rent'al, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate lett
Rent'charge, *f.* a charge on an estate
Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent
Renver'sed, *a.* overturned, altered, invented
Renúmerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
Renunciátion, *f.* the act of renouncing
Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again
Reordination, *f.* a being ordained again
Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify or appease again
Repaid, *part. of to repay*
Repair, *v.* to mend, fill up anew, go unto
Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of loss, abode
Repair'able, *a.* that may be repaired
Repair'er, *f.* one who amends or restores
Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards
Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
Reparátion, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution
Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends (amends
Repartecé, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, go back
Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
Repást'ure, *f.* a feast, an entertainment
Repáy, *v. a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
Repáyment, *f.* a thing repaid, the act of repaying
Repéal, *f.* a revocation, an abrogation
Repéal, *v. a.* to recal, revoke, abrogate
Repéat, *v. a.* to rehearse, do again, try again

Repeat'edly, *ad.* over and over
Repeat'er, *f.* one who repeats, a watch
Repél, *v.* to drive back, to act with force
Repel'lent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
Repént, *v.* to think or express with sorrow
Repent'ance, *f.* a sorrow for sins, penitence
Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin or any thing
Repéople, *v. a.* to stock with people anew
Repercúts, *v. a.* to drive or beat back
Repercus'sion, *f.* a rebound, the act of driving back
Repercus'sive, *a.* rebounding, driving back
Repeti'tion, *f.* a rehearsing, repeating, recital
Repíne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
Repíner, *f.* one who frets
Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in place, to supply
Repláit, *v. a.* to fold over other parts
Replen'ish, *v.* to fill, finish, stock, be stocked
Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled
Replétion, *f.* a being too full
Replev'in, *v. a.* to release goods distrained
Replicátion, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound
Reply', *v. a.* to answer, to return for answer
Reply', *f.* an answer, a return to an answer
Reply'er, *f.* one who replies
Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again (return, rebound
Repórt, *v. a.* to noise by rumor, give an account of,
Repórt, *f.* a rumor, account returned, loud noise
Report'er, *f.* one who reports, a relater
Report'ingly, *ad.* by common fame
Repósal, *f.* the act of reposing
Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, confide in
Repóse, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, the cause of rest
Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
Reposi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing
Repos'itory, *f.* where any thing is safely laid up
Repos'sés, *v. a.* to possess again
Reprehénd, *v. a.* to chide, blame, reprove
Reprehend'er, *f.* a blamer, a censurer

Reprehen'sible, *a.* culpable, blamable
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* a reproof, open blame
 Reprehen'sive, *a.* containing reproof
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit, appear for another, show
 Representátion, *f.* an image, an acting for another
 Represent'ative, *a.* in the place of another
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image, a likeness
 Représ, Repres'sion, *f.* the act of crushing
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, put down, subdue
 Repriève, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Repriève, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence
 Rep'rimand, *f.* a reproof, a reprehension
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompence
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, to censure severely
 Repróach, *f.* censure, shame, infamy, scandal
 Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile
 Reproach'fully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously
 Rep'robate, *f.* one abandoned to wickedness
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, reject, abandon
 Reprobátion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reproducé, *v. a.* to produce anew or again
 Reproduc'tion, *f.* the act of producing anew
 Reproóf, *f.* blame to the face, reprehension
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, disprove, chide
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Rep'ile, *f.* a creeping thing, a mean person
 Rep'ile, *a.* creeping on many feet
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a commonwealth's man
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repúdiat, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject

Repudiátion, *f.* a rejection, a divorce
 Repug'nancy, *f.* a contrariety, an unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, disobedient, opposite
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly
 Repul'sulate, *v. n.* to bud again
 Repúlse, *f.* a being driven off or put aside
 Repúlse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repul'sion, *f.* a driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, of good report
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit
 Reputátion, *f.* honor, credit, merit, character
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, think, hold
 Repúte, *f.* character, reputation, good opinion
 Repáteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable
 Requést, *f.* an entreaty, credit, demand, petition
 Requést, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Requick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again, to revive
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required
 Requiré, *v. a.* to demand, to make necessary
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite manner
 Re'quisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requítal, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Requíte, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
 Réreward, *f.* the rear or last troop
 Refáil, *v. a.* to sail back
 Refále, *f.* a sale at second hand
 Refalúte, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abrogate a law
 Rescis'sion, *f.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescríbe, *v. a.* to write back or over
 Réscript, *f.* the edict of an emperor
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to deliver from restraint, &c.
 Res'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c. (again)
 Reséarch, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine
 Resépt,

Reſeât, *v. a.* to ſeat again, to replace
 Reſeizure, *f.* a repeated ſeizure
 Reſem'blance, *f.* a ſimilitude, a likenefs
 Reſem'ble, *v. n.* to be like, to have likenefs of
 Reſend, *v. a.* to ſend back or again
 Reſent, *v. a.* to take as an affront or ill
 Reſent'er, *f.* one who reſents
 Reſent'ful, *a.* malicious, eaſily provoked
 Reſent'ingly, *ad.* with reſentment, with anger
 Reſent'ment, *f.* a deep ſenſe of injury, anger
 Reſerv'ation, *f.* a reſerve, ſomething kept back
 Reſerv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Reſerve, *v. a.* to keep in ſtore, to retain
 Reſerve, *f.* a ſtore untouched, exception, modeſty
 Reſerv'ed, *part. a.* modeſt, excepted, ſullen, cloſe
 Reſerv'edly, *ad.* with reſerve, coldly, ſcrupuloſly
 Reſerv'edneſs, *f.* cloſeneſs, coldneſs
 Reſervoir, *f.* a large conſervatory of water
 Reſet'tle, *v. a.* to ſettle again
 Reſet'tlement, *f.* the act of ſettling again
 Reſi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place, to ſubſide
 Reſ'idence, Reſ'iance, *f.* a place of abode
 Reſ'ident, Reſ'iant, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Reſ'ident, *f.* an agent, a public miniſter
 Reſiden'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to reſidence
 Reſid'uary, *a.* entitled to the reſidue of an eſtate
 Reſ'idue, *f.* a remaining part, what is left
 Reſi'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to ſubmit
 Reſign'ation, *f.* a reſigning, ſubmiſſion
 Reſign'ment, *f.* ſubmiſſion, the act of reſigning
 Reſil'ience, *f.* a leaping or ſtarting back
 Reſ'in, *f.* a clammy drug
 Reſ'inous, Reſ'iny, *a.* containing reſin
 Reſipis'cence, *f.* repentance, after-wiſdom
 Reſi'ſt, *v. a.* to oppoſe, to act againſt
 Reſiſ'tance, *f.* oppoſition, the act of reſiſting
 Reſiſtibil'ity, *f.* the quality of reſiſting
 Reſiſ'tible, *a.* that may be reſiſted

Reſiſt'leſs, *a.* that cannot be reſiſted
 Reſolv'able, *a.* that may be ſeparated
 Reſ'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or diſſolved
 Reſolve, *v. a.* to inform, ſolve, diſſolve, melt
 Reſolve, *f.* a fixed determination, a reſolution
 Reſol'vedly, *ad.* with firmneſs and conſtancy
 Reſol'vedneſs, *f.* firmneſs, reſolution
 Reſol'vent, *a.* having power to cauſe ſolution
 Reſol'ver, *f.* one who reſolves
 Reſ'olute, *a.* determined, fixed, ſteady, firm
 Reſ'olutely, *ad.* ſteadily, firmly, determinately
 Reſ'oluteneſs, *f.* a determination
 Reſolútion, *f.* a diſſolution, a determination
 Reſonance, *f.* an echo, a ſound
 Reſ'onant, *a.* reſounding, echoing
 Reſórt, *v. n.* to have reſource, to repair unto
 Reſórt, *f.* a concourſe, aſſembly, meeting
 Reſound, *v. a.* to echo, ſound, celebrate
 Reſource, *f.* a reſort, an expedient
 Reſow, *v. a.* to ſow again
 Reſpeák, *v. a.* to answer, to ſpeak again
 Reſpéct, *v.* to regard, conſider, belong to
 Reſpéct, *f.* regard, reverence, motive, relation
 Reſpect'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard
 Reſpect'ful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Reſpect'fully, *ad.* with ſome degree of reverence
 Reſpect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate
 Reſpect'ively, *ad.* relatively, particularly
 Reſpir'ation, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
 Reſpire, *v. n.* to breathe, to reſt from toil
 Reſ'pite, *f.* a reprieve, pauſe, interval
 Reſ'pite, *v. a.* to ſuſpend, delay, pauſe
 Reſplen'dence, *f.* luſtre, brightneſs
 Reſplen'dent, *a.* bright ſhining
 Reſplen'dently, *ad.* with luſtre, ſplendidly
 Reſpónd, *v. n.* to answer, correſpond, ſuit
 Reſpond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a ſuit or debate
 Reſpónſe, *f.* an alternate answer, a reply

Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering
 Respon'sible, *a.* accountable, answerable
 Respon'sive, Respon'sory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, remain,
 lay at rest, lean on
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing
 Restauration, *f.* a recovering a former state
 Restém, *v. a.* to force against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* quiet, at rest
 Res'tiff, Res'ty, *a.* unwilling to stir, stubborn, at
 Res'tiness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance (rest
 Restitútion, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* without sleep or peace, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily
 Rest'lessness, *f.* a want of sleep, rest, or quiet
 Restorable, *a.* that may be restored
 Restorátion, *f.* a placing in former state, a reco-
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life (very
 Restóre, *v. a.* to retrieve, to bring or give back
 Restórer, *f.* one who restores
 Restráin, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, suppress
 Restrain'able, *a.* that may be restrained
 Restrain'edly, *ad.* with restraint or bounds
 Restrain'er, *f.* one who restrains
 Restráint, *f.* an abridgment of liberty
 Restríct, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound
 Restríc'tion, *f.* a limitation, a confinement
 Restríc'tive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restríc'tively, *ad.* with limitation
 Restrín'gent, *a.* having power to bind
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time
 Résult, *v. n.* to fly back, to arise from
 Résult, *f.* a flying back, a consequence
 Résúmable, *a.* that may be taken back
 Résúme, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again

Résúption, *f.* the act of resuming
 Resupíne, *a.* having the face upwards
 Resurváy, *v. a.* to survey again, to review
 Resurrec'tion, *f.* a return from the grave
 Refus'cite, *v. a.* to stir up anew, rise again, revive
 Refuscitátion, *f.* a stirring up anew
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell in small parcels
 Rétail, *f.* sale by small quantities
 Retail'er, *f.* one who retails, a publisher
 Retáin, *v. a.* to keep, to hold in custody, pre-
 serve, hire, fee, keep in pay
 Retain'er, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retáke, *v. a.* to take again
 Retal'iate, *v. a.* to pay, requite, return
 Retaliátion, *f.* a return of like for like
 Retárd, *v.* to hinder, delay, stay back, put off
 Retardátion, *f.* an hindrance, the act of delaying
 Retard'er, *f.* one who obstructs or hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit or force up
 Retch'less, *a.* careless, wicked
 Retec'tion, *f.* a discovering to the view
 Reten'tion, *f.* a retaining, memory, custody
 Reten'tive, *a.* having power to retain
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of, or like, network
 Rétifform, *a.* having the form of a net
 Reti'nue, *f.* a train of attendants (retirement
 Retíre, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat,
 Retíred, *part. a.* secret, private, solitary
 Retíredness, *f.* solitude, privacy, secrecy
 Retírement, *f.* a private abode or way of life
 Retóld, *part.* related and told again
 Retórt, *f.* a glass vessel, a censure returned
 Retórt, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argu-
 Retórs, *v. a.* to toss back again (ment
 Retóuch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retráce, *v. a.* to trace back
 Retráct, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retrac'tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
 Retréat,

Retréat, *f.* a place of retirement, a retiring
Retreát, *v. n.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
Retrénch, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, confine
Retrench'ment, *f.* a reduction of expence, an in-
Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back (trenchment
Retribútion, *f.* a repayment, a restitution
Retrib'utive, **Retrib'utory**, *a.* repaying
Retriev'able, *a.* that may be retrieved
Retriève, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain, recal
Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back
Retroduc'tion, *f.* a leading or bringing back
Retrogradátion, *f.* the act of going backwards
Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary
Ret'rograde, *v. n.* to go backward
Retrogres'sion, *f.* the act of going backward
Retromin'gency, *f.* a making water backward
Retromin'gent, *a.* making water backward
Rétrospect, *f.* a looking on things past
Retrospec'tion, *f.* a looking backwards
Retrospec'tive, *a.* looking backwards
Retúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
Retúrn, *v.* to come or go back, make answer,
 retort, repay, send back, transmit
Retúrn, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repay-
 ment, restitution, requital, relapse
Return'able, *a.* allowed to be returned back
Return'er, *f.* one who repays or remits
Revéal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show
Reveal'er, *f.* one who reveals, a discoverer
Rev'el, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
Revél, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
Revelátion, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
Rev'eller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity
Rev'elry, *f.* loose jollity, festive mirth
Rev'elrout, *f.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
Revénge, *f.* a severe return of an injury
Revénge, *v. a.* to return an injury, to avenge
Revéngeful, *a.* vindictive, full of revenge

Revéngefully, **R-ven'gingly**, *ad.* with revenge
Revéngement, *f.* vengeance, a return of injury
Revénger, *f.* one who avenges crimes
Rev'enué, *f.* an income, yearly profits
Revérb, **Rever'berate**, *v. a.* to resound, to rebound
Reverberátion, *f.* a beating or driving back
Rever'beratory, *a.* returning, beating back
Revére, *v. a.* to honor, reverence, venerate
Rev'érence, *f.* a veneration, respect, a title of the
 clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
Rev'érence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
Rev'érencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
Rev'érend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence
Rev'érend, *f.* a clergyman, a divine
Rev'érent, *a.* humble, expressing veneration
Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
Reveren'tially, *ad.* with show of reverence
Rev'érently, *ad.* respectfully, with awe
Revérer, *f.* one who reveres or venerates
Reverié or **Revery'**, *f.* irregular or loose thought
Rever'sal, *f.* a change of sentence (turn
Revérse, *v.* to repeal, contradict, overturn, re-
Revérse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
Rever'sed, *part.* repealed, turned upside down
Rever'sion, *f.* a right of succession
Rever'sionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
Revért, *v. a.* to turn over, to return; *f.* a return
Revert'ible, *a.* returnable
Revést, *v. a.* to put again in possession
Reves'tiary, *f.* a wardrobe
Revic'tion, *f.* a return to life, a revival
Revíctual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
Reviéw, *v. a.* to survey, examine, look again
Review'er, *f.* one who reviews, a critic
Reviéw, *f.* a survey, a re-examination
Revíle, *v. a.* to reproach, to vilify; *f.* a reproach
Revíler, *f.* one who reviles
Revílingly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner

Révísal, *f.* a re-examination, a review
 Révise, *v. a.* to re-examine, to overlook
 Révise, *f.* a proof re-examined or reviewed
 Réviser, *f.* an examiner, a superintendent
 Révis'it, *v. a.* to visit again
 Révival, *f.* a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.
 Révive, *v. a.* to turn to life again, to renew
 Réviver, *f.* one who invigorates or revives
 Révivification, *f.* the state of calling to life
 Révivis'cency, *f.* a renewal of life
 Reúnion, *f.* a reuniting
 Reunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 Révocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Révocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
 Révocación, Révokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Révóke, *v. a.* to withdraw, reverse, repeal
 Révólt, *f.* a change of sides, desertion; *v. n.* to de-
 Révolt'ed, *part.* swerved from duty (*sert*, to fall off)
 Révolt'er, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter
 Révólve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Révolútion, *f.* a returning motion, a rotation
 Révom'it, *v. a.* to vomit, to vomit again
 Révul'sion, *f.* a turning of humors
 Rewárd, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay
 Rewárd, *f.* a recompence, a punishment
 Reward'able, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Reward'er, *f.* one who rewards
 Rewórd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Réys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian barque
 Rhabar'barate, *a.* tinctured with rhubarb
 Rhab'domancy, *f.* divination by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhet'oric, *f.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* oratorical, pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* like an orator, figuratively
 Rhetor'icate, *v. n.* to play the orator
 Rhetori'cian, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric

Rhetor'ician, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheu'matism, *f.* a painful disorder
 Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *f.* a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhom'boid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhom'boidal, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhúbarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a spiral line
 Rhyme, *f.* the consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree
 Rhy'mer, *f.* one who makes rhymes
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious (ships
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, piece of timber in
 Rib'ald, *f.* a loose mean wretch
 Rib'aldry, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language
 Rib'bed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened
 Rib'bon, Rib'and, *f.* a fillet of silk
 Rib'roast, *v. a.* to beat soundly in droll stile
 Rice, *f.* an esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, valuable, fruitful
 Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* splendidly, plenteously, abundantly
 Rich'ness, *f.* opulence, finery, fruitfulness
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay
 Rick'ets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away, destroy
 Rid'dance, *f.* a deliverance, a clearing away
 Rid'den, *part.* of to ride (obscurely
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve, put through a sieve, speak
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling question, an open sieve
 Rid'dingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner
 Ride, *v.* to travel on an horse, to be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, a wrinkle
 Ridge,

Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge
Rid'gel or **Rid'gil**, *f.* a ram half castrated
Rid'gy, *a.* rising in a ridge, sloping
Rid'icule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter
Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* worthy of laughter, mean
Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a contemptible manner
Ridic'uloufness, *f.* a being ridiculous
Ríding, *part. of to ride*; *f.* a county-division
Rídingcoat, *f.* a coat to keep out weather
Rídinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
Ridot'to, *f.* an assembly of music, an opera
Rife, *a.* prevalent, much about
Rífelý, *ad.* prevalently, abundantly
Rífenefs, *f.* abundance, prevalence
Rífle, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, rob
Rífler, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer
Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule
Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, dress, adorn
Rigadoón, *f.* a dance
Rigátion, *f.* the act of watering
Rig'ging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose
Rig'gle, *v. a.* to move backward and forward
Right, *a.* just, happy, strait, fit, true
Right, *interj.* expressing approbation
Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree, very
Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, the side not left, interest, property
Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, to adjust
Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable, honest
Right'eously, *ad.* honestly, virtuously
Right'eousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue
Right'ful, *a.* having a right or just claim
Right'fully, *ad.* according to right and justice
Right'fulness, *f.* moral rectitude
Right'ly, *ad.* properly, exactly, uprightly

Right'ness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
Ri'gid, *a.* stiff, severe, inflexible
Rigid'ity, **Ri'gidness**, *f.* severity, inflexibility
Ri'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely
Rig'let, *f.* a flat thin square piece of wood
Rig'or, *f.* cold, severity, strictness, rage
Rig'orous, *a.* severe, making no allowance
Rig'orously, *ad.* with severity
Rill, **Ril'let**, *f.* a small brook
Rill, *v. n.* to run into small streams
Rim, *f.* a border, margin, edge
Rime, *f.* hoar frost, a hole or chink
Rim'ple, *v. a.* to pucker, to wrinkle
Rímý, *a.* misty, foggy, steamy
Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, to husk
Rin'dle, *f.* a small gutter
Ring, *f.* any circle, a sound, number of bells
Ring, *v.* to strike or sound like bells, fit with rings, tinkle, be filled with a report
Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon
Ring'er, *f.* one who rings
Ring'leader, *f.* a head of a mob or mischief
Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, circle or curl
Ring'streaked, *part.* circularly streaked
Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter
Rínse, *v. a.* to wash, to wash out soap
Ríot, *f.* uproar, sedition, tumult, loose mirth
Ríot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise sedition or uproar
Ríoter, *f.* one who makes a riot
Ríotous, *a.* licentious, seditious, luxurious
Ríotously, *ad.* luxuriously, seditiously
Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut asunder, disclose
Ripe, *a.* complete, finished, fit for use
Ripe, **Rípen**, *v.* to grow or make ripe
Rípely, *ad.* at the fit time, at full growth
Rípenefs, *f.* maturity, perfection, fitness
Rip'per, *f.* one who rips
Rip'ple, *v. n.* to wash gently over, to rub off
Ript,

Ript, *part.* unsewed, cut open
 Rise, *v.* to get up, grow, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* a beginning, increase, ascent, first appearance, act of rising
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous
 Risk, Risque, *f.* hazard, danger, chance
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, put to chance, endanger
 Risk'er, *f.* one who risks
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion
 Rit'ual, *f.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Rit'ualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Riv'age, *f.* a bank, coast, voyage
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 Rival, *v.* to emulate, to be competitor
 Rivalry, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state and character of a rival
 Rive, *v.* to split, cleave asunder, be split
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'en, *part.* of to rive
 Riv'er, *f.* a large current of water
 Riv'er-dragon, *f.* a crocodile, the king of Egypt
 Riv'er-god, *f.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riv'et, *f.* a fastening-pin clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, to fix
 Riv'ulet, *f.* a small river
 Rixdo'llar, *f.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* a fish
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling, path, journey
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise, outcry, or sound
 Roar'ing, *f.* the cry of a wild beast
 Róary, Rórid, *a.* dewy
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat, to banter severely

Roast, *f.* any thing roasted, a matter
 Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, to take by force
 Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit
 Rob'ber, *f.* a thief, one who takes by force
 Rob'bery, *f.* theft violent or private
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, to invest
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Robúst, *a.* strong, sinewy, vigorous, violent
 Robust'ness, *f.* strength, vigor
 Roc'ambole, *f.* a sort of garlic
 Roche-al'um, *f.* a purer sort of alum
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, a fish
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake, move a cradle, quiet, reel
 Rock'er, *f.* one who rocks a cradle
 Rock'et, *f.* an artificial firework, a plant
 Rock'less, *a.* without rocks, smooth, safe
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a kind of garnet
 Rock'salt, *f.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *f.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony, dangerous
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rod
 Rode, *pret.* of to ride
 Rodomontáde, *f.* an empty noise, bluster, rant
 Rodomontáde, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, eggs of fish
 Rogátion, *f.* a supplication, the litany
 Rogátion-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a vagabond, knave, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Róguery, *f.* waggery, knavish tricks
 Rógueship, *f.* the qualities, &c. of a rogue
 Róguish, Róguy, *a.* vagrant, wanton, knavish
 Róguishly, *ad.* like a rogue, wantonly
 Róguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, to bluster
 Roist'erer, *f.* a noisy blustering man
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, mass made round, public register, catalogue, chronicle, warrant

Roll,

Roll, *v.* to enwrap, move in a circle, float
Roll'er, *f.* any thing turning on its own axis, a bandage, a fillet
Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood
Roll'ypolly, *f.* a sort of childish game
Rom'age, *f.* a tumult, a bustle
Rom'ance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to
Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar (lie)
Rómanize, *v. a.* to latinize
Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, false, irregular
Rómish, *a.* popish, belonging to Rome
Romp, *f.* rude play, a rude awkward girl
Romp, *v. a.* to play rudely or boisterously
Romp'ing, *f.* rough noisy play
Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry
Ron'dle, *f.* a round mass, a round tower
Ron'ion, *f.* a fat bulky woman
Ront, *f.* a dwarf animal
Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a pole or $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet long measure, a cross
Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, to inclose
Roof'y, *a.* having roofs
Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, mean chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating
Room, *f.* a place, stead, chamber
Room'age, **Room'iness**, *f.* quantity of extent, space
Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, capacious, large
Roost, *f.* whereon birds rest, the act of resting
Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge
Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, original or first cause, bottom, first ancestor
Root, *v. a.* to take root, dig up, destroy
Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical
Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
Rope, *f.* a thick cord, a row of things depending
Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments
Rópedancer, *f.* one who dances on ropes

Rópiness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
Rópemaker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell
Rópery, **Rópetrick**, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
Rópewalk, *f.* a place where ropes are made
Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy
Roquelaúr, **Ro'quelo**, *f.* a man's cloak
Rer'ation, *f.* a falling of dew
Rorif'erous, *a.* producing dew
Rófary, *f.* a set of beads, containing 15 pater-nosters and 150 ave-maries
Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
Rose, *f.* a flower; *p. et.* of *to rise*
Róseate, *a.* rosy, full of flowers, blooming
Rósed, *a.* flushed, made red
Rósemary, *f.* a plant
Rose-nóble, *f.* an ancient coin of 16 shillings
Róset, *f.* red color for painters
Rósewater, *f.* water from roses (rosin)
Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
Ros'trated, *a.* adorned with beaks of ships
Ros'trum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
Rósy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, charming
Rot, *v.* to putrify, to bring to corruption
Rot, *f.* putrefaction, a distemper in sheep
Rótary, *a.* turning like a wheel, circular
Rot'ation, *f.* a whirling round, a course or turn
Rot'ator, *f.* what gives a circular motion
Rote, *f.* a harp, words extempore; *v. a.* to get by
Rot'gut, *f.* bad small beer (heart)
Rot'oco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 5 lb.
Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
Rot'teness, *f.* putrefaction, a being rotten
Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular
Rotun'dity, *f.* roundness, circularity
Rotun'do, *f.* a round building, the pantheon
Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range
Róver, *f.* a wanderer, pirate, fickle person
Rouge, *f.* red paint

Rough,

Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy (model
 Rough'cast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay; *f.* a rude
 Rough'draught, *f.* a draught in its rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough-hewn, *part.* unpolished, not finished
 Rough'ly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *f.* unevenness, severity
 Rought, *part.* reached
 Rough'work, *v. a.* to work coarsely over
 Rounceval, *f.* a kind of pea (brisk
 Round, *a.* in form of a circle, smooth, large, plain,
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, rundle
 Round, *ad.* every way, in a circle; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, to surround
 Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'er, *f.* an inclosure, a circumference
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time
 Round'house, *f.* the constable's prison
 Round'ish, *a.* somewhat round
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in earnest
 Round'ness, *f.* circularity, openness, smoothness
 Rouse, *v. a.* to wake from slumber, to provoke
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile
 Rouser, *f.* one who rouses
 Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude, assembly for
 gaming, squabble, defeat of an army
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, to assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line
 Row, *v. a.* to impel with oars; *a.* rough
 Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a seton
 Rower, *f.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, regal, becoming a king
 Roy'alist, *f.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'alize, *v. a.* to make royal

Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner (king
 Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right of a
 Roy'nish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rub'itone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
 Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
 Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness
 Rúbied, *a.* red as a ruby
 Rubif'ic, *a.* making red
 Rúbiform, *a.* having a red form or cast
 Rúbify, Rúbicate, *v. a.* to make red
 Rúbious, *a.* red, ruddy
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Rud'der, *f.* the thing that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *f.* an inclination to redness
 Rud'dle, *f.* a red earth
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness, yellow
 Rude, *a.* uncivil, ignorant, brutal, harsh
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently
 Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, violence, storminess
 Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child, a romp
 Rúdiment, *f.* the first principles of any science
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Rúefully, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully
 Rúefulness, *f.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
 Ru'élle, *f.* an assembly in private, a street
 Ruff, *f.* a linen ornament, fish, new state, bird
 Ruff, *v.* to trump at cards, to strike
 Ruf'fian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to be brutal
 Ruf'fian, *f.* a robber, murderer, brutal fellow
 Ruf'fle, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, plait, flutter
 Ruf'fle, *f.* an ornament for the hands
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen cloth for beds

Rug'ged,

Rug'ged, *a.* rough, shaggy, stormy, sour
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *f.* roughness, asperity
 Rúgine, *f.* a surgeon's-rasp
 Rugóse, *a.* full of wrinkles, uneven
 Rúin, *f.* fall, overthrow, destruction, bane
 Rúin, *v.* to demolish, destroy, run to ruin
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to subvert, to bring to poverty
 Ruínation, *f.* a subversion, demolition, poverty
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious
 Rúinously, *ad.* destructively
 Rule, *f.* government, a direction, a command
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, settle, have power
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* spirits distilled from sugar, a parson
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Rúminant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Rúminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, to muse on
 Ruminátion, *f.* meditation, reflection
 Rum'mage, *f.* an active search for things
 Rum'mage, *v. a.* to search places diligently
 Rum'mer, *f.* a glass cup
 Rúmor, *f.* a flying report; *v. a.* to spread a re-
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports (port
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, the tail of a fowl
 Rum'ple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities
 Rum'ple, *f.* a rough plait, a pucker
 Run, *v. n.* to move swiftly, flow, smuggle
 Run, *f.* a cadence, process, course, long reception
 Run'agate, *f.* a fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, a deserter
 Run'ole, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round
 Rund'let, *f.* a small barrel
 Rung, *pret. and part. of to ring*
 Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, a small brook
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, a bird
 Run'net, *f.* liquor to coagulate milk
 Run'nion, *f.* a paltry scurvy wretch

Runt, *f.* a dwarf animal, a small cow
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin about 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *f.* a breach (to burst
 Rup'ture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstiness; *v. a.*
 Rúral, *a.* country, resembling the country
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, artifice, a stratagem
 Ruth, *f.* a plant, worthless thing, violent course
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle with a rush-wick
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding or made of rushes
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit
 Rus'set, *a.* coarse, rustic, reddish; *f.* a country
 Rus'seting, *f.* a kind of apple (dress
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. dulness
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, to make rusty
 Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain; *f.* a clown
 Rus'tical, *a.* boisterous, rude, savage, unpolite
 Rus'tically, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely (country
 Rus'ticate, *v. n.* to reside in, or banish into, the
 Rusti'city, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness
 Rust'iness, *f.* the state of being rusty
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattle
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, weakened
 Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate
 Rut, *f.* the copulation of deer, a track of a wheel
 Ruth, *f.* mercy, sorrow, tenderness, pity
 Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, sorrowful
 Ruth'fully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, miserably
 Ruth'less, *a.* pitiless, cruel, barbarous
 Ruth'lessly, *ad.* without pity
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse black kind of bread-corn
 Ry'egrass, *f.* a kind of strong grass

S.

Sab'aoth, *f.* armies (ship
 Sab'bath, *f.* Sunday, the time of rest and wor-
 Sab'bath-

- Sab' bathbreakèr, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath
 Sáble, *f.* fur; *a.* black
 Sáb're, *f.* a cimeter, short sword, faulchion
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
 Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest
 Sa'chel, *f.* a small leathern bag
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, woman's robe, storm
 of a town, plunder, canary wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into bags, to take by storm
 Sack'but, *f.* a musical instrument
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth for sacks or mourning
 Sack'ful, *f.* fulness to the top
 Sackpos'set, *f.* a posset made of milk, sack, &c.
 Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacrament'al, *a.* constituting a sacrament
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in manner of a sacrament
 Sácred, *a.* holy, dedicated, inviolable
 Sácredly, *ad.* religiously, inviolably
 Sácredness, *f.* holiness, sanctity
 Sacrif'icable, *a.* that may be sacrificed
 Sacrificátor, *f.* one who offers a sacrifice
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up, kill, destroy
 Sac'rifice, *f.* any thing offered or destroyed
 Sac'rificer, *f.* one who sacrifices
 Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *f.* the robbery of a church, &c.
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sácring, *a.* consecrating, devotional
 Sácrist, Sácristan, *f.* one who is entrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sácristy, *f.* the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, bad, heavy
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low back
 Sad'dler, *f.* one who makes and sells saddles, &c.
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, weight
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a butte y
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sáfe-guard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to
 Sáfely, *ad.* in a safe manner (guard
 Sáfeness, *f.* an exemption from danger
 Sáfety, *f.* a freedom from danger, custody
 Saf'ron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to load, to hang heavy
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely
 Sagaciousness, Sagac'ity, *f.* acuteness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Ságly, *ad.* wisely, prudently, archly
 Ságeness, *f.* wisdom, gravity, skill
 Sa'gittary, *f.* a centaur, a constellation
 Ságo, *f.* a sort of plant
 Sáich, *f.* a Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret. and part. pass.* from to say, aforesaid
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
 Sail'er or Sail'or, *f.* a seaman
 Sail'yard, *f.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard
 Sain'toin, *f.* a sort of grass
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a puritan
 Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear pious
 Saint'ed, *part.* holy, sacred, canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* resembling a saint
 Saint'ship, *f.* the character or state of a saint
 Sake, *f.* cause, purpose, account, end
 Sáker, *f.* a kind of cannon, a hawk
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd
 Salaciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly
 Sala'city, *f.* lechery, lust

- Sal'ad, *f.* a food of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *f.* an animal, a kitchen-utensil
 Salaman'drine, *a.* of a fiery hot temper
 Sal'ary, *f.* a periodical payment, hire
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, vent, price
 Sáleable, *a.* marketable, fit for sale
 Sálesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made cloaths
 Sálework, *f.* work for sale, careless work
 Sálient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing quick
 Salíne, *a.* consisting of, or constituting, salt
 Salíque, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salíval, Salívous, *a.* relating to spittle
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands
 Salivátion, *f.* a purging by spitting
 Sal'low, *f.* a willow tree, &c. *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sal'lowness, *f.* yellowness, a sickly paleness
 Sal'ly, *f.* an escape, frolic, issue from a place
 Sal'ly, *v. n.* to make an eruption, to rush out
 Sal'lyport, *f.* a gate to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apple, &c.
 Sal'mon, *f.* a fish
 Salmontrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind
 Saloón, *f.* a large spacious hall
 Salsea'cid, *a.* compounded of saltiness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* a well known seasoning, wit, a leap
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful
 Salt, *v. a.* to season with salt
 Saltánt, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Saltátion, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping, a beat
 Salt'cat, *f.* a lump of salt
 Salt'celler, *f.* a cup to hold salt at table
 Salt'er, *f.* one who salts, or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *f.* a saltwork
 Saltier, *f.* in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltinban'co, *f.* a quack, a mountebank
 Salt'ish, Salsuginous, *a.* somewhat salt, fresh
 Salt'less, *a.* insipid, without salt, fresh
 Salt'ness, *f.* the taste of salt
 Salt'pan, Salt'pit, *f.* a pit where salt is gotten
 Saltpétre, *f.* a mineral salt
 Sal'vable, *a.* that may be saved
 Salvabil'ity, *f.* a possibility to be saved
 Sal'vage, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Sal'vage, *a.* savage, wild, cruel
 Salvátion, *f.* a preservation from eternal death
 Sal'vatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salúbrious, *a.* wholesome, healthy, safe
 Salúbrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *f.* an emplaster, help, remedy
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salve, to cure
 Sal'ver, *f.* a plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *f.* an exception, reservation, excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe
 Salutátion, *f.* a greeting, a saluting courteously
 Salúte, *v. a.* to greet, hail, please, kiss
 Salúte, *f.* a salutation, a kiss
 Salutif'erous, *a.* healthy, bringing health
 Same, *a.* of like kind, mentioned before
 Sámeness, *f.* identity, the same state
 Sam'let, *f.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* a plant (similar
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Sam'pler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework
 Sanátion, *f.* the act of curing or healing
 San'ative, *a.* healing, powerful to cure
 Sanctificátion, *f.* the act of making holy
 Sanc'tifier, *f.* the holy Ghost, one who makes holy
 Sanc'tify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimónious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly
 Sanc'timony, *f.* holiness, scrupulous austerity
 Sanc'tion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, law
 Sanc'titude, Sanctity, *f.* holiness, goodness
 Sanc'tuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, to protect
 Sanc'tuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sand, *f.* gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand

- San'dal, *f.* a loose shoe
 Sand'blind, *a.* having bad sight
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a valuable Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, loose (making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy
 Sang, *pret.* of to sing
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguific'ation, *f.* the production of blood
 San'guifier, *f.* a producer of blood
 San'guify, *v. n.* to produce blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* red, abounding with blood, warm
 San'guineness, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* constituting, or full of blood
 Sanh'edrim, *f.* the chief council of the Jews
 S'anies, *f.* thin matter, a ferous concretion
 S'ani'ous, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind, health
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* palatable, savory
 Sapid'ity, Sapid'ness, *f.* tastefulness
 S'apience, *f.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge
 S'apient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky
 Sapon'aceous, S'ap'ony, *a.* soapy, like soap
 S'apor, *f.* taste, a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or like, sapphire
 Sap'piness, *f.* succulence, simpleness, foolishness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, young, weak, simple, foolish
 Sar'aband, *f.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'castic, *f.* a gibe, taunt, reproach
 Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* severe, taunting, kee
 Sarcas'tically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely
 Sar'cenet, *f.* a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. n.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *f.* a precious stone
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, the shark
 Saraparil'la, *f.* a plant and tree
 Sarfe, *f.* a fine hair sieve; *v. a.* to sift
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, a window
 Sash'oon, *f.* leathern stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safras, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret.* of to sit
 S'atan, *f.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Sat'chel, *f.* a little sack or bag
 Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet about a larger
 Satel'litous, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sate, S'atiate, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate
 S'atiate, *part. a.* glutted, quite full
 Satiety, *f.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sat'in, *f.* a soft, close, shining silk
 Sat'ire, *f.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* severe in language, bitter
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure
 Sat'irist, *f.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied,
 atonement, recompence for an injury
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'toriness, *f.* the power of satisfying
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Sat'isfy, *v. a.* to content, feed to the full, re-
 compense, convince, pay in full
 S'ative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive no more
 S'aturate,

- Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last day of the week
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry
 Sat'urnine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of temper
 Satur'nian, *a.* happy, golden, of Saturn
 Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god, a monkey
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, barbarous, uncultivated
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel or wild
 Sav'age, *f.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* cruelty, barbarity
 Savan'na, *f.* an open meadow
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce
 Saucebox, *f.* an impertinent person
 Saucepan, *f.* a pan to make sauce in
 Saucer, *f.* a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.
 Saucily, *ad.* impertinently, impudently
 Sauciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence
 Saucy, *a.* pert, insolent, haughty
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, keep
 frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except
 Sáveall, *f.* a pan to save candle-ends on
 Sáver, *f.* a preserver, not a loser, a gatherer
 Sáving, *a.* frugal, not losing; *ad.* excepting
 Sáving, *f.* an escape of expence, an exception
 Sávingly, *ad.* in a saving manner
 Sávingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality
 Sáviour, *f.* a Redeemer, He who saves mankind
 Saun'ter, *v. n.* to loiter, to wander about idly
 Sávery, *f.* a plant
 Sávor or Sávoir, *f.* a scent, odor, taste
 Sávoir, *v.* to have a smell or taste, betoken, like,
 exhibit, taste of
 Sávoirily, *ad.* with a gust, with a relish
 Sávoiry, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition of meat and spice
- Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with a saw; *pret. of to see*
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *f.* a place where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws timber
 Saxifrágous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, tell, alledge, utter
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, trial, stuff
 Say'ing, *f.* an expression, an opinion delivered
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scab'bard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, &c.
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, sorry
 Scab'biness, *f.* the quality of being scabbed
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scábious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant
 Scábrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical
 Scaf'fold, *f.* a stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaf'foldage, *f.* a gallery, a hollow floor
 Scaf'folding, *f.* a support for workmen
 Scaláde, *f.* a storm made with ladders
 Scálarý, *a.* proceeding by steps (scabby)
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry,
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquor, scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation, part of the
 covering of a fish, gammat, line of distances,
 degree of a circle
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount, pare or peel, scrape off scales
 Scáled, *a.* having scales like fish
 Scálinefs, *f.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *f.* the leprosy, scabbiness
 Scal'lon, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scal'lop, *f.* a shell-fish, an indenture
 Scal'lop, *v.* to indent the edge, to broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh from the skull
 Scály, *a.* covered with scales, rough
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble, mingle, shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *f.* a resinous drug

Scam'per, *v. n.* to run with speed and fear
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, to canvass
 Scan'dal, *f.* a reproachful aspersion, infamy
 Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping up
 Scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, confine
 Scant, *a.* scarce, hardly enough; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scant'ily, *ad.* sparingly, narrowly, niggardly
 Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scant'let, *f.* a small quantity or piece
 Scant'ling, *f.* timber cut into a small size
 Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, penuriously
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* a flying or running away
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* something worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut; *v. a.* to mark
 Scar'amouch, *f.* a buffoon (with a scar)
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, dear, not plentiful
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, scantily, rarely
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* want of plenty, penury
 Scare, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, alarm
 Scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *f.* the outward skin
 Scarification, *f.* an incision with a lancet
 Scarificator, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying
 Scar'ifier, *f.* one who scarifies
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut, to cup
 Scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red, but not shining
 Scar'let, *a.* of a deep red color
 Scarletbéan, *f.* a garden plant
 Scarletoak, *f.* a species of the oak

Scarp, *f.* the slope of a ditch
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish
 Scate, *v. n.* to slide with scates
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath, *f.* waste, mischief
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, disperse, sprinkle
 Scat'terer, *f.* one who scatters
 Scat'teringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a cleaner of streets
 Scel'erate, *f.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* part of a play, an appearance, the stage
 Scénery, *f.* representation, imagery
 Scénic or Scen'ical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic
 Scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell
 Scent, *v. a.* to smell, to perfume
 Scep'tre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand
 Scep'tred, *a.* marked with a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory (trive)
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v. a.* to con-
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, a contriver
 Schésis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of the glands
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division
 Schismat'ic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismat'ical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *f.* a disciple, a man of learning
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholas'tic, Scholas'tical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* in the method of schools
 Schóliast, *f.* a writer of scholia
 Schólium, Schóly, *f.* an explanatory note
 Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
 School'boy,

- School'boy, *f.* a boy at school
 School'day, *f.* an age to send youth to school
 School'fellow, *f.* one bred at the same school
 School'man, *f.* one versed in school-divinity
 School'master, *f.* he who teaches a school
 School'mistress, *f.* she who teaches a school
 Sciag'raphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art
 of finding the hour of the day by a shadow
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *f.* knowledge, skill
 Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arith-
 metic, geometry, astronomy and music
 Scien'tial, *a.* producing science
 Scientific, *a.* producing certain knowledge
 Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge
 Scim'itar, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf, he that cuts out at cards
 Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling
 Sciolist, *f.* one who knows superficially
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially or imperfectly
 Sciom'achy, *f.* a battle with a shadow
 Scion, *f.* a small twig or shoot
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be cut or divided
 Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing
 Scis'sors, *f.* a small pair of sheers
 Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure
 Scelerot'ic, *a.* hard, tough
 Scoat, Scotch, *v. a.* to stop a wheel
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, to ridicule
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule
 Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy scorner
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v.* to chide, quarrel rudely, bawl
 Scold, *f.* clamor, rude language, billingsgate
 Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct (glass, the head)
- Scoop, *f.* a large ladle, sweep, brook
 Scoop, *v. a.* to empty, cut hollow, lade out
 Scoop'er, *f.* one who scoops, a bird
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, fully
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorb'utically, *ad.* with tendency to the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried too much
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, account, debt, stake, mo-
 tive, the number twenty
 Score, *v. a.* to impute, set down, mark
 Sc'orious, *a.* drossy, foul
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, scoff, slight
 Scorn'er, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously
 Scorn'fulness, *f.* scornful behavior
 Scor'pion, *f.* a reptile animal, sign of the zodiac,
 scourge, sea-fish
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, payment, part
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'omy, *f.* a swimming in the head
 Scov'el, *f.* clouts for sweeping an oven with
 Scour'drel, *f.* a mean fellow, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, pass
 over swiftly, be purged, scamper
 Scour'er, *f.* one who scours, a purge
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, chastise, punish
 Scourse, Scofs, *v. a.* to exchange
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Scout, *v. n.* to hide one's self, to go privately
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown
 Scowl'ingly, *ad.* in a sullen manner
 Scrab'ble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* any lean thing, the neck
 Scrag'ged, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, to climb

Scram'ble, *f.* an eager contest for any thing
 Scram'bler, *f.* one who scrambles
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
 S ran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, a fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, make an awkward bow or disagreeable noise
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scráper, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear or erase, a miser, vile fidler, iron to clean on
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly, make out lines; *f.* a slight wound
 Scratch'es, *f.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep
 Scrawl, *f.* bad writing
 Scrawl'er, *f.* a clumsy and inelegant writer
 Scray, *f.* the sea-swallow
 Scréable, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting
 Scream, *v. a.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick, shrill, loud cry
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech, *f.* a harsh, horrid cry
 Screech'owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift
 Screen, *f.* what conceals, covers, or sifts
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform by contortions, extort, press, squeeze
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power, with a spiral edge
 Scrib'ble, *f.* bad writing
 Scrib'ble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scrib'bler, *f.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, teacher
 Scrímer, *f.* a gladiator, a fencing-master
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, schedule, small writing

Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible
 Scrip'ture, *f.* the bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrof'ulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal (to rub hard
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out; *v. a.*
 Scrub'by, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, sorry
 Scrúple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scrúple, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate, question
 Scrúpler, *f.* a doubter, one who scruples
 Scrupulos'ity, *f.* a doubt, a fear of acting
 Scrúpulous, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
 Scrúpulously, *ad.* carefully, nicely
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry
 Scrutineér, *f.* an examiner, inquirer, searcher
 Scrútinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrútinous, *a.* captious, inquisitive
 Scrútiny, *f.* an examination, a strict inquiry
 Scrutoíre, *f.* a case or drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud or shower
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scuf'fle, *f.* a confused quarrel; *v. n.* to fight confusedly
 Skulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close (fusedly
 Skulk'er, *f.* a lurker
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat
 Skull'cap, *f.* a small cap for the head
 Skull'er, *f.* a small boat with one rower
 Skull'ery, *f.* a place where kettles, &c. are washed
 Skull'ion, *f.* a cook's servant
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* dross, refuse, dregs of liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear from scum
 Scurf, *f.* a dry scab, an adherent stain

Scur'ril,

Scur'ril, Scur'rilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious
 Scurril'ity, *f.* gross language, billingsgate
 Scur'rilously, *ad.* with gross reproach
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *f.* meanness, baseness (less
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worth-
 Scur'vygrass, *f.* a plant
 Scut, *f.* the tale of a hare, &c.
 Scut'cheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutel'ated, *a.* divided into small surfaces
 Scut'tle, *f.* for coals, a grate, a quick pace
 Scut'tle, Scud'dle, *v. a.* to run about in a hurry
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument for mowing grass
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a large lake
 Seábeat, *part.* dashed by the waves
 Seáboat, *f.* a vessel able to bear the sea
 Seáborn, *part.* born of the sea
 Seáboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Seábreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea
 Seábreeze, *f.* a wind from the sea
 Seábuilt, *part.* built for the seas
 Seácalf, *f.* the seal-fish
 Seácap, *f.* a cap worn on shipboard
 Seáchart, *f.* a map of the sea-coast, and of the
 ocean and islands in the sea
 Seácoal, *f.* coal carried by sea
 Seácoást, *f.* the shore, the edge of the sea
 Seácompass, *f.* the mariner's compass
 Seácow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Seádog, *f.* perhaps the shark
 Seáfarer, *f.* a sailor, a traveller by sea
 Seáfaring, *part.* using the seas
 Seáfight, *f.* a battle on the sea
 Seáfish, *f.* fish that live in the sea
 Seáfowl, *f.* a bird that lives at sea
 Seágirt, *part.* surrounded by the sea
 Seágreen, *a.* of a sea-color
 Seágull, *f.* a water-fowl

Seahédgehog, *f.* a kind of sea shell-fish
 Seal, *f.* the sea-calf, a stamp, a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, confirm, ratify
 Seal'ingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar,
 measure of eight bushels, tallow, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together, to mark
 Seámaid, *f.* a mermaid
 Seáman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, merman
 Seámarge, *f.* the side of the sea, a cliff
 Seámark, *f.* a mark to direct at sea
 Seámew, *f.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam, entire
 Seámonster, *f.* a strange animal of the sea
 Seam'ster, Seam'stress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Seam'y, *a.* having a seam, full of seams
 Sean, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Seánymph, *f.* a goddess of the sea
 Seáooze, *f.* mud in the sea or shore
 Seápiece, *f.* the picture of a sea-affair
 Seáport, *f.* a harbour for ships
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn; *a.* dry, withered
 Sear'cloth, *f.* a large plaster
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Search, *v. a.* to enquire, examine, try, seek
 Search, *f.* an inquiry, quest, act of seeking
 Search'er, *f.* one who searches, an examiner
 Seárisque, *f.* a hazard at or by sea
 Seároom, *f.* an open sea, room at sea
 Seáservice, *f.* a naval war or employment
 Seáshell, *f.* a shell found on the sea shore
 Seáshore, *f.* the coast of the sea
 Seásick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Seasíde, *f.* the edge of the sea
 Seáson, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Seáson, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit,
 Seásonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time (taint
 Seásonableness, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity
 Seásonably,

Seasonably, *ad.* in due time, fitly, properly
 Seasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives relish to
 Seasoning, *f.* that which gives relish to
 Seasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Seasurround'ed, *part.* surrounded by the sea
 Seat, *f.* a chair, post of authority, residence
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on a seat, fix, plan
 Seaterm, *f.* a word of art used by seamen
 Seaward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Seawater, *f.* the salt water of the sea
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts
 Secéde, *v. n.* to leave, to withdraw from
 Seces'sion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from
 Sec'le, *f.* a century
 Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, confine from, shut up
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support, follow, forward
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* one that
 backs another, the both part of a minute
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior; *f.* a deputy
 Sec'ond-hand, *a.* not original, borrowed
 Second-hánd, *f.* the possession of a thing which
 has been enjoyed by another, as cloaths
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place (cond
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity, &c. *a.* se-
 cond-sight, *f.* a power to foresee things
 Sec'resy, *f.* privacy, close silence, retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sec'retarish'p, *f.* the office of secretary
 Sec'retary, *f.* one who writes for another in busi-
 Secréte, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate (ness
 Secrétion, *f.* the fluid secreted
 Secreti'tious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets
 Sécretely, *ad.* privately
 Sécretnefs, *f.* privacy, quality of keeping secrets

Secrétory, *a.* performing secretion
 Sect, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Sect'arism, *f.* a disposition to schism
 Sect'ary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics
 Sectátor, *f.* a follower, a disciple (cutting
 Sec'tion, *f.* a distinct part of writing, the act of
 Sec'tor, *f.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, laical, worldly
 Secular'ity, *f.* worldliness
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth
 Secúre, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secúre, *v. a.* to make fast, protect, ensure
 Secúrely, *ad.* safely, without danger
 Secúrement, *f.* the cause of safety, a defence
 Secúritý, *f.* a protection, defence, pledge, safety
 Sedán, *f.* a chair for carriage
 Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed
 Sedátely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Sedáteness, *f.* calmness, serenity, tranquility
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
 Sedge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sed'gv, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'imment, *f.* what settles at bottom
 Sedi'tion, *f.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious with tumult
 Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead
 Sedúcement, *f.* the act or means of seducing
 Sedúcer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
 Sedúcible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *f.* the act of seducing
 Sedúlity, *f.* industry, application, diligence
 Sed'ulous, *a.* industrious, diligent, laborious
 Sed'ulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously
 See, *f.* the diocese of a bishop; *interj.* look!
 See, *v. a.* to see with the eye, to be attentive

Seed,

Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, original, generation, offspring
 Seed, *v.* to bring forth or sow seed
 Seed'cake, *f.* a kind of sweet cake
 Seed'iness, *f.* a feedy quality
 Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a vessel to put seed in
 Seed'pearl, *f.* small grains of pearl
 Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant not grown
 Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown
 Seeds'man, *f.* one who deals in seed, a sower
 Seed'time, Seed'ness, *f.* the season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with or like seed
 Seeing, *f.* the sight, vision
 Seeing, *part.* from to see; *ad.* since
 Seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavor after
 Seek'er, *f.* an inquirer, one who seeks
 Seek'sorrow, *f.* one who causes himself sorrow
 Seel, *v.* to close the eyes, to lean on one side
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have resemblance
 Seem'er, *f.* one who appears
 Seem'ing, *f.* an appearance, opinion, show
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in show
 Seem'ingness, *f.* a fair appearance
 Seem'liness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty
 Seem'l'y, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming
 Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner
 Seer, *f.* one who sees, a prophet
 Seesaw, *f.* a reciprocating motion or play
 Seesaw, *v. a.* to move up or down, to trump al-
 Seeth, *v.* to boil, to be hot (ternately)
 Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot
 Seg'ment, *f.* a piece cut off
 Segregation, *f.* a separation, a setting apart
 Seigneurial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seign'ior, *f.* a lord with the Italians
 Seign'iorage, *f.* authority, power
 Seign'iory or Sign'iory, *f.* a lordship, dominion
 Seign'orise, *v. a.* to lord over

Sein'er, *f.* a fisher with nets
 Séity, *f.* something peculiar to one's self
 Seiz'able, *a.* that may be seized
 Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, to fasten on
 Seiz'in or Seis'in, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Seiz'ure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not often, now and then
 Sel'domness, *f.* infrequency, rareness
 Seld'shown, *part.* seldom shown
 Seléct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, culled out, picked
 Selec'tion, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Selenog'raphy, *f.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's own person
 Self'sh, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
 Self'ishness, *f.* self-love only, covetousness
 Self'ishly, *ad.* with self-love
 Selsáme, *a.* numerically the same
 Sélion, *f.* a ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price
 Sel'lander, *f.* a dry scab in a horse's pastern
 Sell'r, *f.* one who sells
 Sel'vage, *f.* the edge of cloth, a bank of rope
 Selves, *pl.* of self
 Sem'blable, *a.* like, resembling
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance or likeness
 Sem'blance, *f.* likeness, resemblance, show
 Sem'blant, *a.* like, resembling
 Sem'blative, *a.* suitable, fit, resembling
 Sem'ble, *v. a.* to resemble, to make like
 Sem'i, *a.* half
 Semian'nular, *a.* half round
 Sem'ibrief, *f.* a note in music
 Sem'icircle, *f.* a half circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made thus (;)
 Semidiam'eter, *f.* half a diameter
 Semidiaph'onous, *a.* half transparent
 Semidou'ble,

- Semidou'ble, *a.* half solemn among Ramanists
 Semifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilunar or Semilunary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* radical, containing seed
 Seminal'ity, *f.* power of producing, nature of seed
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, an original school
 Seminif'ic, Seminif'ical, *a.* producing seed
 Seminificátion, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Semiopácou, *a.* half dark
 Semipellucid, *a.* not quite clear
 Semipersp'icuous, *a.* not quite plain
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, without end
 Sempiter'nity, *f.* an eternal duration
 Sénary, *a.* containing the number six
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor
 Senat'orial or Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to senators or parliament-men
 Send, *v. a.* to dispatch, commission, propagate
 Send'er, *f.* one who sends
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, ancientness
 Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, a decay by time
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, a head-bailiff
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to, or consequent on, old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one older
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth
 Senna, *f.* a physical tree and drug
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having six eyes
 Sensátion, *f.* perception by the senses
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sen'sed, *a.* perceived by the senses
 Sensesful, *a.* reasonable, judicious
 Senseless, *a.* without sense, stupid, doltish
 Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
 Senselessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
 Sensibil'ity, Sensibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* being convinced, wise, judicious
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense, judiciously
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense without reason
 Sen'sitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner
 Sensorium, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of sensation
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sen'sualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensual'ity, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
 Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sen'suous, *a.* pathetic, tender, full of passion
 Sent, *part. pass. of send*
 Sen'tence, *f.* a determination, condemnation, period
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to pass judgment on
 Sententios'ity, Senten'tiousness, *f.* pithiness, conciseness
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one perceiving
 Sen'timent, *f.* a thought, an opinion
 Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *f.* a soldier on guard
 Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
 Sep'arable, *a.* possible to be disunited
 Sep'arableness, *f.* a capacity of separation
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, set apart, part
 Sep'arate, *part.* divided from, disengaged, disunited
 Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart
 Separátion, *f.* a disjunction, a divorce
 Sep'aratist, *f.* a schismatic, a dissenter
 Sep'aratory, *a.* used in separation
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem'ber, *f.* the ninth month (seven
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, seven years
 Septen'trion, *f.* the north
 Septen'trional, *a.* northern
 Septen'trionally, *ad.* towards the north
 Septen'trionate, *v. a.* to tend to the north
 Sep'tical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
 Septilat'eral,

Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides (seventy
 Septua'genary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of
 Sep'tuagint, *f.* Gr. version of the Old Testament
 Septuple, *a.* seven times as much, sevenfold
 Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
 Sepulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury
 Sepulture, *f.* an interment, a burial
 Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant
 Sequa'city, *f.* toughness, pliability
 Séquel, *f.* a consequence, a succeeding part
 Séquence, *f.* a series, the order of succession
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following
 Seques'ter, *v. a.* to set aside, separate, remove
 Seques'able, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-
 Sequestration, *f.* a deprivation of profits (rated
 Sequestrator, *f.* one who deprives of profits
 Seraglio, *f.* a house for women of pleasure
 Ser'aph, *f.* an order of angels
 Ser'aphic, Seraph'ical, *a.* angelical
 Ser'aphim, *f.* angels of a certain order
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered
 Serenade, *v. a.* to entertain with music
 Serenade, *f.* music by lovers in the night
 Serene, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, brighten
 Serene, *a.* calm, smooth, undisturbed
 Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Seren'itude, Seren'ity, *f.* calmness, peace
 Serf, *f.* a slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *f.* a kind of woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, a degree
 in law of the highest rank under a judge
 Séries, *f.* a sequence, course, order
 Sérious, *a.* grave, weighty, solemn, earnest
 Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Sériousness, *f.* gravity, an earnest attention
 Sermocinátor, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker
 Ser'mon, *v. a.* to tutor; *f.* a pious discourse
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon

Seros'ity, *f.* the watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* thin, watery
 Ser'pent, *f.* a reptile animal
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serr or Ser'ry, *v. a.* to press close, to drive toge-
 Ser'rate or Ser'rated, *a.* jagged like a saw (ther
 Ser'ring, *f.* the act of driving close
 Ser'vant, *f.* one who serves; *v. a.* to subject
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend at command, to obey
 Ser'vice, *f.* a menial office, obedience, office of
 devotion, employment, favor, order of dishes
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, useful, officious
 Ser'viceableness, *f.* officiousness, usefulness
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly
 Ser'vileness, Servil'ity, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 Ser'ving-man, *f.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *f.* the lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood
 Sesquial'ter, *a.* one and a half
 Sesquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half
 Sess, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess
 Ses'sion, *f.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
 Ses'terce, *f.* the sum of 8l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny
 Set, *v.* to place, fix, plant, value, disappear
 Set, *a.* regular, in a formal manner, placed
 Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to
 each other, game, wager at dice
 Setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Séton, *f.* an issue or rowel in the neck
 Setteé, *f.* a long seat with a back, a ship
 Set'ter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
 Set'le, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back
 Set'le, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, rest upon
 Set'tled, *part.* confirmed, established, calm
 Set'tledness, *f.* a settled or confirmed state

Settlement,

Set'tlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, revenue, settled colony, factory, agreement, jointure
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seventimes; *ad.* seven times
 Sev'ennight, Sen'night, *f.* seven nights and days
 Sev'enfcore, *a.* seven times twenty
 Seventeen, *a.* ten and seven
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
 Sev'er, *v. a.* to part by force, divide, disjoin
 Sev'eral, *a.* divers, distinct (culars
 Sev'eral, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, parti-
 Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Sev'eralty, Sev'erance, *f.* a partition, a separation
 Severe, *a.* sharp, rigid, cruel, painful, exact
 Severely, *ad.* painfully, horridly
 Sever'ity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor, sharpness
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
 Sew'er, *f.* an officer at feasts, a passage for water, he or she who uses a needle
 Sex, *f.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties
 Sex'angled, Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting or happening in six years
 Sex'tant, *f.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
 Sex'ton, *f.* an under officer of a parish
 Sex'tonship, *f.* the office of a sexton
 Sextuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* fetters, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shelter, screen, shadow in painting, soul in a state of separation
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect, screen, paint in obscure colors

Shádiness, *f.* the state of being shady
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation, inseparable companion, type, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to darken, shade, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* gloomy, full of shade, faint
 Shády, *a.* secure from light or heat
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, deep pit, spire, pole
 Shag, *f.* rough hair, rough cloth
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rugged
 Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, to be vexed
 Shagreen, *f.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, make afraid, move quick, throw away, weaken, trill
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, a shock
 Sháker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes
 Shále, *f.* a husk, a case of seeds
 Shalloón, *f.* a slight woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, *f.* a boat with two masts
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, empty
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, weak, trifling
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply
 Shal'lowness, *f.* a want of depth or thought
 Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet
 Shalót, *f.* a kind of small onion
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, cheat, trick
 Sham, *f.* an imposture, delusion, trick, pretence
 Sham, *a.* counterfeit, false, pretended
 Sham'bles, *f.* a butchery
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sháme-faced, *a.* modest, bashful
 Shamefacedness, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Sháme-ful, *a.* infamous, disgraceful, reproachful
 Sháme-fully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Shámeless, *a.* impudent, immodest, frontless
 Shámelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty

Sham'ois,

Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved grass
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, conceive, create
 Shape, *f.* a form, an external appearance
 Shápeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Shápely, *a.* well formed, proportioned
 Shápefsmith, *f.* one who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, frith
 Shard'born, *part.* born amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like shards
 Share, *f.* a part, dividend, plough-iron
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, partake of, cut, separate
 Shárer, *f.* a partaker, a divider
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, a tricking fellow
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, pick up sily
 Sharp, *f.* an acute or sharp sound, a sword
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, four
 Sharp, *v.* to play thievish tricks, to make keen
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, a tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, afflictively, keenly
 Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, severity, painfulness
 Sharpfét, *part.* eager, hungry
 Sharpfight'ed, *a.* having quick fight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, to be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpated, *a.* inattentive
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor, or scythe
 Sháver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer
 Sháving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, *pron.* the female pronoun personal
 Sheaf, *f.* a bundle of new cut corn, heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip or cut
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment
 Shear'er, *f.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *f.* an instrument with two blades

Shear'man, *f.* one who shears cloth
 Sneath, *f.* the case of any thing, a scabbard
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheth'winged, *a.* having hard cases over the
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath (wings
 Shed, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c.
 Shed, *v. a.* to spill, let fall, pour out, scatter
 Shed'der, *f.* one who sheds or spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering
 Sheep, *f.* a well known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* to lay hold on the legs of sheep
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* bashfulness
 Sheep'master, *f.* an owner of sheep
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep
 Sheeps-ey'e, *f.* a loving sly look
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, sail, paper, any thing
 expanded, as a sheet of fire
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover with a sheet
 Sheetan'chor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board to lay things on, sand-bank in
 the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould
 Shelf'y or Shel'vy, *a.* full of rocks and shoals
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of, or cast, the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* a fish covered with shells
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, shells
 Shel'ter, *f.* a cover from injury, a protection
 Shel'ter, *v. a.* to defend, protect, harbor, cover
 Shel'terless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shel'ving, *a.* sloping, having declivity

Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, disgrace, overpower
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced
 Shep'herd, *f.* one who tends sheep, a swain, a minister
 Shep'herdess, *f.* a rural lass, one that tends sheep
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office of a shepherd
 Sherbét, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water
 Sher'iff, *f.* a county-officer
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a kind of Spanish wine
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, part
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evasions
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful person
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live
 Shil'ling, *f.* a coin, value 12d.
 Shil'lishalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate
 Shily, *a.* not frankly, cautiously
 Shin, *f.* the forepart of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glister, be propitious and conspicuous, be bright and without clouds
 Shine, *f.* fair weather, lustre, brightness
 Shiness, *f.* unwillingness, unreservedness
 Shin'gle, *f.* a thin board or slate to cover houses
 Shin'gles, *f.* a distemper (with
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous
 Ship, *f.* a large vessel to sail on the seas in
 Ship, *v. a.* to put aboard a ship, to transport
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board a ship
 Ship'boy, *f.* a boy that serves in a ship
 Ship'man, *f.* a seaman, a sailor
 Ship'master, *f.* the master of a ship
 Ship'money, *f.* a tax for fitting out ships
 Ship'ping, *f.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction

Ship'wright, *f.* a ship-carpenter
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under one sheriff
 Shirt, *f.* a man's body-linen
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on a shirt, to cover
 Shirt'less, *a.* not worth a shirt
 Shit'tim, *f.* a sort of precious wood
 Shit'tlecock or Shut'tlecock, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Shive, *f.* a slice, thick splinter, plate
 Shiv'er, *f.* a piece broken off
 Shiv'er, *v.* to tremble, to break into shivers
 Shiv'ery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, to grow or be shallow
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shallows
 Shock, *f.* a conflict, concussion, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v. a.* to offend, build up, shake violently
 Shod, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoe* (a shoe
 Shoe, *f.* the out cover of the feet; *v. a.* to fit with
 Shoéblack, Shoéboy, *f.* one who cleans shoes
 Shoéinghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,
 Shoémaker, *f.* one who makes shoes (whiffler
 Shoétye, *f.* a shoestring
 Shog, *f.* a violent concussion; *v. a.* to shake sud-
 Shone, *pret. of to shine* (denly
 Shook, *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to let off, dart, discharge from a gun, push forward, jet out, sprout
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shoot'er, *f.* one that shoots, an archer, a gunner
 Shop, *f.* a place of sale or of work
 Shop'board, *f.* a table to work on
 Shop'book, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shop'keeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop'man, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper
 Shore, Shorn, *part. of to shear*
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 Shóreless, *a.* having no coast
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, brittle, defective

Short, *f.* an account in a few words
Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off
Short'hand, *f.* a short method of writing
Short'lived, *a.* not living long
Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly
Short'ness, *f.* the quality of being short, concise-
 ness, want of memory, imperfection
Shortsight'ed, *a.* not able to see far, imprudent
Shortsight'edness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
Shortwaist'ed, *a.* having a short body
Shortwind'ed, *a.* breathing fast
Shóry, *a.* lying upon the shore
Shot, *part. pass.* of *to shoot* (ball, charge)
Shot, *f.* the act of shooting a bullet, reckoning,
Shot'free, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning
Shot'ten, *part.* having cast the spawn
Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, to drive forward
Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push
Shov'el, *f.* a broad blade with a long handle
Shov'el, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap
Shov'elboard, *f.* a game and table to play on
Shough, *f.* a kind of shaggy dog, a shock
Should, *verb. auxiliary in subj. mood*
Shoul'der, *f.* a joint to connect body and arm
Shoul'der, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, to crowd
Shoul'derbelt, *f.* a belt for the shoulder
Shoul'derclapper, *f.* one who affects familiarity
Shoul'dershotten, *part.* strained in the shoulder
Shoul'derknot, *f.* a knot of lace, &c. on the shoulder
Shoul'derslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder
Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.
Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, a loud noise
Shout'er, *f.* one who shouts
Show, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, tell, appear
Show, *f.* an exhibition, pomp, likeness
Show'bread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
Show'er, *f.* rain, a liberal distribution
Show'er, *v. a.* to wet, pour down, distribute

Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain
Show'ish, **Show'y**, *a.* ostentatious, splendid, gawdy
Shown, *part. pass.* of *to show*, exhibited
Shrank, *part. pass.* of *to shrink*
Shred, *v. a.* to mince, to cut in small bits
Shred, *f.* a small piece cut off, a fragment
Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman
Shrewd, *a.* (from *shrewed*) having the qualities
 of a shrew, cunning, artful, pinching, bad
Shrewd'ly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
Shrew'ish, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew
Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, frowardly
Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness
Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* cry of anguish or horror
Shrift, *f.* a confession made to a priest
Shrill, *a.* of a very piercing sound, loud
Shrill, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
Shrill'ness, *f.* the quality of being shrill
Shrill'y, *ad.* with a shrill noise
Shrimp, *f.* a small shell-fish, a dwarf
Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics of the dead
Shrink, *v. n.* to grow less, be in fear, withdraw
Shrink, *f.* a contraction of the body
Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession, to confess
Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
Shríver, *f.* a confessor
Shroud, *f.* burial-cloaths, sailropes, a shelter
Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead, conceal, defend,
 cover, take shelter
Shróvetide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*
 the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees
Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
Shrunk, **Shrunk'en**, *part.* of *shrink*
Shud'der, *v. a.* to quake with fear or aversion

Shuf'fle, *v. a.* to change the position of cards,
prevaricate, evade, cheat, shake
Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, a trick
Shuf'flecup, *f.* a kind of game
Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, or plays tricks
Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait
Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavor to escape
Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided
Shut, *v.* to close, bar, close itself, contract
Shut, *part. a.* free, clear, ridden, closed
Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door or cover
Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument
Shy, *a.* reserved, wary, jealous, not familiar
Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing
Sibilation, *f.* a hissing sound
Sic'city, *f.* driness, a want of moisture
Sice, *f.* the number Six at dice
Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, disgusted
Sick, *v. n.* to grow or make sick
Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, to decay
Sic'kle, *f.* a reapinghook
Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* a reaper
Sick'liness, *f.* a disposition to sickness
Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, faint, languid
Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. n.* to disorder
Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, a disorder of the body
Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, edge, party
Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. a.* to take part with
Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for conveniences
Sidebox, *f.* a seat on one side of a theatre, &c.
Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not in front
Sid'eral, Sideréan, *a.* starry
Sid'erated, *a.* blasted, planetstruck
Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification
Sidefaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle on a horse
Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden
Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on one side

Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
Siege, *f.* the besieging a place, a rank, a stool
Sieve, *f.* a boulder, a searce
Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, to examine
Sift'er, *f.* one who sifts, a sieve
Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to
Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing (lament
Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, an open view, the
act of seeing, the eye, a show, a spectacle
Sight'fulness, *f.* good likeness, clearness
Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly, offensive
Sight'ly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking
Si'gil, *f.* a seal (lation
Sign, *f.* a token, miracle, symbol, device, constel-
Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice
Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable
Signal'ity, *f.* a remarkable quality or property
Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, memorably
Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign
Sig'natory, *a.* relating to a seal or sealing
Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
Signaturist, *f.* one fond of signatures
Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's
Signif'icancy, *f.* a meaning, importance, force
Signif'icant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
Signif'icantly, *ad.* with force of expression
Signification, *f.* a meaning by sign or word
Signif'icative, *a.* shewing by a sign, forcible
Sig'nify, *v. a.* to mean, express, make known
Sign'post, *f.* that on which a sign hangs
Silence, *f.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
Silent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, weak
Silently, *ad.* without noise or words
Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair
Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having a pod

Silk,

Silk, *f.* the produce of worms
 Silk'en, *a.* made of silk, soft, dressed in silk
 Silk'mercer, *f.* a retailer of silk
 Silk'weaver, *f.* a maker of filken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *f.* the foot of a door-case, &c.
 Sil'labub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sil'lily, *ad.* simply, foolishly
 Sil'linefs, *f.* simpleness, harmless folly
 Sil'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, witless, foolish
 Sil'lyhow, *f.* what covers the head of the foetus
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil'verly, *a.* like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Simár or Simáre, *f.* a woman's robe
 Sim'ilar, *a.* homogenous, resembling, like
 Similar'ity, *f.* a likeness, a like state
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison for illustration
 Simil'itude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Simous, *a.* having a flat nose
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile like a fool
 Sim'per, *f.* a foolish smile
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, unmingled, silly, single
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather physical herbs
 Sim'plenefs, *f.* a being simple
 Sim'pler, Sim'plift, *f.* an herbalist
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly mortal, a foolish fellow
 Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly

Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, solely, sillily
 Sim'ular, *f.* one that counterfeits
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to pretend, counterfeit, feign
 Simulátion, *f.* hypocrisy, a mere pretence
 Simultáneos, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *f.* the transgression of the law of God
 Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the law of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this; *prep.* after
 Sincére, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, unhurt
 Sincérelly, *ad.* honestly, without deceit
 Sincer'ity, *f.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sin'don, *f.* a wrapper, a fold, fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join with sinews
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible, powerful
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane
 Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly, profanely
 Sin'fulness, *f.* an alienation from God, wickedness
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to celebrate
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Sing'er, *f.* one that sings
 Sing'inemaster, *f.* one who teaches to sing
 Sing'le, *a.* alone, unmarried, uncorrupt, simple
 Sing'le, *v. a.* to separate, to take from others
 Sin'glenefs, *f.* sincerity, simplicity, purity of heart
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, only, honestly
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, rare
 Sing'ular'ity, *f.* a distinguishing character, privilege
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, bad, unfair, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse
 Sinis'troufly, *ad.* towards the left, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, decline, diminish, suppress, conceal, depress, degrade
 Sink, *f.* the head of a drain

Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure
 Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from sin
 Sin'ner, *f.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *f.* an expiation made for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *f.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out
 Sinu'ation, Sinuos'ity, *f.* a bending in and out
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out, winding
 Sinus, *f.* a bay, opening, fold, winding
 Sip, *v. n.* to drink a little at a time
 Siphon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by
 Sir, *f.* a word of respect
 Sire, *f.* father
 Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing
 Sir'name or Sur'name, *f.* a family-name
 Sir'ius, *f.* the dog-star
 Siroc'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind
 Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* juice boiled up with sugar
 Sir'upy, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup
 Sis'ter, *f.* a woman born of the same parents,
 one of the same faith, nature or society
 Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to be in a local position, perch, rest
 Site, *f.* a situation, local position, posture
 Sith, *ad.* since, seeing that
 Sit'ter, *f.* one that sits, a bird that broods
 Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, sessions
 Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed
 Situ'ation, *f.* a position, condition, local state
 Six'pence, *f.* half a shilling
 Six'icore, *a.* six times twenty
 Six'teen, *a.* six and ten
 Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth after the tenth
 Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* next to five
 Six'h'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated

Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *f.* bulk, a glutinous substance
 Size, *v. a.* to adjust, smear with size, fix, take up
 Sizeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Sizer, *f.* a rank of students at college
 Siziness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Sizzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough
 Skain'smake, *f.* a messmate
 Skate, *f.* a fish, a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skean, *f.* a short sword, a knife
 Skein, *f.* a small hank of silk, &c.
 Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one thin
 Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Skep'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
 Skep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving
 Skep'ticism, *f.* universal doubt
 Sketch, *f.* an outline, draught, plan
 Sketch, *v. a.* to draw roughly, to plan
 Skew'er, *f.* a pin to truss meat with
 Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten with skewers
 Skiff, *f.* a small light boat
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, well qualified, dextrous
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with art or skill, dexterously
 Skil'fulness, *f.* dexterity, art, ability
 Skill, *f.* knowledge, dexterity
 Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference
 Skill'ed, *part.* knowing acquainted with
 Skil'less, *a.* wanting art, ignorant
 Skil'let, *f.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of boiling liquor
 Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, to fly quickly
 Skim'ble-kamble, *a.* wild, wandering
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a hide, the natural color of flesh, &c.
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay, uncover, heal
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. a.* to serve drink
 Skinker,

- Skink'er, *f.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ned, *a.* having the nature of skin or leather,
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer in hides (hard, callous
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin
 Skip, *v. a.* to leap quickly, to pass; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upstart, a servant
 Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, a lackey
 Skip'per, *f.* a shipmaster, a sailor
 Skir'mish, *f.* a slight encounter, a contest
 Skir'mish, *v. n.* to fight in parties or loosely
 Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extreme part; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, jest, insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened, wanton, shy, fickle
 Skit'tishly, *ad.* wantonly, unsteadily
 Skit'tishness, *f.* wantonness, shiness
 Skreen, *f.* a coarse sieve, shelter, concealment
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, protect
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, to lurk in fear
 Skull, *f.* a bone that incloses the head, a shoal
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, the weather
 Sky'color, *f.* azure, the color of the sky
 Sky'colored, *a.* blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped by the skies
 Sky'ey, *a.* like the sky, bluish
 Sky'lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window in the roof of a house
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a sort of firework
 Slab, *f.* a plane of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, spill, smear
 Slab'by, *a.* wet, viscous, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, remis, relaxed, weak (bend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remis, abate, loose, un-
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, remisly
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, negligence, remissness
- Slag, *f.* the dross of metal
 Slaie, Slay, *f.* a weaver's reed
 Slain, *part. of to slay*; killed
 Slake, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *f.* a winning all the tricks
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, to censure falsely
 Slan'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach
 Slang, *part. of to sling*
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction
 Slap, *v.* to give a slap, to strike with open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 Slash, *f.* a wound, a cut in cloth
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Sláter, *f.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent nasty woman
 Sláty, *a.* having the nature of slates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a dependant
 Slave, *v. a.* to drudge, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* an idiot, a driveller
 Slávery, *f.* servitude, the condition of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *f.* a destruction by the sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to slay, to kill with the sword
 Slaugh'terhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in
 Slaugh'terman, *f.* one employed in killing
 Slaugh'terous, *a.* destructive, murderous, cruel
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Slay'er, *f.* a killer, a murderer, a destroyer
 Sleeve, *f.* silk or thread untwisted

Sled,

Sled, *f.* a carriage without wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted on a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a large hammer, a sled
 Slick, *a.* glossy, smooth; *v. a.* to make smooth
 Slick'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
 Slick'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest
 Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* stupidly, lazily, drowsily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, dulness
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, causing sleep, sluggish
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet (sleeves
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dextrous practice, artifice, art
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, sparing, weak, slight
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without bulk, slightly, meanly
 Slen'derness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness
 Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
 Slew, *pret. of to slay*
 Sley, Sleave, *v. n.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut in thin pieces, divide, cut off
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut-off, a kitchen utensil
 Slid, Slid'den, *pret. of slide*
 Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass smoothly or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, an even course
 Slider, *f.* one or that which slides
 Slight, *a.* small, worthless, thin, weak, trifling
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, artifice
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, disregard, overthrow
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with contempt
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently, weakly, scornfully
 Slight'ness, *f.* weakness, a want of attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape

Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance
 Slim'guttled, *a.* thin in the belly
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy
 Sliness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, a throw
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling
 Slink, *v.* to cast its young, to steal out of the way
 Slip, *v.* to slide accidentally, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, pass over
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, twig, escape, narrow
 Slip'board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves (piece
 Slip'knot, *f.* a bowknot
 Slip'per, *f.* a morning-shoe
 Slip'periness, *f.* uncertainty, want of firm footing
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib, uncertain, unstable
 Slip'shod, *a.* not the having shoes pulled up
 Slip'slop, *f.* bad liquor
 Slit, *f.* a long cut, a narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut lengthwise, to divide
 Slive, Sliver, *v. a.* to divide longwise, to split
 Sliver, *f.* a branch torn off, a slice cut off
 Sloat, *f.* part of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* slaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black thorn
 Sloop, *f.* a small ship
 Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, to spill
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, declining
 Slope, *f.* a declivity, a slanting cut
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting position
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet
 Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard
 Sloth, *f.* slowness, idleness, an animal
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish
 Sloth'fully,

- Sloth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, lazily, filthily
 Sloth'fulness, *f.* laziness, idleness, inactivity
 Slouch, *f.* one who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking, awkwardly
 Slov'en, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed (*dress*)
 Slov'enliness, Slov'enry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy (*pent casts off*)
 Slow, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy, heavy, inactive
 Slow, Slow'ly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slow, *v. n.* to omit, delay, defer
 Slow'ness, *f.* a want of speed, dulness, delay
 Slow'worm, *f.* a blind worm, a small viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to daub, to do a thing lazily
 Slubberdegul'ion, *f.* a mean sorry wretch
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, ball
 Slug'gard, *f.* a drone, an idle fellow
 Slug'gardize, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy
 Slug'gish, *a.* dull, lazy, slothful, inactive
 Slug'gishness, *f.* dulness, laziness, idleness
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, a floodgate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to throw much water
 Sluicy, *a.* falling into streams
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to stupify
 Slum'ber, *f.* a light sleep, repose
 Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* (*disgrace*)
 Slur, *v. a.* to fally, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, indecent
 Slut'tishly, *ad.* in a sluttish manner
 Slut'tishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, insidious, waggish
 Sly'ly, *a.* with secret artifice, cunningly

- Smack, *v.* to kiss, make a smart noise, have a
 peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a favor, smart kiss, small ship
 Small, *a.* little, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing
 Small'coal, *f.* a kind of charcoal
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper
 Small'y, *ad.* in a little or low degree
 Smalt, *f.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of or like emerald
 Smart, *a.* quick, pungent, active, witty, brisk
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, twang, tincture, smattering
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a slight knowledge, &c.
 Smear, *v. a.* to soil, daub, defile
 Smear'y, *a.* dawby, sticky, clammy
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke
 Smell, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 Smell, *f.* the power of smelling, scent, odor
 Sme'l'least, *f.* one who haunts good tables
 Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smell*
 Smelt, *v.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a sea-fish
 Smelt'er, *f.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile wantonly, &c.
 Smile, Smirk, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smirch, *v. a.* to cloud, soil, daub
 Smite, *v. a.* to strike, blast, kill, afflict
 Smíter, *f.* one who smites

Smith,

Smith, *f.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *f.* a smith's shop
 Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of to smite
 Smock, *f.* a woman's shirt
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale, puny
 Smoke, *f.* a footy exhalation
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
 in smoke, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
 Smokedry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
 Smoker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco
 Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke
 Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, mild, flattering
 Smoothe, *v. a.* to make even or easy, to flatter
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even or smooth
 Smooth'faced, *a.* having a soft air, looking mild
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, easily
 Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness
 Smote, *pret.* of to smite
 Smoth'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, to suppress
 Smoth'er, *f.* a smoke, a thick dust
 Smoul'dering, *a.* smoking without vent
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, tricked up
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey by stealth
 Smug'gler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smut, *f.* foot, mildew, obscenity
 Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, &c.
 Smut'tily, *ad.* obscenely, dirtily, blackly
 Smut'tiness, *f.* obsceneness, soil from smoke
 Smut'ty, *a.* black, mildewed, immodest
 Snack, *f.* a share; *v. a.* to snatch (bridle
 Snaf'le, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, a knot,
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jags or sharp points
 Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, a slow person
 Snake, *f.* a kind of serpent

Snakeroot *f.* a medical root
 Snaky, *a.* resembling or having snakes
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at
 Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, an eager bite
 Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, a plant
 Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* peevish, eager to bite, tart
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly, eagerly
 Snap'sac, *f.* a soldier's bag
 Snare, *f.* a gin, net, trap; *v. a.* to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, to entangle
 Snarl'er, *f.* a furly insulting fellow
 Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous
 Snaft, *f.* the snuff of a candle
 Snatch, *v. a.* to seize hastily, to catch eagerly
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, fit, quip
 Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley
 Snatch'er, *f.* one who snatches
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *f.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, covetous
 Sneak'ingly, *ad.* meanly, servilely, basely
 Sneak'up, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, to nip; *f.* a reprimand
 Sneer, *v. n.* to shew contempt by laughing
 Sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful behavior
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audibly
 Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. a.* to laugh sily or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. a.* to draw breath audibly by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share
 Snipe, *f.* a bird, blockhead, fool
 Snip'pet, *f.* a small share or part
 Snip'snap, *f.* a tart dialogue
 Snite, *f.* a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose

Sniv'el,

- Sniv'el, *f.* snort, the running of the nose
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to cry as a child, to run at the nose
 Sniv'eller, *f.* a foolish weeper
 Snore, *f.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard in sleep
 Snort, *v. a.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snout, *f.* the discharge of the nose
 Snout'ly, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, &c.
 Snout'ed, *a.* having a snout
 Snout'fair, *a.* painted
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes
 Snow, *v. n.* to descend in congealed flakes
 Snow'ball, *f.* a round lump of snow
 Snow'broth, *f.* snow melted into water
 Snow'drop, *f.* a flower
 Snow-white, *a.* as white as snow
 Snow'y, *a.* white as, or abounding with, snow
 Snub, *f.* a knot in wood, a jag; *v.* to check, to sob
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, candle's end, perverse resentment, tobacco powdered
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box to hold snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, fly, concealed
 Snug, Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close or warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, lie steeped in moisture, drain
 Soap, *f.* a substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub any thing with soap
 Soap'boiler, *f.* a maker of soap
 Soap'suds, *f.* water impregnated with soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, to wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sóber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious
 Sóberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness
 Sóciable, *a.* friendly, familiar
 Sóciableness, Sócialness, *f.* good fellowship
 Sóciably, *ad.* conversibly, as a companion
 Sócial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership
 Sock, *f.* a theatrical shoe, a false stocking
 sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive something in
 Sock'etchissel, *f.* a stronger sort of chissels
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holes lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Soa'den, *pret. of to seethe*
 Sodal'ity, *f.* fellowship, communion, society
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, simple, foolish
 Sóder or Sol'der, *f.* a metallic cement
 Sóder or Sol'der, *v. a.* to cement with sóder
 Sod'omy, *f.* an unnatural crime, buggery
 Sófa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets
 Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft, easy, to be appeased
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ner, *f.* a moderator, one who palliates
 Soft'ness, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
 Sohó, *interj.* a form of calling to one
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully, dung
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, land, earth, dirt
 Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, a pollution
 Sojoúrn, *f.* a temporary residence
 Sojoúrn, *v. n.* to live as not at home
 Sójourner, *f.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sólar, *a.* being of, or belonging to the sun
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass. of to sell*
 Sol'dan, *f.* the emperor of the Turks

Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, one who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike
 Sol'dierly, *a.* warlike, becoming a soldier
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, soldiership
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish with soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, not married
 Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety of speech
 Sólely, *ad.* singly, only
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, grave, serious
 Solem'nity, *f.* a ceremony, gravity, grandeur
 Solemnizátion, *f.* a celebration
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, perform religiously
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to excite, implore, ask, disturb
 Solicitátion, *f.* importunity, an excitement
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* careful, anxious, uneasy, concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Soli'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, sound, true, grave, compact
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole
 Solid'ity, *f.* a fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, truly, compactly
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed
 Solid'ian, *f.* one who holds faith only
 Solil'oquy, *f.* a talking to one's self
 Sol'ipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solitaire, *f.* a neck-ornament, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a lonely life or place, a desert
 Sol'lar, Sólár, *f.* a garret, an upper room
 Sóló, *f.* a tune played or sung by one

Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical part of the sun
 Solsti'tial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Sol'vible, *a.* possible to be resolved
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
 Solubil'ity, *f.* a susceptiveness of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, to explain
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving
 Solútion, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Some, *a.* more or less, certain, not many
 Sómebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person
 Sómehow, *ad.* one way or other
 Som'erfault, Som'erfet, *f.* a kind of leap
 Sómething, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* in some degree
 Sómetime, *ad.* once, formerly
 Sómetimes, *ad.* now and then
 Sómewhat, *f.* something more or less
 Sómewhat, *ad.* in some degree
 Sómewhere, *ad.* in some place or other
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 Son, *f.* a male child, native, descendant
 Són-in-law, *f.* one married to one's daughter
 Son'ship, *f.* the state of a son
 Sonáta, *f.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *f.* an ode modulated by the voice
 Song'ish, *a.* containing or consisting of songs
 Song'ster, *f.* a singer
 Song'stress, *f.* a female-singer
 Son'net, *f.* a small poem, consisting of 14 lines
 Sonnettéer, *f.* a small poet
 Sonorif'ic, Sonif'erous, *a.* giving sound
 Sonórous, *a.* giving a loud and shrill sound
 Sonórously, *ad.* with high sound
 Sonórousfness, *f.* a high and shrill sound
 Soon, Soon'ly, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
 Soot'ed, *a.* covered with soot
 Soot'erkan, *f.* a kind of false birth

Sooth,

Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Soothe, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, gratify
 Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, an appeaser
 Sooth'say or South'say, *v. n.* to foretell
 Sooth'sayer, *f.* a predictor, a fortuneteller
 Soot'y, *a.* breeding foot, black, dusky
 Sop, *f.* bread in liquor, a thing to pacify
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years
 Sôphi, *f.* the emperor of Persia
 Sôphism, *f.* a fallacious argument, a subtilty
 Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy
 Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, an insidious logician
 Sophis'tical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophis'tically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
 Sophis'ticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
 Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating
 Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacious argument
 Soporiferous, Soporific, *a.* causing sleep
 Sôrbible, *a.* that may be supped up
 Sorbi'tion, *f.* the act of supping up
 Sor'cerer, *f.* a magician, a conjuror
 Sor'ceress, *f.* an enchantress, a witch
 Sor'cery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft
 Sord, *f.* a turf, grassy ground
 Sor'des, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness
 Sor'did, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous, mean
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, covetously, basely
 Sor'didness, *f.* meanness, nastiness, niggardliness
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, a buck
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very much
 Sor'el, *f.* a buck of the third year
 Sôrely, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence
 Sôreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt
 Sôrites, *f.* argument upon argument, a heap
 Sor'el, *f.* a plant, a reddish color
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly
 Sor'riness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness

Sor'row, *f.* grief, sadness, mourning, pain
 Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, be sad, be dejected
 Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief, sad
 Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, vile, worthless, vexatious
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, part, company
 Sort, *v. a.* to separate, cull, select, suit, fit
 Sort'al, *a.* relating to a sort of species
 Sort'ance, *f.* suitability, agreement
 Sort'ilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *f.* a distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, a blockhead
 Sot, *v.* to tipple privately, to stupify
 Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, stupid, senseless
 Sot'tishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully, heavily
 Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness, drunkenness
 Sov'reign, *f.* supreme Lord; *a.* supreme in power
 Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life
 Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a mind or soul
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, tight, stout, fast, just
 Sound, *f.* a shallow sea, probe, noise, fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to search with a plummet, try, play
 on, celebrate by sound, make a noise
 Sound'board, *f.* which propagates sound
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, closely
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, painful, uneasy
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow discontented, acid or harsh

Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, austereness, harshness
 Sous, *f.* a French penny
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse, duck in water, strike with sudden violence, as a bird his prey
 Souterrain, *f.* a cavern, a pit
 South, *f.* where the sun is at noon, southern region
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 Southeást, *f.* the point between south and east
 South'erly, South'ern, *a.* from or towards the south
 South'ernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 South'most, *a.* nearest the south
 South'ward, *ad.* towards the south
 Southwést, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, a large piece of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, spread, propagate, besprinkle
 Sow'er, *f.* one who sows seed, a promoter
 Sow'ins, *f.* flummery, oatmeal soured
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull by the ears
 Sown, *part. of to sow*
 Space, *f.* local extension, a quantity of time
 Spacious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy, large
 Spad'dle, *f.* a little spade
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, a suit at cards
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* light red
 Spadille, *f.* the ace of spades
 Spag'yrist, *f.* a chymist
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a white stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's length, 9 inches, a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the hand extended
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a sneaking person
 Span'iel, *v. n.* to fawn on
 Span'ish, *a.* of or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. n.* to slap with the open hand
 Span'ker, *f.* a small coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large, jolly, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* the lock of a gun
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small timber, a bar
 Spar, *v. a.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry
 Spar'able, *f.* a small nail, used in shoe-heels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, a large plaister
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, omit, allow, forgive
 Spáreness, *f.* a spare state, leanness
 Spárer, *f.* one who avoids expence
 Spárerib, *f.* the ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spáring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, scarce, scanty
 Spáringly, *ad.* frugally, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, a gay lad
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* airy, gay, fine, lively
 Spar'kle, *f.* a small particle of fire
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, to glitter
 Spark'ingly, *ad.* with twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright and twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* a bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, an involuntary contraction
 Spasmod'ic, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish; *pret. of to spit*
 Spátiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle, spit, slander
 Spat'erdashes, *f.* coverings for the legs
 Spat'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in,

- Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *f.* a well of mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, an offspring
 Spawn, *v. n.* to issue, produce, shed the spawn
 Spawn'er, *f.* the female fish
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female-animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk, celebrate, pronounce, address
 Speak'able, *a.* having power to speak
 Speak'er, *f.* one who speaks
 Speak'ing, *part.* talking, conveying words
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, to sprout or shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a long stiff grass
 Spear'man, *f.* one who fights with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular, peculiar, chief
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally
 Spe'cialty or Special'ity, *f.* particularity
 Spécies, *f.* a sort, class of nature, money
 Specif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Specif'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species
 Specif'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly
 Specificátion, *f.* a distinct notation or mention
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to note by some distinction
 Spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, a part of the whole
 Spécious, *a.* showy, pleasing, plausible, striking
 Spéciously, *ad.* with good appearance
 Speck, *f.* a spot of dirt, &c. *v. a.* to spot
 Spec'kle, *f.* a small spot or speck
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Speck'led or Peck'led, *part.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *f.* a gazingstock, glasses for the sight
 Spec'tacled, *a.* furnished with spectacles
 Spectátion, *f.* regard, respect, notice
 Spectátor, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectátorship, *f.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, Spec'trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, phan-
 tom
 Spec'ular, *a.* assisting the sight, like a speculum
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to consider attentively
 Speculátion, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
 Spec'ulatist, Speculátor, *f.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, notional
 Spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Sped, *pret. and part. pass.* of to speed
 Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak
 Speed, *v.* to make haste, have success, assist
 Speed, *f.* quickness, success, dispatch
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Speed'iness, *f.* the quality of being speedy
 Speek, *f.* a spike, a long nail; *v. a.* to spike
 Spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, tale
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters, to charm
 Speller, *f.* one who spells
 Spelt, *v. a.* to split, to break
 Spel'ter, *f.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v. a.* to consume, expend, waste, fatigue
 Spend'er, *f.* one who spends, a prodigal
 Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal lavisher
 Spérable, *a.* that may be hoped for
 Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
 Spermacéti, *f.* the seed of a whale
 Spermat'ic, Spermat'ical, *a.* seminal
 Sperm'atize, *v. n.* to yield seed
 Spet, *v. a.* to pour abundantly; *f.* a great flow
 Spew, *v. a.* to cast up, vomit, eject
 Spha'celate, *v.* to affect with a gangrene, to mortify
 Sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round
 Sphere, *f.* a globe, circuit, province, compass
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Spher'ically, *ad.* in form of a sphere
 Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *f.* roundness
 Spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
 Spheroid'ical,

Spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *f.* a little globe
 Sphinx, *f.* a famous monster in Egypt
 Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces
 Spice, *v. a.* to season with spice
 Spicer, *f.* one who deals in spices
 Spicery, *f.* the commodity and repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite new
 Spicy, *a.* producing or abounding with spice
 Spider, *f.* an insect
 Spig'ot, *f.* a peg put into a faucet
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spik'enard, *f.* a medical drug
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, thin bar
 Spill, *v.* to waste, lavish, be lost by shedding
 Spill'er, *f.* a kind of fishing-line, one who spills
 Spilth, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted
 Spin, *v. a.* to draw up into threads, protract,
 exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'age, *f.* a plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the backbone
 Spin'dle, *f.* the pin to form thread, a stalk
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall
 Spin'dleshanked, *a.* having small legs
 Spine, *f.* the back-bone, a thorn
 Spin'et, *f.* a small harpsichord
 Spin'ner, *f.* a longlegged spider, one that spins
 Spinos'ity, *f.* crabbedness, a thorny perplexity
 Spin'ster, *f.* a maiden-woman, one that spins
 Spiny, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult
 Spiracle, *f.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spiral, *a.* curved, winding upwards
 Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot pyramidically, to breathe
 Spire, *f.* a curve line, round pyramid, wreath
 Spir'it, *f.* the soul, breath, ghost, vigor, courage

Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, excite, encourage
 Spir'itally, *ad.* by means of the breath
 Spir'its, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold (liness
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *f.* liveliness, spright-
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, inactive, dull
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, active, ardent
 Spir'itousness, *f.* fineness, activity
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, mental
 Spiritual'ity, *f.* incorporiety, a pure act of the
 soul, that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness
 Spir'ituality, *f.* an ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituos, *a.* full of spirits, distilled
 Spirt, Spir'tle, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet
 Spiry, *a.* pyramidical, wreathed, curled
 Spifs, *a.* close, firm, thick, gross
 Spis'situde, *f.* grossness, thickness
 Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
 Spit'tal, *f.* a charitable foundation, an hospital
 Spitch'cock, *f.* an eel cut in pieces and roasted
 Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
 Spite, *f.* malice, rancor, defiance
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, offend, vex
 Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured
 Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spitefulness, *f.* malignancy, a desire of vexing
 Spit'ted, *part.* put upon a spit, at length
 Spit'ter, *f.* one who spits, a young deer
 Spit'tle, *f.* the moisture of the mouth
 Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
 Splay'foot, *a.* having a foot turned inwards
 Splay'mouth, *f.* the mouth widened by design

Spleen,

Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, melancholy, anger
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, Spleen'y, *a.* angry, peevish, fretful
 Spleen'less, *a.* kind, gentle, mild
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy, bright
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
 Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp (spleen
 Splenet'ic Spleen'ish, *a.* fretful, peevish, full of
 Splénic, *a.* belonging to the spleen
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, passionate, violent
 Splice, *f.* two ropes joined without a knot
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *f.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splint, splint'er, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
 Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off
 Split, *v. a.* to divide, break in pieces, crack, dash
 Split'ter, *f.* one who splits
 Splut'ter, *f.* a bustle, a confused angry speech
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, corrupt, grow useless
 Spoil, *f.* plunder, corruption, slough, waste
 Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber
 Spoke, *f.* a bar in a wheel; *pret. of to speak*
 Spókesman, *f.* one who speaks for another
 Spóliate, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder
 Spoliátion, *f.* the act of robbery
 Spon'dee, *f.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebre, a joint of the spine
 Sponge or Spunge, *v.* to wipe out, to gain meanly
 Sponge or Spunge, *f.* a soft porous substance
 Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger on for a maintenance
 Spon'giness, *f.* softness like a sponge
 Spon'gious, Spon'gy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to matrimony
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming a surety
 Spon'sor, *f.* a surety, godfather, proxy
 Spontaneous, *a.* not compelled, without labor
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily willingly

Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind on
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly, to raise froth
 Spoon, *f.* a vessel used in eating liquids
 Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part. driven*
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon holds
 Spoon'meat, *f.* liquid food
 Sport, *f.* a diversion, hunting, fishing, jest, gingle
 Sport, *v.* to game, make merry, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, in jest, frolicsome, wanton
 Sport'fulness, Sport'iveness, *f.* wantonness, frolic
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, ludicrous, wanton
 Sports'man, *f.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spor'tule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men
 Spot, *f.* a blot, disgrace, certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, stain, mark, disgrace
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots
 Spóusal, *a.* nuptial, bridal, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, a wife
 Spóused, *a.* wedded, joined in marriage, espoused
 Spóuseless, *a.* having lost a husband or wife
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, a waterfall
 Spout, *v. a.* to pour with violence, to issue out
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons, &c.
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently
 Sprang, *pret. of to spring*
 Sprat, *f.* a small fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the end of a bramble, the foam of the sea
 Spread, *v.* to extend, cover over, propagate
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion, compass
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, publishes or divulges
 Sprent, *part. sprinkled*
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch, a spray
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of sprigs
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Sprigh'tful,

Spright'ful, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Spright'fully, *ad.* briskly, vigorously
 Spright'fulness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety
 Spright'ly *a.* gay, brisk, lively, airy
 Spring, *v.* to grow, start, fire a mine, bound, leap
 Spring, *f.* a season, elastic force, leap, leak, fountain, source, original, rise
 Springe, *f.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *f.* a lameness in a horse's legs
 Spring'iness, *f.* elasticity, a springing power
 Spring'le, *f.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Springtide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 Spring'gy, *a.* elastic, full of springs
 Spring'kle, Spring'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of liquor, to scatter in small drops
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 Sprit, *f.* a shoot, a sprout; *v. n.* to shoot
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition
 Spritefully, *ad.* vigorously, with life
 Sprit'sail, *f.* the sail on a boltsprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation, to grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim; *f.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebeer, *f.* beer tinged with fir-boughs
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to spring
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff
 Spud, *f.* a short knife
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam; *v. n.* to foam
 Spúmon, Spúmy, *a.* foamy, frothy
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass.* of to spin
 Spang'ghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* hollow like sponge, drunk, wet
 Spunk or Sponk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood
 Spur, *f.* a prick, incitement, post
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, incite, go fast
 Spur'galled, *part.* much hurt with a spur
 Spúrious, *a.* illegitimate; counterfeit, false

Spúriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, treat contemptuously, scorn
 Spurn, *f.* insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *f.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *f.* a start or sudden fit
 Spútation, *f.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily, to spit much
 Sput'terer, *f.* one who sputters
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered, thick and stout, fat
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, to debate peevishly
 Squab'ble, *f.* a petty quarrel or brawl
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome fellow
 Squabpie, *f.* a pie of many ingredients
 Squad'ron, *f.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squad'roned, *a.* formed into squadrons
 Squal'id, *a.* filthy, foul, nasty
 Squall, *f.* a sudden wind, a loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squálor, *f.* nastiness, coarseness, filthiness
 Squámous, *a.* scaly, rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate
 Squan'derer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, stout
 Square, *f.* a figure, an instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squáreness, *f.* the state of being square
 Squárer, *f.* a swaggerer, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, thing soft, plant
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, to put an end to
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering, short and thick

Squat,

Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin ore
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a shrill quick cry
 Squeámish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted
 Squeámishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, a compression
 Squelch, *f.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire, a puffing fellow
 Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect
 Squin'ancy, *f.* a quinsy
 Squint, *a.* looking obliquely; *v. n.* to look obliquely
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight
 Squintégo, *a.* squinting
 Squin'y, *v. n.* to squint
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait on a person, to conduct
 Squire, *f.* a title of gentility, an attendant
 Squir'el, *f.* a small animal
 Squirt, *v.* to throw in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt
 Stabiliment, *f.* firmness, a support
 Stability, Stábleness, *f.* firmness, constancy
 Stáble, *a.* fixed, steady, strong, durable
 Stáble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
 Stábleboy, Stábleman, *f.* an ostler
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, fix, settle
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity or number
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up in ricks, to stumble
 Stac'te, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
 Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with saddles
 Sta'dle, *f.* a support, staff, crutch
 Stadt'holder, *f.* a chief magistrate in Holland
 Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, ensign of office, stanza
 Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh
 Stag, *f.* the male of the hind

Stage, *f.* a theatre, a place for public transac-
 tions or rest on a journey, life
 Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly
 Stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by stages
 Stágeplay, *f.* a theatrical entertainment
 Stágeplayer, *f.* an actor on a theatre
 Stáger, *f.* a practitioner, a player
 Stag'ard, *f.* a stag four years old
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, hesitate, shock, alarm
 Stag'gers, *f.* madness, a disease in horses
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagnátion, *f.* an entire stop of course
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, regular, composed
 Staid'ness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, disgrace, defame
 Stain, *f.* a blot, a spot, infamy
 Stain'er, *f.* one who stains or blots
 Stain'less, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach
 Stair, *f.* a step to ascend by
 Stair'case, *f.* a whole nest of stairs
 Stake, *f.* a post, wager, hazard, anvil
 Stake, *v.* to defend with posts, to wager
 Stalac'tites, *f.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stalag'mites, *f.* spars in the form of drops
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, corrupt, stinking
 Stale, *f.* urine, a handle, a prostitute
 Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out
 Stálely, *ad.* of old
 Stáleness, *f.* oldness, sourness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly and awkwardly
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, a stem
 Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a mask, screen, cover
 Stalk'y, *a.* hard like a stalk
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, invest, inhabit
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth
 Stall'fed, *part.* fed with dry food

Stal'ion

Stallion, *f.* a horse kept for mares
 Stamina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking
 Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
 Stam'mering, *f.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression, thing stamped, value, form, legal mark
 Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument of pounding, &c.
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop, stop blood, satisfy
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, determined, strong
 Stanch'less, *a.* not to be stopped
 Stanch'ness, *f.* firmness
 Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
 Stand, *f.* a station, post, difficulty, stop
 Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
 Stand'ardbearer, *f.* one who carries a standard
 Stand'el, *f.* a tree of long standing
 Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree standing by itself
 Stand'ing, *f.* a continuance, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part.* settled, lasting, stagnant, on feet
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case for pens and ink
 Stang, *f.* a perch
 Stank, *pret. of to stink*
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to tin-work; *f.* a tin mine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff of verses
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce, settled
 Star, *f.* a body in the heavens, the mark (*)
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship
 Starch, *f.* made of flour to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and severe court
 Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* one who stiffens with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner

Starch'ness, *f.* preciseness, stiffness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed look, a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares
 Stárgazer, *f.* an astronomer, an astrologer
 Stark, *a.* strong, deep, simple, plain, stiff
 Stark'ly, *ad.* strongly, stiffly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light by the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars
 Star'like, *a.* bright, pointed, like a star
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a river
 Star'paved, *part.* studded with stars
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting starlight
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with stars, bright
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with, or resembling, stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star
 Start, *v. n.* to wince, shrink, move suddenly, set off, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden fits
 Start'ish, Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady
 Startle, *v.* to fright, be frightened, shrink
 Startle, *f.* a sudden alarm, a shock
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Stárvelling, *f.* one in want of nourishment
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled
 State, *f.* a condition, republic, grandeur
 Sta'e, *v. a.* to settle, regulate, represent
 Státelinefs, *f.* grandeur, affected dignity
 Státely, *ad.* majestically, with state
 Státely, *a.* august, lofty, elevated, grand
 Státelman, *f.* one employed in public affairs
 Státelwoman, *f.* one who meddles with public
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing (matters)

Stat'ics,

- Stat'ics, *f.* the science of weighing bodies
 Státion, *f.* act of standing, post, rank, character
 Státion, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, not progressive
 Státioner, *f.* a seller of paper, &c. a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood
 Stat'ue, *v. a.* to place as a statue
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing
 Stat'utable, *a.* according to statute
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of parliament
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, fight, part
 Staves, *pl.* of *staff*
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop, prevent, prop
 Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stay'ed, *part. a.* fixed, serious, grave, stopped
 Stay'edly, *ad.* gravely, soberly, composedly
 Stay'edness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence
 Stay'er, *f.* one who stops or supports
 Stays, *pl.* of *stay*, women's boddice
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, use, frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, support, supply, succeed
 Stead'fast, *a.* constant, firm, resolute, fixed
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness
 Stead'ily, *a.* without variation, without shaking
 Stead'iness, *f.* a settled state, an unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, fixed, not wavering, constant
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop (silently)
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, gain by art, go or pass
 Steal'er, *f.* a thief, one who steals
 Steal'ingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealh, *f.* the act of stealing, a secret act
 Stealth'y, *a.* clandestine, performed by stealth
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or vapor of hot liquor
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor
 Steed, *f.* a horse
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, to make hard
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm, unmerciful
 Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* slanting, approaching to a perpendicular
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, to dip into
 Steéple, *f.* the turret of a church
 Steep'nefs, *f.* a great declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steer'age, *f.* the act of steering, part of a ship
 Steers'man, Steers'mate, *f.* a pilot
 Steganog'raphy, *f.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, *a.* relating to stars
 Stel'late or Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stel'lion, *f.* a newt, a spotted lizzard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose, to keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenog'raphy, *f.* short-hand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'pingstone, *f.* to save the foot from dirt, &c.
 Stercoráceous, Stercorárious, *a.* belonging to dung
 Stercorátion, *f.* the act of dunging
 Stereog'raphy, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful
 Steril'ity, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, pure English
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, direction, tail
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the stern
 Stern'ly,

Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, in a stern manner
 Stern'ness, *f.* severity, harshness, moroseness
 Ster'non, *f.* the breast-bone
 Sternutátion, *f.* the act of sneezing
 Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to seethe or be seethed slowly
 Stew, *f.* a hothouse, brothel, storepond
 Stew'ard, *f.* one who manages another's estate
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on, adhere, stop, scruple, stab
 Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive quality, glutinousness
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, formal, harsh
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow stiff
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* inexorable, obstinate, stubborn
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, rigidly, inflexibly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, formality, hardness
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish
 Stifle, *f.* the joint next the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, a brand
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stilar, *a.* relating to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial
 Stilett'o, *f.* a small dagger
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, drop, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm, motionless, quiet
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, silence
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, a laboratory
 Stillbörn, *part.* dead in the birth
 Stil'licide, *f.* a succession of drops
 Stillicid'ious, *a.* falling in drops

Still'ness, *f.* calmness, quietness, silence
 Still'stand, *f.* an absence of motion
 Still'y, *ad.* silently, calmly, quietly
 Stilts, *f.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, spur on
 Stimulátion, *f.* pungency, an excitement
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting (verse
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, the point in the last
 Stin'gily, *ad.* covetously, meanly, nearly
 Stin'giness, *f.* covetousness, nearness
 Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, inoffensive
 Stin'go, *f.* fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* niggardly, covetous, greedy
 Stink, *f.* an offensive smell; *v. n.* to emit a stink
 Stink'er, *f.* what offends by the smell
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink
 Stink'pot, *f.* a composition used in sea-fights
 Stint, *f.* a proportion, part, limit, restraint
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, restrain, stop
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages
 Stipen'diary, *a.* receiving a stipend
 Stipen'diary, *f.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stanching blood
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipulátion, *f.* an agreement, bargain, contract
 Stir, *v. a.* to move, incite, animate, rise
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 Stir'rup, *f.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rupglass, *f.* a parting glass on horseback
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, unite, join, mend
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain
 Stitch'ery, *f.* needlework
 Stith'y, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up close, to make hot
 Stoccádo, *f.* a thrust with a rapier

Stock,

Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, lineage, quantity, fund of money
Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, root out
Stock'dove, *f.* a ringdove
Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried without salt
Stock'ing, *f.* a covering of the leg
Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in stockings
Stock'jobber, *f.* who buys or sells money or stock
Stock'ish, *a.* hard, dull, stupid, heavy
Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood (funds)
Stocks, *f.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
Stockstill, *a.* motionless
Stoic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret. of to steal*
Stolen, *part.* taken away feloniously
Stolid'ity, *f.* stupidity, a want of sense, folly
Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite, anger, fulness, pride, haughtiness, obstinacy
Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to be angry
Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment
Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament for the breast
Stom'achful, *a.* fullen, peevish, loth to submit
Stomach'ic, **Stomach'ical**, *a.* relating to the stomach
Stond, *f.* a station, stop, stand (mach)
Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 14lb & 16lb.
Stone, *a.* made of stone
Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind
Stonecutter, *f.* one who hews stone
Stonefruit, *f.* plums, apricots, &c.
Stonehorse, *f.* a horse not castrated
Stonepit, *f.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonepitch, *f.* a hard kind of pitch
Stonework, *f.* what is built of stone
Stoniness, *f.* the having many stones
Stony, *a.* made or full of stones, hard, cruel
Stood, *pret. of to stand*

Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation
Stool'ball, *f.* a kind of play
Stoom, *v. n.* to impregnate wines with herbs, &c.
Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, yield, sink
Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, a vessel of liquor
Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with a little inclination
Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stand, regulate
Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, prohibition, point in writing, obstacle, regulation in music
Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by turning a cock
Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped
Stop'ple, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
Storax, *f.* a tree and gum
Store, *f.* plenty of stock accumulated, abundance
Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
Stórehouse, *f.* a repository, a magazine
Stórekeeper, *f.* one who has the care of stores
Stóried, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, &c.
Stork, *f.* a bird of passage
Storm, *f.* a tempest, assault, tumult, distress
Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
Storm'y, *a.* boisterous, tempestuous, passionate
Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, part of a house, fiction
Stóry, *v. a.* to relate, to range in order
Stóryteller, *f.* one who tells a story
Stove, *f.* a hothouse, a place to make fire in
Stove, *v. n.* to keep an artificial heat
Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season (beer)
Stout, *a.* valiant, strong, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
Stout'ly, *ad.* lustily, boldly, obstinately, firmly
Stout'ness, *f.* strength, valor, obstinacy
Stow, *v. a.* to lay in order and close
Stow'age, *f.* a being laid up, a place to lay up in
Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide
Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, be dispersed
Strag'gler, *f.* a rover, one who forsakes his company
Straight, *a.* right, not crooked, narrow
Straight, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately, directly

Straight'en,

Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
 Straight'ness, *f.* a being straight
 Strain, *v. a.* to squeeze through something, sprain,
 squeeze, make tight, force, constrain
 Strain, *f.* stile of speaking, song, race, rank, hurt
 Strain'er, *f.* an instrument of filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict, difficult
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass or frith, difficulty (tress
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, dis-
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, rigorously
 Strait'laced, *a.* stiff, constrained
 Strai'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of any waters
 Strand, *v. n.* to be driven ashore
 Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd, new
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Stránge'ly, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly
 Strángeness, *f.* wonderfulness, shiness, a dislike
 Stránger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
 Stránger, *v. a.* to estrange, to alienate
 Strán'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
 Strán'gler, *f.* one who strangles
 Strán'gles, *f.* a disease in horses
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of strangling
 Strán'gury, *f.* a difficulty of making water
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather; *v. a.* to beat
 Strappádo, *f.* a chastisement with a strap
 Strap'ping, *a.* well grown, large, bulky
 Strat'agem, *f.* an artifice, means to deceive, trick
 Strátum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, any worthless thing
 Straw'berry, *f.* a fine fruit
 Straw'built, *part.* made of straw
 Straw'color, *a.* of a light yellow
 Straw'y, *a.* made of or consisting of straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, deviate, err
 Stray, *f.* any thing lost by wandering
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, a stripe

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, stretch
 Streak'y, *a.* variegated, striped
 Stream, *f.* a running water, a current
 Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
 Stream'er, *f.* an ensign, flag, pendant
 Stream'y, *a.* flowing with the current
 Street, *f.* a paved way between houses
 Street'walker, *f.* a common prostitute
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament (confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate
 Strength'ener, *f.* that which gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, weak
 Stren'uous, *a.* brave, active, zealous, bold
 Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, vehemently
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, jarring
 Stress, *f.* importance, force, storm, violence
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, make light, display
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than true
 Stretch'er, *f.* an instrument of extension
 Strew, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is scattered
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ
 Stric'ken, *part.* advanced, struck
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with
 Strict, *a.* exact, severe, accurate, tight
 Stric'tly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, severely
 Strict'ness, *f.* exactness, severity, closeness
 Stric'ture, *f.* a contraction, a slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step; *v. n.* to make long steps
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavor
 Strifeful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross (bush
 Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, sound; *f.*
 Striker, *f.* one who strikes
 Striking, *part. a.* affecting, surprising, beating
 Strin

String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, nerve
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
 String'ed, *part.* having strings
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent
 String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of small threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, divest, rob, peel
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred or piece
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* a line, any variation of color, a lash
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth
 Stript, *part.* of *to strive*
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavor, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, touch, sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Stroll or Strowl, *v. n.* to wander, rove, ramble
 Stroll'er, *f.* a vagrant, vagabond, wanderer
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, firm
 Strongfis'ted, *a.* having a strong hand
 Strongh'and, *f.* force, violence, power
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, eagerly
 Strongw'ater, *f.* distilled spirits
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza
 Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*
 Strout, *v.* to strut, to swell or puff out
 Strow, *v. a.* to spread, to scatter
 Stroy, *v. a.* to destroy
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
 Struc'ture, *f.* an edifice, building, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavor, be in distress
 Strug'gle, *f.* labor, an effort, an agony
 Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands
 Strum'pet, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v. a.* to debauch
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *f.* a log, a block; *v. a.* to root up
 Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick

Stub'ble, *f.* roots of corn after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, hardy, rugged, firm
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stub'nail, *f.* a nail broken off
 Stuc'co, *f.* fine plaster-work
 Stuck, *pret.* and *pass.* of *to stick*
 Stud, *f.* a place for horses, button for shirt-sleeves
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knobs
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Stud'ied, *a.* learned, acquired by study, labored
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies
 Stúdios, *a.* bookish, diligent, contemplative
 Stúdiou'sly, *ad.* attentively, diligently, carefully
 Stúdiou'sness, *f.* an addiction to study
 Stud'y, *f.* an application to books, deep thought, contrivance, attention, apartment for books
 Stud'y, *v.* to amuse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v. a.* to fill, swill, feed gluttonously
 stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented
 Stum, *v. n.* to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, err, make to trip
 Stum'ble, *f.* a blunder, trip, failure
 Stum'bler, *f.* one who stumbles
 Stum'blingblock, *f.* a cause of offence
 Stump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff
 Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow
 Stung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sting*
 Stunk, *pret.* of *to stink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder growth
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment, to dress with stupes
 Stupefac'tion, *f.* stupidity, insensibility, dulness
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibility

Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing
 Stúpid, *a.* dull, heavy, wanting sense
 Stupid'ity, *f.* dullness, a heaviness of mind
 Stúpidly, *ad.* dully, heavily
 Stúpify, *v. a.* to make stupid
 Stúpor, *f.* a deprivation of sense
 Stúprate, *v. a.* to ravish, to violate
 Stuprátion, *f.* a rape, a violation
 Stur'dily, *ad.* resolutely, boldly, stoutly
 Stur'diness, *f.* stoutness, brutal strength
 Stur'dy, *a.* stout, hardy, strong, impudent
 Stur'geon, *f.* a sea-fish
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut, Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer
 Stut'terer, *f.* a stammerer (soar
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut in a sty, to
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
 Style, *v. a.* to name, call, term
 Styp'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* astringent, able to stop blood
 Stypti'city, *f.* the power of stanching blood
 Suáfive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suáfory, *a.* having tendency to persuade
 Suav'ity, *f.* sweetness, good temper
 Suba'cid, *a.* somewhat sour
 Subácid, *a.* somewhat sharp and pungent
 Subáct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under
 Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Subalter'nate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Sub'alterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers
 Subbeádle, *f.* an under-beadle
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens
 Subchant'er, *f.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subclávia, *a.* under the armpit
 Subconstellátion, *f.* an inferior constellation
 Subcontrac'ted, *part.* contracted again

Subcon'trary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar
 Subcutáneous, *a.* laying under the skin
 Subdéacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
 Subdéan, *f.* a dean's deputy
 Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness
 Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else
 Subdiver'sify, *v. a.* to diversify again
 Subdivíde, *v. a.* to divide apart or again
 Subdivi'fion, *f.* the act of subdividing
 Subdúce or Subdúct, *v. a.* to take away
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away
 Subdúe, *v. a.* to conquer, crush, reduce, tame
 Subdúement, *f.* a conquest
 Subdúer, *f.* a conqueror
 Subdúple, Subdúplicate, *a.* half
 Subjácent, *a.* lying under
 Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose
 Súbject, *a.* placed under, liable, exposed
 Súbject, *f.* one under the dominion of another, a
 matter in debate or treated of
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government
 Subjec'tive, *a.* relating to a subject
 Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret entrance
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end or after
 Sub'jugate, *v. a.* to conquer, enslave, subdue
 Subjugátion, *f.* the act of subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoining to something
 Sublátion, *f.* the act of taking away
 Subligátion, *f.* the act of binding underneath
 Sublímable, *a.* that may be sublimed
 Sublímableness, *f.* what admits sublimation
 Sub'limite, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chemical fire
 Sublimátion, *f.* a chemical operation by fire
 Sublíme, *a.* high in stile and excellence, proud
 Sublíme, *f.* a grand or lofty stile
 Sublíme, *v. a.* to sublimate, exalt, improve

Sublímely,

Sublímely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly
 Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sub'lunary, *a.* terrestrial, beneath the moon
 Submarine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submérge, *v. a.* to drown, to put under
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of drowning
 Submin'ister, *v.* to supply, afford, serve under
 Submís, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, resigned
 Sumbmis'sion, *f.* obedience, resignation (mission)
 Submis'sly, Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, with sub-
 Submis'siveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness
 Submit, *v.* to be subject, resign, refer, let down
 Submul'tiple, *f.* an even part
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one out of eight
 Subor'dinancy, *f.* the state of being subject
 Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior in degree, subject
 Subor'dinate, *v. a.* to range under another
 Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a regular series descending
 Subordínation, *f.* a state of being inferior
 Subórn, *v. a.* to procure by false means
 Subornátion, *f.* the seducing to a base action
 Subpoéna, *f.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquadrúple, *a.* one out of four, a fourth
 Subquintúple, *a.* one out of five, a fifth
 Subrec'tor, *f.* a rector's deputy
 Subrep'tion, *f.* an obtaining by surprise
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to attest, consent to, limit
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
 Subscription, *f.* an underwriting, an attestation
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or order
 Subseptúple, *a.* one out of seven, a seventh
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in train
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence (mentally)
 Sub'serve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-

Subser'viency, *f.* an instrumental use
 Subser'vient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
 Subser'viently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subsextúple, *a.* containing one in six
 Subsí'de, *v. n.* to sink, to tend downwards
 Sub'sidence, *f.* a tendency downwards
 Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *f.* an aid in money
 Subsígn, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subsíst, *v.* to continue, to have means to live
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, means of support
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being
 Sub'stance, *f.* being, essential part, body, wealth,
 means of life, something solid
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, true, corporeal, strong
 Substantial'ity, *f.* materiality, corporiety
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, truly, really
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, power
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential parts
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, to confirm
 Sub'stantive, *f.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid, denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *f.* one acting for another
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Substitútion, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Substruc'tion, *f.* an underbuilding
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which the gnomon stands
 Subsul'torily, *ad.* in a bounding manner
 Subsul'tory, *a.* bounding, moving by starts
 Subténd, *v. n.* to be extended under
 Subténse, *f.* the chord of an arch, a string
 Sub'terfuge, *f.* a shift, evasion, trick
 Subterráneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* beneath the earth
 Subterran'ity, *f.* a place under ground
 Subt'ile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, refined
 Subt'ilely, *ad.* finely, cunningly, artfully
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make thin or fine
 Subtiliátion, *f.* the act of making thin, &c.
 Subt'illy,

Subt'illy, *ad.* cunningly, refinedly
 Subt'leness, Subt'ilty, *f.* thinness, sliness, cunning
 Subt'ilize, *v. a.* to make thin, to refine
 Su"btle, *a.* artful, sly, cunning, refined
 Su"btly, *ad.* artfully, slyly, nicely, cunningly
 Subtráct, *v. a.* to take part away
 Subtrac'tion, *f.* a taking a sum or part away
 Subtrahénd, *f.* a number to be subtracted
 Subtri"ple, *a.* a third, one in three
 Subventáneas, *a.* addle, windy
 Subven'tion, *f.* a supply, aid, help
 Subver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn (stroy
 Subvért, Subvérfé, *v. a.* to overturn, corrupt, de-
 Subve't'er, *f.* an overthrower, a destroyer
 Subui'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs
 Sub'urbs, *f.* the outparts of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, a helper
 Succedáneas, *a.* supplying the place
 Succedáneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succééd, *v. n.* to follow in order, to prosper
 Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds
 Succéss, *f.* an happy termination, prosperity
 Succéss'ful, *a.* prosperous, happy, fortunate
 Succéss'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Succéss'fulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, desired issue
 Succes'sion, *f.* a series, a rightful inheritance
 Succes'sive, *a.* following in order
 Succes'sively, *ad.* in regular order
 Succes'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation
 Succes'sless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to another
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, concise, brief
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *f.* a plant called wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to help, assist in distress, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help

Suc courer, *f.* an helper
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of friends, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* moist, juicy
 Succúmb, *v. n.* to yield, to sink under
 Succussátion, *f.* a trot, a shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* a sweetmeat
 Suck'ingbottle, *f.* a bottle instead of the breast
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *f.* one fed by the pap, a nursing
 Suc'tion, *f.* the act of sucking
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sud'deness, *f.* the state of being sudden
 Sudorif'ic, *a.* provoking sweat
 Sudórous, *a.* consisting of sweat
 Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg
 Súet, *f.* hard fat about the loins
 Súety, *a.* consisting of, or like, suet
 Suf'fer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, allow, permit
 Suf'ferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured
 Suf'ferably, *ad.* tolerably
 Suf'ferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
 Suf'ferer, *f.* one who suffers
 Suf'fering, *f.* pain suffered, an execution
 Suffi'ce, *v.* to be enough, satisfy, supply
 Suffi'ciency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply
 Suffi'cient, *a.* equal to, qualified for, enough
 Suffi'ciently, *ad.* enough
 Suf'focate, *v. a.* to choak, stifle
 Suffocátion, *f.* the act of choaking
 Suf'focative, *a.* able to choak or stifle
 Suf'fragan, *f.* a bishop under a metropolitan
 Suf'fragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with

Suf'frage,

- Suffrage, *f.* a vote, an approbation (beasts)
 Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading
 Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
 Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten with sugar
 Sugarplum, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, inform secretly, seduce
 Suggestion, *f.* a hint, an intimation
 Sullate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Suicide, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer
 Sullage or Sulriage, *f.* a drain of filth, filth
 Suing, *f.* a soaking through, a prosecution
 Suit, *f.* a set, likeness, courtship, retinue, pursuit
 Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted to, agree, accord
 Suitable, *a.* agreeable, according with, fit
 Suitableness, *f.* fitness, agreeableness
 Suitably, *ad.* agreeably, according to, properly
 Suitor or Suitor, *f.* a petitioner, a wooer
 Suiting, *f.* the act of fitting, courtship
 Suitor, *f.* a female petitioner
 Sulcated, *a.* furrowed
 Sull, *f.* a plough
 Sulen, *a.* gloomy, obstinate, angry, heavy
 Sulenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, morosely
 Suleness, Sulens, *f.* moroseness, gloominess
 Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* soil, tarnish
 Sulphur, *f.* brimstone
 Sulphureous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sulphury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sultan, *f.* the Turkish emperor
 Sultana, Sultaness, *f.* the Turkish empress
 Sulthanry, *f.* an Eastern empire
 Sultry, *a.* hot and close
 Sum, *f.* the whole of any thing, abstract, height
 Sum, *v.* to compute, comprise, be grown
 Sumless, *a.* not to be computed, very large
 Summarily, *ad.* briefly, shortly, concisely
 Summary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment
 Summer, *f.* the second season, the principal beam
 Summer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
 Summer-house, *f.* a house in a garden
 Summer-set, *f.* heel over head, a high leap
 Summit, *f.* the top, the utmost height
 Summon, *v. a.* to call by authority, to call up
 Summoner, *f.* one who summons
 Summons, *f.* a call of authority, a citation
 Sumpster, *f.* a horse of state, a pack horse
 Sumption, *f.* the act of taking
 Sumpuary, *a.* regulating the way of living
 Sumptuousity, Sumptuousness, *f.* costliness, etc.
 Sumptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid (gance
 Sumptuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a sunny place
 Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun
 Sunbeam, *f.* a ray of the sun
 Sunbeat, *part.* shone on by the sun
 Sunbright, *a.* bright as the sun
 Sunburning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Sunburnt, *part.* tanned by the sun
 Sunday, *f.* the Christian sabbath
 Sunder, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Sundial, *f.* a plane to shew time by the sun
 Sundry, *a.* several
 Sunflower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sunless, *a.* wanting sun, gloomy, dull
 Sunlike, *a.* resembling the sun
 Sunny, *a.* bright, exposed to the sun
 Sunrise, Sunrising, *f.* the morning
 Sunset, *f.* the evening
 Sunshine, *f.* the action of the sun

Sun/shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabound, *v. n.* to have more than enough
 Superabun'dance, *f.* more than enough
 Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
 Superabun'dantly, *ad.* more than sufficiently
 Superádd, *v. a.* to add more and above
 Superad'i'tion, *f.* a superadding, the thing added
 Superadvénient, *a.* increasing, assisting, coming unexpectedly (a year
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more than
 Superannuátion, *f.* a disqualification by years
 Supérb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately, magnificent
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner
 Supercar'go, *f.* an officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously, haughtily
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, pride
 Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
 Supercon'sequence, *f.* a remote consequence
 Supercres'cence, *f.* what grows on another grow-
 ing thing
 Superem'inence, *f.* uncommon degree of eminence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supererogátion, *f.* doing more than duty
 Supererogátory, *a.* beyond strict duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a high degree
 Superexces'sence, *f.* something superfluously
 growing
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after conception
 Superfétation, *f.* a one conception on another
 Súperfice, Superfi'cies, *f.* the surface or outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* on the surface, shallow
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep

Superficial'ity, Superfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness
 Superfi'ne, *a.* eminently fine, excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* the act of floating above
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above
 Superflúity, Super'fluousness, *f.* more than enough
 Super'fluous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more or above human
 Superincúmbent, *a.* lying on something else
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act of superinducing
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take care of
 Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *f.* who has authority to oversee
 Superior'ity, *f.* a being higher, &c. (cerned
 Supérior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, uncon-
 Supérior, *f.* one more excellent or dignified
 Superlátion, *f.* an exaggeration, excess
 Super'lative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
 Super'latively, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superlúnar, *a.* above the moon or world
 Super'nal, *a.* celestial, placed above
 Supernátant, *a.* swimming above
 Supernatátion, *f.* a swimming on the top
 Supernat'ural, *a.* above nature, miraculous
 Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
 Supernúmerary, *a.* above a stated number
 Súperplant, *f.* one plant growing on another
 Superpon'derate, *v. a.* to weigh more, to outweigh
 Superpropor'tion, *f.* an overplus of proportion
 Superpurgátion, *f.* more purgation than enough
 Superreflex'ion, *f.* a reflection of an image reflected
 Super'sáliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
 Super'scribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
 Super'scrip'tion, *f.* a writing on the outside
 Super'séde, *v. a.* to make void, to set aside

Super-

Superse'viceable, *a.* too officious
 Supersti'tion, *f.* false devotion or religion
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Supersti'tiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner
 Superstrain, *v. a.* to strain too much
 Superstrain'ing, *f.* a straining too much
 Superstrúct, *v. a.* to build on any thing
 Superstruc'tion, *f.* a building on any thing
 Superstruc'tive, *a.* built on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *f.* what is built upon another
 Supervacáneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary
 Supervéne, *v. n.* to come extraneously
 Supervénient, *a.* additional, arising at last
 Supervíse, *v. a.* to oversee, intend, overlook
 Supervísor, *f.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supervíve, *v. n.* to overlive, to outlive
 Súpine, *f.* a verbal noun in grammar
 Supíne, *a.* with the face up, indolent, careless
 Supínely, *ad.* indolently, carelessly
 Supíneness, Supin'ity, *f.* carelessness
 Suppedáneous, *a.* placed under the feet
 Sup'per, *f.* the evening meal, one who sups
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Supplánt, *v. a.* to displace by craft, to force
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning, soft
 Sup'ple, *v.* to grow or make soft or pliant
 Sup'plement, *f.* an addition to supply defect
 Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 Sup'pleness, *f.* a readiness to take any form
 Sup'pletory, *f.* what fills up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *f.* an humble petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v. a.* to implore, to entreat
 Supplicátion, *f.* an humble petition
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead, fill up
 Supply', *f.* a relief of want, aid, support (keep up)
 Support, *f.* a prop, maintenance, supply; *v. a.* to

Support'able, *a.* tolerable (port
 Support'ance, Supportátion, *f.* maintenance, sup-
 Support'er, *f.* one who supports, a prop, a defender
 Suppósable, *a.* that may be supposed
 Suppósál, *f.* a position without proof
 Suppóse, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
 Suppóse, *f.* a supposition
 Suppóser, *f.* one who supposes
 Supposi'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate
 Suppos'itively, *ad.* upon supposition
 Suppos'itory, *f.* a kind of solid clyster
 Suppréss, *v. a.* to crush, conceal, subdue
 Suppres'sion, *f.* the act of suppressing
 Sup'purate, *v. n.* to generate or grow to matter
 Suppurátion, *f.* a ripening to matter
 Supputátion, *f.* a reckoning, account, computation
 Suppúte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate
 Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world
 Supravul'gar, *a.* placed above the vulgar
 Suprem'acy, *f.* the height of authority
 Suprême, *a.* highest in authority, &c.
 Suprémely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superaddi'tion, *f.* something added to the name
 Sérál, *a.* belonging to the calf of the leg
 Sérance, *f.* a warrant, security, assurance
 Surbáte, *v.* to harass, fatigue, batter the feet
 Surcéase, *f.* a cessation, a stop
 Surcéase, *v. n.* to be at an end, to leave off
 Surchárgé, *v. a.* to overcharge or load
 Surchárgé, *f.* more than can be well borne
 Sur'cingie, *f.* a girth, a girdle of a cass'c
 Sur'cle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker
 Sur'coat, *f.* a short coat worn over all
 Sord, *a.* deaf, unheard, incommensurable
 Sure, *a.* certain, safe, firm, assured, confident
 Sure, Súrely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Surefoot'ed,

Surefoot'ed, *a.* treading firmly
 Súreness, *f.* certainty, safety
 Súretiship, *f.* an act of being bound for another
 Súrety, *f.* a bondsman, a security against loss
 Sur'face, *f.* the outside
 Sur'feit, *f.* a sickness got by overfulness
 Sur'feit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Sur'feiter, *f.* one who riots, a glutton
 Sur'feitwater, *f.* water to cure surfeits
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea; *v. n.* to rise high
 Sur'geon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
 Sur'gery, *f.* the art or shop of a surgeon
 Sur'ey, *a.* rising in billows, swelling
 Sur'lily, *ad.* in a morose manner
 Sur'linefs, *f.* moroseness, ill-nature
 Sur'ling, *f.* a sour morose fellow
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, sour, uncivil
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose
 Surmise, *f.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to overcome, surpass, excel
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpás, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Surpas'ing, *part.* excelling in a high degree
 Sur'plice, *f.* a minister's white garment
 Sur'plus, Sur'plusage, *f.* an overplus
 Surprísat, Surpríse, *f.* a sudden perplexity
 Surpríse, *v. a.* to take unawares, to perplex
 Surprísing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing, amazing
 Surprísingly, *ad.* wonderfully
 Sur'quedry, *f.* overweening pride, insolence
 Sur'render, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up
 Surren'der, Surren'dry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surrep'tion, *f.* a surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surrep'titious, *a.* done by stealth or privately
 Surrep'titiously, *ad.* fraudulently, by stealth
 Sur'rogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v. a.* to environ, to encompass

Surfol'id, *f.* the fourth power
 Surtoút, *f.* a large upper coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view
 Sur'vey, *f.* a view, measure, prospect, sale
 Survey'or, *f.* an overseer, a measurer
 Survey'orship, *f.* the office of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after, to outlive
 Surviver or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivership, *f.* the state of surviving
 Susceptibil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting
 Sus'ceptible, Suscep'tive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *f.* the act of taking
 Suscip'ient, *a.* admitting, receiving
 Sus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, awake
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful; *f.* a suspicion
 Suspect, *v. a.* to imagine, to think guilty
 Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, delay, put off
 Suspénse, *f.* an uncertainty, stop, delay
 Suspénse, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
 Suspen'sion, *f.* a hanging up, a ceasing for a time,
 the being suspended from an office
 Suspen'sory, *a.* in a suspended state, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *f.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion
 Suspi'ciously, *ad.* with suspicion
 Suspi'ciousness, *f.* a tending to suspicion
 Suspirátion, *f.* a sigh, the act of breathing deep
 Suspire, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, prop, help, support
 Sustain'er, *f.* one who sustains, a sufferer
 Sis'tenance, *f.* maintenance, the use of food
 Susténtation, *f.* support, maintenance
 Susurrátion, *f.* a whisper, a low murmur
 Sut'ier, *f.* one who sells provisions to soldiers
 Sut'tle, *f.* the neat weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* a sewing of wounds, a joining
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop; *v. a.* to mop

Swab'ber,

Swab'ber, *f.* a mopper of decks
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, cudgel
 Swad'dle, *f.* cloths bound round the body
 Swad'dlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bully, bluster, boast
 Swag'gerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, noisy fellow
 Swag'gy, *a.* hanging down heavily
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, a young man
 Swal'low, *f.* a small bird, the throat, voracity
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in
 Swam, *pret. of swim*
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen
 Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy, soft
 Swan, *f.* a large water-fowl
 Swan'skin, *f.* fine flannel
 Swap, *ad.* quickly, suddenly, hastily
 Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, skin of bacon
 Sware, *pret. of swear*
 Swarm, *f.* a croud, multitude, great number
 Swarm, *v. n.* to croud, to breed in multitudes
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v.* to make black
 Swarth'iness, *f.* tawniness, darkness
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise, to clasp
 Swash'er, *f.* a blusterer, a noisy fellow
 Swath, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a fillet
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers
 Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct, hang heavy
 Sway, *f.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. n.* to melt, to blaze away
 Swear, *v.* to declare upon oath, to put to oath
 Swear'er, *f.* one who swears wantonly
 Sweat, *f.* matter from the pores, toil, drudgery
 Sweat, *v.* to emit sweat, toil, drudge
 Sweat'iness, *f.* a sweaty state
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, laborious
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom, pass quickly

or with pomp, rub over, fetch a long stroke
 Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction
 Sweep'ings, *f.* what is swept away
 Sweep'net, *f.* a very large net
 Sweep'stake, *f.* that wins all
 Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye, mild, soft, fresh, not stale
 Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of love
 Sweet'bread, *f.* of a calf
 Sweet'brier, *f.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate
 Sweet'ener, *f.* that which sweetens
 Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover or mistress
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner
 Sweet'meat, *f.* fruit preserved with sugar
 Sweet'ness, *f.* the quality of being sweet
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwil'liam, *f.* the name of a flower
 Sweetwil'low, *f.* Gale or Dutch myrtle (bigger)
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry, to make
 Swell, *f.* an increase, extension of bulk, anger
 Swell'ing, *f.* a place or thing swelled
 Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat
 Swept, *part. and pret. of sweep*
 Swerd, *v. n.* to breed a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, deviate, climb, fly
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird
 Swift'ly, *ad.* fleetly, nimbly, quickly
 Swift'ness, *f.* nimbleness, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, wash for hogs
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious drinker
 Swim, *f.* the bladder of fishes
 Swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along
 Swim'mer,

Swim'mer, *f.* one who swims
 Swim'ming, *f.* a moving on water, dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
 Swine, *f.* a hog, a pig
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 Swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish, *f.* a sway, a sweep
 Swingebuckler, *f.* a bully
 Swin'ging, *part. a.* great, huge, waving
 Swin'gingly, *ad.* vastly, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to dangle, to beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, gross, brutal
 Swink, *v. n.* to toil, to overlabor; *f.* toil
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn upon
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of the decks
 Swol'len, Swoln, *part. pass.* of *swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint; *f.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. n.* to fall at once upon, to catch up
 Swoop, *f.* the fall of a bird of prey
 Swop or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, to barter
 Sword, *f.* a weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Sword'cutler, *f.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'ed, *a.* girt with a sword
 Sword'er, *f.* a cut throat, a soldier
 Sword'knot, *f.* a ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Sword'law, *f.* violence, force, strength
 Sword'man, *f.* a fighting man, a fencer
 Sword'player, *f.* a prizefighter, a fencer
 Swore, *pret.* of *swear*
 Sworn, *part.* qualified by oath
 Swum or Swom, *pret.* of *swim*
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *swing*
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a parasite, a flatterer; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophan'tic, *a.* flattering, parasitical
 Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syl'lable, *f.* an articulation in a word

Syl'lable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, to spell
 Syl'labus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture
 Syl'logism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically
 Sylph, *f.* a fairy-nymph
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods
 Syl'van, *f.* a wood-god or satyr
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, abstract, creed, emblem
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by signs
 Symbol'ically, *ad.* typically
 Symboliz'ation, *f.* a representation, a resemblance
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit
 Symmé'trian, Sym'metrist, *f.* one fond of proportion
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony (tion)
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sym'pathize, *v. a.* to feel with another
 Sym'pathy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symph'ónious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *f.* a harmony of sounds
 Symp'ósiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, token, indication
 Symptom'at'ic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Symptom'atically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synalæ'pha, *f.* contraction or excision of a syllable
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the same time
 Syn'chronism, *f.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *f.* a fainting fit, the cutting off part
 Syn'copist, *f.* one who contracts words
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, to censure
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence
 Synec'doche, *f.* part of the whole, &c.
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to, or done in, a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by authority of a synod
 Synon'y'mise,

Synon'ymise, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synon'ymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* shewing many parts at once
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted, or related to syntax
 Syn'tax, *f.* a construction of words, a system
 Sy'nthesis, *f.* the act of compounding
 Synthet'ical, *a.* conjoining, compounding
 Sy'phon, *f.* a tube, a pipe
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt liquor with
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash with a syringe
 Syr'tis, *f.* a quicksand, a bog
 Sys'tem, *f.* a method, theory, scheme
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system
 Sys'tole, *f.* a contraction of the heart, a shorten-
 ing a long syllable

T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Tab'efy, *v. a.* to waste away, to consume
 Tab'ard or Tab'erd, *f.* a herald's coat
 Tab'ernacle, *v. a.* to enshrine, to house
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls and cieling
 Táble, *f.* any flat surface, an index, a synopsis
 Táble, *v.* to board, to set down regularly
 Tablebeér, *f.* small beer
 Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or note on
 Táblecloth, *f.* the linen spread on a table
 Tábleman, *f.* a man at draughts
 Tábler, *f.* one who boards
 Tábles, *f. pl.* used for backgammon
 Tábletalk, *f.* unconnected conversation
 Tab'let, *f.* a table, the form of a medicine
 Tábour, Tábourer. Tabourine, Tábrer, *f.* a small
 drum beaten with one stick

Tábour, *v. n.* to strike lightly and frequently
 Tábourer, *f.* one who beats a tabour
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or plates
 Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
 Tache, *f.* a catch, loop, button, trick
 Tac''it, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed
 Ta''citly, *ad.* silently
 Tacitur'nity, *f.* habitual silence
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, a turn of a ship
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, turn about
 Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, prepare
 Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
 Tack'led, *a.* made of ropes tacked together
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war
 Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young frog or toad
 Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
 Taf'feta, *f.* a thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag, to join
 Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of worm
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
 Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *f.* a share, tax, tribute
 Tail'or, *f.* one who makes mens cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, blemish, stain
 Taint'less, *a.* free from taint or infection
 Taint'ure, *f.* a taint, defilement, tinge
 Take, *v.* to receive, seize, suppose, hire, please
 Táken, *part. pass.* of *take*
 Táker, *f.* one who takes
 Táking, *f.* a distress, difficulty, seizure
 Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog, with a turned up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, reckoning, information
 Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer

Tálebearing,

Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, a gift
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character
 Talisman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, occult
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prattle, reason, relate
 Talk, *f.* a conversation, discourse, mineral
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate or talk
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a boasting person
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, conversation
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy
 Tal'low, *f.* the fat of an animal
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to grease with tallow
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
 Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or be fitted, to suit
 Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, *f.* height of stature
 Tal'on, *f.* a claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *f.* a sour Indian fruit
 Tamarine, Tamboúr, *f.* a tambour, a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild, subdued, spiritless, gentle
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue, make gentle, crush
 Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed
 Táinely, *ad.* meanly, without resistance
 Táineness, *f.* the quality of being tame
 Támer, *f.* one who tames, a conqueror
 Tam'kin, *f.* the stopple of a great gun
 Tam'per, *v. n.* to meddle with, to practise
 Tan, *v.* to cure skins, to sunburn (with
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. n.* to ring
 Tan'gent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, ensnare, be entangled
 Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled together

Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, a large basin
 Tank'ard, *f.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *f.* one who tans leather
 Tan'sy, *f.* an herb
 Tántalism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus
 Tántalize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes
 Tantamóunt, *a.* equivalent
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with speed
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for pleasures unattainable
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, to broach
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, small pipe
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet
 Táper, *f.* a wax candle, a light; *a.* sloping regularly
 Táper, *v. n.* to grow smaller regularly
 Tap'estry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal stem of a root
 Tap'ster, *f.* one who draws drink
 Tar, *f.* the juice of pines, a sailor
 Tar, *v. a.* to smear with tar, to tease
 Taran'tula, *f.* a spider whose bite music cures
 Tar'digrade, Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, criminal, unwary; *v. a.* to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight; *pret. of tea*
 Tar'get, *f.* a buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase
 Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, to lose its brightness
 Tarpaw'ling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
 Tar'riance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who tarries, a small dog
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, wait for, delay
 Tar'sel, *f.* a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* sour, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tane, *f.* a kind of small ship
 Tar'tar, *f.* a native of Tartary, wine-lees, hell
 Tartárean, Tartáreous, *a.* hellish, infernal

Tartáreous

Tartáreous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, severely, keenly
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness
 Task, *f.* an employment, a business imposed
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks
 Tas'sel, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silks, &c.
 Tas'seled, *a.* adorned with tassels
 Tas'ses, Táces, *f.* armour for the thigh
 Tástable, *a.* that may be tasted, savory
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, feel, enjoy, essay
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discernment, judgment, trial, experiment
 Tasted, *a.* having a particular relish
 Tasteful, *a.* high relished, savory
 Tasteless, *a.* having no relish, insipid
 Tastelessness, *f.* insipidity, a want of relish
 Táster, *f.* one who tastes, a dram-cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *f.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, an idle talker
 Tattoó, *f.* a drum beating to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
 Tav'ernman, *f.* one who keeps a tavern
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass.* of to teach
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, ridicule
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, saucy answer, reproach, scoff
 Taunt'er, *f.* a saucy answerer
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, saucily
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of words
 Taw, *v. n.* to dress white leather; *f.* a marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, *a.* meanly, showy or fine
 Taw'er, *f.* a dresser of white leather
 Taw'ny, *a.* between black and white
 Tax, *f.* an impost, tribute, censure, charge

Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, accuse, inspect
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed
 Taxátion, *f.* the act of laying a tax
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant
 Teaboard, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* to instruct, inform, show
 Teach'able, *a.* willing to be taught
 Teach'er, *f.* an instructor, a preacher
 Teacup, *f.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman
 Teale, *f.* a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, a rent
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces, to rave
 Tear'falling, *part.* tender, shedding tears
 Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool, vex, torment
 Teasel, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth
 Teaser, *f.* one who teases
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast
 Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts and sciences
 Tech'y or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *f.* a hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome, wearisome
 Tédiously, *ad.* in a slow irksome manner
 Tédiousness, *f.* tiresomeness, slowness
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, to pour
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, to fence
 Teens, *f.* the years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *f.* a cover, an outer part
 Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, to titter

Teint, *f.* a color, the touch of a pencil
 Télary, *a.* spinning webs as a spider
 Tel'escope, *f.* a glass for distant views
 Tell, *v. a.* to utter, inform, count, report
 Tell'er, *f.* one who tells or counts
 Tell'tale, *f.* an officious informer
 Temer'arious, *a.* rash, heedless, headstrong
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, unseasonable courage
 Tem'per, *f.* a due mixture, a frame of mind
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to qualify, mollify, make fit
 Tem'perament, *f.* a constitution, a medium
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional (ness)
 Tem'perance Tem'perateness *f.* moderation, calm-
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate, cool, calm
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *f.* temperament, moderation
 Tem'pered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Tem'pest, *f.* a violent wind, a tumult
 Tem'pest, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest
 Tem'pestbeaten, *part.* shattered by storms
 Tem'pest-toft, *part.* driven about by storms
 Tempestiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness
 Tempes'tuous, *a.* stormy, turbulent, blustering
 Tem'plar, *f.* a student at law in the temple
 Tem'ple, *f.* church, the side of the head
 Tem'plet, *f.* a small piece of timber in building
 Tem'poral, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
 spiritual, secular, measured by time
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'poralty, Tem'porals, *f.* secular possessions
 Tem'porary, *a.* only for a time
 Tem'porize, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
 Tem'porizer, *f.* a trimmer, a time-server
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try
 Temp'ter, *f.* an enticer, Satan
 Tempt'ation, *f.* the act of tempting
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, drunken
 Ténable, *a.* that may be maintained or held

Ten'acious, *a.* cohesive, obstinate, holding fast
 Ten'aciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 Tena'city, *f.* a stiffness in opinion, adherence
 Ten'ancy, *f.* a temporary possession
 Ten'ant, *f.* one who holds and rents of another
 Ten'ant, *v. a.* to hold on conditions
 Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited
 Tench, *f.* a delicious pondfish
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move towards, conduce
 Tend'ance, *f.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Tend'ence or Tend'ency, *f.* a drift, a course
 Ten'der, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind, young
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, esteem, value
 Ten'der, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, a regard
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 Ten'derling, *f.* the first horns of a deer
 Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly (ness)
 Ten'derness, Tener'ity, *f.* softness, foreness, kind-
 Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Ten'don, *f.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Ten'dril, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c.
 Tenébrious, Tenebróse, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Ten'ement, *f.* a small house or apartment
 Tenes'mus, *f.* a wanting to go to stool
 Ten'et, *f.* a position, opinion, principle
 Ten'nis, *f.* a play with a racket and ball
 Ten'on, *f.* a term in carpentry (port)
 Ten'or, *f.* continuity of state, sound in music, pur-
 Tense, *f.* time, *gram. term;* *a.* stretched, stiff
 Ténsefulness, *f.* extension, tightness
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 Ten'sion, Ten'sure, *f.* the act of stretching
 Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of
 lint put into a sore, sort of red wine
 Tent, *v.* to lodge, to put in a tent
 Tent'ation, *f.* a trial, a temptation

Ten'tative,

Ten'tative, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* an essay
 Tent'ed, *part.* covered with tents
 Tent'er, *f.* an iron hook, nail, difficulty, trouble
 Tent'er, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend (king
 Tenth's, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
 Tenu'ity, *f.* smallness, thinness, minuteness
 Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute (estate
 Ten'ure, *f.* condition by which a man enjoys an
 Tep'id, *a.* hottish, lukewarm, not zealous
 Tepid'ity, Tépor, *f.* lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercemáior, *f.* a sequence of three best cards
 Terebin'thine, *a.* mixed with turpentine
 Ter'ebrate, *v. a.* to bore, to pierce
 Terebrátion, *f.* the act of boring or piercing
 Tergiver'sation, *f.* a shift, evasion, delay
 Term, *f.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
 time for seats of justice and exercises at an
 University; *v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magancy, *f.* turbulence, great noise
 Ter'magant, *f.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent
 Ter'mer, *f.* one who travels up to the term
 Ter'minate, *v.* to limit, end, be limited
 Terminátion, *f.* a conclusion, a limiting term
 Ter'miner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, extensive
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, every where
 Ter'nary, Ter'nion, *f.* the number of three
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill
 Terráqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre-blúe, Terre-vérte, *f.* a sort of earth
 Terréne, Terres'rial, *a.* earthly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthy
 Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to earth
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive
 Ter'ribeness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulnes
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, violently, dreadfully
 Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, wimble, dog

Terrif'ic, *a.* dreadful, causing fear
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Terri'genous, *a.* born of the earth
 Territórial, *a.* relating to a territory
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, dominion
 Ter'ror, *f.* great fear, the cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth, cleanly written, neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* every third day
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testáceous, *a.* made of or consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *f.* a will, the name of holy writ
 Testament'ary, *a.* given by will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testátor, *f.* a man who leaves a will
 Testátrix, *f.* a woman who leaves a will
 Test'ed, *a.* witnessed, tried by a test
 Tes'ter, *f.* a cover of a bed, a fixpence
 Tes'ticle, *f.* a stone
 Testificátion, *f.* the act of witnessing
 Tes'tifier, *f.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
 Testimónial, *f.* an evidence of one's character
 Tes'timony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to
 Tes'tiness, *f.* moroseness, peevishness (witness
 Tes'ty, *a.* morose, fretful, apt to be angry
 Tete, *f.* a woman's false hair
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole
 Teth'er, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Teth'er, *v. a.* to restrain with a rope
 Tetrag'on, *f.* a square
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* having four leaves
 Tétrarch, *f.* a governor of a tetrarchate
 Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetras'tic, *f.* a stanza of four verses
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* perverse, sour, froward
 Tet'ter, *f.* a scab, scurf, ringworm

Tew, *v. a.* to work or toil, to soften
 Tew, *s.* materials, an iron chain
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, to break
 Text, *s.* a sentence, an original writing
 Text, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Text'nand, *s.* a large kind of writing
 Text'man, *s.* one ready at quotation of texts
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to weaving
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *s.* one versed in scriptures
 Text'ure, *s.* a web, manner of weaving, form
 Than, *ad.* placed in comparison
 Thane, *s.* a Saxon title of honor, a freeholder
 Thank, *v. a.* to return thanks, to blame
 Thanks, *s.* an acknowledgment for a favor
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor
 Thank'fulness, *s.* gratitude, acknowledgment
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thank'lessness, *s.* ingratitude (mercy
 Thank'offering, *s.* offering in acknowledgment of
 Thanksgiv'ing, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 Thank'worthy, *a.* deserving of thanks
 Tharm, *s.* guts twisted
 That, *pron.* for which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *s.* a straw cover of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover with straw
 Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 Théâtre, *s.* a playhouse, a place for public shews
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres
 Thee, *pron.* oblique case singular of *thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them*

Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, task, dissertation, power
 Themselv'es, *pron. pl.* their very selves
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thenceforth, Thencefor'ward, *ad.* from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* a divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* an instrument to take heights
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* according to theology
 Theol'ogist, Théologue, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* divinity
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute
 Théorem, *s.* a position of an acknowledged truth
 Theorematic'al, *a.* relating to theorems
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative
 Theor'ically, *ad.* speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *s.* a speculatist
 Théory, *s.* speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeútic, *a.* teaching the art of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place, number, &c.
 Thereaf'ter, *ad.* according to that
 Thereat, *ad.* at that, on that account
 Thereby', *ad.* by that
 Thérefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 Therefróm, *ad.* from that, from this
 Thereín, *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereintó, *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereóp, Thereupón, *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereoút, *ad.* out of that or this
 Theretó, Thereuntó, *ad.* to that or this
 Thereun'der, *ad.* under that or this
 Therewith, *ad.* with that or this
 Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, with that
 Theríacal, *a.* medicinal, physical, like treacle
 Thermom'eter,

- Thermom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat
 Thermomet'rical, *a.* relating to the measure of heat
 Ther'moscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat
 These, *pron. pl. of this*
 Thésis, *f.* a position, proposition, subject
 Thew, *f.* manners, quality, bulk
 They, *pron. men, women, persons, &c.*
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thickest part
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, deeply, frequently
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy or
 Thick'er, *f.* a close wood (close
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, dull
 Thick'ly, *ad.* deeply, to a great quantity
 Thick'ness, *f.* density, grossness, closeness
 Thick'skulled, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy
 Thick'set, *part.* closely planted; *f.* a fustian
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man
 Thick'sprung, *part.* sprung up close together
 Thief, *f.* one who steals, a blemish in a candle
 Thief'catcher, *f.* one who takes thieves
 Thief, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thiev'ery, *f.* the practice of stealing
 Thiev'ish, *a.* giving to stealing, sly, secret
 Thiev'ishly, *ad.* privately, like a thief
 Thiev'ishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and the body
 Thill, *f.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between shafts
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* lean, slim, small, slender, rare
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not closely
 Thin, *v. a.* to attenuate, make thin, rarefy
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, imagine, muse
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *f.* imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin'ness, *f.* rareness, scarcity
 Third, *a.* the next after the second
 Third, *f.* a third part, the 60th part of a second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *f.* pain for want of drink, great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel want of drink, to desire
 Thirst'iness, *f.* the state of being thirsty
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, eager
 Thirteen, *a.* ten and three
 Thirteenth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thirti'y, *a.* thrice ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 This'tle, *f.* a prickly weed
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point or end
 Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while, to suffer
 Thomists, *f. pl.* disciples of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a strap of leather
 Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed or Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thorn'y, *a.* prickly, full of thorns, difficult
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete, perfect; *ad.* by means of
 Thor'oughfare, *f.* a passage through
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully (plete
 Thor'oughpaced, Through'paced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thoroughspéd, *a.* finished in principles
 Thoroughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thorp, *f.* a village
 Those, *pron. pl. of that*
 Thou, *pron.* second person, to whom we speak
 Though, *conj.* although, like as if
 Thought, *pret. and part. pass.* of think
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, senti-
 ment, purpose, expectation, care, opinion
 Thought'ful,

Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful
 Thought'fully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness
 Thought'fulness, *f.* deep meditation, carefulness
 Thought'less, *a.* airy, careless, dull, stupid
 Thought'lessly, *ad.* without thought, stupidly
 Thought'lessness, *f.* a want of thought
 Thought'sick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thou'sand, *f.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *f.* a place for oars to turn in
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage
 Thrall, *f.* a slave, bondage; *v. a.* to enslave
 Thrapp'le, *f.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge
 Thrash'er, *f.* one who thrashes
 Thrash'ing floor, *f.* an area to beat corn on
 Thra'son'ical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put upon a thread, to pierce
 Thread'bare, *a.* worn out, hacknied, shabby
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce evil
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens
 Threat'ingly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious
 Three, *a.* two and one
 Threécornered, *a.* having three corners
 Threéfold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Threépence, *f.* a silver coin
 Threépenny, *a.* vulgar, mean, for threepence
 Threépile, *f.* good velvet
 Threépiled, *a.* set thick, heaped up
 Threéscore, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thresh'old, *f.* an entrance, gate, door
 Threw, *pret.* of throw
 Thrice, *ad.* three times
 Thrid, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage

Thrift, *f.* profit, frugality, prudence, a plant
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, carefully
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant, lavish
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, well husbanded, sparing
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who grows rich, &c.
 Thrivingly, *ad.* in a prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, an agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies
 Throne, *f.* the seat of a king, or bishop
 Throne, *v. a.* to enthrone, dignify, exalt
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, a multitude
 Throng, *v.* to incommode with crowds, to crowd
 Thro'stle, *f.* the thrush, a small singing bird
 Throt'tle, *f.* the windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, to choke
 Throve, *pret.* of thrive
 Through, *prep.* by, from end to end
 Throughbréd, *part.* completely educated or taught
 Throughlight'ed, *part.* lighted on both sides
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, sincerely
 Throughout, *prep.* quite through
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part
 Throw, *v. a.* to sling, cast, drive, repose, reject
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, effort, sally
 Throw'er, *f.* one who throws
 Throw'ster, *f.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *f.* the end of a weaver's threads, yarn
 Thrum, *v. a.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a singingbird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v. a.* to push, stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* an assault, an attack
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time

Thumb,

- Thumb**, *f.* the short strong finger
Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly
Thúmb-band, *f.* a band as thick as the thumb
Thumb'ſtal, *f.* a cap for the fore finger
Thump, *v.* to beat or fell with a dull blow
Thump, *f.* a heavy blow
Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing
Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise in the clouds, &c.
Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, to emit with noise
Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination
Thun'derclap, *f.* an explosion of thunder
Thun'derer, *f.* the power that thunders
Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
Thun'derous, *a.* producing thunder
Thun'dershower, *f.* rain with thunder
Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone emitted by thunder
Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with light
Thurification, *f.* a fuming with incense (ning)
Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth day of the week
Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, strike, thrash
Thwack, *f.* a heavy hard blow
Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, mischievous
Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition
Thy, *pron.* of thee, belonging to thee
Thyme, *f.* a plant
Thyſelf, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
Tiara, *f.* a diadem, head-dress, crown
Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe
Tice, *v. a.* to tempt, allure, draw, persuade
Tick, *f.* a score, bedcase, doghouse
Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike
Tick'en, **Tick'ing**, *f.* a cloth for bedcases
Tick'et, *f.* a token of right, on the delivery of
 which admission is granted
Tic'ket, *v. a.* to mark by a ticket
Tick'le, *v. a.* to touch with pleasure, to please
Tickle, *a.* unsteady, wavering, tottering
Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, nice
Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a noise
Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux, stream, flood, time
Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, to flow out
Tidewaiter, *f.* a custom-house officer
Tidily, *ad.* neatly, readily
Tidiness, *f.* neatness, readiness
Tidings, *f.* news, intelligence
Tidy, *a.* neat, ready, seasonable, timely
Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hinder, restrain
Tie, *f.* an obligation, knot, bond, rope
Tier, *f.* a row, a rank
Tierce, *f.* the third part of a pipe
Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, a quarrel
Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, to quarrel
Tif'fany, *f.* a thin silk
Tiger, *f.* a fierce beast
Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour
Tight, *a.* tense, cleanly dressed, difficult, close
Tight'en, *v. a.* to straiten, to make close
Tight'er, *f.* a string to tie womens hair
Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, neatly, tidily
Tight'ness, *f.* closeness, difficulty, compactness
Tigress, *f.* a female tiger
Tike, *f.* a clown, dog's name, insect
Tile, *f.* burnt clay to cover houses with
Tile, *v. a.* to cover with tiles, to guard
Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a free mason's porter
Tiling, *f.* a roof covered with tiles
Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf
Till, *conj.* to the time or degree
Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, sow
Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled
Till'age, *f.* the practice of plowing or culture
Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
Till'yvally, *a.* trifling, impertinent
Til'man

Til'man, *f.* one who tills, an husbandman
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, fight, lift up
 Til'ted, *part.* flooping forward, inclined
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts or fights
 Tilth, *f.* husbandry, culture; *a.* arable, tilled
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit for building, main beams
 Tim'ber, *v.* to light, to furnish with timber
 Tim'bered, *part.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'bersow, *f.* a worm in wood
 Tim'beryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept
 Tim'brel, *f.* a musical instrument
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, adapt
 Timeful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* unseasonable, untimely
 Timely, *ad.* early, soon, betimes
 Timely, Timous, *a.* seasonable, early enough
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely
 Time-serving, *a.* mean, complying with power
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, without courage, timorous
 Timid'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, scrupulous, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with much fear, scrupulously
 Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness (tin
 Tin, *f.* a sort of white metal; *v. a.* to cover with
 Tin'cal or Tin'car, *f.* a mineral
 Tinct, *v. a.* to stain, spot, tincture, color
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot
 Tinc'ture, *f.* a color, infusion, extract of drugs
 Tinc'ture, *v. a.* to color, to imbue
 Tin'der, *f.* what easily catches fire (kindle
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distress; *v. a.* to
 Tineman, *f.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge
 Tin'gle, *v. a.* to feel a sharp pain, to tinkle

Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp sound
 Tin'ker, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to tink, to clink
 Tink'ling, *f.* a kind of sharp quick noise
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures tin
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in tin-mines
 Tin'nel, *f.* lace resembling gold, a false lustre
 Tin'sel, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments
 Tint, *f.* a die, color, hue
 Tiny, *a.* puny, little, small, diminutive
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, point, tap
 Tip, *v. a.* to top, cover on the end, tap
 Tip'net, *f.* the covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink luxuriously
 Tip'pled, *part.* drunk, fuddled
 Tip'pler, *f.* a sot, a drunkard
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk, merry
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, head-dress, furniture
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, to dress
 Tiredness, *f.* weariness, fatigue
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, tedious, troublesome
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes head-dresses
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room for players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is*
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, to variegate
 Tis'sue, *f.* gold and silver cloth
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* nice food, a delicate bit
 Tithable, *a.* subject to tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of a thing
 Tithe, *v.* to tax, to pay a tenth part
 Tither, *f.* one who gathers tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a petty parish officer
 Tit'illate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titill'ation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
 Title,

- Title, *f.* an appellation, claim of right, name of honor, general head of particulars
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common
 Titlepage, *f.* the page fronting a book
 Tit'mouse, *f.* a small bird
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly; *f.* a secret laugh
 Tittle, *f.* a point, dot, small particle
 Tittle-tattle, *f.* idle talk, nonsense, prattle
 Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* to prate idly
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling
 Titular, Titulary, *a.* nominal, only in name
 Titulary, *f.* one who has a right or title
 Tivy, *f.* a word expressing speed from tantivy
 To, *ad.* and *prep.*
 Toad, *f.* a poisonous animal
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health
 Toast'er, *f.* one who toasts
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant used in smoking
 Tobac'conist, *f.* a dealer in tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, a weight of 28lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the extremities of the foot
 To'fore, *ad.* before
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has stood
 Tógated, Tog'ed, *a.* dressed in a gown
 Togeth'er, *ad.* in company, in concert
 Toil, *v.* to labor, to be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* labor, fatigue, a net, a snare
 Toi'et, *f.* a dressing table, a cloth upon a table
 Toi'some, *a.* laborious, weary, fatiguing
 Tóken, *f.* a sign, mark, evidence, memorial
 Tóken, *v. a.* to make known, to betoken
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related, made known
 Tole, *v. a.* to train, to draw by degrees
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well
 Tol'erance, *f.* the act or power of enduring
 Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, endure
 Tolerátion, *f.* an allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* an excise on goods, the sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, ring a bell, take away
 Tol'booth, *f.* a market or town-house, a prison
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* one who takes toll
 Tolutátion, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an Indian scalping knife
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Tome, *f.* a volume, a book
 Tomtit, *f.* a bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* a weight of 20 hundred, a tone
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, whine, accent, state
 Tóneless, *a.* having no tone
 Tong, *f.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *f.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
 Tongue, *f.* organ of speech, language, small point
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, talk, prate
 Tóngued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded
 Tóngueless, *a.* without a tongue, speechless
 Tónguepad, *f.* a great talker
 Tónguetied, *part.* having a lisping speech
 Tónic, *a.* extended, relating to sounds
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton
 Ton'sure, *f.* a clipping or shaving of hair
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise
 Took, *pret.* of take
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, an hireling
 Tooth, *f.* a bone in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, to lock in each other
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a pain in the teeth
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out teeth
 Tooth'ed, *part.* indented, having teeth
 Tooth'less,

- Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth'some, *a.* pleasant, grateful, palatable
 Top, *f.* the highest part, pinnacle, surface
 Top, *v. a.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff
 Tóparch, *f.* the principal man in a place
 Tópaz, *f.* a precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the top or brim
 Topgal'lant, *f.* the highest sail, any thing elevated
 Topháceous, *a.* stony, gritty, sandy
 Top'heavy, *a.* too heavy at top, drunk
 Tóphet, *f.* hell, a place for sacrificing, &c.
 Top'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaster
 Top'ical, *a.* local, general, applied
 Top'ically, *ad.* with application to some part
 Top'knot, *f.* a ribbon on a woman's head
 Top'less, *a.* having no top, broken down
 Top'man, *f.* the top-sawyer
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Topog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, wealthy
 Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, very well, gaily
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to tumble down or forward
 Top'proud, *a.* exceeding proud, very haughty
 Top'sail, *f.* the highest sail
 Toplytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards
 Tor, *f.* a tower, a highpointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large waxlight
 Torch'bearer, *f.* one who carries a torch
 Torch'light, *f.* a light made with torches
 Torch'er, *f.* one who gives light
 Tormént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease
 Tor'ment, *f.* pain, misery, torture, anguish
 Torment'er, *f.* one who torments
 Tornádo, *f.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tor'pent, *a.* benumbed, not active
 Tor'pid, *a.* sluggish, numbed, dull, inactive
 Tor'pidness, Tor'pitude, *f.* a being sluggish
 Tor'por, *f.* dulness, numbness, inactivity
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch
 Tor'rent, *f.* a sudden rapid stream
 Tor'rent, *a.* rolling in a rapid stream
 Tor'rid, *a.* burning, scorched, parched
 Torrid'ity, Tor'ridness, *f.* a parched state
 Tor'sel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tor'sion, *f.* torment, great pain
 Tort, *f.* mischief, injury, calamity, hurt
 Tor'tile, Tor'tive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tor'toise, *f.* a shell-fish, an antient military form
 Tor'tuous, *a.* wreathed, twisted, mischievous
 Tortuos'ity, Tor'tuousness, *f.* a wreathed state
 Tor'ture, *f.* pain, anguish, a sort of punishment
 Tor'ture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, to vex
 Tor'turer, *f.* a tormenter
 Tor'vity, *f.* sourness of aspect, sternness
 Tor'vous, *a.* sour of aspect, stern, severe
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for the antient constitution
 of the state and church of England
 Toss, *v.* to fling, agitate, keep in play, wince
 Toss, *f.* an affected throwing up of the head
 Toss'er, *f.* one who flings or throws
 Toss'pot, *f.* a toper, a drunkard
 Tost, *pret. and part. of toss*
 Tótal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole
 Tó tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 T'other, contraction of *the other*
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to be in danger of falling
 Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, dizzy, unsteady
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, try, affect, move,
 mark out, censure, infect, strike, mend
 Touch,

- Touch, *f.* the sense of feeling, the act of touching
 Touch-hole, *f.* in fire-arms
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly, feelingly
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals, a test
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, soon provoked
 Tough, *a.* stiff, not brittle, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. a.* to grow or make tough
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupee, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* a journey, ramble, turn
 Tour'nament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tour'niquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, tear, haul, drag
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by a rope
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness
 Tow'ards, *ad.* and *prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *f.* a citadel, high-building, head-dress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, to rise high
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned or guarded by towers
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers
 Town, *f.* a collection of houses (ness of a place)
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town-business
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation of a town
 Town'sman, *f.* one of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, folly, odd story
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, trifle
 Toy'ish, *a.* trifling, wanton
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behavior
 Toy'shop, *f.* a place where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a marking out or following another
 Tracer, *f.* one who traces
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, a mark left
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by the marks left
 Track'ingscout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden, not marked out
 Tract, *f.* a region, course, treatise
 Trac'table, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
 Trac'tableness, *f.* a being tractable, compliance
 Trac'tate, *f.* a small book, a treatise
 Trac'tion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trac'tile, *a.* that may be drawn out
 Tractil'ity, *f.* the quality of being drawn out
 Trade, *f.* commerce, occupation, employment
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, act for money, sell
 Traded, *part. versed*, practised
 Tráder, *f.* one who is engaged in merchandise
 Trádesfolk, *f.* people employed in trades
 Trádesman, *f.* a shopkeeper
 Trádewind, *f.* a monsoon, a periodical wind
 Tradi'tion, *f.* an oral account of things
 Tradi'tional, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Tradi'tionally, *ad.* transmitted from age to age
 Tradi'tionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Trad'itive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Tradúce, *v. a.* to censure, misrepresent, increase
 Tradúcement, *f.* false censure, slander
 Tradúcent, *a.* traducing, censuring
 Tradúcer, *f.* a slanderer
 Tradúcible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traff'ic, *f.* commerce, commodities
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
 Trafficker, *f.* a trader, a merchant
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of gum
 Tragedian, *f.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a dreadful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, calamitous
 Tra'gically,

Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner
 Tra'gicalness, *f.* calamitousness, mournfulness
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Trajéct, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry
 Trajec'tion, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw or be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* a track of a hunter, any thing drawn behind or to a length
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, breed, draw
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, procession, artifice
 Trainbands, *f.* the militia
 Train'bearer, *f.* one who holds up a train
 Trainoil, *f.* the oil of whales
 Trainy, *a.* belonging to trainoil
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish woman
 Traipse, *v. a.* to walk in a sluttish manner
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, a touch
 Traitor, *f.* one who betrays his trust
 Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Traitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely
 Traîtres, *f.* a treacherous woman
 Tralati'tious, *a.* metaphorical, not literal
 Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorically
 Tra'in'cate, *v.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch, intercept, shackle
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread under foot or quickly
 Trance or Transe, *f.* an extasy, rapture
 Tran'ation, *f.* the act of swimming over
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance
 Trac'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet
 Tranquil'lity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Trans'act, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform

Transac'tion, *f.* a management, a negotiation
 Transanim'ation, *f.* a changing of the soul
 Transcénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above
 Transcen'dence or Transcen'dency, *f.* excellence
 Transcen'dent, *part. a.* excellent, surpassing
 Transcendent'al, *a.* general, surpassing
 Transcendent'ly, *ad.* supereminently, excellently
 Trans'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a co-
 Trans'cript, *f.* a copy from an original (pier
 Transcript'ively, *ad.* in manner of a copy
 Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro
 Transcur'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Trans'elementation, *f.* a change of elements
 Trans'exion, *f.* a change of sex
 Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Trans'fer, *f.* the act of making over
 Transfig'uration, *f.* a change of form
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change
 Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transfórm, *v.* to change shape, to be changed
 Transform'ation, *f.* a change of shape
 Transfret'ation, *f.* a passage over the sea
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transfúfion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgré'ss, *v.* to violate, break, offend, pass over
 Transgres'sion, *f.* an offence, sin, violation
 Transgres'sive, *a.* guilty, apt to break laws
 Transgress'or, *f.* a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tran'sient, *a.* soon past, short, momentary
 Tran'siently, *ad.* with short passage
 Transil'ience, *f.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tran'sit, *f.* the passage of a planet
 Transi'tion, *f.* a removal, passage, change
 Tran'sitive, *a.* having the power of passing
 Tran'sitorily, *ad.* with short continuance

Tran'sitory,

Tran'sitory, *a.* continuing a short time
 Translâte, *v. a.* to remove, explain, interpret
 Translâtion, *f.* a removing, a version
 Translâtor, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Trans'latory, *a.* transferring, changing
 Translocâtion, *f.* an exchange of place
 Translúcency, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Translúcid, Translúcent, *a.* transparent, clear
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea
 Trans'migrant, *a.* passing from place to place
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigrâtion, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis'sion, *f.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, derived
 Transmít, *v. a.* to send from place to place
 Transmít'tal, *f.* a transmitting, transmission
 Transmútâble, *a.* capable of change
 Transmutâtion, *f.* change into another substance
 Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Tran'som, *f.* a lintel over a door case
 Transpârency, *f.* clearness, brightness
 Transpârent, *a.* clear, bright
 Transpic'uous, *a.* transparent, clear
 Transpierce, *v. a.* to penetrate, to go through
 Transpirâtion, *f.* an emission in vapor
 Transpíre, *v.* to emit in vapor, to come abroad
 Transplâce, *v. a.* to remove to another place
 Transplânt, *v. a.* to plant in another place (ance
 Transplantâtion, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transport, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Trans'port, *f.* a criminal banished, extasy, ship to
 carry soldiers
 Transport'ance, *f.* conveyance, a removal
 Transportâtion, *f.* a removal, banishment
 Transport'er, *f.* one who transports
 Transpósal, *f.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transpóse, *v. a.* to put out of or change place
 Transposi'tion, *f.* the act or state of misplacing

Trans-shápe, *v. a.* to change the shape
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiâtion, *f.* a change of substance
 Transudâtion, *f.* the act of passing in sweat
 Transúde, *v. n.* to sweat through
 Transvec'tion, *f.* the act of carrying over
 Transver'sal, *a.* running across (tion
 Transver'sally, Transvérsely, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Trans'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, plaything
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, catch, adorn
 Trapdoór, *f.* a door in a floor or roof
 Trapes, *f.* a flattern, an idle nasty woman
 Trap'pings, *f.* ornaments, dress, finery
 Trap'stick, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Trash, *f.* dross, dregs, a worthless thing, &c.
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crush, humble
 Trash'y, *a.* worthless, useless, vile
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, bear a child, harass
 Trav'ail, *f.* labor, labor in childbirth
 Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, toil, pass
 Trav'el, *f.* journey, labor; *pl.* account of jour-
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who goes journeys (neys
 Trav'eltainted, *part.* harassed, fatigued
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing cross
 Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over,
 use a posture of opposition
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous, burlesqued
 Traumatic, *a.* relating to wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood
 Tráytrip, *f.* a kind of play
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'erously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, a breach of faith, deceit
 Treacle, *f.* a sort of medicine, molasses
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot, cover, beat, crush

Tread'er, *f.* one who treads
 Trea'dle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Treas'on, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Treas'onable, *a.* having the nature of treason
 Treas'ure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up
 Treas'ure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treas'urhouse, Treas'ury, *f.* place for money, &c.
 Treas'urer, *f.* one who has the care of money
 Treas'ureship, *f.* the office of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given
 Treat'able, *a.* moderate, not violent
 Treat'ise, *f.* a written discourse
 Treat'ment, *f.* usage, behaviour
 Treat'y, *f.* a negotiation, a supplication
 Tre''ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound
 Tre''ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to makethreefold
 Tre''bleness, *f.* the state of being treble
 Treb'ly, *ad.* thrice told
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable tall and branched
 Treen, *f.* trees; *a.* made of wood
 Tréfoil, *f.* a plant
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers
 Trel'lis, *f.* lattice-work of iron and wood
 Trem'ble, *v.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake
 Tremend'ous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Tremend'ously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner
 Trémor, *f.* a quivering motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, quivering
 Tren. *f.* a fish-spear
 Trench, *v. a.* to cut, to make a trench
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, a defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* sharp, cutting
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on, &c.
 Trench'erfly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* an eater, a devourer
 Treach'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate

Trend, *v. n.* to lie in such a direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in 30 days for the dead
 Trepán, *f.* a snare, a surgeon's instrument
 Trepán, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, to catch
 Trephine, *f.* a small trepan
 Trepidation, *f.* the state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v. a.* to offend, to enter unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses
 Trefs'es, *f.* a knot or curl of hair
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two legs
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial
 Triad, *f.* three united
 Trial, *f.* a test of virtue, experiment, temptation
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure of three angles
 Trian'gular, Trig'onal, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain generation of people
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *f.* vexation, distress, uneasiness
 Tribunal, *f.* a court of justice, the seat of a judge
 Trib'une, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto
 Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a short time, instant, stroke
 Trichotomy, *f.* a division into three parts
 Trick, *f.* a fraud, cheat, manner
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive, dress, cheat, adorn
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks
 Trick'ing, *f.* dress, ornaments, cheating
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to fall in drops
 Trick'sy, *a.* brisk, active, pretty
 Tride, *a.* short and ready

Trident,

Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre
Trien'nal, *a.* lasting three years
Trier, *f.* one who tries, examines, &c. a test
Trifallow, *v. a.* to plow land three times
Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity, to be foolish
Trifle, *f.* a thing of no moment or value
Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly
Trifling, *part. a.* wanting worth, shuffling
Triflingly, *ad.* without importance
Triform, *a.* having a triple form
Trig'ger, **Trick'er**, *f.* a catch of a wheel or gun
Trigonom'etrical, *a.* relating to trigonometry
Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides
Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
Tril'ion, *f.* a million of millions of millions
Trim, *a.* nice, neatly dressed up, smug
Trim, *v. a.* to dress, shave, fit out, balance a vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two
Trim, *f.* dress, condition, ornaments
Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely
Trim'mer, *f.* a turncoat, a piece of wood
Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. on cloaths
Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three (grees)
Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect
Trin'ity, *f.* three persons in one God
Trin'ket, *f.* a toy, a thing of small value
Triob'olar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless
Trip, *v.* to supplant, err, stumble, detect
Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, short voyage
Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts
Tripe, *f.* the paunch of an ox, &c.
Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels
Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold
Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold
Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind
Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much

Triplic'ation, *f.* the act of trebling
Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state
Trip'od, **Tripos**, *f.* a seat with three feet
Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand
Trip'ping, *f.* a light dance, quick walking
Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly, supplanting
Trip'pingly, *ad.* with agility, nimbly
Trip'tote, *f.* a noun used only in three cases
Trip'udary, *a.* performed by dancing
Tripud'iation, *f.* the act of dancing or tripping
Trisec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts
Trist'ful, *a.* sad, gloomy, melancholy
Tris'ulc, *f.* a thing with three points
Trisyl'lable, *a.* consisting of three syllables
Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, stately
Triteness, *f.* commonness
Trith'eism, *f.* the worship of three gods
Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded
Tritur'ation, *f.* a rubbing to powder
Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable, worthless, trifling
Triv'ially, *ad.* vulgarly, lightly
Triv'ialness, *f.* commonness, lightness
Triumph, *f.* joy for success, conquest
Triumph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory
Triumph'al, *f.* a token of victory, a triumph
Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory
Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating victory
Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner
Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs
Trium'virate, *f.* a government by three men
Triune, *a.* three in one
Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
Trócar, *f.* a surgical instrument for dropics
Trocháical, *a.* consisting of trochees
Trochée, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable
Trochil'ics, *f.* the science of rotatory motion
Tróchings, *f.* branches on a deer's head

Tróchish, *f.* a kind of lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of tread
 Trode, *pret.* of tread
 Trog'lodyte, *f.* one who inhabits caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, to fish for pike
 Trol'lop, *f.* a flatteringly woman
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or haste
 Troop'er, *f.* a horse-soldier
 Trope, *f.* a figure in speech
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line for the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* figurative, near the tropics
 Tropol'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes
 Tros'sers, *f.* breeches, hose
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse
 Troth, *f.* truth, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Troth'less, *a.* faithless, treacherous
 Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, afflict, sue, disturb
 Trou'ble, *f.* disturbance, calamity, inconvenience
 Trou'blestate, Troub'ler, *f.* one who makes disturbance
 Trop'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness
 Troub'lous, *a.* tumultuous, confused
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods found and not delivered upon demand
 Trough, *f.* any long thing hollowed
 Troul, *v. a.* to move quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, to beat
 Trou'sers, *f.* breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive

Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
 Trow'el, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy or Troy-weight, *f.* whose pound is 12 oz.
 Trúant, *f.* an absenter from school, an idler
 Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Trúant, *v. n.* to loiter, to keep from duty
 Trúantship, *f.* idleness, negligence
 Trub'tail, *f.* a short squat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission
 Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing
 Truck, *v. n.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Truc'kle, *v. a.* to be in subjection, to creep
 Truc'klebed, *f.* a bed that runs under another
 Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect, cruel
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily
 True, *a.* not false, genuine, steady, exact
 Trueborn, *part.* having a right by birth
 Truebred, *part.* of the right breed
 Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 Trueloveknot, *f.* a particular kind of knot
 Trúepenny, *f.* an honest fellow
 Truf'fle, *f.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Trull, *f.* a vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Trúly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn up card, expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, to devise
 Trum'pery, *f.* trifles, idle talk, falsehood
 Trump'et, *f.* a musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound one's praise
 Trump'eter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump'et-tongued, *a.* speaking very loud
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming
 Trun'cheon, *f.* a staff of command, a short staff
 Trun'cheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Truncheonéer, *f.* one armed with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trun'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing

Trun'dletail, *f.* the name of a dog, roundtail
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest,
 the proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
 Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk
 Trunk'hose, *f.* large breeches worn formerly
 Trun'nions, *f.* the knobs on great guns
 Trúfion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing
 Trúfs, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Trúfs, *v. a.* to pack close together, to snatch
 Trust, *f.* confidence, charge, care, credit
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide in, believe, credit, hope
 Trustée, *f.* one who is entrusted with any thing
 Trust'er, *f.* one who trusts
 Trust'iness, *f.* honesty, fidelity, integrity
 Trust'y, *a.* honest, true, fit to be trusted
 Truth, *f.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing
 Trútime, *f.* a method of rectifying nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, essay, attempt, refine
 Tub, *f.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, a syphon
 Túbercle, *f.* a small swelling
 Túberose, *f.* a sweet smelling flower
 Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
 Túbular, Túbulated, Túbulous, *a.* long and hollow,
 Túbule, *f.* a small pipe (like a pipe)
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of sword, a net
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close, enclose under, fall
 Tuck'er, *f.* a shred of linen about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music
 Túel, *f.* the fundament of a beast
 Túesday, *f.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn with a tuft
 Tuftaffety, *f.* a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in clusters or tufts, &c.
 Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor

Tug, *f.* a pull with force
 Tui'tion, *f.* guardianship, instruction, protection
 Túlip, *f.* a beautiful flower
 Tum'ble, *f.* a fall (over
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* to fall, roll about, throw down, turn
 Tum'bler, *f.* one who shews feats of activity
 Tum'brél, *f.* a dunghill, a dungcart
 Tumefac'tion, *f.* a swelling
 Túmefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
 Túmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, pomp us
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Túmulate, *v. n.* to swell, to bury
 Túmulose, *a.* full of hills, irregular
 Túmult, *f.* a riot, stir, wild commotion
 Tumult'uariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous
 Tumult'ation, *f.* a confused agitation
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogheads
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly
 Tune, *f.* harmony, order, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, to sing
 Túnesful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
 Túneless, *a.* without harmony, harsh
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, a waistcoat
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, an integument
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a tax laid on
 Tun'nel, *f.* of a chimney or to bottle liquor, a net
 Tun'nel, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, to catch
 Tun'ny, *f.* a sea-fish
 Tup, *f.* a ram; *v. a.* to but like a ram
 Tur'ban, *f.* the head-covering of the Turks

Tu'baned, *a.* wearing a turban
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Tur'bidness, *f.* muddiness, thickness
 Tur'binated, *a.* spiral, twisted
 Tur'bit, *f.* yellow precipitate
 Tur'bot, *f.* an admired sea-fish
 Tur'bulence or Túbulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent, agitated
 Tur'bulent y, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
 Tu'cism, *f.* mahometanism
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grass, a horsecourse
 Turf, *v. n.* to cover with turfs
 Turf'y, *a.* full of turfs, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic
 Turgid'ity, *f.* the state of being swollen
 Turk, *f.* a native of Turkey
 Tur'key, *f.* a large fowl well known, a country
 Tur'kois or Tur'cois, *f.* a blue stone
 Tur'lurn, *f.* a crackbrained person, a fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop
 Tur'meric, *f.* an Indian root
 Turmoil, *v.* to labor hard, to weary
 Tu'moil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, uneasiness
 Turn, *v. a.* to transform, change, move round
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegade, an apostate
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, a bending
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning
 Tur'rip, *f.* a well known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate on a road
 Turn'sick, *a.* giddy
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit
 Tur'stile, *f.* a whirling stone
 Tur'sentine, *f.* a gum from the pine, &c.

Tur'pitude, *f.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *f.* a small tower
 Tur'red, *a.* built like a tower, having a turret
 Tur'le, *f.* the turtledove, a sea-tortoise
 Tur'ledove, *f.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *f.* a fish, a very large tooth
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, protection
 Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting
 Tútor, *f.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tútor, *v. a.* to treat with superiority, to teach
 Tútorage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tútoress, *f.* a governess, an instructress
 Tut'ly, *f.* a drug, a nosegay
 Tuz, *f.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply, or with accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp quick sound
 Twang'ing, *a.* contemptibly noisy
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound
 'Twas, contraction of *it was*
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter
 Tweag or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Tweague, Tweak, *f.* perplexity, a pinch (tempt
 Tweédle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweedledúm, Tweedledeé, *f.* a musician in con-
 Tweézers, *f.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten
 Twelvemonth, *f.* a year of solar months
 Twévepence, *f.* a shilling
 Twévepenny, *a.* sold for a shilling
 Twelvescóre, *a.* twelve times twenty
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten
 Twíbil, *f.* a halbert

Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *f.* a small branch, a switch
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of twigs
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs
 Twil'ight, *f.* a light before and after the sun
 Twil'ight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky
 Twin, *f.* one of two produced together
 Twin, *v. n.* to bring two, to be paired
 Twin'born, *part.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v. a.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a sharp sudden pain, a pinch
 Twink, *f.* a motion of the eye, a moment
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* a twin lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* a breeder of twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, a twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together
 Twist'er, *f.* one who twists
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, sneer, flout
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twitch, *f.* a quick pull, a twinge
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion
 Twit'terwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle
 Twixt, contraction of *betwixt*
 Twóedged, *a.* having an edge on each side
 Twófold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly
 Twóhanded, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Twópence, *f.* a small silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a kettledrum
 Tym'panum, *f.* the drum of the ear
 Tym'pany, *f.* a swelling of the belly

Type, *f.* an emblem, printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure, to show in emblem
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
 Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant, cruel
 Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner of tyrants
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to play the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity
 Ty'rant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler
 Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, student, novice, apprentice

V.

V A'cancy, *f.* a vacancy, relaxation, leisure
 Vácant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Vácate, *v. a.* to annul, make vacant, defeat
 Vacátion, *f.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacill'ancy, Vacillation, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vac'uist, *f.* one who holds a vacuum
 Vacúity, *f.* emptiness, a space unfilled
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, unfilled, hollow
 Vac'uum, *f.* space without matter
 Vade, *v. n.* to go or pass away, to vanish
 Vade-mécum, *f.* the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a stroller; *a.* strolling
 Vagáry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Vágous, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Vágrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation
 Vágrant, *a.* wandering, without occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, let fall, yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, ineffectual, idle
 Vainglórious, *a.* proud without merit
 Vainglory, *f.* empty pride

Vain'ly,

Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly, proudly
 Vain'ness, *f.* the state of being vain
 Vaivode, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces
 Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round a bed-tester
 Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn with valances
 Vale, *f.* a valley, low ground, money given
 Valedic'tion, *f.* a farewell
 Val'entine, *f.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Val'érian, *f.* a plant
 Val'et, *f.* a waiting man, a servant
 Valetudinarian, *a.* weakly, infirm, sickly
 Valetudinarian, *f.* one of a sickly constitution
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'iantness, *f.* valor, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, weighty
 Valid'ity, *f.* certainty, value, force
 Val'lancy, *f.* a large wig; *a.* large
 Val'ley, *f.* a space between two hills
 Val'or, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, courage
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valu'ation, *f.* an appraisement, value of a thing
 Valu'ator, Val'uer, *f.* an appraiser
 Va'lue, *f.* a price, worth, high rate
 Va'lue, *v. a.* to fix a price, appraise, esteem
 Va'lueless, *a.* worthless, of no value
 Valve, *f.* a folding door, the cover of a syphon
 Vamp, *f.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things
 Vam'per, *f.* one who vamps
 Van, *f.* the front of an army, a fan, a wing
 Vane, *f.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *f.* the first line or front of an army
 Vanil'la, *f.* a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to be lost
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, arrogance, falsehood
 Vann, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan

Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, confute, subdue
 Van'quisher, *f.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *f.* profit, superiority, convenience
 Vant'brass, *f.* armour for the arm
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat
 Váporer, *f.* a boaster, a braggadocio
 Váporish, *a.* splenetic, humorsome, fickle
 Váporous, *a.* full of vapors, windy
 Vápour or Vápor, *f.* fume, spleen, wind
 Vápour, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
 Vápour or Vápors, *f. pl.* hysteric fits
 Vapul'ation, *f.* the act of beating
 Váriable, *a.* changeable, inconstant
 Váriableness, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness
 Váriably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Váriancc, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord
 Vari'ation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation
 Ver'icous, *a.* diseased with dilation
 Váriegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colors
 Varieg'ation, *f.* a diversity of colors
 Vari'ety, *f.* an intermixture, change, variation
 Várious, *a.* different, changeable, diversified
 Váriously, *ad.* in another manner
 Várix, *f.* the dilatation of a vein
 Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, footman
 Var'lety, *f.* the scum of the rabble
 Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, a cover
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, palliate, cover
 Var'nisher, *f.* one who varnishes
 Váry, *v.* to diversify, deviate, change, disagree
 Váry, *f.* a change, an alteration
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels
 Vascu'li'ferous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot, an ornament
 Vas'sal, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave
 Vas'sallage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste

Vast'ation,

Vastation, *f.* the act of laying waste
Vastid'ity, **V**ast'ness, *f.* wideness, immensity
Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree
Vat, *f.* a brewer's working tun
Vat'icide, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets
Vati''cina'e, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell
Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron
Vault, *f.* a cellar, arch, cave, grave, leap
Vault, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble, arch over
Vault'age, *f.* an arched cellar, &c.
Vaul'ed, **V**ault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, tumbler
Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall
Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, display
Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part
Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, a braggadocio
Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with ostentation
Váward, *f.* the forepart
U'berty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness
Ubicación, **U**biety, *f.* a relation to place
Ubi''quitary, *a.* existing every where
Ubi''quitary, *f.* one who exists every where
Ubi''quity, *f.* omnipresence
Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow, &c.
Vea', *f.* the flesh of a calf
Vec'tion, **V**ectitácion, *f.* the act of carrying
Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance
Veer, *v.* to turn about, change, let out
Vegotabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable nature
Ve''getable, *a.* belonging to a plant; *f.* a plant
Ve''gerate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
Vegotácion, *f.* a growing like plants
Ve''getative, *a.* growing without life
Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly
Ve''getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a plant
Véhemence, *f.* violence, ardor, force
Véhemement, *a.* forcible, eager, hot, earnest
Véhemently, *ad.* urgently, forcibly

Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance
Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*
Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in
 mines, current, turn of mind
Vein'ed, **V**ein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated
Velléity, *f.* the lowest degree of desire
Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
Vellicácion, *f.* a twitching or stimulating
Vel'lum, *f.* a fine parchment
Velo''city, *f.* speed, swiftness of motion
Vel'vet, **V**élure, *f.* a silk with a pile upon it
Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
Vénal, *a.* mercenary, in the veins (vet
Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness
Venácion, *f.* the act or practice of hunting
Vend, *v. a.* to sell, offer to sale, put off
Vendeé, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold
Ven'der, *f.* one who sells, a seller
Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
Venditácion, *f.* a boasted display
Vendi''tion, *f.* a sale, the act of selling
Veneér, *v. a.* to cover with very thin wood, &c.
Venefi''cial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
Venefi''ciously, *ad.* by poison or witchcraft
Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, noxious, destructive
Venénate, *v. a.* to poison
Venenácion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison
Venéne, **V**enenóse, *a.* poisonous, venomous
Ven'étable, *a.* worthy of reverence
Ven'évably, *ad.* in a venerable manner
Ven'érate, *v. a.* to reverence, to respect greatly
Venerácion, *f.* a reverend or awful regard
Venerátor, *f.* one who reverences
Venéreál, *a.* relating to love or copper
Venéreous, *a.* lustful
Ven'ery, *f.* pleasure of the bed, hunting
Venefec'tion, *f.* a bloodletting

Véney,

Véney, *f.* a bout, a turn
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, to punish
 Vengeable, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vengeance, *f.* punishment, revenge
 Vengeful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other game
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, passage, sale, discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, let out, open, snuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a window
 Ven'tiduct, *f.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan, examine, discuss
 Ventil'ation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent
 Ventil'ator, *f.* an engine to supply air with
 Ventóseness, Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness
 Ven'tricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, to send a venture
 Ven'ture, *f.* a hazard, hap, thing at stake
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Ven'turously, *ad.* daringly, boldly (ness)
 Ven'turousness, *f.* a willingness to hazard, bold
 Vera'city, *f.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which
 signifies doing, suffering, or being
 Verb'al, *a.* spoken, oral, derived from a verb
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere bare words
 Verb'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verbátim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verber'ation, *f.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbóse, *a.* prolix, tedious, full of words
 Verbos'ity, *f.* much empty talk
 Ver'dant, *a.* green
 Ver'derer, *f.* a forest-officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Ver'digrease, *f.* the rust of brass

Ver'diture, *f.* a pale green
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with green
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verific'ation, *f.* a confirmation by evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Verisimil'itude, *f.* a probability, a likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor of crab-apples
 Ver'micelli, *f.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Vermicul'ation, *f.* a spiral motion
 Ver'micule, *f.* a little grub or worm
 Vermil'ion, *f.* cochineal, a fine red color
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red
 Vermin'ation, *f.* a breeding of vermine
 Ver'mine, *f.* lice, bugs, any obnoxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country, native
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in spring
 Vernil'ity, *f.* servile behaviour
 Ver'sal, *a.* total, whole
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle
 Versatil'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well learned or practised
 Verseman, *f.* a poet, a writer of verses
 Verific'ation, *f.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *f.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make, or relate, in verse

Ver'sion,

Ver'sion, *f.* the act of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* every green twig in a forest; *a.* green
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the spine
 Ver'tebre, *f.* a joint of the backbone
 Ver'tex, *f.* zenith, point over head, top of a hill, &c.
 Ver'tical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state
 Ver'tically, *ad.* in the zenith
 Verti'city, *f.* rotation, a turning about
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness
 Ver'vain, *f.* a plant
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true, same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, to puff up
 Ves'ication, *f.* the act of blistering
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated
 Ves'icular, *a.* hollow as a bladder
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening-star, the evening
 Ves'pers, *f.* evening-service or prayers
 Ves'sel, *f.* any thing to hold liquors, containing
 parts of an animal body, a boat or ship
 Ves'sel, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to barrel
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest
 Ves'tal, *f.* a pure virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Ves'tible, *f.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people
 legally assembled in it
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding in vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised or experienced

Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, disquiet, torment
 Vexation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vexatious, *a.* afflictive, teasing, troublesome
 Vexatiousness, *f.* uneasiness, troublesomeness
 Ug'ly, *ad.* filthily, with deformity
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to sight
 Vial, *v. a.* to inclose in a vial; *f.* a small bottle
 Viand, *f.* meat dressed, food, victuals
 Viat'icum, *f.* provision for a journey
 Vibrate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro, quiver
 Vibrat'ion, *f.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, deputy, minister of a pa-
 rish where the tithes are impropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, a gripe
 Vice, *v. a.* to draw
 Vice, *in composition* signifies *second in rank*
 Viceadmiral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a viceadmiral
 Viceágent, *f.* one who acts for another
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, abandoned
 Vicegéreny, *f.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicegérent, *a.* acting in the room of another
 Vicegérent, *f.* one acting by substitution (*sities*)
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in univer-
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroy'alty, *f.* the dignity of a viceroy
 Vicety, *f.* nicety, exactness
 Vi'cinage, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vicinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, unruly
 Vicis'situde,

Vicis'situde, *f.* a change, a revolution
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice
 Vic'tor, *f.* a conqueror
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering, superior
 Vict'oriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers
 Vict'ual, Vict'uals, *f.* provision of food
 Vict'ual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vict'ualler, *f.* a publican, a provider of victuals
 Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit, that is, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, examine, see, perceive
 View, *f.* a prospect, sight, survey, design
 View'less, *a.* unseen, not discernible
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve of a holy day, watch
 Vi'gilance or Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively
 Vig'or, *f.* force, strength, efficacy, power
 Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength and life
 Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, forcibly
 Vig'orousness, *f.* force, strength, vigor
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean, base
 Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vileness, *f.* baseness, despicableness
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame
 Vill or Vil'la, *f.* a country-seat, a village
 Vil'lage, *f.* a small collection of houses
 Vil'lager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lager, *f.* a district of villages
 Vil'lain, *f.* a wicked wretch, a servant
 Vil'lanage, *f.* base servitude, infamy
 Vil'lanize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame
 Vil'lanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *f.* wickedness, baseness, a crime

Villat'ic, *a.* belonging to villages
 Villóse, Vil'ious, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vindémiate, *v. a.* to gather the vintage
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, revenge, clear, assert
 Vindicátion, *f.* a defence, a justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vin'dicator, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor
 Vin'dictory, *a.* punishing, avenging
 Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vindic'tively, *ad.* revengefully
 Vine, *f.* a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *f.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vineyard, *f.* a ground planted with vines
 Vínous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *f.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vin'tner, *f.* one who sells wine by retail
 Vin'try, *f.* the place for sale of wine
 Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, infringe, ravish, hurt
 Violátion, *f.* an infringement, a deflowering
 Violator, *f.* one who violates, a ravisher
 Violence, *f.* force, outrage, injury, an attack
 Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violently, *ad.* with force, vehemently
 Violet, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower
 Violín, *f.* a fiddle
 Violist, *f.* a player on the viol
 Violoncel'lo, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Viper, *f.* a serpent, a mischievous person
 Viperous, *a.* in quality like a viper
 Virágo, *f.* a bold resolute woman
 Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
 Virent, *a.* green, not faded
 Virge, *f.* a dean's mace

Vil'gin,

Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin
Vir'gin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
Vir'gin, *a.* untouched, unmingled, pure, maidenly
Vir'ginal, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
Virgin'ity, *f.* maidenhood (strike gently
Viril'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation
Vir'tual, *a.* effectual, powerful, prevalent
Virtual'ity, *f.* efficacy, power
Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
Vir'tue, *f.* moral goodness, efficacy, valor
Vir'tueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy
Virtu'oso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities
Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout, chaste
Vir'tuously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner (temper
Vir'ulence or **Vir'ulency**, *f.* malignity, a wicked
Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous
Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness
Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers
Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look
Viscid'ity, **Viscos'ity**, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity
Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility
Viscount'ess, *f.* a viscount's lady
Vis'cous, **Vis'cid**, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy
Visibil'ity, *f.* a being visible to the eye
Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous, plain
Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a dream, a phantom
Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Vi'sionary, *f.* one disturbed in thought
Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, punish
Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see another
Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited
Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits another
Visit'ation, *f.* a judicial visit, the act of visiting
Visit'atorial, *a.* belonging to a judicial visit
Vis'iter, *f.* one who visits, an occasional judge

Vifive, *a.* formed in the act of seeing
Vifne, *f.* a kind of brandy or wine
Vis'or, *f.* a mask, a disguise
Vis'ored, *a.* masked
Vis'ta or **Vis'to**, *f.* a view, a prospect thro' trees
Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
Vital, *a.* necessary to life, essential, necessary
Vital'ity, *f.* the power of subsisting in life
Vitally, *ad.* so as to give life, essentially
Vitals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life
Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil, corrupt
Viti'ation, *f.* a depravation, a corruption
Vitilitig'ation, *f.* a contention in law
Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption
Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly
Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, a state of vice
Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass (glass
Vitri'ficate, **Vit'rify**, *v.* to change into or become
Vit'riol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt
Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriol'ic, **Vitriolous**, *a.* containing vitriol
Vit'uline, *a.* belonging to a calf
Vit'uperable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable
Vit'uperate, *v. a.* to censure, asperse, blame
Vituper'ation, *f.* blame, censure
Viv'acious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active, lively
Viva'city, *f.* sprightliness, liveliness
Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, pressing
Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life
Vives, *f.* a distemper among horses
Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
Viv'idly, *ad.* with life, with spirit
Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, making alive
Vivific'ation, *f.* a giving of life
Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
Vix'en, *f.* a she-fox, a spirited woman

Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, videlicet
 Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask
 Viz'arded, *part.* disguised in a mask
 Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *f.* a running sore, a dangerous sore
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with sores
 Ulceration, *f.* a breaking into sores, a sore
 U.'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores, corrupt
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer or resolution
 Ultim'ity, *f.* the last stage or consequence
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, be-
 Ultramundane, *a.* beyond the world (yond sea
 Um'ber, *f.* a color, fish, animal
 Um'bered, *a.* shaded, clouded
 Umbil'ical, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Um'bles, *f. pl.* deer's-entrails
 Um'bo, *f.* the point of a buckler
 Um'brage, *f.* a shadow, offence, resentment
 Umbrágeous, Umbráical, Umbróse, *a.* shady
 Umbrágeousness, Umbros'ity, *f.* shadiness
 Umbrél, Umbrélla, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Um'pirage, *f.* arbitration, a decision
 Um'pire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
 Unabásed, *a.* not humbled
 Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Unáble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining in force
 Unac'ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unpleasing
 Unac'ceptableness, *f.* a state of not pleasing
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted
 Unacces'sibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state (encies
 Unaccom'modated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished

Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controlled
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual
 Unacknówledged, *a.* not owned
 Unacquaint'ance, *f.* a want of knowledge
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unac'tive, *a.* not brisk, without efficacy
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with honor
 Unadóred, *a.* not worshipped, neglected
 Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, rash
 Unaffec'ted, *a.* not touched, open, candid, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unallied, *a.* having no powerful ally
 Unal'terable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unanim'ity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unan'ymous, *a.* being of one mind (unction
 Unanneal'ed, Unnointed'ed, *a.* wanting extreme
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unan'swered, *a.* not confuted, not answered
 Unappa'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappar'elled, *a.* not dressed
 Unappárent, *a.* not visible, obscure
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unappeas'ed, *a.* not pacified
 Unapprehen'sive, *a.* not apprehending, dull
 Unapproach'ed, *a.* inaccessible
 Unappróved, *a.* not approved, disliked
 Unápt, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, unsuitable
 Unar'gued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless
 Unart'ful, *a.* wanting art, skill or cunning
 Unásked, *a.* not asked or desired
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be attacked or assaulted
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unassiss'ing, *a.* giving no help

Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gotten or obtained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauthorised, *a.* not supported by authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or regard
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptised
 Unbar, *v.* *a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbarb'ed, *a.* unshaven
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbed, *v.* *a.* to raise from a bed
 Unbesit'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegét, *v.* *a.* to deprive of existence
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbeliéf, *f.* infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v.* *a.* not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliev'er, *f.* an infidel
 Unbend'ing, *a.* not suffering flexure, relaxed
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind
 Unbenight'ed, *a.* never visited by darkness
 Unbenign, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbént, *a.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming
 Unbesought, *a.* not intreated, unasked
 Unbetail'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unbias, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbig'otted, *a.* free from bigotry
 Unbind, *v.* *a.* to loose, to untie
 Unbish'op, *v.* *a.* to deprive of a bishopric
 Unbit'ed, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained

Unblámable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach
 Unblench'ed, *a.* not disgraced, not soiled
 Unblést, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable
 Unblood'ied, *a.* not stained with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not yet blown
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, sharp
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body
 Unbolt, *v.* *a.* to open bolts, to unbar
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* without hat or bonnet
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, not learned
 Unbórn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unboi'rowed, *a.* genuine, original
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* bottomless
 Unbos'om, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbought, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* wanting a cover, not bound, loose
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without bounds or limits
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent
 Unbow'el, *v.* *a.* to take out the guts
 Unbráce, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbraided, *a.* unwoven, disentangled, fresh
 Unbreáthed, *a.* not exercised
 Unbréd, *a.* not taught, ill educated
 Unbreech'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbríbed, *a.* not influenced by money
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbróke or Unbróken, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbúild, *v.* *a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbuílt, *a.* not yet erected
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave
 Unbúrn't, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming by heat

Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a load, to disclose
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons
 Unca'lined, *a.* not calcined
 Uncal'led, *a.* not sent for, not demanded
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, to enrage
 Uncancel'led, *a.* not erased
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved
 Uncapable, *a.* not capable
 Uncar'nate, *a.* not fleshly, not carnal
 Uncase, *v. a.* to uncover, to flay
 Uncought, *a.* not yet caught
 Uncautious, *a.* heedless, not wary
 Uncer'tain, *a.* doubtful, unsettled
 Uncer'tained, *a.* made uncertain, cleared up
 Uncer'tainty, *f.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchain, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Unchangeable, *a.* not to be changed
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without change
 Unchanged, *a.* not alterable or altered
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration
 Uncharge, *v. n.* to retract an accusation
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy
 Unchar'itableness, *f.* a want of charity
 Unchar'itably, *ad.* without charity
 Unchary, *a.* incautious, unwary
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchastity, *f.* lewdness, wantonness, lust
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* unrestrained
 Uncheerfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive of children
 Unchristian, *a.* contrary to Christianity
 Unchristianess, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumci'sion, *f.* a want of circumcision
 Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless

Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unpolitely, rudely
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous, indecent
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclass'ic, *a.* not classical
 Uncle, *f.* a father or mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, wicked, lewd (sin)
 Unclean'liness, Unclean'ness, *f.* want of cleanness
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, nasty, unchaste
 Unclean'sed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Unclew', *v. a.* to unravel a secret
 Unclench, *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclip'ped, *a.* whole, not cut
 Unclóath, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Uncloath'ed, *part.* stripped, naked
 Unclóg, *v. a.* to disencumber, to set at liberty
 Unclois'ter, *v. a.* to set at large
 Unclóse, *v. a.* to open
 Unclósed, *part. a.* without enclosures, open
 Uncloud'ed, Uncloud'y, *a.* free from clouds
 Unclouded'ness, *f.* a freedom from clouds, &c.
 Unclúth, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to pull the cap off
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel
 Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined
 Uncollec'ted, *a.* not collected, not gathered
 Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored or stained
 Uncomb'ed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Unco'meliness, *f.* a want of beauty or grace
 Unco'mely, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable
 Uncom'fortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state
 Uncom'fortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommand'ed, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon state
 Uncompáct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommunicated,

Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompanied, *a.* having no companion
 Uncompelled, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncomplète, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Uncompounded, *a.* simple, not intricate
 Uncompressed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Uncomprehensive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined
 Unconcern, *f.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcerned, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed
 Unconcernedly, *ad.* without concern
 Unconcernedness, *f.* a freedom from concern
 Unconcerning, *a.* not affecting or interesting
 Unconcernment, *f.* the state of having no share
 Unconclúdent, Unconclúding, *a.* not decisive
 Unconclúdingness, *f.* an inconclusive state
 Unconniving, *a.* not conniving at
 Unconsented, *a.* not yielded, not granted
 Unconsulting, *a.* rash, taking no advice
 Uncounsellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong
 Uncountable, *a.* numberless, infinite
 Uncounterfeit, *a.* genuine, not counterfeit
 Uncouple, *v. a.* to loose dogs from their couples
 Uncourteous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourtliness, *f.* incivility, rudeness
 Uncourly, *a.* unpolished, awkward, rude
 Uncouth, *a.* strange, unusual, odd, awkward
 Uncreate, *a.* not created, eternal
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence
 Uncreated, *a.* not yet created
 Uncreditableness, *f.* a want of reputation
 Uncropped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrossed, *a.* not crossed out
 Uncrowded, *a.* not crowded, at liberty, easy
 Uncrown, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *f.* the act of anointing

Unctuousity, Unctuousness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Unctuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy
 Unculled, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Unculpable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncultivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncumbered, *a.* not embarrassed
 Uncurbable, *a.* not to be curbed or checked
 Uncurbed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncurl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, to untwist
 Uncurrent, *a.* not current, not passable
 Uncurse, *v. a.* to free from any curse
 Uncurtail'd, *a.* not shortened
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, rough
 Undam, *v. a.* to open banks, to set loose
 Undamaged, *a.* not hurt, whole, entire
 Undaunted, *a.* not daunted, bold, daring
 Undauntedly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undazzled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from deafness
 Undebauch'd, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery
 Undecagon, *f.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified
 Undecaying, *a.* not suffering decay
 Undecieve, *v. a.* to inform justly, to set right
 Undeceivable, *a.* not liable to deceive
 Undeceiv'd, *part.* not cheated, set right
 Undecided, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest
 Undeck'd, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, not varied
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
 Unde'ded, *a.* not signalized by action
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Undefiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted
 Undefinable, *a.* not to be defined
 Undefined, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured

Undefied, *a.* not defied, not challenged
 Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not paid
 Undelib'rated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unaffected
 Undeligh'ful, *a.* not giving pleasure
 Undemol'ished, *a.* not thrown down
 Undemon'strable, *a.* not to be demonstrated
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid
 Undenially, *ad.* certainly, beyond doubt
 Undepl'ored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted
 Undeprived, *a.* not stripped of any possession
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less
 Un'deraction, *f.* a subordinate action
 Underbear, *v. a.* to support, endure, guard
 Underbid, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate clerk
 Underdo, *v. n.* to do less than requisite
 Un'derfaction, *f.* a subordinate faction
 Un'derfellow, *f.* a poor sorry wretch
 Underfil'ling, *f.* the lower part of a building
 Underful'nish, *v. a.* to supply with too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* to bind the bottom
 Undergo, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, sustain
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space
 Undergrówth, *f.* a growing under trees
 Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Underhánd, *ad.* secretly, fraudulently
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower workman
 Underlay', *v. a.* to lay under, to support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *f.* an inferior or mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, to injure secretly
 Underminer, *f.* a secret enemy, one that saps
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest, meanest
 Underneath, *a.* below, beneath; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior officer

Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening
 Un'derpart, *f.* the lowest part
 Underpet'ticoat, *f.* a coat next the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, to support
 Un'derplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the plot of a play, a clandestine scheme
 Underpráise, *v. a.* to praise below desert
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to lessen
 Underprép, *v. a.* to support, to sustain
 Underpropor'tioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpul'ler, *f.* an inferior puller, a drudge
 Underráte, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Un'derrate, *f.* a price less than the value
 Undersec'retary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Underséll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Underser'vant, *f.* a lower servant
 Undersét, *v. a.* to prop, to support
 Underset'ter, Underset'ting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal
 Undersher'iff, *f.* the deputy of a sheriff
 Undershót, *a.* moved by water passing under
 Undersóng, *f.* a chorus, the burden of a song
 Understánd, *v.* to comprehend fully, to be informed
 Under'standing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill (ed)
 Under'standing, *part. a.* knowing, skilful
 Under'standingly, *ad.* with knowledge
 Understood, *part.* from *understand*
 Un'derstrapper, *f.* an inferior agent
 Undertáke, *v.* to engage in, promise, take charge
 Undertáker, *f.* one who undertakes
 Undertáking, *f.* an enterprise, business, affair
 Underten'ant, *f.* a secondary tenant
 Undertóok, *part.* of *undertake*
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, to despise
 Underval'ue, *f.* a low rate, a vile price
 Underval'uer, *f.* one who undervalues
 Underwént, *pret.* of *undergo*
 Un'derwood, *f.* bushes under timber-trees
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a base design
 Underwórk,

Underwórk, *v. a.* to undermine, to work for less

Underwork'man, *f.* an inferior laborer

Underwrite, *v. a.* to insure, to write under another

Underwriter, *f.* an insurer

Undescribed, *a.* not described, confused

Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, unseen

Undeserv'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred

Undeserv'edly, *ad.* without desert, unjustly

Undeserv'er, *f.* one of no merit

Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless, vile

Undesign'ed, *a.* not intended

Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest

Undesirable, *a.* not to be wished

Undesired, *a.* not solicited, not wished

Undesir'ing, *a.* negligent, not wishing

Undestroy'able, *a.* not to be destroyed

Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted

Undeter'minable, *a.* impossible to be decided

Undeter'minate, *a.* not settled, not decided

Undeter'minateness, **Undeter'mination**, *f.* uncer-

Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided (tainty)

Undevóted, *a.* not devoted, not given up

Undiaph'onous, *a.* dull, dark, not transparent

Undid, *part.* of *undo*

Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted, not digested

Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire

Undint'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow

Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged

Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right

Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed

Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned, invisible

Undiscern'ibly, *ad.* invisibly, imperceptibly

Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, inattentive

Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not trained

Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out

Undiscov'ered, *a.* not discovered or found out

Undiscreét, *a.* imprudent, foolish

Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere

Undishon'ored, *a.* not dishonored or disgraced

Undis'obliging, *a.* inoffensive, harmless

Undisturb'ed, *a.* not disturbed, not molested

Undó, *v. a.* to ruin, take to pieces, explain

Undóne, *part. a.* ruined, destroyed, not yet begun

Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without doubt

Undream'ed, *a.* not thought of

Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the cloaths

Un'dulate, *v. a.* to roll as a wave

Undulátion, *f.* a motion as of waves

Uneásiness, *f.* trouble, a state of disquiet

Uneásy, *a.* disturbed, painful, peevish

Uneat'en, *a.* not devoured or eaten

Uneáth, *ad.* not easily, beneath

Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving, not instructing

Unelect'ed, *a.* not chosen

Unel'igible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen

Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work, idle

Unemp'tiable, *a.* not to be exhausted

Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not invested

Unengáged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated

Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not possessed

Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no fruition, not using

Unenlar'ged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted

Unenlight'ened, *a.* not enlightened, dark

Unenslaved, *a.* free, not enthralled

Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight, dull

Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from envy

Unéquable, *a.* different from itself, diverse

Unéqual, *a.* not even, not equal, partial

Unéquable, *a.* not to be equalled

Unéqualled, *a.* unparalleled, superior

Unéqually, *ad.* in different degrees, irregularly

Une'quitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair

Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain

Uner'rableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring

Un'erring, *a.* certain, not mistaking, invariable

Uner'ringly, *ad.* without mistake

Uneschew'able,

Uneschew'able, *a.* not to be avoided
 Unespied, *a.* not seen, not discovered
 Unessen'tial, *a.* not essential, void of life
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Unéven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unévenness, *f.* inequality, changeableness
 Unev'itable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain
 Unexac'ted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without precedent
 Unexcep'tionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexco'gitable, *a.* not to be found out
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not performed, not dispatched
 Unexem'plified, *a.* not known by example
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexémp', *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread out, confused
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* suddenly
 Unexpect'edness, *f.* suddenness
 Unexpé'rienced, *a.* not versed, not experienced
 Unexpédient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpért, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplóred, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpósed, *a.* not laid open to censure
 Unexpres'sible, Unexpres'sive, *a.* unutterable
 Unexten'ded, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not put out
 Unextir'pated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change color
 Unfail'ing, *a.* certain, not missing, abiding
 Unfair, *a.* disingenuous, not honest
 Unfaith'ful, *a.* treacherous, impious
 Unfaith'fully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Unfaith'fulness, *f.* treachery, impiety

Unfal'lowed, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfamil'iar, *a.* not common, unaccustomed
 Unfa'shionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfa'shionableness, *f.* a deviation from mode
 Unfa'shioned, *a.* not made by art
 Unfa'shionably, *ad.* not according to fashion
 Unfast'en, *v. a.* to unloose, to unfix
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless, without owner
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfath'omably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* unwearied, untired
 Unfá'vorable, *a.* not favored, not promising
 Unfavorably, *ad.* unkindly
 Unfear'ed, *a.* not feared, dauntless
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* naked of feathers
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, unpaid
 Unfeel'ing, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, sincerely, honestly
 Unfélt, *a.* not felt, not perceived
 Unfen'ced, *a.* not inclosed, open, defenceless
 Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented
 Unfer'tile, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfig'ured, *a.* representing no animal form
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfil'led, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfi'rm, *a.* weak, not stable, feeble
 Unfi't, *a.* improper, unqualified; *v. a.* to disqualify
 Unfit'ing, *a.* not proper, disqualifying
 Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly, unsuitably
 Unfit'ness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfi'x, *v. a.* to loosen, to make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *part.* wandering, not settled, loosened
 Unfledg'ed,

Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* not subdued, unconquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unfold'ing, *part.* directing to unfold, opening
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforbid'dennes, *f.* an unforbidden state
 Unfor'ced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unfor'cible, *a.* wanting strength, weak
 Unforbóding, *a.* giving no omens
 Unforeknówn, *a.* not foreseen by prescience
 Unforeseén, *a.* not known before
 Unfóreskinned, *a.* circumcised
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unform'ed, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsáken, *a.* not deserted, supported
 Unfor'tified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfor'tunateness, *f.* ill luck
 Unfóught, *a.* not fought, not determined
 Unfoul'ed, *a.* clean, not soiled, uncorrupted
 Unfóund, *a.* not found, not met with, lost
 Unfrámable, *a.* not to be moulded
 Unfrámed, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked
 Unfréquent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfréquént, *v. a.* to leave, not to frequent
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* rarely visited, forsaken
 Unfréquently, *ad.* uncommonly, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriend'liness, *f.* a want of kindness
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid
 Unfruit'ful, *a.* not fruitful, barren

Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled
 Unfúrl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfur'nished, *part. a.* without furniture, stripped
 Ungain, Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungall'ed, *a.* unhurt, unwounded
 Ungar'tered, *a.* without garters, slovenly
 Ungath'ered, *a.* not picked or pulled
 Ungen'erate or Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungen'eros, *a.* niggardly, mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature, unkind
 Ungenteél, *a.* not genteel, unbecoming
 Ungen'tle, *a.* hard, rude, rugged, wild
 Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, *a.* not be-
 coming a gentleman, mean, illiberal
 Ungen'tleness, *f.* incivility, harshness, rudeness
 Ungen'tly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold
 Ungírd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungírt, *part.* loosely dressed
 Ungiv'ing, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly
 Unglórified, *a.* not honored, not praised
 Unglov'ed, *a.* having the hand naked
 Unglúe, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungód, *v. a.* to divest of divinity
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* wickedly, impiously (ness
 Ungod'liness, *f.* impiety, wickedness, profane-
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, prophane
 Ungóred, *a.* unhurt, unwounded with a horn
 Ungoi'ged, *a.* not filled, not fated
 Ungót, *a.* not begotten, not acquired
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled, wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungráceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungrácefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness
 Ungrácious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable, offensive
 Ungrant'ed,

Ungrant'ed, *a.* not given, not allowed
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungravelly, *ad.* with seriousness
 Unground'ed, *a.* without foundation
 Ungrudgingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive
 Un'guent, *f.* ointment
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal, awkward
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* made unhappy
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable, distressed
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured
 Unharm'ful, *a.* innocent, unable to hurt
 Unharmónious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not put in danger, not ventured
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not brought forth (health
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, wanting
 Unheárd, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheárt, *v. a.* to discourage, to depress
 Unheat'ed, *a.* not made hot
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* unassisted, unsupported
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* giving no assistance
 Unhéwn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhidebound, *a.* lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhóliness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unhóly, *a.* prophane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoóp, *v. a.* to divest of hoops
 Unhóped, *a.* more than expected
 Unhópeful, *a.* without room to hope
 Unhórse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not entertaining strangers

Unhos'tile, *a.* not belonging to an enemy
 Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *part.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhúrt, *a.* free from harm, safe
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm, innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 U'nicorn, *f.* a beast with one horn, the narval
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with
 Uniform'ity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unima'ginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmór'tal, *a.* not immortal, frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimportúned, *a.* not solicited or asked
 Unimpróvable, *a.* not to be improved
 Unimpróved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Unincreas'able, *a.* not to be increased
 Unindif'ferent, *a.* partial, addicted
 Unindus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle
 Uninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of fire
 Uninflámed, *a.* not set on fire
 Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, not enlightened
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* unhurt, safe
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed
 Uninspired, *a.* not canonical, not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching
 Unintel'ligent, *a.* not knowing or skilful
 Unintel'ligible,

- Unintel'ligible**, *a.* not to be understood
Unintelligibil'ity, *f.* an unintelligible quality
Unintel'ligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
Uninten'tional, *a.* not designed or intended
Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern
Unintermit'ted, *a.* continued, uninterrupted
Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued
Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction
Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
Uninvited, *a.* not invited or asked
Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
U'nion, *f.* the act of joining, concord, a pearl
Unip'arous, *a.* bringing one at a birth
U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same (note
U'nison, *f.* a string of the same sound, an unvaried
U'nit, *f.* one, the least in number
Unite, *v.* to join, agree, grow into one
Unitedly, *ad.* with union, together
Uniter, *f.* one who unites
Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting
U'nitive, *a.* able to unite, binding
U'nity, *f.* a being one, concord, tenor
Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined
Univer'sal, *a.* general, total; *f.* the whole
Universal'ity, *f.* generality
Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world
Univer'sity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts
Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, certain
Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one term, sense or tenor
Unjoy'ous, *a.* not cheerful, not gay, dull
Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified
Unjustifi'ableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state
Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrary to right and justice
Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from his hole, &c.

- Unképt**, *a.* not kept, not unobserved
Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging, cruel
Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness or affection
Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable
Unkind'ness, *f.* malignity, a want of good will
Unking, *v. a.* to dethrone, to depose a king
Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed
Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave, open, separate
Unknót, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
Unknow, *v. a.* to cease to know
Unknow'able, *a.* not to be known
Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
Unknow'ingly, *ad.* ignorantly
Unknówn, *a.* not discovered, not known
Unlabored, *a.* not considered, voluntary
Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
Unlade, *v. a.* to unload, to put out
Unlaid, *a.* not placed, not pacified
Unlament'ed, *a.* not deplored, not lamented
Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch
Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
Unlaw'fulness, *f.* a being contrary to law
Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget
Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly
Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
Unleis'uredness, *f.* a want of leisure
Unlés, *conj.* except, if not
Unles'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste
Unlicensed, *a.* having no license
Unlick'ed, *a.* shapeless, not formed
Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted
Unlight'ed, *a.* not lighted, not kindled

Unlike,

Unlike, *a.* improbable, not like
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability
 Unlikely, *a.* improbable; *ad.* improbably
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of resemblance
 Unlimitable, *a.* admitting no bounds
 Unlimited, *a.* not having bounds, unconfined
 Unlimitedly, *ad.* without bounds
 Unlinéal, *a.* not in order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to untwist, open, break
 Unliquefied, *a.* unmelted, not dissolved
 Unload, *v. a.* to disburden, to put off
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, to solve
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloosable, *a.* not to be loosed
 Unloose, *v.* to set loose, to fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not loved, disliked
 Unloveliness, *f.* an inability to create love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, with bad luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlustrous, *a.* wanting lustre, dull
 Unlusty, *a.* not lusty, slim
 Unmade, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unmakable, *a.* impossible to be made
 Unmake, *v. a.* to deprive of form or quality
 Unmán, *v.* to deject, to act unbecoming a man
 Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* a breach of civility, rudeness
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unmanured, *a.* not manured or cultivated
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, not observed
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single
 Unmask, *v. a.* to remove a disguise
 Unmasked, *part. a.* not masked, open, naked
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued

Unmastered, *a.* not subdued, not conquerable
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning, insipid
 Unméant, *a.* not intended, not designed
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful
 Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unméddled, *a.* not touched, not altered
 Unmeét, *a.* not meet, not worthy, unfit
 Unmel'lowed, *a.* not fully ripened
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not told, not named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unfaleable
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable, severe
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* inclemency, cruelty
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate things mixed
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separated
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Unmíry, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean
 Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mixed
 Unmoan'ed, Unmourn'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoíst, *a.* not wet, dry
 Unmoíst'ened, *a.* not made wet
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoór, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmor'alized, *a.* untutored by morality
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged, clear
 Unmort'ified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow
 Unmóveable, *a.* not to be removed
 Unmóved, *a.* not moved, not affected

Unmóving,

Unmóving, *a.* unaffected, dull
 Unmóuld, *v. a.* to change as to the form
 Unmuf'fle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmúfical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh
 Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unnámed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'uralness, *f.* a contrariety to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessariness, *f.* needlessness
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless
 Unn'ighborly, *a.* not neighborly, not kind
 Unn'ighborly, *ad.* in an unneighborly manner
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unner've, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnóble, *a.* mean, ignoble, base
 Unnóted, *a.* not observed, not regarded
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, numberless
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed, resisted
 Unobject'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not attended to, not seen
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* not heedful, inattentive
 Unobstrucl'ed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobstrucl'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not possessed, not inhabited
 Unof'fered, *a.* not offered for acceptance
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear from oil
 Unópened, *a.* not opened
 Unópening, *a.* not opening

Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppósed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unor'derly, *a.* disordered, irregular
 Unor'dinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unor'ganized, *a.* not organized
 Unori'ginal, *a.* having no birth, ungenerated
 Unor'thodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unówed, *a.* not owed, not due
 Unown'ed, *a.* having no owner, not owned
 Unpáck, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, not collected
 Unpáid, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ed, *a.* suffering no pain, at ease
 Unpain'ful, *a.* giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
 Unpar'doning, *a.* not forgiving (parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* contrariety to rules of
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* against rules of parliament
 Unpart'ed, *a.* undivided, not separated
 Unpar'tial, *a.* impartial, just, honest
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpas'sionate, *a.* calm, free from passion
 Unpas'sionately, *ad.* without passion
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untracked, untrod
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpáve, *v. a.* to undo, to ruin
 Unpeáceable, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpég, *v. a.* to pull out a peg
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned
 Unpéople, *v. a.* to drive off inhabitants
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperceiv'edly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived

Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unper'fectness, *f.* imperfection
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unper'ishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
 Unperspirable, *a.* not to be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone (phy
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philoso-
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to phi-
 losophy (sopher
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philo-
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole
 Unpil'lared, *a.* divested of pillars
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without mercy, cruelly
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel
 Unplac'ed, *a.* having no place
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed
 Unplait'ered, *a.* not plastered
 Unplant'ed, *a.* spontaneous, not planted
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* uneasily
 Unpleas'antness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, stiff
 Unplow'ed, *a.* not ploughed
 Unplume, *v. a.* to degrade, to strip of plumes
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, not civilized

Unpol'ite, *a.* not elegant, not civil, rude
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, uncorrupted
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked
 Unpor'table, *a.* not to be carried
 Unpossess'ed, *a.* not obtained, not enjoyed
 Unpossess'ing, *a.* having no possession
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unprais'ed, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unprec'arious, *a.* not depending on another
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpredict, *v. a.* to retract a prediction
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepar'ed, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepar'edness, *f.* the state of being unprepared
 Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprincely, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed
 Unpris'able, *a.* not of estimation or value
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement
 Unprized, *a.* not valued
 Unproclaim'ed, *a.* not publicly declared
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unprof'itableness, *f.* uselessness
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprof'ited, *a.* having no gain
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden

Unprolific, *a.* barren, unfruitful
 Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unproperly, *ad.* improperly, unfitly
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favorable, inauspicious
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unproposed, *a.* not proposed, not declared
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected, not supported
 Unproved, *a.* not proved by argument
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications
 Unprovided, *a.* not secured, not furnished
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked
 Unpruned, *a.* not cut or lopped
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private
 Unpublished, *a.* not given out to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished
 Unpur'chased, *a.* unbought
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued or followed
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not fit, not qualified
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquar'relable, *a.* not to be attacked
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose a queen
 Unquelled, *a.* not quelled
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick, *a.* motionless, slow, dull
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated
 Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest

Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unraked, *a.* not thrown together and covered
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven
 Unreach'ed, *a.* not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unreadiness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* ungain, awkward, not fit
 Unréal, *a.* unsubstantial, fancied
 Unréasonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unréasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unréasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebated, *a.* not blunted, continued
 Unrebukable, *a.* not blamable
 Unreceiv'ed, *a.* not received
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unreconcilable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, at variance
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited
 Unrecuring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced or lessened
 Unreform'able, *a.* not to be reformed
 Unreform'ed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted or broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* hard, feeling no pity, cruel
 Unreliev'able, *a.* admitting no succor
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succored, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice

Unremédiable, *a.* admitting no remedy
 Unremem'bring, *a.* having no memory
 Unremem'brance, *f.* forgetfulness
 Unremóveable, *a.* not to be taken away
 Unremóveably, *ad.* so as not to be removed
 Unremóved, *a.* not taken away
 Unrepáid, *a.* not compensated or paid back
 Unrepealed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent
 Unrepíning, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
 Unrepriev'able, *a.* not to be reprieved
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured, not upbraided
 Unrepróvable, *a.* not liable to blame
 Unrepróved, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary
 Unrep'utable, *a.* not creditable
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented
 Unrefer'ved, *a.* open, without limitation
 Unrefer'vedness, *f.* openness, frankness
 Unrefer'vedly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed, resistless
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresol'vable, *a.* not to be solved
 Unresol'ved, *a.* not determined, not cleared up
 Unresol'ving, *a.* not resolving or determining
 Unrespec'tive, *a.* taking little notice
 Unrést, *f.* disquiet, a want of rest
 Unrestóred, *a.* not restored, not cleared
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged
 Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unrev'erendly, *a.* disrespectfully

Unrever'sed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed
 Unrevóked, *a.* not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 Unríg, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle, to undress
 Unright'eous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Unrigh'eously, *ad.* sinfully, unjustly
 Unright'eousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness
 Unright'ful, *a.* not just or right
 Unring, *v. a.* to take off a ring
 Unríp, *v. a.* to cut open
 Unrípe, *a.* too early, not ripe
 Unripened, *a.* not matured, not ripened
 Unrípeness, *f.* a want of ripeness
 Unrívalled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets
 Unról, *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment
 Unroman'tic, *a.* contrary to romantic
 Unroóf, *v. a.* to uncover a house
 Unroost'ed, *a.* driven off the roost
 Unroót, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unróugh, *a.* smooth
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round
 Unroy'al, *a.* unprincely, not royal
 Unruff'le, *v. a.* to cease from commotion
 Unruff'led, *a.* calm, quiet, not tumultuous
 Unróled, *a.* not under government, wanton
 Unróliness, *f.* misbehavior, tumultuousness
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsafe, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Unsafely, *ad.* dangerously, not securely
 Unsaíd, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted
 Unsanct'ified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsat'isfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state
 Unsatiab'le, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Unsatisfac'toriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfac'tory,

Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing a difficulty
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy
 Unfavoriness, *f.* a bad taste, a bad smell
 Unsavory, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unsay, *v. a.* to retract, recant, deny
 Unscaly, *a.* having no scales
 Unscan'ned, *a.* not measured, not computed
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with wounds
 Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected, not covered
 Unscriptural, *a.* not according to scripture
 Unseal, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored
 Unsearch'ableness, *f.* an unsearchable state
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late (place
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time or
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly
 Unseasoned, *a.* ill-timed, not salted
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported
 Unsecret, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn to evil, innocent
 Unseeing, *a.* wanting the power of sight
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming
 Unseem'liness, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely, unbecoming
 Unseemly, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, inexperienced
 Unself'ing, *a.* humbling, pulling down self
 Unself'ish, *a.* not addicted to private interest
 Unsent, *a.* not sent
 Unsep'arable, *a.* not to be parted or divided
 Unsep'arated, *a.* not parted or divided

Unserviceable, *a.* useless, of no advantage
 Unserviceably, *ad.* without use or advantage
 Unset, *a.* not set, not placed, not appointed
 Unsettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unsettled, *a.* not steady, not established
 Unsettledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unsex, *v. a.* to change the sex
 Unshackle, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded
 Unshakeable, *a.* not to be shaken
 Unshaked, Unshaken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed
 Unshapen, *a.* deformed, mishapen, ugly
 Unshared, *a.* not divided in common
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshéd, *a.* not split, not shed
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked
 Unshorn, *a.* not shaken, not clipped
 Unshot, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed
 Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unshrinking, *a.* not recoiling, firm
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided
 Unsi'fted, *a.* not sifted, not tried, not examined
 Unsi'ght, *a.* not seeing, blind
 Unsi'ghted, *a.* not seen, invisible
 Unsi'ghtliness, *f.* deformity, disagreeableness
 Unsi'ghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'cere, *a.* not faithful, not sound, impure
 Unsin'cerity, *f.* adulteration, a cheat
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsing'ed, *a.* not scorched or singed
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking

Unfin'ewed, *a.* nerveless, weak
 Unfin'ing, *a.* without sin, perfect
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskil'fully, *ad.* without art or knowledge
 Unskil'fulness, *s.* a want of skill or art
 Unskil'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unslain, *a.* not killed, preserved
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, watchful
 Unslip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast
 Unsmirch'ed, *a.* unpolluted, not stained
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked
 Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, not kind, reserved
 Unsociably, *ad.* not kindly
 Unsoiled, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unsold, *a.* not sold
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent, fluid, loose
 Unsol'ved, *a.* not explained, not searched
 Unsonable, *a.* that cannot be sounded
 Unsophisticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsorted, *a.* not properly separated
 Unsought, *a.* not seen, not searched
 Unsound, *a.* wanting health, rotten, not honest,
 not orthodox, erroneous, insincere
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by the plummet
 Unsound'ness, *s.* corruption, weakness, error
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unstown, *a.* not sown
 Unspared, *a.* not spared
 Unsparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish
 Unspeak, *v. a.* to forbid, retract, recant
 Unspeak'able, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* inexpressibly
 Unspe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical
 Unspéd, *a.* not dispatched, unsuccessful
 Unspént, *a.* not wasted, not diminished

Unsp'hére, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspied, *a.* not seen, not discovered
 Unspilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed, not spoiled
 Unspir'it, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ed, *a.* not stained with sin, not spotted
 Unsquared, *a.* irregular, not formed
 Unstable, *a.* inconstant, irresolute, not fixed
 Unstaid, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, not died
 Unstare, *v. a.* to put out of state
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not stopped
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'iness, *s.* a want of constancy
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, not fixed
 Unstead'fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unsteep'ed, *a.* not soaked
 Unstring, *v. a.* to take out a string
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not yielding, not bending
 Unstop, *v. a.* to free from stop or obstruction
 Unstop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance
 Unstrained, *a.* easy, not forced natural
 Unstraiten'ed, *a.* not straitened, unconfined
 Unstrengthen'ed, *a.* not supported, not assisted
 Unstring, *v. a.* to relax strings, to untie
 Unstruck, *a.* not affected, not moved
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labored, easy
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsub'sidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsucceed'ed, *a.* not succeeded
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate
 Unsuccess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately
 Unsuccess'fulness, *s.* a want of success

Unsuccess'five,

- Unsucces'sive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unsuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn
 Unsu'fferable, *a.* intolerable, not sufferable
 Unsuffi'cience, *f.* an inability to answer some end
 Unsu'fficient, *a.* unable, inadequate
 Unsug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsu'table, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsu'tableness, *f.* incongruity, unfitness
 Unsu't'ing, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsu'llied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure
 Unsu'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsu'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuper'fluous, *a.* not more than enough
 Unsu'pport'able, *a.* intolerable, not to be endured
 Unsu'pport'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsu're, *a.* not certain, not fixed
 Unsurmount'able, *a.* not to be overcome
 Unsu'scep'tible, *a.* incapable, not liable to admit
 Unsu'spect, Unsu'spect'ed, *a.* not suspected
 Unsu'spect'ing, *a.* not suspecting any ill design
 Unsu'spi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsu'stain'ed, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unsu'way'able, *a.* not to be influenced
 Unsu'way'ed, *a.* not wielded or swayed
 Unsu'wear, *v.* *a.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unsu'weat, *v.* *a.* to ease or cool after fatigue
 Unsu'worn, *a.* not bound by an oath
 Untaint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not stained
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not filled
 Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'gle, *v.* *a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untast'ed, *a.* not tasted, not touched
 Untast'ing, *a.* not trying by the palate
 Untaught, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Unte'ach, *v.* *a.* to make to forget
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Unténable, *a.* not capable of defence
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty
 Untend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel
 Untend'ered, *a.* not offered
 Untént, *v.* *a.* to bring out of a tent
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied
 Unter'rified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthink, *v.* *n.* to recal a thought
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Unthóught-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded
 Unthréad, *v.* *a.* to loose
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened
 Un'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, a spendthrift
 Unthrift or Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish, not
 Unthrift'ily, *ad.* without frugality (fattening
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Unthróne, *v.* *a.* to pull from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v.* *a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound, not fastened
 Until, *ad.* to the time or place that
 Until'ed, *a.* not cultivated
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time
 Untimely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not made weary
 Untitled, *a.* not having title or honor
 Un'to, *prep.* to
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard,

Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, aukward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* aukwardly; *a.* aukward, perverse
 Untraceable, *a.* not to be traced
 Untraced, *a.* not marked by any footsteps
 Untractable, Intrac'able, *a.* not to be ruled, rough
 Untractableness, *f.* an untractable disposition
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not instructed, not governable
 Untransferable, *a.* not transferable
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy (broad
 Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untread, *v.* *a.* to go back in the same steps
 Untressured, *a.* not laid up
 Untreatable, *a.* not practicable
 Untried, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph
 Untród, *a.* not trodden down by a foot
 Untróled, *a.* not bowled, not rolled along
 Untroubled, *a.* not disturbed, clear
 Untrue, *a.* false, not faithful, deceitful
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, deceitfully
 Untrust'ness, *f.* unfaithfulness
 Un'truth, *f.* a falshood, a false assertion
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker
 Untúnable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Untúne, *v.* *a.* to disorder, to put out of tune
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned
 Unúrored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught (volved
 Untwine, Untwíst, *v.* *a.* to separate things in-
 Unvái, *v.* *a.* to throw off a vail, to uncover
 Unvaluable, *a.* inestimable, above price
 Unval'ued, *a.* inestimable, not prized
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered
 Unváried, *a.* not changed, not diversified
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unvárying, *a.* not liable to change
 Unvéil, *v.* *a.* to disclose, to shew
 Unveiledly, *ad.* plainly, without disguise

Unven'tilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false
 Unver'sed, *a.* not acquainted, unskilful
 Unvex'ed, *a.* untroubled, not disturbed
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unvirtuous, *a.* wanting virtue, wicked
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented
 Unúniform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular
 Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over
 Unur'ged, *a.* not pressed, not incited
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unúseful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unúsual, *a.* not common, rare
 Unúsuallness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded
 Unwákened, *a.* not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, open
 Unwárilý, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwáriness, *f.* carelessness, a want of caution
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, unjustifiabl
 Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably
 Unwai'rated, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate
 Unwash'ed or Unwash'en, *a.* not washed
 Unwásted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwásting, *a.* not growing less
 Unway'ed, *a.* not used to travel
 Unweak'ened, *a.* not weakened
 Unweap'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms
 Unwear'iable, *a.* not to be tired
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unweáry, *v.* *a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwee'geable, *a.* not to be cloven
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds
 Unweel'ing, *a.* ignorant, unknowing
 Unweigh'

Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unwét, *a.* not moist, dry
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwhólesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unweild'ily, *ad.* heavily, with difficulty
 Unweild'iness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unweild'y, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwil'ling, *a.* loth, not inclined
 Unwil'lingly, *ad.* not with good will
 Unwil'lingness, *f.* a disinclination
 Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not cleaned, not cleared
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish not to be
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwithdraw'ing, *a.* continually liberal
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence or notice
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* ignorantly
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without labor
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored, not honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* vileness, a want of merit
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving, mean, not suitable;
 Unwóund, *part.* untwined (vile)
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, not hurt
 Unwréath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ing, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* traditional, not written
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwrúng, *a.* not wrung or pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not given up

Unyóke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, to disjoin
 Unyóked, *part. a.* free, licentious, unrestrained
 Unzóned, *a.* not bound with a girdle
 Voc'able, *f.* a word
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a dictionary of words
 Vócal, *a.* having, or modulated by, a voice
 Vocal'ity, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice
 Vócally, *ad.* articulately, in words
 Vocátion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling
 Vociferátion, *f.* an outcry, a clamor
 Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode
 Voice, *f.* a vote, the sound from the mouth
 Voice, *v.* to report, vote, clamor
 Vóiced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted
 Void, *a.* empty, vain, null, unoccupied
 Void, *f.* an empty space, a vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* emptiness, nullity
 Voitúre, *f.* a carriage, conveyance
 Vólant, *a.* flying, active, nimble (animal)
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively; *f.* a winged
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporating, changeableness
 Volatilizátion, *f.* the act of making volatile
 Volat'ilize, *v. a.* to make volatile
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks
 Volcáno or Vulcáno, *f.* a burning mountain
 Vólery, *f.* a flight of birds
 Volitátion, *f.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
 Vol'itive, *a.* having power to will
 Vol'ley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out
 Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, a round
 Volubil'ity,

Volubility, *f.* a fluency of speech, mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter
 Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Volunteér, *f.* a foldier of his own accord
 Volunteér, *v. n.* to go for a foldier
 Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach (thrown up)
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
 Vomi'tion, *f.* the act or power of vomiting
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit
 Voracious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily
 Voraciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness
 Vor'tex, *f.* any whirlpool
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vótarefs, *f.* a female votary
 Vótariſt, Vótary, *f.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vótary, *a.* consequent to a vow
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose by vote; *f.* a voice
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to vote
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow (attest
 Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to
 Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsafe, *v. a.* to condescend, to grant
 Vouchsafement, *f.* condescension, a grant
 Vow, *f.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, to consecrate
 Vow'el, *f.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking
 Voy'age, *v.* to travel by sea, to pass over

Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above; *interj.* rise
 Up, *prep.* from lower to a higher part
 Upbéar, *v. a.* to raise aloft, to support
 Upbraíd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbraid'ingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Upcást, *v. a.* to throw upwards; *part.* thrown up
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, a cast at bowls
 Uphánd, *a.* lifted by the hand
 Uphéld, *part.* maintained, sustained, supported
 Uphíll, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Uphóld, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Uphol'der, *f.* a supporter, an undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground, *a.* higher
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly
 Uplay', *v. a.* to lay up, to hoard up
 Uplift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, to lift up
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost
 Upón, *prep.* not under, with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place
 Up'permot, *a.* highest in place
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, arrogant, haughty
 Upraise, *v. a.* to raise up, to exalt
 Upréar, *v. a.* to build up, to rear on high
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected, honest
 Up'rightly, *ad.* honestly, perpendicularly
 Up'rightness, *f.* honesty, perpendicularity
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Upróuse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, amount
 Up'side, *f.* the upper part
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly exalted
 Upstánd, *v. n.* to be erected
 Upstárt, *v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'start, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Upstáy, *v. a.* to sustain, to support

Upfwarm,

Upswárm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm
 Uptúrn, *v. a.* to furrow, to throw up
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher; *f.* the top
 Urban'ity, *f.* civility, elegance, politeness
 Ur'chin, *f.* a hedgehog, a child
 Ure, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit
 U'rethra, *f.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, provoke, press, solicit
 Ur'gency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, importunate
 Ur'gently, *ad.* violently, vehemently
 U'rinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 U'rinary, *a.* relating to urine
 U'rivative, *a.* working by, or provoking, wine
 Urinátor, *f.* a diver
 U'rine, *f.* animal-water; *v. n.* to make water
 U'rinous, *a.* partaking of urine
 Urn, *f.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c.
 Ur'ry, *f.* black clay near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *f.* treatment, custom, practice
 U'sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust
 U'sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, conducive
 U'sefully, *ad.* so as to help
 U'sefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end
 U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 U'selessly, *ad.* without answering any den
 U'selessness, *f.* unserviceableness
 U'ser, *f.* one who uses
 Ush'er, *f.* an under-teacher, an introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to forerun
 Usquebáugh, *f.* a compound spirit
 Ustórious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent

U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 Usufruc'tuary, *f.* one who has temporary use
 U'sure, *v. n.* to practise usury
 U'surer, *f.* one who practises usury
 Usúrious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usúrp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize
 Usu pátion, *f.* an illegal possession
 Usurp'er, *f.* one who possesses another's right
 Usurp'ingly, *ad.* without just claim
 U'sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money
 U'tensil, *f.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Util'ity, *f.* usefulness, profit, convenience
 U'tis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be
 Utópián, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied
 Ut'ter, *a.* outside, extreme, complete
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak, sell, publish, discover
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered
 Ut'terance, *f.* pronunciation, an extremity
 Ut'terer, *f.* a seller, divulger, speaker
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, entirely
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme, most remote
 Ut'termost, *f.* the greatest degree
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common
 Vul'gar, *f.* the common people
 Vulgar'ity, *f.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'garly, *ad.* commonly, meanly
 Val'gate, *f.* a latin version of the bible
 Vu'nérable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 Vu'nérery, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds
 Vul'nerate, *v. a.* to wound, to hurt
 Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox
 Vulture, *f.* a bird of prey
 Uxórious, *a.* submissive to a wife, fond
 Uxóriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife
 Uxóriousness, *f.* a fond submission to a wife

WAD, *f.* paper or tow to stop a gun-charge, black lead
 Wad'ding, *f.* a coarse stuff, the inside of a coat
 Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
 Wáfer, *f.* a thin dried paste for several uses
 Wáfer, *v. a.* to fasten with wafers
 Waft, *v.* to beckon, carry over, float; *f.* a floating
 Waft'age, *f.* carriage by water or air (body
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch fellow
 Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, hire
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service (pranks
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *f.* wantonness, merry
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
 Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner
 Wag'on, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens
 Wag'oner, *f.* a driver of a wagon
 Wag'tail, *f.* a small bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight
 Waif, *f.* goods lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, grieve
 Wail, Wail'ing, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart
 Wain'rope, *f.* a rope belonging to a wagon
 Wain'scot, *f.* a kind of oak, a lining for rooms
 Wain'scot, *v. a.* to line walls with boards
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, the floor of a ship
 Waist'coat, *f.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch; *f.* ambush
 Wait'er, *f.* an attendant in a public house
 Wait'ing, *part.* attending, staying for
 Waits, *f.* nightly musicians
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse, stir up

Wake, *f.* a watch, merriment, mark
 Wákeful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wákefulness, *f.* watchfulness, a want of sleep
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, produce
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c.
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in
 Walk'er, *f.* one that walks
 Walk'mill, *f.* a fulling mill
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick to walk with
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall
 Wal'let, *f.* a bag, a knapsack
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit repined on a wall
 Wall-louse, *f.* an insect
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in sloth
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* the sea-horse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, languid of look
 Wand, *f.* a small stick, a long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove, go astray, ramble, travel
 Wan'derer, *f.* a rover, a Rambler
 Wan'dering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ned, *a.* turned pale
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for
 Want, *f.* need, deficiency, poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, lustful, loose
 Wan'ton, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifter
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to revel, to play lasciviously
 Wan'tonness, *f.* humor, licentiousness, lust
 Wan'ty, *f.* a surcingle
 Wáped, *a.* dejected, crushed
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of a country, a hundred

War, *f.* hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make, or carry on war
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, to sing
 War'bler, *f.* a singer, a singing bird
 Ward, *f.* a watch, garrison, district of a town, custody, part of a lock, one under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, guard, watch
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, a guardian
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, guard, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupilage
 Ware, *a.* cautious, wary; *v. n.* to beware
 Wárehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods, merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 Wárilý, *ad.* cautiously
 Wárinefs, *f.* cautiousness, foresight
 War'like, *a.* military, disposed or fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to grow hot
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a brass pan to warm a bed
 Warm'ly, *ad.* zealously, eagerly, with warmth
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice
 Warn'ing, *f.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, contract, shrivel
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. a.* to justify, authorise, attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably
 War'rantise, *f.* authority, security
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warráy, *v. a.* to make war upon, to molest
 War'ren, *f.* a park for rabbits

War'rior, *f.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *f.* a corneous excrescence
 War'ty, *a.* grown over with warts
 War'worn, *part.* worn with war
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, prudent
 Was, *pret.* of to be
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, to color
 Wash, *f.* a bog, any thing to wash with
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball made of soap
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes
 Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, weak, soft
 Wasp, *f.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, fretful
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Was'sail, *f.* drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Was'sailer, *f.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v. a.* to diminish, spend, dwindle, destroy
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
 Wáste'ful, *a.* destructive, lavish, unoccupied
 Wáste'fully, *ad.* dissolutely, prodigally
 Wáste'fulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
 Wáster, *f.* a prodigal, a vain consumer
 Was'trel, *f.* commons
 Watch, *f.* a night-guard, a pocket-clock
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, to observe
 Watch'er, *f.* one who watches
 Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch
 Watch'ing, *f.* an inability to sleep
 Watch'maker, *f.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, a sentinel
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night word

Wáter, *f.* one of the elements, the sea, urine,
 lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
 Wáter, *v.* to give water, to take in water
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for water-carriage
 Wátercolours, *f.* colors used with water only
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters
 Wáterfal, *f.* a cascade, a fall of water
 Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds near waters
 Wátergruel, *f.* made of oatmeal and water
 Wáteriness, Wáterishness, *f.* moisture
 Wáterish, *a.* moist, resembling water, insipid
 Wáterman, *f.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wátermark, *f.* the limit of the flood
 Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by water
 Wáterrat, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks
 Wáterap'phire, *f.* a precious stone
 Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance
 Wátéry, *a.* thin, abounding with water, insipid
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind with twigs
 Wat'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, cocks gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, put off, beckon
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, an inequality
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities
 Wawl, *v. n.* to cry, whine, howl
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax, grow, become
 Wax, Wax'en, *a.* made of wax, grown
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method
 Way'farer, *f.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, passing
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'less, *a.* untrod, pathless
 Way'mark, *f.* a mark to direct travellers
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, peevish, morose
 Way'wardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly
 Way'wardness, *f.* peevishness, frowardness

We, *pl.* of I
 Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortified, inconclusive
 Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak
 Weak'ling, *f.* a feeble creature
 Weak'ly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* sickly, feeble
 Weak'ness, *f.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weak'side, *f.* a foible, an infirmity (stripe
 Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
 Weald, Wald or Walt, *f.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods
 Wealth'ily, *ad.* richly
 Wealth'iness, *f.* richness, abundance
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Wean'ling, *f.* an animal newly weaned
 Weap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
 Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons
 Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed
 Weap'on'salve, *f.* salve that cures wounds after
 touching the weapon that made them
 Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out
 Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a dam of water
 Wear'er, *f.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *f.* fatigue, a being tired
 Wear'ing, *f.* clothes, a wasting
 Wear'ish, *a.* boggy, watery
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Wear'isomely, *ad.* tediously, with fatigue
 Wear'isomeness, *f.* tediousness, state of being tired
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
 Weas'and, Weaz'on, *f.* the windpipe
 Weásel, *f.* a small animal
 Weath'er, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
 Weath'erbeaten, *part.* seasoned with bad weather
 Weath'ercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a fickle person
 Weath'erdriven, *part.* forced by a storm
 Weath'ergage, *f.* that shews the weather

Weath'erglass,

- Weath'erglass, *f.* a barometer
 Weath'erspy, *f.* an astrologer, a stargazer
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather (thar
 Weath'erwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, to insert
 Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth
 Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film on the sight
 Web'bed, *a.* joined by a film
 Web'footed, *a.* having films between the toes
 Web'ster, *f.* a weaver
 Wed. *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ding, *f.* a nuptial ceremony, marriage
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, an ingot
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges
 Wed'lock, *f.* matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small
 Wed'nesday, *f.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *f.* an useless herb, a mourning-habit
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, to root out vice
 Weed'er, *f.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weed'hook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with
 Weed'less, *a.* free from weeds, clean
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul
 Week, *f.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday (week
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once a
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine
 Weep, *v. n.* to shed tears, bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, surly
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. a.* to know
 Weevil, *f.* a grub amongst corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods
 which have no owner
 West'age, *f.* texture (up, examine, judge
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing, heave
 Weigh'ed, *part.* considered, examined by weight
 Weight, *f.* the heaviness of a thing, importance,
 mass by which bodies are weighed, pressure
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important, rigorous
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, grateful
 Wel'come, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive
 Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor (kindly
 Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed for yellow
 Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
 Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed
 Welk'in, *f.* the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
 Well, *a.* not sick, happy, convenient, recovered
 Well, *ad.* properly, sufficiently
 Welladay, *interj.* alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* prosperity, happiness
 Wellbórn, *part.* not meanly descended
 Wellbréd, *part.* polite, properly educated
 Welldóne, *interj.* a word of praise
 Wellfávores, *a.* beautiful, pleasing
 Wellmét, *interj.* a term of salutation
 Wellnigh, *ad.* almost
 Wellspént, *part.* passed or spent with virtue
 Well'spring, *f.* a source, a fountain
 Wellwili'er, *f.* one who means kindly
 Wellwish, *f.* a wish of happiness
 Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good (border
 Welt, *f.* a border, a selvedge; *v. a.* to sew with a
 We'ller, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, fault, damage
 Wen, *f.* a fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wench'er, *f.* a fornicator, a whoremaster
 N n a Wench'ing,

Wench'ing, *f.* whoring
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, turn round, pass from
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Went, *pret.* and *part.* of go
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of weep
 Were, *pret.* of the verb to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
 West, *f.* the region where the sun sets
 West, *a.* towards the sun-set; *ad.* to the west
 West'erling, West'erly, *a.* towards the west
 West'ern, *a.* in the west
 Westward, Westwardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* water, rain, moisture
 Wet, *v.* to moisten, make to drink, rain
 Weth'er, *f.* a ram castrated
 Wet'ness, *f.* a state of being wet, rain
 Wex, *v. n.* to grow, to increase
 Whale, *f.* the largest fish, a monster
 Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which, which part
 What'ever, What'soever, *pron.* this or that
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, a body of matter
 Wheat, *f.* bread corn
 Wheat'ear, *f.* a delicate small bird
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat-corn
 Wheédle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,
 compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
 Wheel'barrow, *f.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'er, Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* round, circular, like a wheel
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, a pustule
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, to bury

Whelp, *f.* a puppy, young man, son
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place
 Whéncsoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenev'er, When'soever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place
 Where, *f.* a place or state
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near which place
 Whereás, *ad.* on the contrary, at which place
 Whereát, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Whérefore, *ad.* for which reason
 Whereín, *ad.* in which
 Whereín'to, *ad.* into which
 Whéreness, *f.* what place
 Whereóf, *ad.* of which
 Whereón, Whereupón, *ad.* on which
 Whéreso, Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whéreto, Whéreunto, *ad.* to which
 Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad.* with which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, teaze, box the ear
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river-boat
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives, &c. on
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives
 Whey, *f.* the serous parts of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey
 Which, *pron. relative,* that
 Whichsoev'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, a blast
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, to shuffle
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler
 Whig, *f.* a party man opposite to a tory, whey
 Whig'gish,

Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 Whil'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whilom, *ad.* formerly, once, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whim'fical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful
 Whim'fically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *f.* furze, a prickly bush (plaint
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean com-
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *f.* a scourge with one thong
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, sew slightly, cor-
 rect with a rod, move nimbly, lash
 Whip'cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
 Whip'grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
 Whip'hand, *f.* an advantage over
 Whip'lash, *f.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *f.* one who whips
 Whip'pingpost, *f.* where vagrants are whipped
 Whip'saw, *f.* a large saw
 Whip'ster, *f.* a nimble fellow, a sharper
 Whipt, *part. and pret.* for *whipped*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid circumvolution
 Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
 Whirl'igig, *f.* a child's plaything
 Whirl'pool, *f.* water moving circularly, &c.
 Whirl'wind, *f.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *f.* noise made by a pheasant's wings
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet, &c.
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run

Whisk'er, *f.* hair on the lips
 Whis'per, *v. a.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *f.* a low voice
 Whis'perer, *f.* one who speaks low, or talks secretly
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent; *interj.* be still
 Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
 Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
 Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles
 Whit, *f.* a point, jot, bit
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
 Whitelivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whitely, *a.* near to white
 Whitemeat, *f.* food made of milk
 Whiten, White, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whiteness, *f.* the state of being white, paleness
 Whitepot, *f.* a kind of food
 Whitethorn, *f.* the hawthorn
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, clear, free
 Whitewash, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with
 Whitewine, *f.* wine made from white grapes
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whithersoever, *ad.* to whatsoever place
 Whiting, *f.* a small fish, a soft chalk
 Whitish, *a.* somewhat white
 Whitishness, *f.* a being whitish
 Whit'leather, *f.* leather drest with allum
 Whit'low, *f.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'fler, *f.* a bleacher of linen
 Whit'untide, *f.* the feast of pentecost
 Whittle, *f.* a knife; *v. a.* to cut with a knife
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative,* which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one
 Whole, *f.* a solid, all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, restored to health, kindly
 Wholesale, *f.* sale in the gross
 Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, kindly
 Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner

Whólesomeness, *f.* a being wholesome
 Whol'ly, *ad.* completely, totally, perfectly
 Whom, *accus.* of *who*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any whatever
 Whóobub, *f.* a hubbub (insult)
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whóredom, *f.* *a.* playing the whore
 Whóremonger, Whóremafter, *f.* one who whores
 Whóreson, *f.* a bastard
 Whórish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whurt, *f.* a bilberry
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r* with too much force, to snarl
 Why, Whynót, *ad.* for what reason
 Wick, *f.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
 Wick'edness, *f.* guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door or gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth
 Wid'geon, *f.* a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows with jointures
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway
 Wield'y, *a.* manageable

Wiery, *a.* made or drawn into wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman
 Wig, *f.* a cake, a hair-covering for the head
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, licentious, turbulent, fickle, strange
 Wild, *f.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wild'fire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wild'goosechase, *f.* a foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *f.* a four apple
 Wild'ly, *ad.* irregularly, without judgment
 Wild'ness, *f.* savageness, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a deceit, fraud, trick, cunning
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Wilyly, *ad.* fraudulently, sily, cunningly
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, guile, fraud
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined to any thing, consenting
 Will'ingly, *ad.* with one's consent
 Will'ingness, *f.* consent, a ready compliance
 Wil'low, *f.* a tree
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, artful (bored)
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument with which holes are
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince or Winch, *v. a.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* to blow, turn round, unfold
 Wind'bound, *part.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg not impregnated
 Winder, *f.* who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown down

Wind'gun,

- Wind'gun**, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind
Winding, *f.* a turning about
Winding sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
Wind'lafs, *f.* a machine to raise large weights
Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, a reel
Wind'mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind
Win'dow, *f.* an opening for light to a house
Win'dow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to
Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage of breath (open
Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind
Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy
Wine, *f.* the juice of the grape, &c.
Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, the side of an army
Wing, *v. a.* to furnish with wings, to fly
Wing'ed, **Wing'y**, *a.* having wings
Wing'ihell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, to connive
Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of the eye
Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eye almost closed
Win'ner, *f.* one who wins
Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, examine, separate
Win'ter, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
Win'terly, **Win'try**, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine
Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing, to clear
Wipe, *f.* a blow, reproof, rub
Wiper, *f.* a thing or person that wipes
Wire, *f.* a metal drawn into threads
Wiredraw, *v. a.* to draw by art, to spin wire
Wiredrawer, *f.* one who spins wire
Wis, *v. n.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly
Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly
Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, grave
Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting
Wiseacre, *f.* a fool, a dunce
Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently
Wish, *f.* a longing desire, a thing desired
Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to ask
With'er, *f.* one who longs or wishes
With'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing
With'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
Wi'ket, *f.* a basket, a scuttle
Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay
Wist, *pret. and part. of wis*
Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought, earnest
Wist'fully, **Wist'ly**, *ad.* attentively, earnestly
Wit, *f.* quickness of fancy, a man of genius, un-
 derstanding, judgment; *v. n.* to know
Wit'cracker, *f.* one who breaks a jest
Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance
Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts
Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches
Witch'ery, *f.* enchantment, witchcraft
With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means, &c.
Withal, *ad.* along with the rest
Withdrāw, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
Withdraw'ing-room, *f.* a room for retirement
Withe, *f.* a willow twig, a band of hay
With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, make to fade
With'eredness, *f.* a being withered
With-hōld, *v. a.* to keep back, to restrain
Within, *prep.* in the inner part
Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
With-ūt, *prep.* not within compass of, unless
Withstand, *v. a.* to oppose, to restrain
Withstand'er, *f.* an opponent, a resisting power
With'y, *f.* the willow
Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish
Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit
Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, evidence
Wit'ness, *v. a.* to attest, to bear testimony
Wit'ness, *intj.* an exclamation

Wit'snapper.

Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects repartee
 Wit'ted, *a.* having wit
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wit'tworm, *f.* one who feeds on wit
 Wive, *v. a.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wively, *a.* belonging to or becoming a wife
 Wives, *pl.* of wife
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, an enchanter
 Wo, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous, wretched
 Wofully, *ad.* mournfully, wretchedly
 Wold, *f.* a plain open country
 Wolf, *f.* a beast, an ulcer in the breast
 Wolf'dog, *f.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish or Woly'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *f.* the female of human race
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or like a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anise, *v. n.* to play the woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, to breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* capacious, large, like the womb
 Wom'en, *pl.* of woman
 Won, *pret. and part. pass.* of win; *v. n.* to dwell
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admira-

Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange, astonishing
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Won'drously, *ad.* to a strange degree
 Wont, *a.* contraction of will not
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, usual, used
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love, intreat
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes, *f.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* a bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal herbs
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, clumsy
 Wood'hole, *f.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *f.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, a hunter
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *f.* a bird
 Wood'pidgeon, *f.* a wild pidgeon
 Wood'sare, *f.* spittle on herbs
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have no sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with wood, rough
 Wo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover
 Woof, *f.* threads that cross the warp
 Woosingly, *ad.* pleasingly, with intreaty
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of sheep
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool on
 Woo'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of
 Wool'lendrapery, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *f.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'y,

- Wool'ly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who deals in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, &c.
 Word, *v. a.* to dispute, to express properly
 Wore, *pret.* of *to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labor, be agitated, ferment, produce, effect, embroider, make way
 Work, *f.* labor, employment, a deed
 Work'er, *f.* one who works
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing day, *f.* a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of a thing, a laborer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, proper
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully; *a.* skilful
 Work'manship, *f.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'woman, *f.* one who is skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness
 World'ling, *f.* one who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* human, bent upon this world
 World'lyminded, *a.* addicted to the world
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life
 Worm, *f.* an insect, pipe, any spiral thing, inward forment; *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *part.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'wood, *f.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms
 Worn, *part. pass.* of *wear*
 Wor'nil, *f.* a maggot, a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, provoke
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worst
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner
 Wor'ship, *f.* dignity, a term of honor, religious reverence, adoration
 Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, to perform adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, overcome, overthrow
 Wor'ted, *f.* woollen yarn, wool spun
 Wort, *f.* an herb, ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value
 Worth, *f.* a price, value, importance, merit
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *f.* desert, excellence, virtue
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy, mean
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of value or worth
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man deserving praise or honorable
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *weave*
 Would, *pret.* of *will*
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, an inclination
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret.* of *to wind* (wreck)
 Wrack, *f.* loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to torture, to
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. a.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wran'gler, *f.* a peevish disputative man
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
 Wrap'per, *f.* a thin inclosure
 Wrath, *f.* anger, vengeance, rage, fury
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* very great anger
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek (fury)
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge,
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, angry
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *f.* a garland, any thing twisted
 Wreathe, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave, curl
 Wreath'ly,

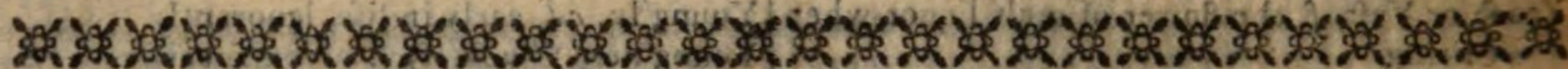
Wreath^y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, to ruin
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin
 Wren, *f.* a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to strain
 Wrench, *f.* a sprain, a violent twist
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe
 Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power
 Wres^tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
 Wres^tler, *f.* one who wrestles
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch^{ed}, *a.* miserable, despicable, worthless
 Wretch^{ed}ly, *ad.* despicably, meanly, miserably
 Wretch^{ed}ness, *f.* misery, despicableness
 Wretch^{less}, *a.* careless, heedless
 Wrig^{gle}, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v. a.* to twist, squeeze, press, writhe,
 harass, distress, torture, extort, distort
 Wring^{er}, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
 Wrinkle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c.
 Wrinkle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist^{band}, *f.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument
 Writ, *pret.* of to write
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, indite, engrave
 Writer, *f.* an author, one who writes (torture)
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, twist, wrest, be in agony and
 Writing, *f.* a thing written with pen and ink
 Writingmaster, *f.* one who teaches to write
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances
 Written, *part. pass.* of to write
 Wriz^{led}, *a.* wrinkled, withered
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error
 Wrong, *a.* no right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to
 Wrong, Wrong^{ly}, *ad.* amiss (injure)
 Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious person

Wrong^{er}, *f.* one who injures or does wrong
 Wrong^{ful}, *a.* unjust, injurious
 Wrong^{fully}, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
 Wronghead^{ed}, *a.* having a perverse understanding
 Wrong^{less}ly, *ad.* without injury to any (ing)
 Wrote, *pret. part.* of to write
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow, to wind
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
 Wrought, *part.* performed, manufactured, work-
 Wring, *pret.* and *part.* of to wring (ed)
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v. a.* to

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for passengers
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a
 measure of three feet, pole to hang sails on
 Yard^{wand}, *f.* a measure of a yard
 Yare, *a.* dextrous, eager, ready, nimble, covetous
 Yare^{ly}, *ad.* dextrously, skilfully
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool, woolen thread
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
 Yatch, *f.* a one decked vessel carrying guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping
 Yawn^{ing}, *part.* sleepy, slumbering
 Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named
 Ye, *nom. pl.* of thou
 Yea, *ad.* yes
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young, as sheep
 Yean^{ling}, *f.* the young of sheep
 Year, *f.* the term of twelve calendar months
 Year^{ling}, *a.* being a year old
 Year^{ly}, *ad.* once a year; *a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, to grieve

Yeast

- Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt liquor when working
 Yeast'y or Yest'y, *a.* frothy, smeared with yeast
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yel'low, *a.* of a glaring color, as gold
 Ye'lowboy, *f.* a piece of gold coin
 Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
 Yel'lowishness, Yel'owness, *f.* a being yellow
 Yel'lows, *f.* a disease in horses (jealousy)
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, a freeholder
 Yeómanry, *f.* a collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v. n.* to throw out a horse's hind leg
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past
 Yes'terday, Yes'ter, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, however
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *f.* a tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of yew
 Yex, *v. n.* to sob, to hiccup
 Yield, *v.* to produce, give up, surrender
 Yield'er, *f.* one who yields
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, mark of servitude, chain, couple, pair, two
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor
 Yon, Yond, Yon'der, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat younger
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, ignorantly
 Young'iter, You'k'er, *f.* a young person
 Your, *pron.* belonging to you
 Yourself, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *f.* one past childhood, tender age
 Youth'ful, *a.* a young, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, *f.* the hiccough
- Z.
- ZAF'FAR or Zaf'fir, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly fellow
 Zeal Zea'lousness, *f.* a heat for person or cause
 Zea'lot, *f.* a person full of zeal
 Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot in a cause
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might
 Zéchin, *f.* a gold coin, value 9s.
 Zédoary, *f.* a spicy plant
 Zen'ith, *f.* point in the heavens directly over
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *f.* the westwind
 Zest, *f.* orange peel cut thin, a relish
 Zêta, *f.* a parlour, a diningroom
 Zeter'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry
 Zeng'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar
 Zódiac, *f.* the sun's track in the 12 signs
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, a division of the earth
 Zoog'rapher, *f.* one who describes animals
 Zoo'graphy, *f.* a description of animals
 Zool'ogy, *f.* a treatise of animals
 Zoóphites, *f.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals
 Zoot'omist, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



T H E

Most usual Christian NAMES

O

F

M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A. A A'ron A'bel A'braham Ab'salom Ad'am Adol'phus A'drian Al'an Al'bert Alexan'der Al'fred A'lgernon Alphon'so Am'brose A'mos Annanias An'drew An'selm	An'chony Ar'chibald Ar'nold Ar'thur Athanásius Augus'tin Aústin Azariah B. Bab'list Bar'naby Barthol'omew Báfil Bede Ben'jamin Ben'net Ber'nard Blase	Bonaven'ture Bon'iface Brian C. Cadwal'lader Cæ'far Cáleb Ce'cil Charles Chris'topher Chrys'ostom Claúdius Clem'ent Con'rade Con'stantine Cornélius Cris'pin Cuth'bert	Cyp'rian Cyr'il D. Dan'iel Dávid Demétrius Den'is Dionys'ius Dom'inic Dun'stan E. Ed'gar Ed'mund Ed'ward Ed'win Eg'bert Eleázar	El'dred Elías Elísha Eman'uel E'noch E'phraim Eras'mus Er'nest Esáias E'sau Ezékiel Eth'elbert Eth'elred Eth'elwald Ev'an Everard Eúgene Eusébius Eústace Ezechias
--	--	---	--	---

Ezechías
Ezéchie
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinan'do
Fer'rand
Fortunátus
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'vase
Gid'eon
Gil'bert
Giles
God'ard
God'frey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Her'cules
Híerom
Hil'lary
Horátio
How'el
Húbert

Hugh
Hum'phrey

I.

Jábes
Jácob
James
Jas'per
Jef'fry
Jer'emy
Job
Jóel
John
Jónah
Jónas
Jon'athan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Jofi'as
Josh'ua
I'faac
Jude
Júlian
Július
Jus'tus

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kes'ter

L.

Lam'bert
Lan'celot
Law'rence
Laz'arus
Léolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lew'ellin
Lew'is
Líonel
Lúcius
Luke

M.

Mal'achy
Mark
Mar'maduke
Mar'tin
Mat'thew
Matthías
Maúrice
Maximil'ian
Mer'edith
Mer'ric
Michael
Miles
Mor'gan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'ael
Neal
Nehemíah
Nes'tor
Nich'olas
Noél
Nor'man

O.

Obadíah
Ol'iver
Orlan'do
Os'mund

Os'wald
Ot'to
Ow'en

P.

Pas'cal
Pat'rick
Paul
Per'cival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Pos'thumus

Q.

Quin'tin

R.

Ralph
Ran'dal
Ran'dolph
Ray'mond
Reúben
Rey'nold
Rice
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Row'land
Rúpert

S.

Samp'son
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebas'tian
Seth

O.

Shádrach
Si'gismund
Silves'ter
Sim'eon
Símon
Sol'omon
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Theodósius
Théodoric
Theoph'ilus
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Títus
Tobías
Tóbit
Tóby
Tris'tram

V.

Val'entine
Vin'cent
Ur'ban
Uríah

W.

Wal'ter
Wil'ham

Z.

Zach'ary
Zacchéus
Zádok
Zedekíah

Names

A.	Clementina Constance	G.	Let'rice Love Lucrétia Lucy Lydia	R.
A B'igail Ag'atha Ag'nes Alethéa Al'ice A'my Anne An'nis Arabel'la A'vice	D. Dam'aris Deb'orah Diana Dido Dinah Diona Dor'cas Dor'othy Drusilla	Ger'trude Gillian Grace	M.	Ráchel Rebec'ca Rhode Ros'amond Rose Ruth
B.	E.	H.	Mábel Mag'dalene Mar'garet Mar'gery Mai'tha Máry Maud Matilda Mel'icent Mer'cy Mil'dred	S.
Bar'bara Bath'sheba Béatrice Bel'la Benig'ma Ber'tha Blanch Bóna Brid'get	E'dith El'eanor Eliza Eliz'abeth Em'ma Es'ther Eve Eunice	I.	N.	T.
C.	F.	K.	Nan'cy Nan'ny Naómi	U.
Car'oline Cassian'dra	Faith Feli'cia Flóra Flor'ence For'tune Fran'ces	Kath'arine	Pátience Penel'ope Philip'pa Phœ'be Phil'lis Priscilla Prudence	Ur'sula
D.	L.	L.	P.	W.
Clariss'a	Léah Leonóra	Léah Leonóra	Win'ifred	Win'ifred

A S U C C I N C T A C C O U N T

O F T H E

H E A T H E N G O D S A N D G O D D E S S E S ,

H E R O E S A N D H E R O I N E S , &c.

D E D U C E D F R O M T H E B E S T A U T H O R I T I E S .

A B S

A.

AB'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices; also a companion of Æneas

Abeóna or Adeóna, a goddess of voyages, &c.

Abori'gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

Abretánus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Mysians

A'bion, a very voluptuous Grecian

Ably'tus, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

Ab'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

Ac'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb, bearsfoot

Acar'nas and Amphotérus sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother

Acas'tus, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

Ac'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

Aces'tes, the son of Crinifus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

Acérus, a priest of Bacchus

Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia, grandfather to Cyrus

Achátes, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas

Achelóus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

Ach'eron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

Achil'les, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

Ach'mon and **Bas'alas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians

Acidália and **Armáta**, names of Venus

Acid'alus, a fountain of Bæotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

A'cis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatæa in preference to him

Ac'mon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

Acon'tius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens

Acris'ius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

Actæ'on, the son of Aristeus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Admētus, the son of Pheres and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adónis, the incestuous offspring of Cynyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

Adras'tea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

Adras'tus, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

Æ'a, a nymph, who beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuits of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island

Æ'acus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges (chastity)

Ædéfia, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her

Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

Ægéria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there defloured by the river Crinifus

Ægeus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomede, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution (lar favorite of Jupiter)

Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particu-

Ægióchus and **Ænésius**, titles of Jupiter

Ægipánes, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

Ægip'ius, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis

Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards

wards covered her shield with her skin

Ægis'thus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

Ægle, one of the three Harpies

Ægob'olus, a title of Bacchus

Æ'gon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain

Ægyp'tus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the sons of Danaus

Ael'lo, one of the three Harpies

Æmathion, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

Ænéas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus

Æ'olus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds

Æ'ous, one of the four horses of the sun

Æ'facus, the son of Priam and Alixothoe, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin

Æsculápus, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich

Æsculápius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life

Æ'son, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason

Æthal'ides, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection

Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun

Æt'na, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan

Æt'olus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name

Agamem'non, the son of Phlisthenes, king of Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægis'thus on his return home

Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets

Aganip'pæ and **Aganip'pides**, names of the Muses

Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos

Agénoria, the goddess of industry

Agelas'tus and **Agefiláus**, names of Pluto

Agláia, one of the three graces

Agláúra or **Pandrosus**, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister, Herse

Aglau'ros, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury

Agláus, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia

Agonália, feasts of Janus

A'jax, the son of Telamon and Hesione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy; he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet

Al'bion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked

Albunea, a famous sibyl of Tripoli

Alces'ta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from hell by Hercules,

through gratitude for his kind reception by
Admetus
Alcides, a title of Hercules
Alcin'oë, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of **Æolus**, changed into a kingfisher
Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra, who entertained **Ulysses**, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules
Alciónes, a famous giant killed by Hercules
Alciópe, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses
Alcith'oë, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of **Bacchus**
Alcména, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband **Amphitryon**
Alcméon, the son of **Amphiaras**, haunted with furies for murdering his mother **Eriphyle**
Alec'to, one of the three furies
Alec'tryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with **Venus** by **Vulcan**
Al'mus and **Alum'nus**, titles of Jupiter
Alóa, a festival of **Bacchus** and **Ceres**, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest
Alœ'us, a giant that warred against Jupiter
Al'pheus, a famous hunter turned by Diana into a river, for attempting **Arethusa's** chastity
Althæ'a, the daughter of **Thestius** and wife of **Oeneus**, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by **Meleager**, threw the billet into the fire, on which his life depended
Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he who possessed it, obtained all his desires
Amar'acus, a perfumer to **Cinyras**, changed af-

ter his death into the herb sweet-marjoram
Am'athus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to **Venus**, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her
Am'azons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year
Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of **Ceres**
Ambrófia, the food of the gods
Am'mon, a title of Jupiter amongst the Libyans
Amphiaráus, the son of **Apollo** and **Hyperimnestra**, and a famous augur, discovered to **Polynices** for a necklace by his wife **Eriphyle**, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war
Amphime'don, a lover of **Penelope**, killed by **Telemachus** with the sword
Amphíon, the son of Jupiter and **Antiope**, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother **Zetus**, is reported to have invented music
Amphitrite, the daughter of **Oceanus** and **Thetis**, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins
Amphrísus, a river of Thessaly, near which **Apollo** attended the flocks of **Admetus**
Amymóne, the daughter of **Danaus**, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune
Amyn'tor, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions
Amytháon, a famous physician and soldier
Anátiis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians
Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting **Iphis**
Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Calydonian boar

Anchíses,

Anchises, the son of Capys and Nais, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy

Andrógeus, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians, through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Androm'ache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæ'us, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

An'teros, a name of Cupid

Antevérta, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon; also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

An'thia and Argíva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Mictæus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and Aphrodítis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apol'lo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, swan, wolf and olive were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Ar'cas, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archemórus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemæan games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syra-

Ar'chons, certain judges of Greece (cuse

Arel'lius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and Æsculánus, gods of wealth

Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason

Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have had 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock; also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Ar'gyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries,

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation
Arimas'pi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye
Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together
Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice
Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan
Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an owl for attempting to betray her country to Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler (Minos)
Arfin'oë, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedness
Ar'temis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
Arvâles, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres
Aruntices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medulina
Ascal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell
Ascanius or **Iulus**, the only son of Æneas and Creusa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
Asclépiâ, festivals in honor of Æsculapius
Asclôia, feasts of Bacchus celebrated in Attica
Asôpus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bæotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter
Aspasia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes
Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness

of his music
Astéria, the daughter of Ceus, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
Astômi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths
Astræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo
Astræ'us, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him
Astrapæ'us and **Ataby'rus**, titles of Jupiter
Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
Asty'anax, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache (tony)
Astydamus, a Milesian, remarkable for his gluttony
Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phœnix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades
Atalan'ta, the daughter of Schæneus, king of Scyros remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasus and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian bear
A'te, the goddesses of revenge
Atergâtis, a famous idol of the Cælosyrians
Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit
Atlântes, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams
At'las, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness
A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the two

two children that he had by Atreus's wife; at the sight whereof the sun is said to have shrunk back through horror

A'treus, one of the three fates

A'tys, a Phrygian, and favorite of Cybele, who castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus, restored to speech by a fright

Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell

Averrun'cus, a god of the Romans, supposed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes

Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, that had not been cleansed for 30 years, Hercules cleansed in one day

A'vistuper, a title of Priapus

Aúrea, a name of Fortune

Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, goddess of the morning, and mother of the stars and winds

Autóleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against the Locrians (most notorious thief)

Autol'ychus, the son of Mercury and Chione, a

Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

B **A'al**, **Bel**, and **Brontaios**, names of Jupiter

Bacchanalia, feasts of Bacchus

Bacchan'tes and **Bessar'ides**, mad priestesses of Bacchus

Bacchiadae, a people of Corinth, who, being banished from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuse

Bac'chus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat were sacred to him (of prophesying by thunder)

Bagóë, a nymph who taught the Tuscans the art

Bálius, one of the horses of Achilles

Bambycatii, a people of Tigris, who used to bury their gold and silver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bas'sareus, a title of Bacchus

Bai'alus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use of women's shoes upon the stage

Bat'tus, a shepherd turned into the stone index by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Baucis, a poor old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Bel'ides, a name of the daughters of Danaus

Beller'ophon, the son of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberless difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobæa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he first taught the use of the bridle

Bel'erus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellóna, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars; she invented needles

Bélus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine honors were paid; also a name of Jupiter

Bercyn'thia Máter, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of a vow she had made if her husband, Evergetes, returned home victorious, and sent it to the temple of Venus: also a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex, that was admitted to see the Olympic games

Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for opposing the passage of Hercules over the Rhine

Bes'si,

Bes'si, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory
 Biceps and Bifrons, names of Janus
 Bifor'mis, Brisæ'us, Brómius, Bim'ater, Brúma and Búgenes, names of Bacchus
 B'sal'tis, a nymph who was defloured by Neptune under the form of a ram
 Biful'ror, a name of Mars
 Bithon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory
 Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes
 Bolína, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Bóna Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bónus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bóreas, the son of Astræus and Heribeia, generally put for the north-wind
 Brévis, a title of Fortuna
 Briáreus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 and 100 hands
 Brímo and Bubas'tis, names of Hecate
 Briséis or Hippodámia, the daughter of Erise, priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
 Britomar'tis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
 Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder (by Diana)
 Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity
 Brumália, feasts of Bacchus

Bubóna, the goddess of oxen
 Buliónes, a barbarous people of Macedonia
 Búnea, a title of Juno
 Busiris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
 Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Bebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
 Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

C.

CAballínus fons, see Hippocrene
 Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
 Cab'iri, priests of Cybele (was sacrificed)
 Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish
 Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen
 Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telepheffa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
 Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
 Cæ'ca and Conservátrix, titles of Fortune
 Cæc'ulus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
 Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
 Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
 Cal'chas, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
 Calendáris, Caprotína, Citherónia, Cúris, Curítis and Cinx'ia, titles of Juno

Calin'gæ,

- Calin'gæ**, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight
- Calis'to**, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter, under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear (poetry)
- Calliope**, the muse of eloquence and heroic
- Callir'hoë**, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors
- Calyp'so**, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses
- Cam'bles**, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act
- Camby'ses**, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword
- Camil'la**, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy
- Camœ'na** and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants
- Candaules**, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked
- Cánens**, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband
- Canephória**, sacrifices of Bacchus
- Cánes**, a title of the Furies
- Canópus**, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water
- Cap'aneus**, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter
- Capitolinus** and **Centip'eda**, titles of Jupiter
- Carbilius**, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness
- Car'dua**, an household goddess (phetes)
- Carmen'ta**, a name of Themis; also a pro-
- Car'na**, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of
- Caryátis**, a title of Diana (mankind)
- Cas'pi**, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war
- Cassan'dra**, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him
- Cassiope**, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno
- Castal'ides**, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus
- Cas'tor**, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed
- Catil'lus**, the son of Amphiaraus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tybursus
- Cátius**, a tutelar god to grown persons
- Caúnus**, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis
- Cécrops**, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices
- Cel'ma**, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter
- Celœ'no**, one of the Harpies and Pleiades
- Céneus**, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cen'taurs,

- Cen'taurs**, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus
- Ceph'alus**, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora
- Cépheus**, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invifible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia
- Ceras'tæ**, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her
- Ceraúnius**, a title of Jupiter
- Cer'berus**, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Elchidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away
- Cercópes**, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debancheries
- Cer'cyon**, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
- Cere'alia**, feasts of Ceres
- Céres**, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture
- Cérus** or **Sérus**, the god of opportunity
- Céyx**, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingsfisher with his wife
- Chal'cea**, feasts of Vulcan (Alcinoë)
- Charic'lea**, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron
- Char'ites**, a name of the graces
- Cháron**, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell
- Charyb'dis**, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulph
- Chimæ'ra**, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon
- Chione**, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow
- Chíron**, the son of Saturn and Phillyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius
- Chlóris**, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty
- Chon**, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians
- Chrómis**, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt
- Chrysaórius**, a surname of Jupiter
- Chryseis**, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father
- Chrysip'pus**, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia through jealousy with a sword
- Chry'fis**, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself
- Cicónes**, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality
- Cimmérii**, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them
- Cin'ara**, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples
- Cin'yra**,

Cin'yras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers

Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects

Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses

Claus'ina, a name of Venus

Cláudia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move

Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules

Cláufius or **Clúsius**, a name of Janus

Cléobis and **Bíton**, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother

Cleobul'ina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles

Cleoc'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person

Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength

Cleos'tratus, a young Bæotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

Clesip'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clío, the muse presiding over history

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Mineides

Clytemnes'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower

Clyt'oris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her

Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cæ'lum, the son of Æther and Tellus, the most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn

Coll'ina, the goddess of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry; at the city, Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compit'alia, games of the household-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity (Romans)

Concor'dia, the goddess of peace amongst the

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conservátor and **Cus'tos**, titles of Jupiter

Con'sus, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo

Cort'ina, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Coryban'tes and **Curétes**, priests of Cybele

Cræ'sus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time

Cráteus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons

Créon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebe, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas

Creúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe

Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was

overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices
Crinísus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river
Crócus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph
Crónia, festivals of Saturn (Smilax)
Ctesíbus, a famous Athenian parasite: also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music
Cúnia, a goddess of new-born infants
Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.
Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain; also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her
Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus
Cyb'ele, the daughter of Cœlum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her
Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune
Cyclópes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter
Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phæton; also a son of Neptune, who was invulnerable
Cyllénus and **Camil'ius**, names of Mercury
Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs (Apollo)
Cyn'thia and **Cyn'thius**, titles of Diana and
Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree
Cyp'ria, **Cyth'eris** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus
Cyréne, the daughter of Penens, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica
Cythéron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes

D.

DÆdálion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon
Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the augur, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships
Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias
Dæ'mon Bónus, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'fius**, titles of Bacchus
Dan'aë, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold
Danaídes, the fifty daughters of Danaus king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes
Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo
Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart
Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy
Dáres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting
Déa Syr'ia, a title of Venus (champion)
De'cima, a title of Lachesis
Dejaníra, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules,

Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it

Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopéa, a most beautiful attendant on an

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Deiphon to perish in the flames

Délia and **Délius**, names of Diana and Apollo

Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle (of Apollo

Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle

Del'phicus and **Didymœus**, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Derbices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Dercéte, a goddess, who being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha, were

preserved from the general deluge, and re-peopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity, and marriage; the hind was sacred to her

Diana Lucina, a goddess of women in labour

Dictyn'na, a title of Diana

Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself through despair because Æneas left her

Dies and **Dies'piter**, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyme and **Dindyméne**, titles of Cybele

Diomédes, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Dióne, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Diony'sia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his

Díæ, a title of the Furies (slowness

Dii'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty, changed by Pallas into a fish

Dir'phya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discor'dia, the goddess of contention

Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domidúca, a title of Juno
 Domiducus and Domi'tius, two nuptial gods
 Dom'ina or Despoína, a title of Proserpine
 Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had 50 daughters by her brother Nereus
 Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death
 Driope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus
 Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods
 Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

E.

EChin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Achelous for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice
 Echíon, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes
 Ec'ho, the daughter of Aer and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus
 Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus
 Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants
 Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess
 Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana
 Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus
 E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus
 Eleusin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine
 Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter
 Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter
 Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus
 Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, the paradise of the heathens
 Empúsæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and

strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Ægyptus
 Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount
 Eniálius, a title of Mars (Latinus)
 En'yo, the same as Bellona
 Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phæton's destruction by denying his birth
 E'peus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler
 Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana
 Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana
 Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time
 Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus
 Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who sleeping twenty seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again
 Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay
 Epistróphia and Erycina, titles of Venus
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them
 Eques'tris, a title of Fortune
 Eráto, the muse of love-poetry
 Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning
 Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

Erec'theus,

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country

Eresic'thon, a nobleman of Thessaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh

Er'gane, a river, whose waters inebriate

Er'ganes, a king of Æthiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter

Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation

Erin'nys, a common name of the Furies

E'ros, a name of Cupid

Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Eryman'thus, a famous mountain of Arcadia

Ery'x, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing

Eteoc'les and **Polyníces**, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other

Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures

Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection

E'van and **Ev'ihus**, names of Bacchus

Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas (duplicity)

Eúcrates, a person remarkable for shuffling and

Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because Idas outran him in a race for Marpetia

Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies

Euphor'bus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaus in the Trojan war

Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces

Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull

Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons

Eury'alus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable

Euryd'ice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day

Euryl'ochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog

Eurym'one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo

Euryp'ilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life; also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships

Eurys'theus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors

Eúrytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole

Euter'pe, the muse presiding over music

Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

F.

F**Ab'ula**, the goddess of lies

Fabulínus, a god of infants

Fáma, the goddess of report

Fascínus, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals

Faúna and **Fat'ua**, names of Cybele

Faúnus or Fatuel'lus, the son of Picus and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fa-tuella, both whom were endued with prophecy; also the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods

Faústulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife, Laurentia, to be taken care of

Feb'rua, Flor'ida, and Fluónia, titles of Juno

Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Fer'culus, a household-god

Ferétrius and Fulminátor, titles of Jupiter

Ferónia, a goddess of woods

Fesónia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, a god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn

Fluviales or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers

For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind

Fran'cus, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France

Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megæra and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

G Alan'this, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno

Galatæ'a, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus

Ga'li, castrated priests of Cybele

Ga'lus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus;

but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise occasions madness

Gamélia, a title of Juno

Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands

Ganymédes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cup-bearer of, Jupiter

Gar'garis, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey

Gai'gettus, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules

Gelasínus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher

Getóni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, Grágos and Grap'sius, names of Jupiter

Génii, guardian angels

Génius, a name of Priapus

Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules

Glaucópis, a name of Minerva

Glaucus, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes

Gnos'is, a name of Ariadne

Gor'aius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it

Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete,

Cete, Euryale, Medusa, and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them

Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas

Grâces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne, and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Gradivus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

HA'des, a title of Pluto

Hæ'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Hæ'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Halæ'fus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra (and Doris

Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus

Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxôbii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmonia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmonis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Har'pies, the three daughters of Neptune and

Terra, Aello, Celæno, and Ocypete, monsters

with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cup-bearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules

Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecálius, a title given Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hec'ateus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hec'uba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegésias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Hel'enus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Héliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated

- cated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides
- Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her step mother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont
- Herac'lides, a name for the descendants of Her-
- Heráia, sacrifices of Juno (cules
- Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises
- Hercy'na, a nymph and companion of Proserpine (the stars
- Heribéia, the wife of Astræus, and mother of Her'mæ, statues of Mercury to direct travellers
- Hermaphrodítus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain, but resisting her advances was, at her particular and earnest request to the gods, united with her in one
- Hérmes, a name of Mercury (body
- Hermíone, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus
- Hermot'imus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated
- Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair
- Heroph'ila, the Erythræan sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one
- Her'se, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow
- Herfil'ia, the daughter of Tatius and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora
- Hesíone, the daughter of Laomedan, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules
- Hes'perus or Ves'per, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star
- Hesper'ides, the three daughters of Hesperus, Ægle, Arethusa and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
- Hésus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
- Hilária, feasts of merriment among the Romans
- Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences
- Hip'pius and Hippod'romus, titles of Neptune
- Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
- Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides
- Hippodámia, the daughter of Oenomaus, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithous
- Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolite, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana
- Hippom'edon, the son of Nesi-machus and Nasic-a, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war
- Hippom'enas, a chaste Grecian prince, who beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was

was at last changed by Cybele into a lion
Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables
Hippot'ades, a name of Æolus
História, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history
Honórius and **Hor'ta**, deities of grown persons
Hoplos'mia, a title of Juno
Horten'fis, a name of Venus
Hórus, a title of the sun
Hostilina, a goddess of corn
Hyacin'thus, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth
Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoë, Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion
Hy'ale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants
Hy'as, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion
Hyb'la, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently honey
Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules
Hygiæ'a, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health
Hy'las, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules
Hyl'ius, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals
Hy'men or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage

Hypérion, a famous giant, the son of Titan also a name of the sun
Hypermn'es'tra, see Danaides
Hypsip'ile, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women
Hy'ria, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing his name

I.

I Ac'chus, a name of Bacchus
I Jan'itor and **Junónius**, titles of Janus
Ian'the, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis
Jánus, the son of Apollo and Crēusa, and first king of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry and things past and future: also a god of new born infants
Iap'etus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, a powerful Thessalian
Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania
Jásius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince
Jáson, the son of Æson and Alcimedæ, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself
Icárius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to shew men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well; he was afterwards turned into a star
Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too

too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into a dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory
 I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas
 Idæ'a Mâter, a name of Cybele
 Idæ'i Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele
 Idália, a name of Venus
 I'das, the son of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia
 Id'mon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts
 Idom'eneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest
 Idóthea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse
 Ilíone, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor
 Ilis'sus, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides
 Ilus, the son of Tros and Calirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion
 Ilyth'ia, a title of Juno
 Imperátor, a name of Jupiter
 In'ach's and I'sis, names of Io
 I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune
 Inte cidóna, a goddess of breeding women
 Interdúca and Júga, titles of Juno
 In'us and In'cubus, names of Pan
 I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicions of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the

Egyptians under the name of Isis
 Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus
 Ioláus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra
 I'ole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death
 Iphianaf'sa, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride
 Iph'iclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running
 Iphigénia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis, to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess
 Iphimédia, the wife of Alous, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him
 I'pliis, the daughter of Lygdas and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother, into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love
 Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules
 I'ris, the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow
 I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist
 Is'iaci, the priests of Isis
 Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thesaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals and the art of coining money
 I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for deflouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards

wards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant

Jugatinus and Júpiter Perfec'tus, nuptial gods

Júno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her

Júno Infer'na, a name of Proserpine

Júno Lucina, Júno Cinx'ia, Pefec'ta or Adul'ta,

Juno so called from assisting at births and mar-

Junónes, guardian-angels of women (riages

Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan

Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world

Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune

Júpiter Ter'tius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names of Juven'ta, a goddess of youths; Hebe (Pluto

Jutur'na, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity

Ixion, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L.

L Ach'esis, one of the three Fates

Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno

Lactúra or Lactucina, a goddess of corn

Læstryg'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses

Láis, a famous courtesan of Corinth

Láius, the son of Labacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus

Lámia the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch

Lámiæ, a name of the Gorgons

Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife and mother, to a king (liades

Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three He-

Laócoon, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high-priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents

Laodámia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost

Laodicéa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicanon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian

Laod'ceus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaus

Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city walls

Lápis or Lapid'eus, a title of Jupiter

Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they were the first that tamed horses

Láres, the sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods

Lateránus, a household-god

Latiális and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter

Latínus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with, Æneas, and gave him his daughter, Lavinia

Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro'

Juno's

Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat
 Lean'der, see Hero
 Lear'chus, see Athamas
 Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyn-darus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurótas
 Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo
 Lemoníades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those, who had injured them when living
 Lénæ, priestesses of Bacchus (Bacchus
 Lenæ'us, Líber, Lyæ'us and Ly''sius, names of
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules
 Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness
 Levána, a goddess of new-born infants
 Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife
 Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino
 Lucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree
 Lib'era, a title of Proserpine
 Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses
 Libitína, the goddess of funerals, Proserpine
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name
 Líchas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing

him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock (tans
 Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-
 Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
 Lini'gera, a title of Isis
 Línus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry
 Liríope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of him-
 Lis'sa, a fourth Fury (self
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lúcifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star
 Lúna, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercália, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity
 Lycomédes, a king of the island Sycros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel, to avoid going to the Trojan war
 Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus, who was not killed by the Danaides on the night of their marriage
 Lyn'cus, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy
 Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades,

Mæn'ades, the companions of Bacchus
Maia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleione, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno (tune)
Mála, **Mammósa** and **Mas'cula**, titles of Fortuna
Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor
Mantúra, a goddess of corn
Mantur'na, **Matúta** and **Ména**, nuptial goddesses
Marína, **Mel'anis**, **Mer'etrix**, **Migonítis** and **Mur'cia**, titles of Venus
Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shewn her by Flora, and god of war; the cock, dog and wolf were sacred to him
Mar'syas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was flayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia
Martius and **Muscárius**, titles of Jupiter
Mávors, a title of Mars
Maúlo, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo
Mausólus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia (sorceress)
Medéa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful sorceress
Meditrína, a goddess of grown persons
Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Perseus
Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies (Perseus)
Megalen'ia, festivals in honor of Cybele
Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules
Melaníra, a name of Venus
Melam'pus, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds
Melan'tho, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meleáger, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended
Méliæ, nymphs of the fields
Melicer'ca, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god
Melis'sa, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee
Mélius, a name of Hercules
Mellóna, the goddess of honey
Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy
Mem'non, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother
Menaláus, a famous Centaur
Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules
Meneláus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena
Men'ephron, a young Thessalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother
Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing
Ménjus, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter
Mencæ'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polynices
Mencæ'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas
Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint
Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time
Mephítis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines
Mer'cury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers
Meríones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war
Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades

Métra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased

Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing.

Milétus, the son of Apollo and Deione, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool

Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength

Mimallones, attendants on Bacchus

Minéides, the three daughters of Minyas a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus

Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain; the basilisk, cock, owl and olive were sacred to her

Mínos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell

Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus

Minútia, a Vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts

Mithra, a name of the sun

Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory

Moloretus, see Nemæa

Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of raillery

Monéta, a title of Juno (dreams)

Mor'pheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of

Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

Mor'ta, a name of Atropos

Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan

Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyna, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania

Música, a title of Minerva

Muat'ta or **Múta**, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence

Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed into men

Myr'ra, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree

Myr'tilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for betraying his master, Oenomaus, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs

Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains

Napæ'æ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies

Narcis'sus, the son of Cephissus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships

Nátio and **Nun'dina**, goddesses of infants

Naúplius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false

lights when they returned home from Troy.
Náutus, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
Neæ'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Theffaly, killed by Hercules
Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
Nem'esis or **Adraſtæ'a**, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
Nep'tune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea
Neréides, sea-nymphs, the goddaughters of Nereus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero
Nes'fus, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife, Dejanira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus
Nes'tor, the son of Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
Nínus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry
Níobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue
Nisæ'us and **Nebródes**, names of Bacchus
Nísus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrowhawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
Nómius, a name of Apollo

Nóna, a name of Clotho
Nónius, one of Pluto's horses (Erebus)
Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
Numéria, a goddess of grown persons
Numic'ius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
Nuptiális, a title of Juno
Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Theffaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus
Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune

O.

O **B'sequens**, a title of Fortune
Occátor, the god of harrowing
Océanus, the son of Cælum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god
Ocyr'oë, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into
Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies (futura)
Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards run mad and tore out his eyes
Oéneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar
Oenom'aus, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race
Oenóne, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic
Olym'pius and **Opitulátor**, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules
Olym'pus, a mountain in Theffaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods
Om'phale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules

cules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming of-

Oper'tus, a name of Pluto

(fices

Op'ifer, a title of Apollo

Opi'gena, a title of Juno

O'pis, a name of Diana

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons

Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father, by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas

Or'gia and **Oscophória**, feasts of Bacchus

Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation

Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

Oryth'ia, the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons

Osiris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox

O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

Pac'tolus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pæ'an, **Phanæ'us**, **Phœ'bus** and **Pyth'ius**, names of Apollo

Palamédes, the son of Nauplias and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through

the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness that he might not go to the Trojan war he had before found out

Palæ'mon or **Portum'nus**, the same as Melicerta

Páles, the goddess of shepherds

Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas

Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended

Pal'las and **Pylótis**, names of Minerva

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereids

Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Paril'ia, feasts in honor of Pales

Par'is or **Alexánder**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus

Parnas'sides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble

Parthénia, **Perfec'ta**, **Populóna** and **Pron'uba**, names of Juno

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Pasiph'æë, the daughter of Sol and Perseis, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur

Pasith'ea, and **Pessinun'tia**, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis

Pat'areus,

Pat'arcus, a title of Apollo
 Patelína, a goddess of corn
 Patroc'lus, the son of Mænetius and Sthenela,
 an intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
 Patulácius, a name of Janus
 Patuléius, a name of Jupiter
 Paven'tia and Polína, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
 Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,
 and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch,
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his daughters at
 the instigation of Medea, from the hope of
 restoring him to youth again
 Pelídes, Achilles so called from his father Peleus,
 the son of Æacus and Atalanta
 Pelléne, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for
 its fine wool
 Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pélops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up
 before the gods by his own father, and had his
 shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with an
 ivory one by Jupiter
 Penátes, small statues or household gods
 Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable
 for her chastity and constancy in the long ab-
 sence of her husband Ulysses (Troy
 Penthesiléa, a valorous Amazon slain before
 Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for
 despising the rights of Bacchus
 Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous
 huntsman
 Periclym'enus, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the
 form of a fly
 Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,
 returning the love of Archelous, was cast
 into the sea, and changed into an island
 Per'iphas, a most admired king of Athens,
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
 Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by
 Theseus
 Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of
 gathering flowers
 Permes'sus, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred
 to Apollo and the muses
 Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who
 performed many exploits by means of Medu-
 sa's head, and was made a constellation
 Phæcasiáni, ancient gods of Greece
 Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law,
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
 Phaëton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck by
 Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
 Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
 Phal'lus, a name of Priapus
 Phásis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river
 by Thetis for rejecting her love
 Phemon'oë, the daughter of Apollo, who first
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented he-
 roic verse
 Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose
 rather to be buried alive, than that their
 country should lose its just bounds

- Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician
- Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover, Saturn, into a linden-tree
- Philoctetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken.
- Philoméla, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale
- Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head
- Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell
- Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol
- Phleg'yæ, a people of Bæotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes
- Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple
- Phœ'bas the priests of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles (pollo)
- Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo
- Phoénix, the son of Amyntor, who being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
- Phor'bas, a famous robber, killed by Apollo
- Phor'cus, a sea-god, who could take any form
- Phorónis, a title of Io
- Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis
- Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoon son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond tree
- Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates
- Picum'nus, a rural god
- Pier'ides, a name of the Muses from mount Pierius; also the daughters of Pierius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing
- Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women
- Pimpléides, a name of the Muses (Muses)
- Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses
- Pirith'ous, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus
- Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus
- Pis'tor, Pluvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter
- Pitho, a goddess of eloquence
- Pit'theus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences
- Pity's, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him
- Pleiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete
- Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell
- Plútus, the son of Jafius and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous
- Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy
- Pol'lux, see Castor
- Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged
- Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in full

full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock
Polydec'tes, the son of Magnetes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus
Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician
Polydórus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches
Polyhym'nia, the muse of rhetoric
Polymnes'tor, a most covetous and cruel king
Polynices, see Eteocles (of Thrace)
Polyphémus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand
Polyxéna, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost
Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace, which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas
Pomóna, the goddess of fruits and autumn
Pompónia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake
Pon'tia, a name of Venus (gainst the gods)
Porphy'rion, one of the giants that warred against
Port'h'meus and **Portítor**, names of Charon
Poséidon, a name of Neptune
Prænestína, a name of Fortune
Præ'stes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
Priam, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks
Priápus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed
Primigénia, **Priváta** and **Própria**, titles of Fortune
Procris, the daughter of Erectheus king of A-

thens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star
Procrus'tes, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
Præ'tus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Prætides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty
Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow
Prométheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver
Propæ'tides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus
Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate
Prósa or **Por'rima**, a goddess of women in labor
Proser'pina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife
Protesiláus, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife, Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy
Próteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes
Psy'che, the goddess of Pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter
Psyl'li, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents

Pygmálion,

Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated

Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules

Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes

Pyrac'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgemen

Pyr'amus and **This'be**, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown

Pyrenæ'us, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyréne, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name

Pyróes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint

Pyræ'tis, one of the four horses of the sun

Pyr'ra, see Deucalion

Pyr'rhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games

Pythonis'sa or **Pyth'ia**, the priestess of Apollo

Q **Uad'rifrons**, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quietális and **Quiétus**, names of Pluto

Quinquáttria, feasts of Pallas

Quirinália, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirínus, a name of Jupiter, Mars and Romulus R.

R **Ec'tus** a title of Bacchus

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of Fortune

Regína, a title of Juno

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Rex, **Regnátor** and **Rúminus**, titles of Jupiter

Rhadaman'thus, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and

Rhamnúsia, a title of Nemesis (goodness)

Rhêa, a title of Cybele

Rhésus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rheténor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Rídens, a title of Venus

Rob'igus, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a fight of games

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcína, the goddess of weeding

Rusína, a rural deity

S.

S **Abázia**, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of Neptune

Sálii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Salmácis, see Hermaphroditus

Salmóneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors

Sálus,

Sálus, the goddess of health
San'cus, a god of the Sabines
Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus
Sátor and **Sarrítor**, rural gods
Saturnália, feasts of Saturn
Satur'nus, the son of Cælum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male-children, but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry
Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats
Scaman'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage
Scópas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus
Scotéia, a title of Venus
Scyl'la, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark : also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival, Circe, into a rock opposite Charybdis
Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock
Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burnt by Theseus
Séia and **Segétia**, goddesses of corn
Selli, priests of Jupiter
Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire

Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon
Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
Serápis, the same with Apis, which see
Servátor, **Státor** and **Stabilítor**, names of Jupiter
Silénus, the foster-father, master and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
Símis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
Sínon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse
Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell, for his perfidy and numerous robberies
Smílox, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers
Smin'theus, a title of Apollo amongst the Cretans
Soci'gena and **Sos'pita**, titles of Juno
Sol, a name of Apollo
Solvizóna, a title of Diana (of sleep)
Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Knox, and god
Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed (Fortune)
Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Statárus and **Sen'tin**, deities of infants
Stel'lio, the same as Abas, which see
Sten'tor, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and loud as the voices of fifty men together
Stercútius, a name of Saturn
Stercútus or **Sterquilínus**, the god of dung
Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

Sthéno.

Sthéno, one of the three Gorgons

Sthenobœ'a, the wife of Pœtus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Bellerophon to adultery

Stim'ula and **Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons

Stymphal'ides, birds which frequented the lake Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules

Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore

Suáda, a nuptial goddess

Suc'ulæ, a title of the Hyades

Summánu, a name of Pluto

Sybarítæ, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial

Sylvánu, a god of the woods and forests

Rhêa Syl'via, or **Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle Amulius, and deflowered by Mars

Sy'rens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones

Sy'rinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

TAd'ita, a goddess of silence

Tálu, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy

Tan'talus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph Plota, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity

Tar'anis, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids

Tar'tarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tátius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus

Tauriceps and **Taurifor'mis**, names of Bacchus

Táurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation

Telchínes, priests of Cybele

Tel'amón, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon

Teleg'onus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake according to the oracle

Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe

Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Mysia, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles

Telethúsa, see Iphis

Tel'lus or **Ter'ra**, the same as Cybele

Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

Téreus, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk

Ter'minus, the god of boundaries

Terpsich'ore, the muse of music and dancing

Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear

Téthys, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs

Teúcri, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer

Teútas, the name of Mercury amongst the Celtæ

Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons

Thalía, one of the Graces, and the muse of comedy and lyric poetry

Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the muses for challenging them to sing

Theáno, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas,

- Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks
- Thémis, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance
- Themis'io, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself
- Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals
- Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh
- Thersil'ochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy
- Théseus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra, daughter of Pitheus, king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules
- Thesmophória, sacrifices to Ceres
- Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens, whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet
- Thes'tor, a great prophet and father of Calchas
- Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Dorus, and goddess of the sea
- This'be, see Pyramus
- Thóas, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana
- Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus
- Thymbræ'us, a title of Apollo
- Thyonæ'us and Trium'phus, names of Bacchus
- Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy
- Tigil'lus, Tónans, Tonitruális and Trioc'ulus, names of Jupiter
- Timan'dra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age
- Típhy's, the pilot of the ship Argo
- Tiréfiás, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy
- Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
- Títan, the son of Cœlum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven
- Tithónus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper
- Tit'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land
- Tmárius, a title of Jupiter
- Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years
- Triformis, Tergem'ina and Triv'ia, titles of Diana
- Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres
- Trítón, the son of Neptune and Anphitrite, and his father's trumpeter
- Tritónia, a name of Minerva (Achilles)
- Troilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by
- Trophónius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more
- Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years
- Tur'nus, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat
- Tutánus, a title of Hercules
- Tutelína, a goddess of corn
- Tutúnus, a title of Priapus
- Tyd'eus, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises
- Tyndar'ides,

Tyndar'ides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia

Ty'ro, one of the Nereids

Typhœ'us, a most huge giant who warred against heaven, and son of Juno without a father

V.

VAcúna, the goddess of idle persons

Vagitánus, a god of little infants

Vallónia, a goddess of vallies

Védius and Vejóvis, names of Jupiter

Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune

Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Cœlum; the swan, dove and myrtle were sacred to her

Vergil'ia, a title of the seven Pleiades

Verticor'dia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape

Ves'ta, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Viáles, deities of high-ways

Vibll'ia, a goddess of wanderers

Virgin'ia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity

Virginen'is and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses

Vir'go, a name of Astræa and Fortune

Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortune

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volum'na, Volum'nus and Volúpia, deities of grown persons

Volúfia, a goddess of corn

Uránia, the muse of astronomy; also Venus

Vul'can, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

X.

XAn'thus, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; also a river of Troas

Z.

ZA'greus, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yru, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind

Zétes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Zéus, a title of Jupiter

L I S T

O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England* and *Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from *London* in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Bbottsby	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thurs.	127	† Aldborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	192	† Aldborough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	205
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	232	Alford	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	146
Aberford	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	184	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Friday	141
Aberfraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	187
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tues.	140	Alnwick	<i>N.bum.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	223	Alresford	<i>Hants.</i>	Thurs.	58
Aberistwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alston Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	304
† Abingdon	<i>Berk.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	48
Acton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cbeshire</i>	Tues.	181
† St. Alban's	<i>Hertf.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berk.</i>	—	50
Alcester	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	102	Ambersbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Friday	78
Alconbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Amblefide	<i>Westm.</i>	Wedn.	271
				R r		† Amerham	

† Amerſham	Bucks.	Tueſ.	26	Barnesley	Yorkſh.	Wedn.	173
Anerclaſt	Bedf.	Thurſ.	46	Barnesley	Glouceſt.	—	87
Amphthil	Linc.	—	115	† Barnſtadle	Devon.	Friday	191
† Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Lanc.	—	220
† Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	267	Barton	Linc.	Mond.	166
Appledore	Kent	Tueſ.	61	Barton Clay	Bedf.	—	38
† Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	63	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	70
* St. Aſaph	Flint	Satur.	212	Baſingſtoke	Hants	Wedn.	47
Aſhbourn	Derb.	Satur.	139	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	107
† Aſhburton	Devon.	Tu. S.	193	Battel	Suffex	Thurſ.	57
Aſhby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	116	Bawtry	Yorkſh.	Satur.	152
Aſhford	Kent	Satur.	55	Beaconsfield	Bucks.	Thurſ.	24
Aſkrig	Yorkſh.	Thurſ.	244	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Atherſton	Warw.	Tueſ.	104	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurſ.	93	Beckington	Wiltſ.	—	82
Auburn	Wiltſh.	Tueſ.	73	Beckington	Devon.	—	187
Auſt Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Bedal	Yorkſh.	Tueſ.	219
St. Auſtle	Cornw.	Friday	238	Bedfont	Midd.	—	13
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurſ.	135	† Bedford	Bedf.	Satur.	50
Axminſter	Devon.	Satur.	147	† Bedwin	Wiltſ.	Tueſ.	71
† Ayleſbury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Belford	N. hum.	—	320
Ayleſford	Kent	—	34	Beltingham	N. hum.	—	294
Ayleſham	Norfolk	Satur.	121	Beminſter	Deſ.	Thurſ.	138
Aynhoe	N. ham.	—	69	Bengworth	Worceſt.	—	94
Baddow	Effex	—	29	Benſon	Oxford.	—	46
Bagſhot	Surry	—	27	Bere Regis	Dorſ.	Wedn.	113
Bakewell	Derby.	Mond.	151	† Bereaſton	Devon.	—	211
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	195	Berkhamſtead	Hertſ.	Mond.	26
Baldock	Hertſ.	Thurſ.	37	Benkeley	Glouc.	Wedn.	113
Bampton	Oxford	Wedn.	70	† Berwick	N. hum.	Satur.	336
Bampton	Devon.	Satur.	163	Betley	Staff.	—	156
† Banbury	Oxford.	Thurſ.	75	† Beverly	Yorkſh.	W. S.	182
* Bangor	Carn.	Friday	248	† Bewdley	Worc.	Satur.	128
Barking	Effex	Satur.	7	Biceſter	Oxford.	Friday	54
Barkway	Herts.	Satur.	35	Bickington	Devon	—	189
Barnard-Caſtle	Durb.	Wedn.	244	Biddeford	Devon.	Tueſ.	200
Barnby Moor	Notts.	—	248	Biggleſwade	Bedf.	Wedn.	45
Barnet	Hert.	Wedn.	11	Bilpar	Derby	Satur.	130

Billerica	Essex	Tues.		Bowes	Yorksb.	—	246
Billingham	N. ham.	T. S.	298	Bracknell	Berks	—	28
Billinghurst	Sussex	—	40	† Brackley	N. ham.	Wedn.	65
Bildeston	Leic.	Friday	98	Bradwell	Essex	—	52
Bilston	Suffolk	Wedn.	66	Bradfield	Essex	Thurs.	47
Bilston	Stafford	—	121	Bradford	Wilts	Mond.	102
Binbrook	Linc.	Wedn.	160	Bradford	Yorksb.	Thurs.	194
Bingham	Notts.	Thurs.	108	Brading	Hants	—	75
Birbich	Wilts	—	74	Bradnich	Devon.	Satur.	162
Birmingham	Warw.	Thurs.	116	Braintree	Essex	Wedn.	40
Bishop's Auckland	Durb.	Thurs.	251	† Bramber	Sussex	—	51
† Bishops Castle	Salop	Friday	152	Brampton	Cumb.	Tues.	312
Bishop Stortford	Herts.	Thurs.	30	Brandon	Suffolk	—	79
Bisley	Glouc.	Thurs.	98	Brecon	Breck.	W. S.	159
Bitford	Warw.	—	101	Brent	Devon.	Satur.	200
Blackburn	Lanc.	Mond.	203	Brentford	Midd.	Tues.	7
St Blaize	Cornwall	—	234	Brentwood	Essex	Thurs.	18
Elandford	Dorset.	Satur.	104	Brewood	Staff.	Tues.	130
† Blechingly	Surry	—	20	Brickhill	Bucks	—	43
Blithe	Notts.	Wedn.	158	Bridgend	Glam.	Satur.	175
Blyborough	Suff.	—	98	† Bridgnorth	Salop	Satur.	139
Bocking	Essex	—	41	† Bridgewater	Somer.	Thurs.	137
Boddedar	Anglesea	—	261	Bridlington	Yorksb.	Satur.	205
† Bodmin	Cornw.	Satur.	235	† Bridport	Dorset.	Satur.	135
Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tues.	133	Brightelmstone	Sussex	Thurs.	60
Bolsover	Derb.	Friday	144	* Bristol	Somer.	W. F. S.	117
Bolton	Lanc.	Monday	194	Brixworth	N. ham.	—	74
Bookham	Surry	—	34	Broadway	Glouc.	—	90
† Boroughbridge	Yorksb.	Satur.	203	Bromley	Kent	Thurs.	10
Boscastle	Cornw.	Thurs.	230	Bromley Abbots	Staff.	Tues.	129
† Boslney	Cornw.	—	233	Bromyard	Herts.	Mond.	125
† Boston	Linc.	W. S.	119	Broomsgrove	Worc.	Tues.	115
Bosworth	Leic.	—	107	Brough	Westm.	Wedn.	259
Bootle	Cumb.	Wedn.	271	Bruton	Somer.	Satur.	109
Bottisdale	Suffolk	Wedn.	86	Buckenham	Norfolk	Satur.	95
Bourn	Linc.	Satur.	93	† Buckingham	Bucks	Satur.	57
Bournbridge	Camb.	—	49	Buddesdale	Suffolk	Thurs.	86
Bow	Devon.	Thurs.	188	Bugden	Hunt.	—	61

Builth	Breck.	M.	171	Catworth	Hunt.	—	65
Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107	Catterick	Yorksh.	—	225
Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.	31	Cawood	Yorksh.	—	186
Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	71	Caxton	Camb.	Tues.	49
Burford	Sbrop.	—	137	Cerne Abbey	Dors.	Wedn.	121
Burgh	Linc.	Thurs.	13	Chapel House	Oxford	—	73
Burlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208	Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thurs.	165
Burnham	Norf.	M. S.	126	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
Burnham	Essex	—	49	Charing	Kent	—	49
Burnley	Lanc.	Mon.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	68
Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	130	Charley	Lanc.	Satur.	206
Burton	Westm.	Tues.	247	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Burton Strather	Linc.	Thurs.	168	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	190	Chatteris	Camb.	—	71
† Bury St. Edmunds	Suffolk	Wedn.	71	Gheadle	Staff.	Satur.	146
Buxton	Derb.	—	160	Chegford	Devon.	—	189
Caerfilly	Glam.	Thurs.	150	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
Caerleon	Monm.	Thurs.	140	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
Caerwis	Flint	Tues.	203	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	95
† Callington	Cornw.	Wedn.	217	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	130
† Calne	Wilts	Tues.	88	Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20
Cambden	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29
† Cambridge	Camb.	W. S.	51	Cheshunt	Herts.	—	13
† Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	220	* Chester	Chesh.	W. S.	182
Cank	Staff.	—	124	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	263
* Canterbury	Kent	W. S.	56	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	150
† Cardiff	Glam.	W. S.	161	Chestetford	Camb.	—	45
† Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	222	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	299	* Chichester	Sussex	W. S.	61
† Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	204	Chiddingfold	Surry	—	40
† Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	252	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	261	Chimleigh	Devon.	Wedn.	194
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	106	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tues.	112	† Chippenham	Wilts	Satur.	94
† Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	103	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	74
Caston	Norfolk	Mond.	113	Chiselhurst	Kent	—	11
Castor	Linc.	Mond.	158	† Christ-Church	Hants	Mond.	98

Christian Malford	Wilts	—	84	Cranbourn	Dorset.	Thurs.	94
Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	154	Cranbrook	Kent	Satur.	52
Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183	Crayford	Kent	Tues.	14
Church Stretton	Salop	Thurs.	153	St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	14
† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	89	Crediton	Devon.	Satur.	181
Clandon	Surry	—	33	Crewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	133
Clapham	Surry	—	4	Crickhowel	Breck.	Thurs.	146
Clare	Suffolk	Friday	56	Crickieth	Carn.	Wedn.	237
Clay	Norfolk	—	126	† Cricklade	Wilts	Satur.	84
Claydon	Suffolk	—	74	Cromer	Norfolk	Satur.	127
Cleary, St.	Carmar.	—	214	Croscomb	Somer.	Tues.	120
Cleobury	Salop	Wedn.	136	Crowland	Linc.	Satur.	93
Cliffe	N. bam.	Tues.	88	Crowle	Linc.	Satur.	165
† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	214	Croydon	Surry	Satur.	10
Clown	Derbysh.	—	150	Cuckfield	Sussex	Friday	40
Cobham	Surry	—	20	Culliford	Devon.	—	150
† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	299	Culliton	Devon.	Thurs.	150
Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	44	Dagenham	Essex	—	15
† Colchester	Essex	W. S.	51	Dalton	Lanc.	Satur.	274
Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	103	Danbury	Essex	—	33
Colehill	Berks	—	101	Darking	Surry	Thurs.	23
Golford	Glocest.	Friday	120	Darkeston	Staff.	—	142
Colnbrook	Bucks	Tues.	17	Darlington	Durb.	Mond.	239
Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	214	Dartford	Kent	Satur.	16
Colney	Herts.	—	18	† Dartmouth	Devon.	Friday	204
Coltsworth	Linc.	—	102	Datchet	Midd.	—	19
St. Columb	Cornw.	Thurs.	249	Daventry	N. bam.	Wedn.	72
Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	164	* St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.	252
Comb-Martin	Devon.	—	176	Deal	Kent	Thurs.	72
Congleton	Chester.	Satur.	164	Dean	N. bam.	—	82
† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	120	Debenham	Suffolk	Friday	84
Corby	Lincoln	Thurs.	90	Deddington	Oxford	Tues.	70
Cornhill	N. bam.	—	331	Deham	Essex	—	58
Corsham	Wilts	—	97	Deeping	Linc.	Thurs.	90
Covard	Glouc.	Tues.	124	† Denbigh	Denb.	Wedn.	219
* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	91	Deptford	Kent	—	4
Cowbridge	Glam.	Tues.	173	† Derby	Derb.	Friday	126
Cowes	Hants.	—	86	Dereham	Norfolk	Friday	100

+ Devizes	Wilts	Thurs.	89	Effingham	Surry	—	21
Dinasmouthy	Merion.	Friday	196	Egham	Surry	—	18
Dilley	Chester	—	169	Egremont	Cumb.	Satur.	299
Diss	Norfolk	Friday	94	Elham	Kent	Monday	66
Dodbrook	Devon.	Wedn.	220	Elsdon	N.bum.	—	301
Dolgelly	Merion.	Tues.	205	Ellesmere	Salop	Tues.	176
Doncaster	Yorksh.	Satur.	160	Elmdon	Warw.	—	103
Donnington	Linc.	Satur.	116	Elstree	Herts.	—	11
+ Dorchester	Dorset.	W. S.	120	Eltham	Kent	Mond.	8
Dorchester	Oxford.	—	50	* Ely	Camb.	Satur.	68
+ Dover	Kent	W. S.	71	Empworth	Lincoln.	Satur.	136
Dover Court	Essex	—	70	Enfield	Midd.	Satur.	10
+ Downton	Wilts	Friday	82	Enston	Oxford.	—	69
Downham	Norfolk	Satur.	86	Epping	Essex	Friday	17
Drayton	Salop	Wedn.	154	Epsom	Surry	—	15
Driffild	Yorksh.	—	195	Esher	Surry	—	16
+ Droitwich	Worc.	Friday	118	Eton	Bucks	—	21
Dronfield	Derb.	Thurs.	155	Everley	Wilts	—	85
Dudley	Worc.	Satur.	120	Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	129
Dulverton	Somer.	Satur.	164	+ Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95
Dunchurch	Warw.	—	80	Ewell	Surry	Thurs.	13
Dunmow	Essex	Satur.	36	* Exeter	Devon.	W. F. S.	173
Dunstable	Bedf.	Wedn.	34	+ Eye	Suffolk	Satur.	91
Dunster	Somer.	Friday	159	Fairford	Glouc.	Thurs.	83
+ Dunwich	Suff.	Satur.	99	Fakenham	Norfolk	Thurs.	111
* Durham	Durb.	Satur.	257	Falmouth	Cornw.	Thurs.	268
Dursley	Glouc.	Thurs.	108	Fareham	Hants	Wedn.	75
Easingwold	Yorksh.	—	211	Farnborough	Kent	—	14
Eastbourn	Sussex	—	65	Farningham	Kent	—	18
+ East Grinstead	Sussex	Thurs.	29	Farnham	Surry	Thurs.	39
+ Eastlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Mond.	45
Eaton Bray	Bedf.	—	55	Ferrybridge	Yorksh.	—	175
Ealand	Yorksh.	—	194	Ferryhill	Durham	—	250
Eccleshall	Staff.	Friday	143	Fetcham	Surry	—	24
Ecclestone	Lanc.	—	206	Feverham	Kent	W. S.	48
Eckles	Lanc.	—	136	Findon	Sussex	—	55
Edgeware	Midd.	Thurs.	8	Fiskard	Pemb.	Friday	240
Edmonton	Midd.	—	7		Flamborough		

Flamborough	Yorksh.	—	212	Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5
† Flint	Flint.	—	194	† Grimsby	Linc.	Wedn.	169
Folkestone	Kent.	Thurs.	72	Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108
Folkingham	Linc.	Thurs.	107	Grulam	Cbesh.	—	173
Fordingbridge	Hants	Satur.	88	† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30
Foulsham	Norfolk	Tues.	111	Hackney	Midd.	—	2
† Fowey	Cornw.	Satur.	240	Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64
Framlingham	Suffolk	Satur.	87	Halesworth	Suffolk	Tues.	101
Frampton	Dorset.	Tues.	126	Halifax	Yorksh.	Satur.	197
Frant	Sussex	—	37	Hallaton	Leic.	Thurs.	91
Frimley	Surry	—	30	Halton	Cbesh.	Satur.	185
Frodsham	Cbesh.	Wedn.	182	Halstead	Essex	Friday	47
Frodlingham	Yorksh.	Thurs.	195	Haltwesel	Northum.	Tuesd.	314
Frome	Somer.	Wedn.	104	HammerSmith	Midd.	—	4
Fulham	Midd.	—	5	Hampstead	Midd.	—	4
Gainsborough	Linc.	Tues.	150	Hampton	Glouc.	Tues.	99
Garstang	Lanc.	Thurs.	225	Hampton	Midd.	—	15
† Gatton	Surry	—	20	Hanwell	Midd.	—	8
† St. Germain's	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harborough	Leic.	Tues.	84
Gisborn	Yorksh.	Monday	220	Harding	Flintsh.	—	189
Gisborough	Yorksh.	Monday	248	Harewood	Yorksh.	—	201
Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thurs.	156	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.	223
Glastonbury	Somer.	Tues.	126	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	100
Glen	Leicest.	—	93	Harling	Norfolk	Tues.	88
* Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	100	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23
Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34	Harold	Bedf.	—	59
Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	58	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—	8
Godstone	Surry	—	19	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.	213
Golzenna	Cornw.	—	282	Hartlepool	Durb.	Mond.	254
Gosberton	Linc.	—	109	† Harwich	Essex	Friday	72
Gosport	Hants	Thurs.	79	† Haslemere	Surry	Tues.	42
Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	196
† Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	244	† Hastings	Sussex	W. S.	64
† Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	110	Hatfield Regis	Essex	Satur.	30
Grassington	Yorksh.	—	188	Hatfield	Herts	Thurs.	20
Gravesend	Kent	W. S.	23	Hatfield	Yorksh.	—	163
Grays	Essex	Thurs.	24	Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday	201

Havant	Hants	Satur.	65	Holme	Cumb.	Satur.	314
† Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	237	Holmes Chapel	Cheesh.	—	105
Haveril	Suffolk	Wedn.	59	Holt	Norfolk	Satur.	123
Hawkhead	Lanc.	Mond.	274	Holt	Wilts	—	100
Hay	Breck.	Thurs.	151	Holyhead	Angl.	—	275
Haylsham	Suffex	Satur.	58	Holywell	Flintsh.	Friday	200
Haywood	Staff.	—	131	† Honiton	Devon.	Satur.	157
Heddingham Castle	Essex	—	49	Hornby	Lanc.	Mond.	245
Helmley	Yorksh.	Satur.	220	Horncastle	Linc.	Satur.	141
Helmston	Suffex	Thurs.	50	Hornchurch	Essex	—	14
† Helston	Cornw.	Satur.	274	Horndon	Essex	Satur.	28
Hempstead	Herts.	Thurs.	23	Hornsey	Yorksh.	Satur.	188
Henley	Oxford.	Thurs.	35	† Horsham	Suffex	Satur.	36
Henley	Warw.	Mond.	102	Houlsworthby	Devon.	Satur.	215
* Hereford	Heref.	W. F. S.	110	Hounslow	Midd.	Thurs.	10
Herling	Norfolk	—	87	Hovingham	Yorksh.	—	215
† Hertford	Herts	Satur.	21	Howden	Yorksh.	Satur.	180
Hexham	Northum.	Friday	284	† Hull	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	173
† Heydon	Yorksh.	Satur.	181	Hungerford	Berks	Wedn.	65
† Heytesbury	Wilts	—	93	Hunmanby	Yorksh.	Tues.	209
Hickling	Norfolk	—	138	† Huntingdon	Hunt.	Satur.	59
Highgate	Midd.	—	4	Huntley	Glou.	—	111
† Higham Ferrers	Northam.	Satur.	66	Huntspill	Somer.	—	147
Highworth	Wilts	Wedn.	77	Huddersfield	Yorksh.	Tues.	189
St. Hillary	Cornw.	—	284	† Hythe	Kent	Satur.	69
Hillingdon	Midd.	—	14	† Ilchester	Somer.	Wedn.	124
Hilperton	Wilts	—	118	Ilford	Essex	—	7
Himley	Staff.	—	123	Ilfracomb	Devon	Satur.	181
Himorton	Warw.	—	82	Ilminster	Somer.	Satur.	138
† Hindon	Wilts	Thurs.	97	Illey	Berks	Wedn.	54
Hingham	Norfolk	Satur.	97	Ingatestone	Essex	—	23
Hinkley	Leic.	Mond.	104	Ingleton	Yorksh.	—	246
Hitchin	Herts.	Tues.	34	† Ipswich	Suffolk	W. F. S.	69
Hockerill	Essex	—	30	Ireby	Cumb.	Thurs.	299
Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	38	St. Just	Cornw.	—	287
Hoddeston	Herts.	Thurs.	17	† St. Ives	Cornw.	W. F.	277
Hodnet	Salop	—	135	St. Ives	Hunt.	Mond.	59
Holbeach	Linc.	Thurs.	115	Ilkington	Midd.	—	1

Islip	Oxf.	—	56	Lamberhurst	Suffex	—	40
Ivinghoe	Bucks	Satur.	32	Lamberhurst	Kent	—	28
Ivetsey Bank	Staff.	—	132	Lambourn	Berks	Thurs.	68
Ivy Bridge	Devon.	—	205	Lanbeder Vaur	Radn.	—	202
Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	77	† Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur.	235
Kegworth	Leic.	—	115	* Landaff	Glam.	Mond.	163
Keighley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	209	Langport	Somer.	Satur.	128
Kelvedon	Essex	—	41	Langley, King's	Herts.	—	19
Kendal	Westm.	Satur.	258	Lantrissant	Glamor.	Friday	167
Kensington	Midd.	—	2	Larlingford	Norf.	—	87
Keswick	Cumb.	Satur.	287	Lavenham	Suff.	Tues.	60
Kettering	Northam.	Friday	75	Lavington	Wilts.	Wedn.	88
Kettlewell	Yorksh.	—	240	† Launceston	Cornw.	Satur.	214
Keynsham	Somer.	Thurs.	115	Lea	Heref.	—	111
Kew	Surry	—	7	Learmouth	Northum.	—	329
Kidderminster	Worc.	Thurs.	125	Leatherhead	Surry	—	19
Kidwelly	Carm.	Tues.	222	Lechlade	Glouc.	Tues.	77
Kilburn	Midd.	—	3	Ledbury	Heref.	Tues.	119
Killgarren	Pemb.	Wedn.	224	Lee	Essex	—	39
Kilham	Yorksh.	Thurs.	200	Leeds	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	193
Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday	63	Leek	Staff.	Wedn.	155
Kineton	Warw.	Tues.	88	† Leicester	Leic.	Satur.	99
Kingsbridge	Devon.	Satur.	219	Leigh	Lanc.	—	190
Kingsclear	Hants.	Tues.	56	Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tues.	41
Kingston	Surry	Satur.	12	Leming	Yorksh.	—	219
Kingston Inn	Berks	—	62	Lenham	Kent	Tues.	47
Kinver	Staff.	—	128	† Leominster	Heref.	Friday	137
Kirkby Lonsdale	Westm.	Thurs.	253	† Leskeard	Cornw.	Satur.	221
Kirkby Morefide	Yorksh.	Wedn.	226	† Lestwithiel	Cornw.	Friday	230
Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Mond.	282	† Lewes	Suffex	Satur.	49
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tues.	223	Leyburn	Yorksh.	—	232
Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thurs.	292	Lewisham	Kent	—	5
Kirton Lindsey	Linc.	Satur.	151	Lidney	Glouc.	Wedn.	121
† Knaresborough	Yorksh.	Wedn.	200	† Lime	Dorset.	Satur.	144
Knighton	Radn.	Thurs.	155	* Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	132
Knotsford	Cbesb.	Satur.	173	Linton	Camb.	Thurs.	49
Krekirth	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Lippock	Hants	—	46
Kyneton	Heref.	Wedn.	150	* Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	119

† Liverpool

† Liverpool	Lanc.	Satur.	203	† Malden	Essex	Satur.	38
Llanarth	Card.	Tues.	209	Malling	Kent	Satur.	30
Llanbeder	Card.	Tues.	199	Malmesbury	Wiltsh.	Satur.	95
Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230	Malpas	Cheesh.	Mond.	166
Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tues.	191	† Malton	Yorksh.	T. S.	215
Llanerchymead	Anglesea	Wedn.	264	Malwood	Hants	—	82
Llaneley	Carm.	Thurs.	213	Manchester	Lanc.	Satur.	182
Llangadoc	Carm.	Thurs.	183	Manningtree	Essex	Tues.	60
Llangollen	Denbigb	—	179	Mansfield	Nott.	Thurs.	140
Llanidlos	Mont.	Satur.	180	March	Camb.	Friday	79
Llanroost	Denbigb	Tues.	203	Maresfield	Suffex	—	41
Llanymdovry	Carm.	Satur.	178	Margate	Kent.	—	72
Llanwst.	Denb.	Tues.	229	Market Raifin	Linc.	Tues.	150
Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197	† Marlborough	Wiltsh.	Satur.	75
Llantriffent	Glam.	Friday	164	† Marlow	Bucks	Satur.	32
Llanvylling	Mont.	Thurs.	179	Marsham	Wiltsh.	—	84
Llaugharn	Carm.	Friday	230	Marshfield	Glouc.	Tues.	104
Loddon	Norf.	Friday	114	Martock	Somer.	—	138
Longnor	Staff.	—	162	Matlock	Derb.	—	104
Longtown	Cumb.	Thurs.	308	Masham	Yorksh.	Tues.	221
Loughborough	Leic.	Thurs.	109	† St. Mawes	Cornw.	—	256
Louth	Linc.	W. S.	155	† Melcomb Regis	Dorset.	Tu. F.	129
Lowestoff	Suff.	Wedn.	117	Melford	Suff.	Tues.	57
† Ludlow	Salop.	Mond.	138	Melksham	Wiltsh.	—	96
† Luggershal	Wiltsh.	—	75	Melton Mowbray	Leic.	Tues.	107
Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	32	Mendlesham	Suff.	Tues.	81
Lutterworth	Leic.	Thurs.	88	Meon Stoke	Hants	—	65
Lycham	Norf.	—	92	Merazion	Cornw.	Thurs.	283
Lydd	Kent	Thurs.	70	Mere	Wiltsh.	Satur.	100
† Lymington	Hants	Satur.	93	Meriden	Warw.	—	98
† Lynn	Norf.	Satur.	98	Merrington	Durb.	—	249
Lyngton	Cumb.	Thurs.	246	Merroe	Surry	—	31
Lyfton	Devon.	Satur.	210	Methwold	Norf.	Thurs.	87
Macclesfield	Cheesh.	Mond.	172	† St. Michael	Cornw.	—	247
Machynleth	Mont.	Mond.	198	Micheldean	Glouc.	Mond.	112
Maidenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105	Middleham	Yorksh.	Mond.	229
Maidenhead	Berks	Wedn.	26	Middleton	Lancash.	—	190
† Maidstone	Kent	Thurs.	35	Middlewich	Cheesh.	Tues.	167
							† Midhurst

† Midhurst	Suffex	Thurs.	50	Newmarket	Flintsh.	Satur.	206
† Milbourn Port	Somer.	—	115	Newnham	Glouc.	Friday	112
Mildenhall	Suff.	Friday	70	† Newport	Hants	W. S.	91
Milton	Kent	Satur.	42	† Newport	Cornw.	—	215
Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tues.	112	Newport	Monm.	Satur.	149
Mims	Herts	—	15	Newport	Pemb.	Satur.	233
† Minehead	Somer.	Wedn.	161	Newport	Salop	Satur.	140
Mistenden	Bucks	—	31	Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	51
Mistley Thorn	Essex	—	61	† Newton	Lanc.	Satur.	190
Mitcham	Surry	—	8	† Newton	Hants	—	93
Moðbury	Devon.	Thurs.	298	Newton	Salop	—	146
† Monmouth	Monm.	Satur.	125	Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	183
† Montgomery	Mont.	Thurs.	161	Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	169
Moreton	Devon.	Satur.	185	Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57
† Morpeth	Northum.	Wedn.	287	† Northallerton	Yorksh.	Wedn.	223
Morton	Glouc.	Tues.	83	† Northampton	N. ham.	Satur.	66
Mould	Flintsh.	Wedn.	202	North Curry	Somer.	Tues.	134
Mountsorrel	Leic.	Mond.	105	Northfleet	Kent	—	21
Namptwich	Cbesb.	Satur.	162	Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	80
Narbarth	Pemb.	Wedn.	227	Northorp	Flintsh.	—	194
Neath	Glam.	Friday	198	Northwich	Cbesb.	Friday	173
Needham	Suff.	Wedn.	73	* Norwich	Norfolk	W. F. S.	109
St. Neots	Hunt.	Satur.	56	† Nottingham	Nott.	W. F. S.	126
Nelson	Cbesb.	—	193	Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	99
Netherstow	Somer.	Thurs.	151	Nutley	Suffex	—	37
Nettlebed	Oxford	—	40	Oakingham	Berks	Tues.	52
† Newark	Nott.	Wedn.	124	Odiam	Hants	Friday	42
Newborough	Angl.	Tues.	258	Offham	Kent	—	28
Newbury	Berks	Thurs.	56	Okeham	Rutl.	Satur.	96
† Newcastle	Northum.	Tu. S.	272	† Okehampton	Devon.	Satur.	195
† Newcastle	Staff.	Mond.	149	Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21
Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	216	† Orford	Suffolk	Mond.	88
Newenden	Kent	—	53	Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tues.	207
Newent	Glouc.	Friday	110	Orton	Westm.	Friday	271
Newhaven	Suffex	—	56	Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93
Newin	Corn.	Satur.	250	Oswestry	Salop	Mond.	171
Newington	Midd.	—	3	Osyth, St.	Essex	—	62
Newmarket	Comb.	Thurs.	61	● Otley	Yorksh.	Tues.	202

Ottery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tues.	156	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	231
Oulney	Bucks	Mond.	56	Prescot	Lanc.	Tues.	195
Oundle	N. ham.	Satur.	83	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	150
Overton	Hants	—	55	† Preston	Lanc.	W.F.S.	214
* Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	54	Prittlewell	Essex	—	41
Paddington	Midd.	—	1	Puckeridge	Hertsf.	—	27
Padstow	Cornw.	Satur.	244	Pulhely	Corn.	Wedn.	244
Painswick	Glouc.	Tues.	101	Putney	Surry	—	6
Parkgate	Cheesh.	—	194	Quat	Salop	—	135
Patrington	Yorksh.	Satur.	191	† Queenborough	Kent	M. Th.	45
Pembridge	Heref.	Tues.	145	Queenhope	Flint.	—	195
† Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	235	† Radnor	Radn.	Thurs.	157
Penkridge	Staff.	Tues.	130	Ragland	Monm.	—	154
Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233	Ramsey	Hunt.	Wed.	69
Penrice	Glam.	Thurs.	216	Ramsgate	Kent	—	72
Penrith	Cumb.	Tues.	284	Ravenglass	Cumb.	Satur.	285
† Penryn	Cornw.	W.F.S.	266	Rayleigh	Essex	Satur.	34
Pensford	Somer.	Tues.	118	† Reading	Berks	Satur.	39
Penzance	Cornw.	Thurs.	281	Redbourn	Hertsf.	—	26
Persebridge	Durb.	—	237	† Retford	Nott.	Satur.	114
Pershore	Worc.	Tues.	102	Redruth	Cornw.	—	263
* Peterborough	N. ham.	Satur.	81	Reepeham	Norfolk	Satur.	109
† Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	54	Rhayadergowy	Radn.	Wedn.	174
Petherton	Somer.	Tues.	132	† Richmond	Yorksh.	Satur.	230
Petworth	Sussex	Wedn.	47	Richmond	Surry	—	8
Philips Norton	Somer.	Thurs.	104	Rickmansworth	Hertsf.	Satur.	18
Pickering	Yorksh.	Monl.	224	Ringwood	Hants	Wedn.	61
Pillerton	Warw.	—	86	Ripley	Yorksh.	Mond.	211
† Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	216	Ripley	Surry	—	24
† Plympton	Levon.	Satur.	218	† Rippon	Yorksh.	Thurs.	219
Pocklington	Yorksh.	Satur.	196	Risborough	Bucks	Satur.	37
Polesworth	Warw.	—	103	Riverhead	Kent	—	22
† Pontefract	Yorksh.	Satur.	175	Rochdale	Lanc.	Tues.	195
Ponty Pool	Monm.	Satur.	143	* Rochester	Kent	Friday	30
† Poole	Dorset.	Thurs.	105	Rochford	Essex	Thurs.	40
Porlock	Somer.	Thurs.	167	Rockingham	N. ham.	Thurs.	85
† Portsmouth	Hants.	Th. S.	72	Roding, High	Essex	—	32
Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	48	† Romney	Kent	Satur.	70

Rofs	<i>Heref.</i>	Thurs.	115	Shefford	<i>Bedf.</i>	Friday	41
Rothbury	<i>N.bum.</i>	—	302	Shefford	<i>Berks</i>	—	64
Rotherfield	<i>Suffex</i>	—	42	Shesnal	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	137
Rotherham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	160	Shepton Mallet	<i>Somer.</i>	Friday	115
Rothwell	<i>N.ham.</i>	Mond.	79	Sherborne	<i>Dors.</i>	Th. S.	118
Royston	<i>Hertf.</i>	Thurs.	37	Sherburne	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Friday	181
Ruabon	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond.	182	Shipston	<i>Worc.</i>	Friday	83
Rugby	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	85	† Shoreham	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	56
Rugely	<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	126	† Shrewsbury	<i>Salop</i>	W.Th.S.	155
Rumford	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	12	Shrivenham	<i>Berks.</i>	—	77
Rumsey	<i>H.nts</i>	Satur.	74	Shooter's Hill	<i>Kent</i>	—	7
Rushden	<i>N.bamp.</i>	—	64	Sidmouth	<i>Devon.</i>	—	158
Ruthyn	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond.	207	Sittingbourn	<i>Kent</i>	—	41
† Rye	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	64	Skipton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	219
† Ryegate	<i>Surry</i>	Tues.	21	Sleaford	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	116
Saffron Waldon	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	43	Slough	<i>Bucks.</i>	—	22
* Salisbury	<i>Wilts</i>	Th. S.	82	Smarden	<i>Kent</i>	Friday	55
† Saltash	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	220	Snaith	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Friday	174
Saltfleet	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	165	Snettisham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	111
Salt Hill	<i>Bucks</i>	—	21	Sodbury	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	112
Sandbach	<i>Cheeshire</i>	Thurs.	162	Soham	<i>Camb.</i>	Satur.	71
† Sandwich	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	67	Solihul	<i>Warw.</i>	—	107
† Sarum (Old)	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	82	Somerton	<i>Somer.</i>	Mond.	123
Sawbridgworth	<i>Herts</i>	—	27	Southam	<i>Warw.</i>	Mond.	83
Saxmundham	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	89	† Southampton	<i>Hants</i>	T. Th. S.	76
† Scarborough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Th. S.	237	South Church	<i>Essex</i>	—	43
Schole	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	94	Southgate	<i>Midd.</i>	—	7
† Seaford	<i>Suffex</i>	—	59	Southill	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	44
Sedberg	<i>Westmorl.</i>	—	268	Southminster	<i>Essex</i>	—	48
Seeching	<i>Norfolk</i>	Tues.	93	South Molton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	180
Selby	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Mond.	182	† Southwark	<i>Surry</i>	Daily	
Selfoe	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	41	Southwell	<i>Nott.</i>	Satur.	140
Settle	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	235	Southwold	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	104
Sevenoaks	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	23	Spalding	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	103
† Shaftsbury	<i>Dors.</i>	Satur.	102	Spillsby	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	137
Shap	<i>Westm.</i>	—	273	† Stafford	<i>Staff.</i>	Satur.	136
Sheepwash	<i>Devon.</i>	—	206	Staines	<i>Midd.</i>	Friday	17
Sheffield	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	161	Stainton	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	129

Stalbridge	Dorset.	Thurs.	111	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	270
† Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Sutton	Hauts	—	59
Stratford Stony	Bucks	Friday	52	Sutton	Surry	—	11
Standon	Herts.	Friday	27	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	111
Stanhope	Durb.	Tues.	265	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Swansey	Glam.	W. S.	202
Stanmore	Midd.	—	10	Swindon	Wilts	Mond.	84
Stapleford	Wilts	—	93	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thurs.	188
Steeple Ashton	Wilts	—	108	Talke	Staff.	—	154
Stevenage	Herts.	Friday	31	† Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
† Steyning	Sussex	Wedn.	50	Tamworth	Warw.	Satur.	107
Stilton	Hunt.	—	75	Tarring	Sussex	Satur.	57
† Stockbridge	Hants	Thurs.	66	Tattershall	Linc.	Tues.	133
Stockport	Cheshire	Friday	175	† Tavistock	Devon.	Friday	213
Stockton	Durb.	Satur.	244	† Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	140
Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152	Teddington	Midd.	—	12
Stokesley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tenbury	Worc.	Tues.	131
Stoken Church	Oxford	—	39	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	230
Stone	Staff.	Tues.	140	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55
Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoughton	Hunt.	—	58	Tetsworth	Oxf.	—	42
Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday	125	† Tewksbury	Glouc.	Satur.	104
Stow	Glouc.	Thurs.	77	Thame	Oxford.	Tues.	45
Stowey	Somer.	Tues.	145	Thatcham	Bucks.	—	53
Stow Market	Suffolk	Thurs.	74	Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42
Standish	Lanc.	—	198	Theal	Berks.	—	44
Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thurs.	94	† Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80
Stratton	Cornw.	Tues.	222	† Thirsk	Yorksh.	Mond.	220
Stratton	Norfolk	—	104	Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	167
Stratford	Essex	—	3	Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	121
Stratford Fenny	Bucks	Mond.	45	Thorney	Camb.	Tues.	84
Stretford	Suffolk	—	57	Thrapston	N. ham.	Tues.	75
Stretton	Linc.	—	142	Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155
Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	101	Tideswell	Derby.	Wedn.	158
Stroud	Kent	—	29	Tilbury Fort	Essex	—	28
Sturminster	Dorset.	Thurs.	111	Tillingham	Essex	—	51
† Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur.	55	Tinhead	Wilts	—	107
Sunbury	Midd.	—	17	Tinmouth	N. ham.	—	281

† Tiverton

† Tiverton	Devon.	Tues.	161	Waltham	Hants	Friday	69
Topsham	Devon.	Satur.	171	Waltham	Leic.	Thurs.	112
Torperley	Chefb.	—	171	Waltham Abbey	Essex	Tues.	12
Torrington	Devon.	Satur.	195	Waltham Cross	Herts.	—	11
† Totnefs	Devon.	Satur.	196	Walthamstow	Essex	—	6
Totteridge	Herts	—	10	Walton	Surry	—	18
Towcester	N.bam	Tues.	60	Wandsworth	Surry	—	6
Treacastle	Breck.	—	170	Wansford	N.bam.	—	84
Tregarron	Cord.	Thurs.	203	Wanstead	Essex	—	5
† Tregony	Cornw.	Satur.	245	Wantage	Berks	Satur.	60
Trentham	Staff.	—	145	Wardbridge	Cornw.	Satur.	242
Tring	Herts.	Friday	31	Ware	Herts.	Tues.	21
Trowbridge	Wilts	Satur.	99	† Wareham	Dors.	Satur.	115
† Truro	Cornw.	W. S.	257	Warminster	Wilts	Satur.	97
Tuddington	Bedf.	Satur.	39	Warkeworth	N.tbun.	Thurs.	302
Tunbridge	Kent	Friday	30	Warrington	Lanc.	Wedn.	183
Tunbridge-Wells	Kent	—	35	Warfdale	Cumb.	—	286
Tutbury	Staff.	Tues.	134	† Warwick	Warw.	Satur.	93
Tuxford	Nott.	Mond.	137	Watchet	Somer.	Satur.	154
Twickenham	Midd.	—	11	Watford	Herts	Tues.	15
Twyford	Berks	—	34	Watlington	Oxf.	Satur.	46
Twyford	Hants	—	67	Watling Street	Salop	—	143
Uckfield	Sussex	—	43	Watton	Norfolk	Wedn.	90
Ulverston	Lanc.	Thurs.	268	Weatherby	Yorksh.	Thurs.	192
Upminster	Essex	—	15	Weighton	Yorksh.	Wedn.	192
Uppingham	Rutl.	Wedn.	90	Weldon	N.bam.	Wedn.	84
Upton	Worc.	Thurs.	111	Wellingborough	N.bam.	Wedn.	68
Uske	Monm.	Mond.	137	Wellington	Salop	Thurs.	142
Uttoxeter	Staff.	Wedn.	136	Wellington	Somer.	Thurs.	152
Uxbridge	Midd.	Thurs.	15	Wells	Norff.	—	121
Wainfleet	Linc.	Satur.	134	* Wells	Somer.	W. S.	120
Wakefield	Yorksh.	Th. F.	184	Welshpool	Mont.	Mond.	169
Wakeing	Essex	—	41	Welwyn	Herts.	—	25
† Wallingford	Berks	Friday	46	Wem	Salop	Thurs.	166
Walmsford	N.bam.	—	82	† Wendover	Bucks.	Thurs.	35
Walfal	Staff.	Tues.	116	† Wenlock	Salop.	Mond.	148
Waltham	Norfolk	Thurs.	123	Wentbridge	Yorksh.	—	170
Walsingham	Norfolk	Friday	117	† Weobley	Heref.	Tues.	142

Werrington	<i>Linc.</i>	—	82	Wivenhoe	<i>Essex</i>	—	55
† Westbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Friday	102	Woking	<i>Surry</i>	Tuesf.	28
† Westlooe	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	232	Woltingham	<i>Durb.</i>	—	260
* Westminster	<i>Midd.</i>	Daily		Wooburn	<i>Bedf.</i>	Friday	42
Westerham	<i>Kent</i>	Wedn.	22	Wooburn	<i>Bucks</i>	Friday	28
Weybridge	<i>Surry</i>	—	20	Woodbridge	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	77
Weyhill	<i>Hants</i>	—	68	Woodford	<i>Essex</i>	—	8
† Weymouth	<i>Dorset.</i>	Tu. F.	130	† Woodstock	<i>Oxford.</i>	Tuesf.	63
Wheatley Bridge	<i>Oxford</i>	—	48	Woolpit	<i>Suff.</i>	Thursf.	64
Whitby	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	244	Woolavington	<i>Somer.</i>	—	140
† Whitchurch	<i>Hants</i>	Friday	58	Wooler	<i>N. hum</i>	Thursf.	317
Whitchurch	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	161	Woolverhampton	<i>Staff.</i>	Wedn.	124
Whitehaven	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tuesf.	305	Woolwich	<i>Kent</i>	Friday	10
Whittingham	<i>N.umb.</i>	—	306	* Worcester	<i>Worc.</i>	W. F. S.	111
Wickham	<i>Hants</i>	—	71	Wore	<i>Salop.</i>	—	155
Wickham	<i>Suff.</i>	—	81	Workington	<i>Cumb.</i>	—	307
Wickware	<i>Glouc.</i>	Mond.	113	Worktop	<i>Nott.</i>	Wedn.	146
† Wigan	<i>Lanc.</i>	M. F.	196	Worsted	<i>Norf.</i>	Satur.	121
Wigton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tuesf.	305	Wotton	<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	108
Willey	<i>Wilts</i>	—	88	Wotton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	189
† Wilton	<i>Wilts</i>	Wedn.	85	† Wotton Bassett	<i>Wilts.</i>	Thursf.	90
Wimbourn	<i>Dorset.</i>	Friday	103	Wovenden	<i>Bucks</i>	—	46
Wincanton	<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	108	Wrexham	<i>Denb.</i>	M. Th.	189
Winchcomb	<i>Glouc.</i>	Satur.	93	Wrinton	<i>Somer.</i>	Tuesf.	129
† Winchelsea	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	67	Wrotham	<i>Kent.</i>	Tuesf.	25
* Winchester	<i>Hants</i>	W. S.	64	† Wycomb, H.	<i>Bucks</i>	Friday	29
† Windsor	<i>Berks</i>	Satur.	20	Wye	<i>Kent.</i>	Thursf.	56
Winflow	<i>Bucks</i>	Thursf.	51	Wyndham	<i>Norf.</i>	Friday	100
Winster	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	152	† Yarmouth	<i>Hants</i>	Friday	100
Wirksworth	<i>Derb.</i>	Tuesf.	139	† Yarmouth	<i>Norf.</i>	Satur.	123
Wisbich	<i>Camb.</i>	Satur.	89	Yarum	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thursf.	240
Wiston	<i>Pemb.</i>	Satur.	233	Yaxley	<i>Hunt.</i>	Tuesf.	77
Witham	<i>Essex</i>	Tuesf.	38	Yeovil	<i>Somer.</i>	Friday	123
Witney	<i>Oxford</i>	Thursf.	64	* York	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Th. S.	197
Wivelscomb	<i>Somer.</i>	Tuesf.	155	Yoxford	<i>Suff.</i>	—	93

BOOKS adapted to the Use of SCHOOLS, printed for
CHARLES DILLY.

(The THIRD EDITION, carefully corrected, to which, with the former Additions, are now added upwards of FIFTEEN THOUSAND Words, besides a large Addition of Names, &c. to the SUPPLEMENT, Price 4s.)

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND
ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In Two PARTS.

I. French and English. II. English and French.

Containing all Words of general Use, and authorized by the best Writers. Carefully compiled from the most approved Dictionaries, French and English, particularly from that of the Royal Academy at Paris.

By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

The Additions and Improvements by the Editor

J. S. CHARRIER,

Teacher of the French Language, Geography, and the Use of the Globes.

FABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES, collected by
Mr. ROSE, of Chiswick. 3s. 6d.

VAUCLUSE's (Madame de) MORAL AND ENTERTAINING DIA-
LOGUES, in English and French, 2 Vol. 6s.

Dr. LANGE's EASY and PLEASANT LATIN CONVERSATIONS. 2s.

STIRLING's PRIVATE TUTOR to the BRITISH YOUTH, and to
SENTENTIÆ PUERILES. 3s. bound together.

The BEAUTIES of HISTORY; or Pictures of Virtue and Vice, drawn from
real Life, by the Reverend Mr. STRETCH. 2 Vols. 6s. bound.

HAMMOND's ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA, in a new and easy Method.
5s. 6d.

GUTHRIE's GEOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL and COMMERCIAL
GRAMMAR. 8vo. 7s.

ENTICK'S NEW LATIN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, designed for the Use of GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE EDUCATION; containing all the Words and Phrases proper for reading the CLASSIC AUTHORS in BOTH LANGUAGES, in two Parts. 1. AN ENGLISH LATIN DICTIONARY, carefully compiled from the most celebrated ENGLISH WRITERS, rendered in proper and CLASSICAL LATIN, and the Words distinguished according to their several Parts of Speech. 2. A LATIN ENGLISH DICTIONARY, accurately collected from the most approved LATIN AUTHORS. By JOHN ENTICK, M. A. Editor of Schrevelius's Greek Lexicon; Littleton and Cole's Latin Dictionaries. 4s.

ENTICK'S CHILD'S BEST INSTRUCTOR IN SPELLING AND READING. In which the Division of Syllables is taught in such a natural Way, that the Learner may soon attain to a correct and true Pronunciation of Words, which is not to be acquired by any other Method. Containing the Names, particular Sounds and Divisions of Letters. Copious Examples of Words of one, two, three, four, five, and six Syllables, divided and more properly spelt and accented than in any other Spelling Book. 1s.

BRITISH PLUTARCH, containing the Lives of the most eminent Persons from Henry VIII. to the present Time: including a complete History of England from that Æra. In 6 Vol. 12mo. 18s.

CLARKE'S Corderius. 1s.

———— Introduction to the making of Latin. 2s.

CROXALL'S Esop's Fables. 12mo. 3s.

FORDYCE'S Dialogues concerning Education. 2 vol. 8vo. 12s.

GARRETSON'S English Exercises. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

HEDERICUS'S Greek Lexicon. New Edition, with great Additions. One large Volume, Quarto. 21s.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES, translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, and a new Life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D. D. and William Langhorne, M. A. 6 vol. 12mo. 1l. 1s.

* * * *An elegant Edition of the same Work in 6 vol. 8vo. 1l. 16s.*

ASH'S NEW and COMPLETE DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

In which *all the Words* are introduced, the *Different Spellings* preserved, the *Sounds of the Letters* occasionally distinguished, the *Obsolete and Uncommon Words* supported by *Authorities*, and the *Different Constructions and Uses* illustrated by *Examples*. To which is prefixed, a *Comprehensive Grammar*.

Neatly printed on a Small New Letter, and full Page, in two large Volumes Octavo, Price 12s.

OBSERVATIONS of the REVIEWERS on this Work.

“ The Copiousness of this Dictionary will recommend it strongly as a popular Book. Indeed, the Compiler and Publisher seem to have produced this Work as an Instance of Literary Generosity, in an Age when the Liberality either of Authors or Booksellers has not been much celebrated. Two Volumes so full of Matter are seldom seen; and although the Print is necessarily small, it is obvious that Dictionaries are not for continued Reading, but for occasional Consultation.”
Monthly Review, Sept. 1775.

“ We must confess the Performance abounds in Philological Information; and we conceive it may prove a convenient Remembrancer to the Learned, as well as an useful Instructor to the unlearned Reader.” *Lond. Rev. May 1775.*

ASH'S GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTES: or, An EASY INTRODUCTION to Dr. LOWTH'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR. With an APPENDIX, containing, 1. The Declension of Irregular and Defective Verbs. 2. The Application of the Grammatical Institutes. 3. Some useful Observations on the Ellipsis. To which are added,

SELECT LESSONS, to instil just Sentiments of Virtue in Youth: And a Collection of Books proper for Young Gentlemen and Ladies, to shorten the Path to Knowledge. 1s.

ASH'S SENTIMENTS ON EDUCATION. Collected from the BEST WRITERS. Properly methodised, and interspersed with occasional Observations. 2 Vol. 12mo. 6s.

WILKIE'S FABLES. With elegant Plates. small 8vo, 4s.

MENTORIA: or, The YOUNG LADIES INSTRUCTOR, in Familiar Conversations on MORAL and ENTERTAINING SUBJECTS: Calculated to improve young Minds in the essential as well as ornamental Parts of Female Education. By ANN MURRY.

MRS. CHAPONE'S MISCELLANIES in PROSE and VERSE: Containing, I. An Essay on AFFECTATION and SIMPLICITY. II. On CONVERSATION. III. On ENTHUSIASM and INDIFFERENCE in RELIGION. IV. The Story of FIDELIA. And Various POEMS. 3s.

MRS. CHAPONE'S LETTERS on the IMPROVEMENT of the MIND. Addressed to a YOUNG LADY. Elegantly printed on a large Letter, and fine Writing-Paper, in Two Volumes. Price 6s.

The same Book, printed on a smaller Letter, in One Volume, Price 3s.

F I N I S.

Entick, John

The new spelling dictionary teaching to write and pronounce the english
tongue with ease and propriety

London 1781

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek -- Spw 575

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11280377-2